Divyavadana

Exported from Holy-Writings.com on 2026-06-19 — 1 clipping

Source: GRETIL (gretil.sub.uni-goettingen.de) — Sanskrit academic edition.
Title: Divyavadana. Data entry: (see source file). License: refer to source file header.
â”€â”€â”€

[GRETIL-Version: 2017-09-11]
Revision:
2017-09-11: corrections in Avadana 12 by Harry Falk
ADDITIONAL NOTES
The original encoding of this e-text emulates Nagari script.
Therefore word boundaries are not always spaced.

Revisions:
- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

Text

// divyavadanam//

namah srisarvabudhhabodhisattvebhyah/

********** avadana 1 **********

001.000. div1 kotikarnavadanam/

001.001. buddho bhagavañ sravastyam viharati sma jetavane 'nathapindadasyarame/ 001.001. asmat parantake vasavagrame balaseno nama grhapatih prativasati adhyo mahadhano mahabhogo vistirnavisalaparigraho vaisravanadhanapratispardhi/ 001.003. tena sadrsat kulat kalatramanitam/ 001.003. sa taya sardham kridati ramate paricarayati/ 001.004. so 'putrah putrabhinandi sivavarunakuberasakrabrahmadinayacate aramedavatam vanadevatam srngatakadevatam balipratigrahikam devatam/ 001.005. sahajam sahadharmikam nityanubaddhamapi devatamayacate/ 001.006. asti caisa loke pravado yadayacanahetoh putra jayante/ 001.007. duhitarasceti/ 001.007. tacca naivam/ 001.007. yadyevamabhavisyat, ekaikasya putrasahasramabhavisyat tadyatha rajñascakravartinah/ 001.008. api tu trayanam sthananam sammukhibhavat putraa jayante duhitarasca/ 001.009. katamesam trayanam? matapitarau raktau bhavatah samnipatitau, mata kalya bhavati rtumati, gandharavh pratyupasthito bhavati/ 001.010. esam trayanam sthananam sammukhibhavat putra jayante duhitarasca/ 001.011. sa caivamayacanaparastisthati//

001.012. anyatamasca sattvascaramabhavikasca hitaisi grhitamoksamargantonmukho na nirvane bahirmukhah samsaradanarthikah sarvabhavagativyupapattiparanmukho 'ntimadehadhari anyatamat sattvanikayaccyutva tasya prajapatyah kuksimavakrantah/ 001.014. pañcavenika dharma ekatye pindatajatiye matrgrame/ 001.014. katame pañca? raktam purusam janati, viraktam janati/ 001.015. kalam janati, rtum janati/ 001.015. garbhamavakrantam janati/ 001.016. yasya sakasad garbhamavakramati tam janati/ 001.016. darakam janati darikam janati/ 001.017. saceddarako bhavati, daksinam kuksim nisritya tisthati/ 001.017. saceddarika bhavati, vamam kuksim nisritya tisthati/ 001.018. sa attamanattamanah svamina arocayati--distya aryaputra vardhasva/

001.018. apannasattvasmi samvrtta/ 001.019. yatha ca me daksinam kuksim nisritya tisthati, niyatam darako bhavisyati/ 001.019. so 'pi attamanattamana udanam udanayati--apyevaham cirakalabhilasitam putramukham pasyeyam/ 001.020. jato me syannavajatah/ 001.021. krtyani me kurvit/ 001.021. bhrtah pratibibhryat/ 001.021. dayadyam pratipadyeta/ 001.021. kulavamso me cirasthitiko bhavisyati/ 001.022. asmakam capyatitakalagatanamalpam va prabhutam va danani dattva punyani krtva daksinamadesayisyati--idam tayoryatratatropapannayorgacchatoranugacchatviti/ 001.024. apannasattvam ca tam viditva upariprasadatalagatamayantritam dharayati site sitopakaranairusna usnopakaranairvaidyaprajñaptairaharair natitiktair natyamlair natilavanair natimadhurair natikatukair natikasayaistiktamlalavanamadhurakatukasayavivarjitairaharaih, harardhaharavibhusitagatrim apsarasamiva nandanavanavicarinim mañcanmañcam pithatpitham{na}vatarantimupa{madha?}rimam bhumim/ 001.027. na <2>casya amanojñasabdasravanam yavadeva garbhasya paripakaya/

002.001. sa astanam va navanam va masanamatyayat prasuta/ 002.002. darako jatah/ 002.002. abhirupo darsaniyah prasadiko gaurah kanakavarnaschatrakarasirah pralambabahurvistirnavisalalalatah samgatabhruruttunganaso ratnapratyuptikaya karnikaya amuktayalamkrtah/ 002.004. balasenena grhapatina ratnapariksaka ahuyoktah/ 002.004. bhavantah, ratnanam mulyam kuruta iti/ 002.005. na sakyate ratnanam mulyam kartumiti/ 002.005. dharmata yasya na sakyate mulyam kartum tasya kotimulyam kriyate/ 002.006. te kathayanti--grhapate, asya ratnasya kotirmulyamiti/ 002.007. tasya jñatayah samgamya samagamya trini saptakani ekavimsatidivasani vistarena jatasya jatimaham krtva namadheyam vyavasthapayanti--kim bhavatu darakasya nameti/ 002.009. ayam darakah kotimulyaya ratnapratyuptikaya amuktaya jatah, sravanesu ca naksatresu/ 002.009. bhavatu darakasya sronah kotikarna iti nama/ 002.010. yasminneva divase sronah kotikarno jatah, tasminneva divase balasenasya grhapaterdvau presyadarakau jatau/ 002.011. tenaikasya daraka iti namadheyam vyavasthapitam, aparasya palaka iti/ 002.012. sronah kotikarno 'stabhyo dhatribhyo 'nupradatto dvabhyamamsadhatribhyam dvabhyam kridanikabhyam dvabhyam maladhatribhyam dvabhyam ksiradhatribhyam/ 002.013. so 'stabhirdhatribhirunniyate vardhyate ksirena dadhna navanitena sarpisa sarpimandenanyaiscottaptottaptairupakaranavisesaih/ 002.015. asu vardhate hradasthamiva pankajam//

002.016. sa yada mahan samvrttastada lipyam upanyastah, samkhyayam gananayam mudrayamuddhare nyase niksepe vastupariksayam ratnapariksayam/ 002.017. so 'stasu pariksasudghatako vacakah pindatah patupracarah

samvrttah/ 002.018. tasya pitra trini vasagrhani mapitani haimantikam graismikam varsikam/ 002.018. trini udyanani mapitani haimantikam graismikam varsikam/ 002.019. trini antahpurani pratyupasthapitani jyesthakam madhyamam kaniyasam/ 002.020. sa upariprasadatalagato nispurusena turyena kridati ramate paricarayati/ 002.021. balaseno grhapatir nityameva krsikarmante udyuktah/ 002.021. sa kotikarnastam pitaram pasyati nityam krsikarmante--udyuktam/ 002.022. sa kathayati--tata, kasyarthe tvam nityameva krsikarmante udyuktah? sa kathayati--putra, yatha tvamupariprasadatalagato nispurusena turyena kridasi ramasi paricarayasi, yadyahamapi evameva krideyam rameyam paricarayeyam, naciradevasmakam bhogastanutvam pariksayam paryadayam gaccheyuh/ 002.025. sa samlaksayati--mamaivartham codana kriyate/ 002.026. sa kathayati--tata yadyevam, gacchami, mahasamudramavatarami/ 002.026. pita kathayati--putra tavantam me ratnajatamasti/ 002.027. yadi tvam tilatandulakolakulatthanyayena ratnani parimoksyase, tathapi me ratnanam pariksayo na syat/ 002.028. sa kathayati--tata anujanihi mama, panyamadaya mahasamudramavataramiti/ 002.029. balasenena tasyavasyam nirbandham jñatvanujñatah/ 002.029. balasenena grhapatina vasavagramake ghantavaghosanam krtam--yo yusmakamutsahate sronena kotikarnena sarthavahena sardhamasulkenatarapanyena mahasamudramavatartum, sa mahasamudragamaniyam panyam samudanayatu/ 002.031. pañcabhirvaniksatairmahasamudragamaniyam panyam samudanitam/ 002.032. balaseno nama grhapatih samlaksayati--<3>kidrsena yanena sronah kotikarno yasyati? sa samlaksayati--saced hastibhih, hastinah sukumara durbharasca, asva api sukumara dubharasca, gardabhah smrtimantah sukumarasca/

003.003. gardabhayanena gacchatviti/ 003.003. sa pitra ahuyoktah--putra na tvaya sarthasya purastad gantavyam, napi prsthatah/ 003.004. yadi balavamscauro bhavati, sarthasya purastannipatati/ 003.004. durbalo bhavati, prsthato nipatati/ 003.005. tvaya sarthasya madhye gantavyam/ 003.005. na ca te sarthavahe hate sartho vaktavyah/ 003.006. dasakapalakavapi uktau--putrau, yuvabhyam na kenacit prakarena sronah kotikarno moktavya iti//

003.008. athaparena samayena sronah kotikarnah krtakautukamangalasvastyayano matuh sakasamupasamkramya padayor nipatya kathayati--amba gacchami, avalokita bhava, mahasamudramavatarami/ 003.010. sa ruditumarabdha/ 003.010. sa kathayati--amba kasmad rodasi/ 003.010. mata sasrudurdinavadana kathayati--putra, kadacidaham putrakam punarapi jivantam draksyamiti/ 003.011. sa samlaksayati--aham mangalaih samprasthitah/ 003.012. iyamidrsamamangalamabhidhatte/ 003.012. sa rusitah kathayati--amba, aham krtakautuhalamangalasvastyayano mahasamudram samprasthitah/ 003.013. tvam cedrsanyamangalani karosi/ 003.013. apayan kim na pasyasiti/ 003.014. sa kathayati--putra, kharam te vakkarma niscaritam/

003.013. atyayamatyayato desaya/ 003.015. apyevaitat karma tanutvam pariksayam paryadanam gacchet/ 003.015. sa tenatyayamatyayato ksamapita/ 003.015. atha sronah kotikarnah krtakautuhalamangalasvastyayanah sakatairbharairmotaih pitakairustrairgobhirgardabhaih prabhutam samudragamaniyam panyamaropya mahasamudram samprasthitah/ 003.017. so 'nupurvena gramanagaranigamapallipattanesu cañcuryamano mahasamudratatamanupraptah/ 003.018. nipunatah samudram yanapatram pratipadya mahasamudramavatirno dhanaharakah/ 003.019. so 'nugunena vayuna ratnadvipamanupraptah/ 003.019. tena tatropapariksyopapariksya ratnanam tad vahanam puritam tadyatha tilatandulakolakulatthanam/ 003.020. so 'nugunena sronah samsiddhayanapatro jambudvipamanupraptah/ 003.021. sa sarthastasminneva samudratire avasitah/ 003.021. sau sronah kotikarno 'pi sarthavaho dasakapalakavadaya sarthamadhyadekante 'pakramya ayam vyayam ca tulayitumarabdhah/ 003.023. pascat tenasau dasako 'bhihitah--dasaka, pasya sathah kim karotiti/ 003.023. sa gatah/ 003.023. yavat pasyati sthoram lardayantam sartham/ 003.024. so 'pi sthoram lardayitumarabdhah/ 003.024. dasakah samlaksayati--palakah sarthavaham sabdapayisyati/ 003.025. palako 'pi samlaksayati--dasakah sarthavahah sabdapayisyatiti/ 003.026. sa sarthah saratrimeva sthoram lardayitva samprasthitah/ 003.026. so 'pi gadhanidravastabdhah sayitah/ 003.027. sa sarthastavad gato yavatprabhatam/ 003.027. te kathayanti--bhavantah, kva sarthavahah? purastad gacchati/ 003.028. purastad gatva prcchanti--kva sarthavahah? prsthata agacchati/ 003.028. prsthato gatva prcchanti--kva sarthavahah? madhye gacchati/ 003.029. madhye gatva prcchanti/ 003.029. yavat tatrapi nasti/ 003.029. dasakah kathayati--mama buddhirutpanna--palakah sarthavaham sabdapayisyati/ 003.030. palako 'pi kathayati--mama buddhirutpanna--dasakah sarthavaham sabdapayisyati/ 003.031. bhavantah, na sobhanam krtam yadasmabhih sarthavahaschoritah/ 003.032. agacchata, nivartamah/ 003.032. te kathayanti--bhavantah, yadi vayam nivartisyamah/

004.001. <4>sarva evanayena vyasanamapatsyamah/ 004.001. agacchata, kriyakaram tavat karmah--tavanna kenacicchronasya kotikarnasya matapitrbhyamarocayitavyam yavad bhandam pratisamitam bhavati/ 004.002. te kriyakaram krtva gatah/ 004.003. sronasya kotikarnasya matapitrbhyam srutam--sronah kotikarno 'bhyagata iti/ 004.004. te kathayanti--prsthata agacchati/ 004.005. prsthato gatva prcchatah--kva sarthavahah? purastad gacchatiti/ 004.006. taistavadakulikrtau yavad bhandam pratisamitam/ 004.006. pascat te kathayanti--amba vismrto 'smabhih sarthavaha iti/ 004.007. tabhyameka agatya kathayati--ayam sronah kotikarno 'bhyagata iti/ 004.008. tasya tavabhisaram dattva pratyudgatau na pasyatah/ 004.008. apara agatya kathayati--amba, distya vardhasva,

ayam sronah kotikarno 'bhyagata iti/ 004.009. tasya
tavabhisaram dattva pratyudgatau na pasyatah/ 004.010. tau na kasyacit
punarapi sraddadhatumarabdhau/ 004.010. tabhyamudyanesu
svakasabhadevakulesu cchatrani vyajanani kalasani upanahani
caksarani abhilikhitani dattani sthapitani--yadi tavacchronah
kotikarno jivati, laghu agamaya, ksipramagamaya/ 004.012. atha
cyutah kalagatah, tasyaiva gatyupapattisthanat
sthanantaravisesatayai/ 004.013. tau sokena rudantavandhibhutau//

004.014. sronah kotikarnah sarthavaho 'pi suryamsubhih
sprsta atapitah prativibuddho yavat sartham na pasyati nanyatra
gardabhayanameva/ 004.015. sa tam gardabhayanamabhiruhya samprasthitah/
004.016. ratrau ca vatena pravayata valukaya margo vyapodhah
pithitah/ 004.016. te ca gardabhah smrtimanto gandhamaghrayaghraya
sanairmandamandam samprasthitah/ 004.017. sarthavahah
samlaksayati--kasmadete sanairmandamandam gacchantiti krtva
pratodayastya taditah/ 004.018. te sambhranta akulibhutah
smrtibhrasta unmargena samprasthitah,
yavadanyatamasatavim pravistah/ 004.019. te trsarta
vihvalavadana jihvam nirnamayya gacchanti/ 004.020. tan drstva
tasya karunyamutpannam/ 004.020. sa samlaksayati--yadi etan
notsraksyami, anayena vyasanamapatsye/ 004.021. ko 'sau
nirghrnahrdayastyaktaparalokasca ya esam pratodayastim kaye
nipatayisyati? tena ta utsrstah--adyagrena acchinnagrani
trnani bhaksayata anavamarditani, paniyani pibata anavilani,
caturdisam ca sitala vayavo vantviti/ 004.024. sa tanutsrjya
padbhyam samprasthitah/ 004.024. yavat pasyati ayasam
nagaramuccam ca pragrhitam ca/ 004.025. tatra dvare
purusastisthati kalo raudrascando lohitaksa udviddhapindo
lohalagudavyagrahastah/ 004.026. sa tasya sakasamupasamkrantah/
004.026. upasamkramya tam purusam prcchati--asti atra bhoh purusa
paniyamiti/ 004.027. sa tusnim vyavasthitah/ 004.027. bhutastena
prstah--astyatra nagare paniyamiti/ 004.028. bhuyo 'pi sa
tusnim vyavasthitah/ 004.028. tena sarthavahena tatra pravisya
paniyam paniyam iti sabdo niscaritah/ 004.029. yavat
pañcamatraih
pretasahasrairdagdhasthunasadrsairasthiyantravaducchritaih
svakesaromapraticchannaih parvatodarasamnibhaih
sucichidropamamukhairanuparivaritah sronah kotikarnah/ 004.031.
te kathayanti--sarthavaha karunikastvam/ 004.031. asmakam
trsartanam paniyamanuprayaccha/ 004.031. sa kathayati--bhavantah,
ahamapi paniyameva mrgayami/ 004.032. kuto 'ham yusmakam
paniyamanuprayacchamiti? <5>te kathayanti--sarthavaha, pretanagaramidam,
kuto 'tra paniyam?
adyasmabhirdvadasabhirvarsaistvatsakasatpaniyam paniyamiti
sabdah srutah/

005.002. sa kathayati--ke yuyam bhavantah, kena va karmana

ihopapannah? srona duskuhaka jambudvipaka manusyah/ 005.003. nabhisraddadhasyasi/ 005.003. aham bhavantah pratyaksadarsi, kasmannabhisraddadhasye? te gatham bhasante-- 005.005. akrosaka rosaka vayam matsarinah kutukuñcaka vayam/ 005.006. danam ca na dattamanvapi yena vayam pitrlokamagatah//1//

005.007. srona gaccha, punyamahesakhyastvam/ 005.007. asti kascit tvaya drstah pretanagaram pravistah svastiksemabhyam nirgacchan? sa samprasthito yavat tenasau puruso drstah/ 005.008. tenoktah--bhadramukha, aho bata tvaya mamarocitam syat yathedam pretanagaramiti, nahamatra pravistah syam/ 005.009. sa tenoktah--srona gaccha, punyamahesakhyastvam, yena tvam pretanagaram pravisya svastiksemabhyam nirgatah/ 005.011. sa samprasthitah/ 005.011. yavadaparam pasyati ayasam nagaramuccam ca pragrhitam ca/ 005.011. tatrapi dvare purusastisthati kalascando lohitaksa udviddhapindo lohalagudavyagrahastah/ 005.012. sa tasya sakasamupasamkrantah/ 005.013. upasamkramyaivamaha--bhoh purusa, asti atra nagare paniyam? sa tusnim vyavasthitah/ 005.014. bhuyastena prstah--bhoh purusa, asti atra nagare paniyam? sa tusnim vyavasthitah/ 005.015. tena tatra pravisya paniyam paniyam iti sabdah krtah/ 005.015. anekaih pretasahasrairdagdhasthunakrtibhirasthiyantravaducchritaih svakesaromapraticchannaih parvatodarasamnibhaih sucichidropamamukhairanuparivaritah/ 005.017. srona karunikastvam/ 005.017. asmakam trsartanam paniyamanuprayaccha/ 005.017. sa kathayati--ahamapi bhavantah paniyameva mrgayami/ 005.018. kuto 'ham yusmakam paniyam dadamiti? te kathayanti--srona, pretanagaramidam/ 005.019. kuto 'tra paniyam? adyasmabhirdvadasabhirvarsaistvatsakasat paniyam paniyamiti sabdah srutah/ 005.020. sa caha--ke yuyam bhavantah, kena va karmana ihopapannah? ta ucuh--srona, duskuhaka jambudvipaka manusyah/ 005.021. nabhisraddadhasyasi/ 005.021. sa caha--aham bhavantah pratyaksadarsi/ 005.022. kasmannabhisraddadhasye? te gatham bhasante-- 005.023. arogyamadena mattaka ye dhanamogamadena mattakah/ 005.024. danam ca na dattamanvapi yena vayam pitrlokamagatah//2//

005.025. srona gaccha, punyakarma tvam/ 005.025. asti kascit tvaya drstah srutah sa pretanagaram pravisya kvastiksemabhyam jivannirgacchan? sa samprasthitah/ 005.026. yavat tenasau puruso drstah/ 005.026. sa tenoktah--bhadramukha, aho bata yadi tvaya mamarocitam syad yathedam pretanagaramiti, naivahamatra pravistah syam/ 005.028. sa kathayati--srona gaccha, punyamahesakhyastvam/ 005.028. asti kascit tvaya drstah sruto va pretanagaram pravisya svastiksemabhyam jivan nirgacchan? sa samprasthitah/ 005.029. yavat pasyati suryasyastagamanakale vimana, catasro 'psarasah abhirupah prasadika darsaniyah/ 005.030. ekah puruso 'bhirupo darsaniyah prasadikah angadakundalavicitramalyabharananulepanastabhih

sardham kridati ramate paricarayati/ 005.032. sa tairdurata eva drstah/ 005.032. te tam pratyavabhasitumarabdhah/ 005.032. svagatam <6>srona, masi trsito bubhuksito va? sa samlaksayati--nunam devo 'yam va nago va yakso va bhavisyati/

006.002. aha ca--arya trsito 'smi, bubhuksito 'smi/ 006.002. sa taih snapito bhojitah/ 006.002. sa tasmin vimane tavat sthito yavat suryasyabhyudgamanakalasamayah/ 006.003. sa tenoktah--srona avatarasva, adinavo 'tra bhavisyati/ 006.004. so 'vatirya ekante vyavasthitah/ 006.004. tatah pascat suryasyabhyudgamanakalasamaye tadvimanamantarhitam/ 006.005. ta api apsaraso 'ntarhitasca/ 006.005. catvarah syamasabalah kurkurah pradurbhutah/ 006.006. taistam purusamavamurdhakam patayitva tavat prstavamsanutpatyotpatya bhiksito yavat suryasyastagamanakalasamayah/ 006.007. tatah pascat punarapi tadvimanam pradurbhutam, ta apsarasah pradurbhutah/ 006.008. sa ca purusastabhih sardham kridati ramate paricarayati/ 006.008. sa tesam sakasamupasamkramya kathayati--ke yuyam, kena ca karmana ihopapannah? te procuh--srona duskuhaka jambudvipaka manusyah/ 006.010. nabhisraddadhasyasi/ 006.010. sa caha--aham pratyaksadarsi, katham nabhisraddadhasye? srona, aham vasavagramake aurabhraka asit/ 006.011. urabhran praghatya praghatya mamsam vikriya jivikam kalpayami/ 006.012. aryasca mahakatyayano mamanukampaya agatya kathayati--bhadramukha, anisto 'sya karmanah phalavipakah/ 006.013. virama tvamasmat papakadasaddharmat/ 006.013. naham tasya vacanena viramami/ 006.014. bhuyo bhuyah sa mam vicchandayati--bhadramukha, anisto 'sya karmano phalavipakah/ 006.015. virama tvamasmat papakadasaddharmat/ 006.015. tathapi aham na prativiramami/ 006.015. sa mam prcchati--bhadramukha, kim tvametanurabhran diva praghatayasi ahosvidu ratrau? mayoktah--arya diva, praghatayamiti/ 006.017. sa kathayati--bhadramukha, ratrau silasamadanam kim na grhnasi/ 006.017. maya tasyantikad ratrau silasamadanam grhitam/ 006.018. yattad ratrau silasamadanam grhitam, tasya karmano vipakena ratravevamvidham divyam sukham pratyanubhavami/ 006.019. yanmaya diva urabhrah praghatitah, tasya karmano vipakena diva evamvidham duhkham pratyanubhavami/ 006.020. gatham ca bhasate-- 006.021. divasam parapranapidako ratrau silagunaih samanvitah/ 006.022. tasyaitatkarmanah phalam hyanubhavami kalyanapapakam//3//

006.023. srona, gamisyasi tvam vasavagramakam? gamisyami/ 006.023. tatra mama putrah prativasati/ 006.023. sa urabhran praghatya praghatya jivikam kalpayati/ 006.024. sa tvaya vaktavyah--drstaste maya pitaa/ 006.025. kathayati--anisto 'sya karmanah phalavipakah/ 006.025. viramasmat papakadasaddharmat/ 006.025. bhoh purusa, tvamevam kathayasi--duskuhaka jambudvipaka manusya iti/ 006.026. nabhisraddadhasyati/ 006.026. srona, yadi na sraddadhasyati, vaktavyastava pita kathayati--asti sunadhastat suvarnasya kalasah

purayitva sthapitah/ 006.028. tamuddhrtyatmanam samyaksukhena prinaya/ 006.028. aryam ca mahakatyayanam kalena kalam pindakena pratipadaya, asmakam ca namna daksinamadesaya/ 006.029. apyevaitat karma tanutvam pariksayam paryadanam gacchet/ 006.030. sa samprasthitah/ 006.030. yavat suryasyabhyudgamanakalasamaye pasyati aparam vimanam/ 006.031. tatra eka apsara abhirupa darsaniya prasadika, ekasca purusa abhirupo darsaniyah prasadikah angadakundalavicitramalyabharananulepanastaya sardham kridati ramate <7>paricarayati/

007.001. sa tam durata eva drstva pratyavabhasitumarabdhah/ 007.001. svagatam srona, ma trsito 'si, ma bubhuksito 'si va? sa samlaksayati--nunamayam devo va nago va yakso va bhavisyati/ 007.003. sa kathayati--trsito 'smi bubhuksitasca/ 007.003. sa tena snapito bhojitah/ 007.003. sa tasmin vimane tavat sthito yavat suryasyastamgamanakalasamayah/ 007.004. sa tenoktah--avatarasva, adinavo 'tra bhavisyati/ 007.005. sa drstadinavo 'vatirya ekante 'vasthitah/ 007.005. tatah pascat suryasyastagamanakalasamaye tadvimanamantarhitam/ 007.006. sapi apsara antarhita/ 007.006. mahati satapadi pradurbhuta/ 007.006. taya tasya purusasya kayena kayam saptakrtvo vestayitva tavaduparimastiskam bhaksayanti sthita, yavat sa eva suryasyabhyudgamanakalasamayah/ 007.008. tatah pascat punarapi tadvimanam pradurbhutam/ 007.009. sapi apsarah pradurbhuta/ 007.009. sa ca puruso 'bhirupo darsaniyah prasadikastaya sardham kridati ramate paricarayati/ 007.010. sa tamupasamkramya prcchati--ko bhavan, kena karmana ihopapannah? sa evamaha--srona, duskuhaka jambudvipaka manusyah, nabhisraddadhasyasi/ 007.011. sa kathayati--aham pratyaksadarsi, kasmannabhisraddadhasye? sa kathayati--yadi evam, aham vasavagramake brahmana asit paradarikah/ 007.013. aryasca mahakatyayano mamanukampaya agatya kathayati--bhadramukha, anisto 'sya karmanah phalavipakah/ 007.014. virama tvamasmat papakadasaddharmat/ 007.014. tasya vacanadaham na prativiramami/ 007.015. bhuyo bhuyah sa mama vicchandayati/ 007.015. tathaivaham tasmat papakadasaddharmanna prativiramami/ 007.016. sa mam prcchati--bhadramukha, paradaran kim tvam diva gacchasi, ahosvid ratrau? sa mayabhihitah--arya ratrau/ 007.017. sa kathayati--bhadramukha, diva kim na silasamadanam grhnasi? maya tasyantike diva silasamadanam grhitam/ 007.018. yattanmaya aryasya katyayanasyantikad diva silasamadanam grhitam, tasya karmano vipakena diva evamvidham divyasukham pratyanubhavami/ 007.020. yattadratrau paradarabhigamanam krtam, tasya karmano vipakena ratravevamvidham duhkham pratyanubhavami/ 007.021. gatham ca bhasate-- 007.022. ratrau paradaramurcchito, divasam silagunaih samanvitah/ 007.023. tasyaitat karmanah phalam hyanubhavami kalyanapapakam//4//

007.024. srona, gamisyasi tvam vasavagramakam/ 007.024. tatra mama putro brahmanah paradarikah/ 007.024. sa vaktavyah--drstaste

maya pita/ 007.025. sa kathayati--anisto 'sya karmanah phalavipakah/ 007.025. viramasmat papakadasaddharmat/ 007.026. bhoh purusa, tvamevam kathayasi--duskuhaka jambudvipaka manusya iti/ 007.026. etanme kah sraddadhasyati? srona yanna sraddadhasyati, vaktavyah--tava pitra agnistomasyadhastat suvarnakalasah purayitva sthapitah/ 007.028. tamuddhrtyatmanam samyaksukhena prinaya/ 007.028. aryam ca mahakatyayanam kalena kalam pindakena pratipadaya/ 007.029. asmakam ca namna daksinam desaya/ 007.029. apyevaitat karma tanutvam pariksayam paryadanam gacchet/ 007.030. sa samprasthitah/ 007.030. yavat pasyati vimanam/ 007.030. tatraika stri abhirupa darsaniya prasadika angadakundalavicitramalyabharananulepana/ 007.031. tasyascatursu paryankapadakesu catvarah preta baddhastisthanti/ 007.032. sa tam durata eva drstva pratyavabhasitumarabdha--<8>srona, svagatam/

008.001. ma trsito 'si ma bubhuksito 'si va? sa samlaksayati--nunam deviyam va nagi va yaksi va bhavisyati/ 008.002. sa kathayati--arye, trsito 'smi bubhuksito 'smi/ 008.002. tayasavudvartitah snapita aharo dattah/ 008.003. uktam ca--srona, yadi ete kimcinmrgayanti, ma dasyasiti uktva tesam sattvanam karmasvakatam pratyaksikartukama vimanam pravisyavasthita/ 008.004. te mrgayitumarabdhah--srona karunikastvam/ 008.005. bubhuksita vayam/ 008.005. asmakamanuprayaccha/ 008.005. tenaikasya ksiptam--busaplavi pradurbhuta/ 008.006. aparasya ksiptam--ayogudam bhaksayitumarabdhah/ 008.006. aparasya ksiptam--svamamsam bhaksayitumarabdhah--aparasya ksiptam--puyasonitam pradurbhutam/ 008.007. sa visragandhena nirgata/ 008.008. srona nivaritastvam maya/ 008.008. kasmat tvayaisam dattam? kim kathayati--ayam me svami, ayam me putrah, iyam me snusa, iyam me dasi/ 008.010. sa aha--ke yuyam, kena va karmana ihopapannah? tayoktam--srona, duskuhaka jambudvipaka manusya iti nabhisraddadhasyasi/ 008.011. aham pratyaksadarsi kasmannabhisraddadhasye? sa kathayati--aham vasavagramake brahmani asit/ 008.012. maya naksatraratryam pratyupasthitayam pranitamaharam sajjikrtam/ 008.013. aryamahakatyayano mamanukampaya vasavagramake pindaya praviksat/ 008.014. sa maya drstah kayaprasadikascittaprasadikah/ 008.014. cittamabhiprasannam drstva sa maya prasadajataya pindakena pratipaditah/ 008.015. tasya mama buddhirutpanna--svaminamanumodayami, pramodyamutpadayisyatiti/ 008.016. sa snatva agatah/ 008.016. mayoktam--aryaputra, anumodasva, mayaryo mahakatyayanah pindakena pratipaditah/ 008.017. sa rusito yavad brahmananam na diyate, jñatinam va jñatipuja na kriyate, tavattvaya tasmai mundakaya sramanakayagrapindakam dattam? so 'marsajatah kathayati--kasmat sa mundakah sramanako busaplavim na bhaksayatiti? tasya karmano vipakenayam busaplavim bhaksayati/

008.020. mama buddhirutpanna--putramapi anumodayami, pramodyamutpadayisyatiti/ 008.021. so 'pi mayoktah--putra, anumodasva, mayaryo mahakatyayanah pindakena pratipaditah/ 008.021. so 'pi rusito yavad brahmananam na diyate, jñatinam va jñatipuja na kriyate, tavattvaya tasmai mundakaya sramanakayagrapindam dattam? so 'pi amarsajatah kathayati--kasmat sa mundakah sramanako 'yogudam na bhaksayatiti? tasya karmano vipakenayamayogudam bhaksayati/ 008.024. naksatraratryam pratyupasthitayam mama jñatayah prahenakani presayanti/ 008.025. tani aham snusayah samarpayami/ 008.025. sa pranitani prahenakani bhaksayitva mama luhani upanamayati/ 008.026. aham tesam jñatinam samdisami--kim nu yuyam durbhikse yatha luhani prahenakani presayata? te mama samdisanti--na vayam luhani presayamah, api tu pranitanyeva prahenakani presayamah/ 008.029. maya snusabhihita--vadhuke, ma tvam pranitani prahenakani bhaksayitvasmakam luhani upanamayasi? sa kathayati--kim svamamsam na bhaksayati ya tvadiyani prahenakani bhaksayatiti? iyam tasya karmano vipakena svamamsani bhaksayati/ 008.032. naksatraratryam pratupasthitayam pranitani prahenakani dattva jñatinam presayami/ 008.033. sa darika tani pranitani prahenakani marge 'ntarbhaksayitva tesam luhani upanamayati/

009.001. <9>te mama samdisanti--kim nu tvam durbhikse yatha luhani asmakam prahenakani presayasi? aham tesam samdisami--naham luhani persayami, api tu pranitanyevaham presayamiti/ 009.002. maya darikabhihita--darike, ma tvam pranitani prahenakani bhaksayitva tesam luhani upanamayasi/ 009.004. sa kathayati--kim nu puyasonitam na bhaksayati, ya tvadiyani prahenakani bhaksayatiti? tasya karmano vipakeneyam puyasonitam bhaksayati/ 009.005. mama buddhirutpanna--tatra pratisamdhim grhniyam yatraitan sarvan svakam svakam karmaphalam paribhuñjanan pasyeyamiti/ 009.006. yaya mayaryamahakatyayanam pindakena pratipadya pranite trayastrimse devanikaye upapattavyam, saham mithyapranidhanavasat pretamaharddhika samvrtta/ 009.008. srona, gamisyasi tvam vasavagramakam? tatra mama duhita vesyam vahayati/ 009.009. sa tvaya vaktavya--drstaste maya pita mata bhrata bhraturjaya dasi/ 009.010. te kathayanti--anisto 'sya karmanah phalavipakah/ 009.010. viramasmadasaddharmat/ 009.010. bhagini, tvameva kathayasi--duskuhaka jambudvipaka manusyah, nabhisraddadhasyanti/ 009.011. srona, yadi na sraddadhasyati, vaktavya--tava paurane paitrke vasagrhe catvaro lohasamghatah suvarnasya purnastisthanti, madhye ca sauvarnadandakamandaluh/ 009.013. te kathayanti--tamuddhrtyatmanam samyaksukhena prinaya, aryam ca mahakatyayanam kalena kalam pindakena pratipadaya, asmakam ca namna daksinamadesaya/ 009.015. apyevaitat karma tanutvam

pariksayam paryadanam gacchet/ 009.015. tena tasyah pratijñatam/
009.016. evam tasya paribhramato dvadasa varsa atikrantah//

009.017. tayoktah--srona, gamisyasi tvam vasavagramakam? bhagini,
gamisyami/ 009.017. sa tasminneva vimane usitah/ 009.018. taya
tesameva pretanamajña datta--bhavanto gacchata, sronam
kotikarnam suptameva vasavagramake paitrke udyane sthapayitva
agacchata/ 009.019. sa tairvasavagramake paitrke udyane sthapitah/
009.020. sa prativibuddho yavat pasyati ghantachatrani vyajanani,
aksarani likhitani--yadi tavacchronah kotikarno jivati,
laghvagamanaya, ksipramagamanaya, cyutah kalagato
gatyupapattisthanat sthanantaravisesatayai/ 009.022. sa
samlaksayati--yadi aham matapitrbhyam mrta eva grhitah,
kasmadbhuyo 'ham grham pravisami? gacchami, arya
mahakatyayanasyantikat pravrajamiti/ 009.024. atha sronah
kotikarno yenayusman mahakatyayanastenopasamkrantah/ 009.025.
adraksidayusman mahakatyayanah sronam kotikarnam
duradeva/ 009.025. drstva ca punah sronam
kotikarnamidamavocat--ehi srona, svagatam te/ 009.026.
drstaste srona ayam lokah parasca lokah? sa
kathayati--drsto bhadanta mahakatyayana/ 009.027. labheyaham
bhadanta mahakatyayana svakhyate dharmavinaye pravrajyamupasampadam
bhiksubhavam/ 009.028. careyamaham bhavato 'ntike brahmacaryam/ 009.028.
sa aryenoktah--srona, tam tavat purvikam pratijñam
paripuraya/ 009.029. yathagrhitan samdesan samarpayeti/ 009.029. sa
tasyairabhrikasya sakasamupasamkrantah/ 009.030.
viramasmadasaddharmat/ 009.031. bhoh purusa, adya mama
piturdvadasavarsani kalagatasya/ 009.032. asti kascid drstah
paralokat punaragacchan? bhadramukha, eso 'hamagatah/ 009.032. nasau
sraddadhati/ 009.033. bhadramukha, yadi na sraddadhasi, sa tava pita
kathayati--asti sunadhastat suvarnasya kalasah/

010.001. <10>purnastisthati/ 010.001. tamuddhrtyatmanam
samyaksukhena prinaya/ 010.001. aryam ca mahakatyayanam kalena
kalam pindakena pratipadaya, asmakam ca namna
daksinamadesaya/ 010.002. apyevaitat karma tanutvam pariksayam
paryadaya gacchet/ 010.003. sa samlaksayati--na kadacidevam maya
srutapurvam/ 010.003. pasyami, saced bhutam bhavisyati, sarvametat
satyam/ 010.004. tena gatva khanitam/ 010.004. yavat tat sarvam tat
tathaiva/ 010.004. tenabhisraddadhatam/ 010.005. tatah pascat sa
paradarikasya sakasamupasamkrantah/ 010.005. upasamkramya
kathayati--bhadramukha, drstaste maya pita/ 010.006. sa
kathayati--anisto 'sya karmanah phalavipakah/ 010.006. viramasmat
papakadasaddharmat/ 010.007. sa kathayati--bhoh purusa, adya mama
piturdvadasa varsani kalam gatasya/ 010.007. asti kascit tvaya
drstah paralokam gatva punaragacchan? bhadramukha, eso
'hamagatah/ 010.008. nasau sraddadhati/ 010.009. sa caaha--bhadramukha,
sacennabhisraddadhasi, tava pitra agnistomasyadhastat suvarnasya

kalasah purayitva sthapitah/ 010.010. sa
kathayati--tamuddhrtyatmanam samyaksukhena prinaya, aryam ca
mahakatyayanam kalena kalam pindakena pratipadaya, asmakam ca
namna daksinamadesaya/ 010.011. apyevaitat karma tanutvam
pariksayam paryadanam gacchet/ 010.012. sa samlaksayati--na
kadacidetanmaya srutapurvam/ 010.013. pasyami, saced bhutam
bhavisyati, sarvametat satyam/ 010.013. tena gatva khanitam/ 010.013. yavat
tatsarvam tattathaiva/ 010.014. tenabhisraddadhatam/ 010.014. sa tasya
vesyayah sakasamupasamkrantah/ 010.014. upasamkramya
kathayati--bhagini, drstaste maya mata pita bhrata bhraturjaya
dasi/ 010.015. te kathayanti--anisto 'sya karmanah phalavipakah/
010.016. viramasmat papakadasaddharmat/ 010.016. sa kathayati--bhoh
purusa, mama matapitrordvadasa varsani kalagatayoh/ 010.017. asti
kascit tvaya drstah paralokam gatva punaragacchan? sa
kathayati--eso 'hamagatah/ 010.018. sa na sraddadhati/ 010.018. sa
kathayati--bhagini, sacennabhisraddadhasi, tava paurane paitrke
vasagrhe catasro lohasamghatah suvarnapurnastisthanti,
madhye ca sauvarnadandakamandaluh/ 010.020. te
kathayanti--tamuddhrtyatmanam samyaksukhena prinaya, aryam ca
mahakatyayanam kalena kalam pindakena pratipadaya, asmakam ca
namna daksinamadesaya/ 010.022. apyevaitat karma tanutvam
pariksayam paryadanam gacchet/ 010.022. sa samlaksayati--na
kadacinmaya srutapurvam/ 010.023. pasyami, saced bhutam bhavisyati,
sarvametat satyam/ 010.023. taya gatva khanitam/ 010.023. yavat tat sarvam
tattathaiva/ 010.024. tayabhisraddadhatam/ 010.024. sronah
kotikarnah samlaksayati--sarvo 'yam lokah suvarnasya
sraddadhati, na tu kascinmama sraddhaya gacchatiti/ 010.025. tena
vaipuspitam/ 010.025. sisutve suvarnena dasana baddhah/ 010.026.
tayasau pratyabhijñatah/ 010.026. syadaryah sronah kotikarna
eva te bhaginijanah samjanate(?)/ 010.027. taya gatva tasya
matapitrbhyamarocitam/ 010.027. amba tata kotikarno 'bhyagata iti/
010.028. anekaistesamarocitam/ 010.028. te na kasyacit sraddhaya
gacchanti/ 010.028. te kathayanti--putri tvamapyasmakamutprasayasi/ 010.029.
yavadasau svayameva gatah/ 010.029. tena dvarakosthake
sthitvotkasanasabdah krtah/ 010.030. hiranyasvaro 'sau mahatma/
010.030. tasya sabdena sarvam grhamapuritam/ 010.030. sa taih
svarena pratyabhijñatah/ 010.031. te kanthe parisvajya
ruditumarabdhau/ 010.031. tesam baspena patalani sphutitani/
010.032. drastumarabdhau/ 010.032. sa kathayati--amba tata
anujanidhvam/ 010.032. pravrajisyami samyageva sraddhaya
<11>agaradanagarikam/

011.001. tau kathayatah--putra avam tvadiyena sokena
rudantavandhibhutau/ 011.001. idanim tvamevagamya caksuh
pratilabdham/ 011.002. yavadavam jivamah, tavanna pravrajitavyam/
011.002. yada kalam karisyamah, tada pravrajisyasi/ 011.003.
tenayusmato mahakatyayanasyantikaddharmam srutva

srotapattiphalam saksatkrtam, matapitarau ca saranagamanasiksapadesu pratisthapitau/ 011.004. agamacatustayamadhitam, sakrdagamiphalam saksatkrtam/ 011.005. matapitarau satyesu pratisthapitau//

011.006. aparena samayena tasya matapitarau kalagatau/ 011.006. sa tam dhanajatam dinanathakrpanebhyo dattva daridranadaridran krtva yenayusman mahakatyayanastenopasamkrantah/ 011.007. upasamkramyayusmato mahakatyayanasya padau sirasa vanditva ekante 'sthat/ 011.008. ekante sthitah sronah kotikarna ayusmantam mahakatyayanamidamavocat--labheyahamaryamahakatyayana svakhyate dharmavinaye pravrajyam, yavaccareyaham bhagavato 'ntike brahmacaryam/ 011.010. sa ayusmata mahakatyayanena pravrajitah/ 011.011. tena pravrajya matrkadhita, anagamiphalam saksatkrtam/ 011.011. asmat parantakesu janapadesvalpabhiksukam/ 011.012. krcchrena desavargo ganah paripuryate/ 011.012. sa traimasim sramanero dharitah/ 011.012. dharmata khalu yatha buddhanam bhagavatam sravakanam dvau samnipatau bhavatah/ 011.013. yaccasadhyam varsopanayikayam yacca kartikyam purnamasyam/ 011.014. tatra ye asadhyam varsopanayikayam samnipatanti, te tamstanuddesayogamanasikaranudgrhya paryavapya tasu gramanagaranigamarastrarajadhanisu varsamupagacchanti/ 011.015. ye kartikyam paurnamasyam samnipatanti, te yathadhigatamarocayanti, uttare ca pariprcchanti sutrasya vinayasya matrkayah/ 011.017. evameva mahasravakanamapi/ 011.017. atha ye ayusmato mahakatyayanasya sardhamviharyantevasika bhiksavas tamstanuddesayogamanasikaravisesan grhya paryavapya tasu tasu gramanagaranigamarastrarajadhanisu varsamupagatah, te trayanam varsikanam masanamatyayat krtacivara nisthitacivarah samadaya patracivaram yenayusman mahakatyayanastenopasamkrantah/ 011.021. upasamkramyayusmato mahakatyayanasya padau sirasa vanditvaikante nisannah/ 011.021. ekante nisadya yathadhigatamarocayanti, uttare ca pariprcchanti/ 011.022. desavargo ganah paripurnah/ 011.022. sa tenopasampaditah/ 011.023. tena trtiyapitakamadhitam/ 011.023. sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam/ 011.023. arhan samvrttas traidhatukavitarago yavad abhivadyasca samvrttah//

011.025. athayusmato mahakatyayanasya sardhamviharyantevasika ayusmantam mahakatyayanam yavattavat paryupasyayusmantam mahakatyayanamidamavocan--drsto 'smabhirupadhyayah paryupasitasca/ 011.027. gacchamo vayam, bhagavantam paryupasisyamahe/ 011.027. sa caha--vatsa evam kurudhvam/ 011.027. drastavya eva paryupasitavya eva hi tathagata arhantah samyaksambuddhah/ 011.027. tena khalu punah samayena sronah kotikarnastasyameva parsadi samnisanno 'bhut samnipatitah/ 011.029. athayusmañ sronah kotikarna utthayasanad ekamsamuttarasangam krtva daksinam janumandalam prthivyam pratisthapya

yenayusman mahakatyayanastenañjalim krtva
pranamyayusmantam mahakatyayanamidamavocat--drsto
mayopadhyayanubhavena sa bhagavan dharmakayena, no tu rupakayena/
011.032. gacchami upadhyaya, rupakayenapi tam bhagavantam
draksyami/ 011.032. sa <12>aha--evam vatsa kurusva/

012.001. durlabhadarsana hi vatsa tathagata arhantah samyaksambuddhas
tadyatha audumbarapuspam/ 012.002. asmakam ca vacanena bhagavatah
padau sirasa vandasva, alpabadhatam ca yavat sukhasparsaviharatam
ca/ 012.003. pañca prasnamsca prccha--asmat parantakesu bhadanta
janapadesu alpabhiksukam/ 012.004. krcchrena dasavargaganah
paripuryate/ 012.004. tatrasmabhih katham pratipattavyam? khara bhumi
gokantaka dhanah/ 012.005. asmakamaparantakesu janapadesu
idamevamrupamastaranam pratyastaranam tadyatha avicarma gocarma
cchagacarma/ 012.006. tadanyesu janapadesu idamevamrupamastaranam
pratyastaranam tadyatha erako merako jandurako mandurakah/ 012.007.
evamevasmat parantakesu janapadesvidamevamrupamastaranam
pratyastaranam tadyatha avicarma purvavat/ 012.008. udakastabdhika
manusyah snatopavicarah/ 012.008. bhiksurbhiksoscivarakani
presayati itascyutani tatrasampraptani kasyaitani naihsargikani/
012.009. adhivasayati ayusmañchronah kotikarna ayusmato
mahakatyayanasya tusnibhavena/ 012.010. athayusmañchronah
kotikarnas tasya eva ratreratyayat purvahne nivasya
patracivaramadaya vasavagramakam pindaya praviksat/ 012.012.
yavadanupurvena sravastimanupraptah/ 012.012.
athayusmañchronah kotikarnah patracivaram pratisamayya
padau praksalya yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 012.013.
upasamkramyaikante nisannah/ 012.014. tatra
bhagavanayusmantamanandamamantrayate sma--gaccha ananda tathagatasya
sronasya ca kotikarnasyaikavihare mañcam prajñapaya/ 012.015.
evam bhadanteti ayusmananandastathagatasya sronasya ca
kotikarnasya yavat prajñapya yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/
012.016. upasamkramya bhagavantamidamavocat--prajñapto bhadanta
tathagatasya sronasya kotikarnasya viharastenopasamkrantah,
yavadviharam pravisya nisannah/ 012.019. yavat pasyati
smrtim pratimukhamupasthapya/ 012.019. athayusmanapi sronah
kotikarno bahirviharasya padau praksalya viharam pravisya
nisannah paryankamabhujya yavat pratimukham smrtimupasthapya/
012.021. tam khalu ratrim bhagavan ayusmamsca sronah
kotikarna aryena tusnibhavenadhivasitavan/ 012.022. atha
bhagavan ratryah pratyusasamaye ayusmantam sronam
kotikarnamamantrayate sma--pratibhatu te srona dharmo yo maya
svayamabhijñayabhisambudhyakhyatah/ 012.023. athayusmañ srono
bhagavata krtavakasah asmat parantikaya guptikaya udanat
parayanat satyadrstah sailagatha munigatha arthavargiyani
ca sutrani vistarena svarena svadhyayam karoti/ 012.025. atha
bhagavañchronasya kotikarnasya kathaparyavasanam viditva

ayusmantam sronam kotikarnamidamavocat--sadhu sadhu srona, madhuraste dharmo bhasitah pranitasca, yo maya svayamabhijñayabhisambudhyakhyatah/ 012.028. athayusmatah sronasya kotikarnasyaitadabhavat--ayam me kalo bhagavata upadhyayasya vacasarocayitumiti viditvotthayasanad yavad bhagavantam pranamyedamavocat--asmat parantakesu janapadesu vasavagramake bhadantamahakatyayanah prativasati, yo me upadhyayah/ 012.031. sa bhagavatah padau sirasa vandate alpabadhatam ca prcchati yavat sparsaviharatam ca/ 012.032. pañca ca prasnan prcchati vistarenoccarayitavyani/ 012.032. atha bhagavañcchronam kotikarnamidamavocat<13>--akalam te srona prasnavyakaranaya/

013.001. samghamelakas tatra kalo bhavisyati prasnasya vyakaranaya/ 013.002. atha bhagavan kalyamevotthaya purastadbhiksusamghasya prajñapta evasane nisannah/ 013.003. athayusmañcchronah kotikarno yena bhagavamstenopasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditvaikante 'sthat/ 013.004. ekantasthito bhagavantamidamavocat--asmat parantakesu janapadesu vasavagramake bhadantamahakayayanah prativasati, yo me upadhyayah/ 013.005. sa bhagavatah padau sirasa vandate alpabadhatam ca prcchati yavat sparsaviharatam ca/ 013.006. pañca ca prasnati vistarenoccarayitavyani yathapurvamuktani yavat kasya naihsargikani/ 013.007. bhagavanaha--tasmadanujanami/ 013.008. pratyantimesu janapadesu vinayadharapañcamenopasampada, sada snatah, ekapalasike upanahe dharayitavye na dviputam na triputam/ 013.009. sa cet ksayadharmini bhavati, tam tyaktva punar nava grahitavya/ 013.010. bhiksurbhiksoscivarakani presayati itascyutani tatrasampraptani na kasyacinnaihsargikani/ 013.011. ayusman upali buddham bhagavantam prcchati--yaduktam bhadanta bhagavata pratyantimesu janapadesu vinayadharapañcamenopasampadam, tatra katamo 'ntah katamah pratyantah? purvenopali pundavardhanam nama nagaram, tasya purvena pundakakso nama parvatah, tatah parena pratyantah/ 013.013. daksinena saravati nama nagari, tasyah parena saravati nama nadi, so 'ntah, tatah parena pratyantah/ 013.015. pascimena sthunopasthunakau bramanagramakau, so 'ntah, tatah parena pratyantah/ 013.015. uttarena usiragirih so 'ntah, tatah parena pratyantah//

013.017. kim bhadanta ayusmata sronena kotikarnena karma krtamiti vistarah/ 013.017. bhagavanaha--bhutapurvam yavat kasyapo nama tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddho bhagavañ sasta loka utpannah/ 013.019. tena khalu samayena varanasyam dvau jayapatikau/ 013.019. tabhyam kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasyantike saranagamanasiksapadani udgrhitani/ 013.020. yada kasyapah samyaksambuddhah sakalam buddhakaryam krtva nirupadhisesu nirvanadhatau parinirvrtah, tasya rajña krkina caturatnamayam caityam karitam samantadyojanamuccatvena/ 013.022. tena tatra khandasphutapratisamskaranaya ye purvanagaradvare karapratyaya uttisthante, te tasmin stupe 'nupradattah/ 013.023. yada krki

raja kalagatah, tasya putrah sujato namna sa rajye pratisthapitah/ 013.024. tasyamatyaih stokah karapratyaya upanamitah/ 013.025. so 'matyanamantrayate--kimkaranamasmakam bhavadbhih stokakarapratyaya upanamitah? kimasmakam vijite karapratyaya nottisthante? te kathayanti--deva, kutah karapratyaya prajñapitah/ 013.028. yadi devo 'nujaniyat, te vayam tan karapratyayan samucchindamah/ 013.028. sa kathayati--bhavantah, yanmama pitra krtam, devakrtam na tu brahmakrtam tat/ 013.029. te samlaksayanti--yadi devo 'nujanite, vayam tatha karisyamo yatha svayameva te karapratyaya notthasyanti/ 013.030. taih sa dvare baddhva sthapitah/ 013.031. na bhuyah karapratyaya utthisthante/ 013.031. tasmin stupe catitakani pradurbhutani/ 013.032. tau jayapati vrddhibhutau tatraiva stupe parikarma kurvanau tisthatah/ 013.032. uttarapathat sarthavahah <14>panyamadaya varanasimanupraptah/

014.001. tenasau drstah stupah/ 014.001. catitasphutitakah pradurbhutah/ 014.001. sa drstva prcchati--amba tata kasyaisa stupa iti/ 014.002. tau kathayatah--kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasya/ 014.003. kena karitah? krkina rajña/ 014.003. na tena rajñasmin stupe khandasphutapratisamskarakaranaya kimcit prajñaptam? tau kathayatah--prajñaptam/ 014.004. ye purvanagaradvare karapratyayaste 'smin stupe khandasphutapratisamskaranaya niryatitah/ 014.005. krki raja kalagatah/ 014.005. tasya putrah sujato nama, sa rajye pratisthitah/ 014.006. tena te karapratyayah samucchinnah/ 014.006. tenasmin stupe catitasphutitakani pradurbhutani/ 014.007. tasya ratnakarnika karne amuktika/ 014.007. tena sa ratnakarnikavatarya tayordatta/ 014.008. amba tata anaya karnikayasmin stupe khandasphutapratisamskaram kurutamiti/ 014.008. yavadaham panyam visarjayitva agacchami/ 014.009. tatah pascad bhuyo 'pi dasyami/ 014.009. taistam vikriya tasmin stupe khandasphutitapratisamskarah krtah/ 014.010. aparamutsarpitam/ 014.010. athaparena samayena sarthavahah panyam visarjayitva agatah/ 014.011. tena sa drstah stupo 'secanakadarsanah/ 014.011. drstva ca bhuyasya matrayabhiprasannah/ 014.012. sa prasadajatah prcchati--amba tata yusmabhih kimciduddharikrtam/ 014.013. tau kathayatah--putra nasmabhih kimciduddharikrtam/ 014.013. kim tvaparamutsarpitam tisthati/ 014.014. tena prasadajatena yattatravasistam aparam ca dattva mahatim pujam krtva pranidhanam ca krtam--anenaham kusalamulenadhye mahadhane mahabhoge kule jayeyam/ 014.015. evamvidhanam ca dharmanam labhi syam/ 014.016. evamvidhameva sastaramaragayeyam ma viragayeyamiti/ 014.016. kim manyadhve bhiksavo yo 'sau sarthavahah, esa evasau sronah kotikarnah/ 014.017. yadanena kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasya stupe karam krtva pranidhanam krtam, tasya karmano vipakenadhye mahadhane mahabhoge kule jatah/ 014.018. mama sasane pravrajya sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam/

014.019. ahamanena kasyapena samyaksambuddhena sardham samajavah samabalah samadhurah samasamanyapraptah sasta aragito na viragitah/ 014.020. iti bhiksava ekantakrsnanamekantakrsno vipakah, ekantasuklanam dharmanamekantasuklo vipakah, vyatimisranam vyatimisrah/ 014.022. tasmattarhi bhiksava ekantakrsnani karmanyapasya vyatimisrani ca, ekantasuklesveva karmasvabhogah karaniyah/ 014.023. ityevam vo bhiksavah siksitavyam//

014.024. bhiksava ucuh--kim bhadanta ayusmata sronena kotikarnena karma krtam yasya karmano vipakena drsta eva dharme apaya drstah? bhagavanaha--yadanena maturantike kharavakkarma niscaritam, tasya karmano vipakena drsta eva dharme apaya drsta iti//

014.027. idamavocadbhagavan/ 014.027. attamanasaste bhiksavo bhagavato bhasitamabhyanandan//

014.028. iti sridivyavadane kotikarnavadanam prathamam//

********** avadana 2 **********

015.000. div2 purnavadanam/ 015.001. bhagavañ sravastyam viharati sma jetavane 'nathapindadasyarame/ 015.001. tena khalu samayena surparake nagare nama grhapatih prativasati adhyo mahadhano mahabhogo vistirnavisalaparigraho vaisravanadhanasamudito vaisravanadhanapratispardhi/ 015.003. tena sadrsat kulat kulatramanitam/ 015.004. sa taya sardham kridati ramate paricarayati/ 015.004. tasya kridato ramamanasya paricarayatah kalantarena patni apannasattva samvrtta/ 015.005. sa astanam navanam va masanamatyayat prasuta/ 015.005. darako jatah/ 015.006. tasya trini saptakani ekavimsatidivasani vistarena jatasya jatamaham krtva namadheyam vyavasthapyate--kim bhavatu darakasya nameti/ 015.007. jñataya ucuh--ayam darako bhavasya grhapateh putrah, tasmadbhavatu bhavileti namadheyam vyavasthapitam/ 015.008. bhuyo 'pyasya kridato ramamanasya paricarayatah putro jatah/ 015.009. tasya bhavatrateti namadheyam vyavasthapitam/ 015.009. punarapyasya putro jatah/ 015.010. tasya bhavananditi namadheyam vyavasthapitam/ 015.010. yavadaparena samayena bhavo grhapatir glanam samvrttah/ 015.011. so 'tyartham parusavacanasamudacari yatah, patnya putraiscapyupeksitah/ 015.011. tasya presyadarika/ 015.012. sa samlaksayati--mama svamina anekairupayasatairbhogah samudanitah/ 015.013. sedanim glanah samvrttah/ 015.012. saisa patnya putraiscapyupeksitah/ 015.013. na mama pratirupam syad yadaham svaminamadhyupekseyamiti/ 015.014. sa vaidyasakasam gatva kathayati--arya janise tvam bhavam grhapatim? jane, kim tasya? tasyaivamvidham glanyam samupajatam/ 015.015. sa patnya putraiscapyupeksitah/ 015.015. tasya bhavisajyam (bhaisajyam) vyapadiseti/ 015.016. sa kathayati--darike tvameva kathayasi--sa patnya

putraiscapyupeksita iti/ 015.017. atha kastasyopasthanam karoti? sa kathayati--ahamasyopasthanam karomi/ 015.018. kim tvalpamulyani bhaisajyani vyapadiseti/ 015.018. tena vyapadistam--idam tasya bhaisajyamiti/ 015.018. tatastaya kimcit svabhaktattasmadeva grhadapahrtyopasthanam krtam/ 015.019. sa svasthibhutah samlaksayati--aham patnya putraiscadhyupeksitah/ 015.020. yadaham jivitah, tadasya darikayah prabhavat/ 015.020. tadasyah pratyupapakarah kartavya iti/ 015.021. sa tenokta--darike, aham patnya putraiscapyupeksitah/ 015.021. yat kimcidaham jivitah, sarvam tava prabhavat/ 015.022. aham te varamanuprayacchamiti/ 015.022. sa kathayati--svamin, yadi me paritusto 'si, bhavatu me tvaya sardham samagama iti/ 015.023. sa kathayati--aryaputra, duramapi paramapi gatva dasyevaham, yadi tu aryaputrena sardham samagamo bhavati, evamadasi bhavamiti/ 015.026. tenavasyam nirbandham jñatva abhihita--yada samvrtta rtumati tada mamarocayisyasiti/ 015.026. sa aparena samayena kalya samvrtta rtumati/ 015.027. taya tasyarocitam/ 015.027. tato bhavena grhapatina taya sardham paricaritam/ 015.028. sa apannasattva samvrtta/ 015.028. yameva divasamapannasattva samvrtta tameva divasamupadaya bhavasya grhapateh sarvarthah sarvakarmantasca paripurnah/ 015.029. sa tvastanam va navanam masanamatyayat prasuta/ 015.030. darako jato 'bhirupo darsaniyah prasadiko gaurah kanakavarnaschatrakarasirsah pralambabahurvistirnalalatah samgatabhrustunganasah/ 015.031. yasminneva divase <16>darako jatah, tasminneva divase bhavasya grhapaterbhuyasya matraya sarvarthah sarvakarmantah paripurnah/

016.002. tasya jñatayah samgamya samagamya trini saptakanyekavimsatidivasani vistarena jatasya jatamaham krtva purvavat yavatpurneti namadheyam vyavasthapitam/ 016.003. purno darako 'stabhyo dhatribhyo dvabhyamamsadhatibhyam datto vistarena yavadasu vardhate hradasthamiva pankajam/ 016.004. yada mahan samvrttah, tada lipyamupanyastah samkhyayam gananayam mudrayamuddhare nyase niksepe vastupariksayam ratnapariksayam hastipariksayamasvapariksayam kumarapariksayam kumarikapariksayam/ 016.006. astasu pariksasuddhatako vacakah panditah patupracarah samvrttah/ 016.007. tato bhavena grhapatina bhaviladinam putranam yathanupurvya nivesah krtah/ 016.008. te patnibhih sardhamativa samrakta nivrtta mandanaparama vyavasthitah/ 016.009. tato bhavo grhapatih kare kapolam dattva cintaparo vyavasthitah/ 016.009. sa putrairdrstah pustasca--tata, kasmattvam kare kapolam dattva cintaparo vyavasthita iti/ 016.010. sa kathayati--putrakah, na tavanmaya nivesah krto yavatsuvarnalaksah samudanita iti/ 016.011. te yuyam nirastavyaparah patnisvatyartham samrakta mandanaparama vyavasthitah/ 016.012. mamatyayat grham socaniyam bhavisyati/

016.012. katham na cintaparo bhavisyamiti? bhavilena ratnakarnika pinaddha/ 016.013. sa tamavataryadarukarnikam pinahya pratijñamarudhah--na tavat ratnakarnikam pinahyami yavat suvarnalaksah samuparjita iti/ 016.014. aparena stavakarnika/ 016.015. aparena trapukarnika/ 016.015. tesam yastah samjña bhavilo bhavatrato bhavananditi ta antarhitah/ 016.016. darukarni stavakarni trapukarniti pradurbhutah/ 016.016. te panyamadaya mahasamudram samprasthitah/ 016.016. purnah kathayati--tata, ahamapi mahasamudram gacchamiti/ 016.017. sa kathayati--putra balastvam/ 016.017. atraiva tistha, avaryam vyaparam kuru/ 016.018. sa tatraivavasthitah/ 016.018. te 'pi samsiddhayanapatra agatah/ 016.018. margasramam prativinodya kathayanti--tata kalyatamasmadiyam panyamiti/ 016.019. ten kalitam--ekaikasya suvarnalaksah samvrttah/ 016.020. purnenapi tatraiva dharmena nyayena vyavaharitah satirekah suvarnalaksah samudanitaah/ 016.020. purno 'pi pituh padayor nipatya kathayati--tata, mamapi kalyatamavarisamutthitam dravyamiti/ 016.021. sa kathayati--putra tvamatraivavasthitah/ 016.022. kim tava kalyate? sa kathayati--tata kalyatam/ 016.022. tathapi jñatam bhavisyatiti/ 016.023. kalitam yavannyayoparjitasya suvarnasya mulyam varjayitva satirikta laksah samvrttah/ 016.024. bhavo grhapatih pritisaumanasyajatah samlaksayati--punyamahesakhyo 'yam sattvo yenehaiva sthiteneyatsuvarnam samuparjitamiti/ 016.025. yavadaparena samayena bhavo grhapatirglanah samvrttah/ 016.025. sa samlaksayati--mamatyayadete bhedam gamisyanti/ 016.026. upayasamvidhanam kartavyamiti/ 016.026. tena te 'bhihitah--putrakah, kasthani samudanayateti/ 016.027. taih kasthani samudanitani/ 016.027. sa kathayati--agnim prajvalayateti/ 016.028. tairagnih prajvalitah/ 016.028. bhavo grhapatih kathayati--ekaikamalatamapanayateti/ 016.029. tairapanitam/ 016.029. so 'gnir nivarnah/ 016.029. sa kathayati--putrakah, drsto vah? tata drstah/ 016.029. sa gatham bhasate-- 016.030. jvalanti sahitangara bhratarah sahitastatha/ 016.031. pravibhakta nisamyanti yathangarastatha narah//1//

017.001. <17>putrakah, na yusmabhirmamatyayat strinam srotavyam/ 017.002. kutumbam bhidyate stribhirvagbhirbhidyanti katarah/ 017.003. durnyasto bhidyate mantrah pritirbhidyate lobhatah//2// iti//

017.004. te niskrantah/ 017.004. bhavilastatraivavasthitah/ 017.004. sa tenoktah--putra, na kadacit tvaya purno moktavyah/ 017.005. punyamahesakhyo 'yam sattvah/ 017.005. ityuktva-- 017.006. sarve ksayanta nicayah patanantah samucchrayah/ 017.007. samyoga viprayoganta maranantam ca jivitam//3//

017.008. iti kaladharmena samyuktah/ 017.008. tair nilapitalohitavadatairvastraih sibikamalamkrtya mahata samskarena smasanam nitva dhmapitah/ 017.009. tataste

sokavinodanam krtva kathayanti--yada asmakam pita jivati, tada tadadhinah pranah/ 017.010. yadidanim nirastavyaparastisthamah, grhpamavasadam gamisyati/ 017.011. na sobhanam bhavisyati/ 017.011. yannu vayam panyamadaya desantaram gacchama iti/ 017.011. purnah kathayati--yadyevamahamapi gacchamiti/ 017.012. te kathayanti--tvamatraivavaryam vyaparam kuru, vayameva gacchama iti/ 017.013. te panyamadaya desantaram gatah/ 017.013. purno nyastasarvakaryastatraivavasthitah//

017.014. dharmata khalu isvaragrhesu divasaparivyayo diyate/ 017.014. tastesam patnyo darikah parivyayanimittam presayanti/ 017.015. purno 'pi dhanibhih sresthibhih sarthavahairanyaiscajivibhih parivrto 'vatisthate/ 017.016. tastvavakasam na labhante/ 017.016. yada te upasthaya prakranta bhavanti, tada tasam divasaparivyayam dadati/ 017.016. ta darikasciraciradagacchantityupalabhyante/ 017.017. ta evamartham vistarenarocayanti/ 017.018. tah kathayanti--evam hi tesam bhavati, yesam dasiputrah kulesvaisvacaryam vase vartayantiti/ 017.019. bhavilapatnya darika abhihita--tvaya kalam jñatva gantavyamiti/ 017.019. sa kalam jñatva gacchati, sighram labhate/ 017.020. anyascirayanti/ 017.020. tabhih sa prstha--taya samakhyatam/ 017.020. ta api taya sardham gantumarabdhah/ 017.021. ta api sighram pratilabhante/ 017.021. tah svabhinibhiruktah--kimatra karanamidanim sighramagacchatheti/ 017.022. tah kathayanti--arogyam jyesthabhavikayaa bhavatu/ 017.022. yada tasya darika gata bhavati, tada labhyate/ 017.023. vayam taya sardham gacchama iti/ 017.023. tah samjatamarsah kathayanti--evam hi tesam bhavati yesam dasiputrah kulesvaiscaryam vase vartayantiti/ 017.024. yavadaparena samayena bhavilo bhavatrato bhavanandi ca sahitah samagrah sammodamana mahasamudrat samsiddhayanapatra agatah/ 017.026. bhavilena patni prsta--bhadre, sobhanam purnena pratipalita tvamiti? sa kathayati--yatha bhratra putrena veti/ 017.027. te anye 'pi svamibhyam prste kathayatah--evam hi tesam bhavati, yesam dasiputrah kulesvaiscaryam vase vartayantiti/ 017.028. tau samlaksayatah--suhrdbhedakah striyo bhavantiti/ 017.029. yavadaparena samayena kasikavastravari udghatita/ 017.029. tatsamanantaram bhavilasya putro gatah/ 017.030. sa purnena kasikavastrayugenacchaditah/ 017.030. anyabhyam drstva svaputrah presita yavat kasikavastravari ghattita, phuttakavastravari udghatita/ 017.031. te ca daivayogat sampraptah/ 017.031. te purnena phuttakairvastrairacchaditah/ 017.032. te drstva svaminoh kathayatah--drstam yuvabhyamaparesam kasikavastrani<18> diyante, paresam phuttakaniti/

018.001. tabhyamanusamjñaptirdatta/ 018.001. kimetadeva bhavisyati? nunam kasikavastravari ghattita, phuttakavastravari udghatiteti/ 018.002. yavadaparena samayena sarkaravari udghatita/

018.003. bhavilasya ca putro gatah/ 018.003. tena sarkarakho{mo}dako labdhah/ 018.003. tam drstva anyabhyam svaputrah presitah/ 018.004. te daivayogad gudavaryamudghatitayam gatah/ 018.004. tairgudo labdhah/ 018.004. tabhistam drstva svaminau tatha tatha bhagnau yatha grhavibhagam kartumarabdhau/ 018.005. tau parasparam samjalpam kurutah--sarvatha vinasta vayam, grham bhajayameti/ 018.006. ekah kathayati--jyesthataram sabdayamah/ 018.006. ekah kathayati--vicarayamastavat katham bhajayameti/ 018.007. tau svabuddhya vicarayatah/ 018.007. ekasya grhagatam ksetragatam ca, ekasyavarigatam desantaragatam ca, ekasya purnakah/ 018.008. yadi jyesthataro grhagatam ksetragatam ca grahisyati, saknumo vayamavarigatena desantaragatena catmanam samdharayitum/ 018.010. athavarigatam desantaragatam ca grahisyati, tathapi vayam sknumo grhagatena ksetragatena catmanam samdharayitum, purnakasya ca maryadabandham kartumiti/ 018.011. tavevam samjalpam krtva bhavilasya sakasam gatau/ 018.012. bhratah, vinasta vayam bhajayamo grhamiti/ 018.012. sa kathayati--supariksitam kartavyam, grhabhedikah striyo bhavantiti/ 018.013. tau kathayatah--pratyaksikrtamasmabhih, bhajayameti/ 018.014. sa kathayati--yadevam, ahuyantam kulaniti/ 018.014. tau kathayatah--purvamevasmabhirbhajitam/ 018.015. ekasya grhagatam ksetragatam ca, ekasyavarigatam desantaragatam ca, ekasya purnakah/ 018.016. sa kathayati--purnasya pratyamsam nanuprayacchatha? tau kathayatah--dasiputrah sah/ 018.016. kastasya pratyamsam dadyat? api tu sa evasmabhirbhajitah/ 018.017. yadi tavabhipretam tameva grhaneti/ 018.017. sa samlaksayati--aham pitra abhihitah--sarvasvamapi te parityajya purno grahitavya iti/ 018.018. grhnami purnamiti viditva kathayati--evam bhavatu mama purnaketi/ 018.019. yasya grhagatam ksetragatam ca, sa tvaramano grham gatva kathayati--jyesthabhavike nirgaccha/ 018.020. sa nirgata/ 018.020. ma bhuyah praveksyasi/ 018.021. kasyarthaya? asmabhirbhajitam grham/ 018.021. yasyavarigatam desantaragatam ca, so 'pi tvaramana avarim gatva kathayati--purnaka avatareti/ 018.022. so 'vatirnah/ 018.022. ma bhuyo 'bhiroksyasi/ 018.022. kim karanam? asmabhirbhajitam/ 018.023. yavat bhavilapatni purnakena sardham jñatigrham samprasthita/ 018.024. daraka bubhiksita roditumarabdhah/ 018.024. sa kathayati--purna, darakanam purvabhaksikamanuprayaccheti/ 018.025. sa kathayati--karsapanam prayaccha/ 018.025. sa kathayati--tvaya iyatibhih suvarnalaksabhirvyavahrtam, darakanam purvabhiksikapi nasti? purnah kathayati--kimaham jane yusmakam grhe idrsiyamavastha bhavisyatiti/ 018.027. yadi maya jñatamabhavisyat, maya anekah suvarnalaksah samharita abhavisyan/ 018.028. dharmataisa striya arakutakarsapanan vastrante badhnanti/ 018.028. tayarakutamasako dattah--purvabhaksikamanayeti/ 018.029. sa tamadaya vithim

samprasthitah/ 018.029. anyatamasca purusah samudravelapreritanam kasthanam bharamadaya sitenabhidruto vepamana agacchati/ 018.030. sa tena drstah prstasca--bhoh purusa, kasmadevam vepase? sa kathayati--ahamapi na jane/ 018.031. maya cayam bharaka utksipto bhavati, mama cedrsi samavastha/ 018.032. sa dariupariksayam krtavi/ 018.032. sa tat kastham niriksitumarabdhah/ 018.032. pasyati tatra <19>gosirsacandanam/

019.001. sa tenabhihitah--bho purusa, kiyata mulyena diyate? pañcabhih karsapanasataih/ 019.002. tena tam kasthabharam grhitva tadgosirsacandanamapaniya vithim gatva karapatrikaya catasrah khandikah krtah/ 019.003. taccurnakasyartham karsapanasahasrena vikritam vartate/ 019.003. tatastasya purusasya pañcakarsapanasatani dattani/ 019.004. uktam ca--enam kasthabharakamamusmin grhe bhavilapatni tisthati tatra naya, vaktavya purnena presiteti/ 019.005. tenasau nito yathavrttam carocitam/ 019.005. sa urasi praharam dattva kathayati--yadyasavarthatparibhrastah, kim prajñayapi paribhrastah? pakvamanayeti pacanam presitam/ 019.007. tadeva nasti yat paktavyamiti/ 019.007. purnena sesakatipayakarsapanairdasadasigomahisivastrani jivitopakaranani pakvamadayagatya dampatyorupanamitavan/ 019.008. tena kutumbam samtositam//

019.009. atrantare saurparakiyo raja dahajvarena viklavibhutah/ 019.009. tasya vaidyairgosirsacandanamupa distam/ 019.010. tato 'matya gosirsacandanam samanvesayitumarabdhah/ 019.010. tairvithyam paramparyena srutam/ 019.010. te purnasya sakasam gatva kathayanti--tavasti gosirsacandanam? sa aha--asti/ 019.011. te ucuh--kiyata mulyena diyate? sa aha--karsapanasahasrena/ 019.012. taih karsapanasahasrena grhitva rajñah pralepo dattah, svasthibhutah/ 019.013. raja samlaksayati--kidrso 'sau yasya grhe gosirsacandanam nasti/ 019.013. raja prcchati--kuta etat? deva purnat/ 019.014. ahuyatam purnakah/ 019.014. sa dutena gatva uktah--purna, devastvam sabdapayatiti/ 019.015. sa vicarayitumarabdhah--kimartham mam raja sabdapayati? sa samlaksayati--gosirsacandanenasau raja svasthibhutah/ 019.016. tadartham mam sabdayati/ 019.016. sarvatha gosirsacandanamadaya gantavyam/ 019.017. sa gosirsacandanasya tisro gandika vastrena pidhayaikam panina grhitva rajñah sakasam gatah/ 019.018. rajña prstah--purna, asti kimcid gosirsacandanam/ 019.018. sa kathayati--deva idamasti/ 019.019. kimasya mulyam? deva suvarnalaksah/ 019.019. aparamasti? deva asti/ 019.019. tena tastisro gandika darsitah/ 019.020. rajñamatyanamajña datta--purnasya catasrah suvarnalaksah prayacchateti/ 019.021. purnah kathayati--deva, tisro diyantam/ 019.021. ekagandika devasya prabhrtamiti/ 019.021. tatastasya tisro dattah/ 019.022. raja kathayati--purna, paritusto 'ham/ 019.022. vada kim te

varamanuprayacchamiti/ 019.022. purnah kathayati--yadi me devah paritusto devasya vijate 'paribhuto vaseyamiti/ 019.023. rajña amatyanamajña datta--bhavantah, adyagrena kumaranamajña deya na tvevam purnasyeti/ 019.024. yavanmahasamudrat pañcamatrani vaniksatani samsiddhayanapatrani surparakam nagaramanupraptani/ 019.025. vaniggramena kriyakarah krtah--na kenacidasmakam samastanam nirgatyaikakina vanijam sakasamupasamkramitavyam/ 019.026. gana eva sambhuya bhandam grahisyatiti/ 019.027. apare kathayanti--purnamapi sabdapayamah/ 019.027. anye kathayanti--kim tasya krpanasyasti yah sabdayata iti/ 019.028. tena khalu samayena purno bahirnirgatah/ 019.028. tena srutam mahasamudrat pañca vanikchatani samsiddhayanapatrani surparakam nagaramanupraptaniti/ 019.030. so 'pravisyaiva nagaram tesam sakasamupasamkrantah/ 019.030. prcchati--bhavatah, kimidam dravyamiti? te kathayanti--idam cedam ceti/ 019.031. kim mulyam? te kathayanti--sarthavaha, duramapi paramapi gatva tvameva prastavyah/ 019.032. yadyapyevam tathapi ucyatam mulyam/ 019.032. tairastadasa suvarnalaksa mulyamupadistam/ 019.032. sa <20>kathayati--bhavantastisro laksa avadramgam grhnita, mamaitat/

020.001. panyamavasistam dasyami/ 020.001. tatha bhavatu/ 020.002. tena tisro laksa anayya dattah/ 020.002. svamudralaksitam ca krtva prakrantah/ 020.002. tato vaniggramenavacarakah purusah presitah--pasyata kim dravyamiti/ 020.003. tairgatva prstah--kim dravyam? idam cedam ca/ 020.004. asmakamapi purnani kosakosthagarani tisthanti/ 020.004. purnani va bhavantu ma va/ 020.004. api vikritam/ 020.005. kasyantike? purnasya/ 020.005. prabhutamasadayisyatha purnasyantikad vikriya/ 020.005. te kathayanti--yattenavadrange dattam tad yuyam mulye 'pi na dasyatha/ 020.006. kim tenavadrange dattam? tisrah suvarnalaksah/ 020.007. sumusitastena bhratarah krtah/ 020.007. tairagatya vaniggramasyarocitam/ 020.007. tatpanyam vikritam/ 020.008. kasyantike? purnasya/ 020.008. prabhutamasadayisyanti purnasyantike vikriya/ 020.008. yatenavadrange dattam tadyuyam mulye 'pi na dasyatha/ 020.009. kim tenavadrange dattam? tisrah suvarnalaksah/ 020.010. sumusitastena te bhratarah krtah/ 020.010. sa tairahuyoktah--purna vaniggramena kriyakarah krtah--na kenacidekakina grahitavyam/ 020.011. vaniggrama eva grahisyatityeva/ 020.011. kasmatte grhitam? sa kathayati--bhavantah, yada yusmabhih kriyakarah krtastada kimaham na sabdito mama bhrata va? yusmabhireva kriyakarah krto yuyameva palayata/ 020.013. tato vaniggramena samjatamarsena sasteh karsapananamarthayatape dharitah/ 020.014. rajñah pauruseyairdrstah/ 020.014. tai rajñe arocitam/ 020.014. raja kathayati--bhavantah, sabdayataitan/ 020.015. taih sabditah/ 020.015. kathayati raja--bhavantah, kasyarthe yusmabhih purna atape vidharitah? te kathayanti--deva vaniggramena kriyakarah krto na

kenacidekakina panyam grahitavyamiti/ 020.017. tadanenaikakina grhitam/ 020.017. purnah kathayati--deva, samanuyujyantam yadaibhih kriyakarah krtastada kimahamebhih sabdito mama bhrata va? te kathayanti--deva neti/ 020.019. raja kathayati--bhavantah, sobhanam purnah kathayati--sa tairvriditairmuktah/ 020.019. yavadaparena samayena rajñastena dravyena prayojanamutpannam/ 020.020. tena vaniggrama ahuyoktah--bhavantah, mamamukena dravyena prayojanam/ 020.021. anuprayacchateti/ 020.021. te kathayanti--deva punasyasti/ 020.021. raja kathayati--bahvantah, naham tasyajñam dadami/ 020.022. yuyameva tasyantikat kritvanuprayacchata/ 020.022. taih purnasya dutah presitah--vaniggramah sabdayatiti/ 020.023. sa kathayati--nahamagacchami/ 020.023. te vaniggramah sarva eva sambhuya tasya nivesanam gatva dvari sthitva tairdutah presitah/ 020.024. purna, nirgaccha vaniggramo dvari tisthatiti/ 020.025. sa sahamkarah kamakaramadattva nirgatah/ 020.025. vaniggramah kathayati--sarthavaha yathakritakam panyamanuprayaccha/ 020.026. sa kathayati--ativanijako 'ham yadi yathakrtam panyamanuprayacchamiti/ 020.026. te kathayanti--sarthavaha, dvigunamulyena dattam/ 020.027. pañcadasa laksani tesam vanijyam dattamavasistam svagrham pravesitam/ 020.028. sa samlaksayati--kim sakyamavasyayabinduna kumbham purayitum? mahasamudramavataramiti/ 020.029. tena surparake nagare ghantavaghosanam karitam--srnvantu bhavantah saurparakiya vanijah/ 020.030. purnah sarthavaho mahasamudramavatarati/ 020.030. yo yusmakamutsahate purnena sarthavahena sardhamasulkenagulmenatarapanyena mahasamudramavatartum sa mahasamudragamaniyam panyam samudanayatviti/ 020.032. pañcamatrairvaniksatairmahasamudragamaniyam panyam samudanitam/ 020.032. tatah purnah sarthavahah krtakutuhalamangalasvastyayanah<21> pañcavaniksataparivaro mahasamudramavatirnah/

021.001. mangalasvastyayanah pañcavaniksataparivaro mahasamudramavatirnah/ 021.001. sa samsiddhayanapatrasca pratyagatah/ 021.002. evam yavat satkrtvah/ 021.002. samantakena sabdo visrutah/ 021.002. purnah satkrtvo mahasamudramavatirnah samsiddhayanapatrasca pratyagata iti/ 021.003. sravasteya vanijah panyamadaya surparakam nagaram gatah/ 021.004. te margasramam prativinodya yena purnah sarthavahastenopasamkrantah/ 021.004. uapsamkramya kathayanti--sarthavaha mahasamudramavatarameti/ 021.005. sa kathayati--bhavantah, asti kascidyusmabhirdrstah sruto va satkrtvo mahasamudratsamsiddhayanapatragatah saptamam varamavataran? te kathayanti--purna, vayam tvamuddisya duradagatah/ 021.007. yadi navatarasi, tvameva pramanamiti/ 021.007. sa samlaksayati--kim capyaham dhanenanarthi tathapyesamarthayavataramiti/ 021.008. sa taih sardham

mahasamudram samprasthitah/ 021.009. te ratryah pratyusasamaye udanat parayanat satyadrsah sthaviragathah sailagatha munigatha arthavargiyani ca sutrani vistarena svarena svadhyayam kurvanti/ 021.010. tena te srutah/ 021.010. sa kathayati--bhavantah, sobhanani gitani gayatha/ 021.011. te kathayanti--sarthavaha, naitani? kimtu khalvetadbuddhavacanam/ 021.012. sa buddha ityasrutapurvam sabdam srutva sarvaromakupani ahrstani/ 021.012. sa adarajatah prcchati--bhavantah, ko 'yam buddhanameti/ 021.013. te kathayanti--asti sramano gautamah sakyaputrah sakyakulatkesasmasrunyavatarya kasayani vastrani acchadya samyageva sraddhaya agaradanagarikam pravrajitah/ 021.015. so 'nuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambuddhah/ 021.015. sa esa sarthavaha buddho nama/ 021.016. kutra bhavantah sa bhagavanetarhi viharati? sarthavaha, sravstyam jetavane 'nathapindadasyarame/ 021.017. sa tam hrdi krtva taih sardham mahasamudramavatirnah samsiddhayanapatrasca pratyagatah/ 021.017. bhratasya bhavilah samlaksayati--parikhinno 'yam mahasamudragamanena, niveso 'sya kartavya iti/ 021.018. sa tenoktah--bhratah, kathaya katarasya dhaninah sarthavahasya va tavarthaya duhitaram prarthayamiti/ 021.019. sa kathayati--naham kamairarthi/ 021.020. yadyanujanasi, pravrajamiti/ 021.020. sa kathayati--yadasmakam grhe varta nasti, tada na pravrajitah/ 021.021. idanim kamartham pravrajasi/ 021.021. purnah kathayati--bhratah, tadanim na sobhate, idanim tu yuktam/ 021.022. sa tenavasyam nirbandham jñatvanujñatah/ 021.022. sa kathayati--bhratah, mahasamudro bahvadinavo 'lpasvadah/ 021.023. bahavo 'vataranti, alpa vyuttisthanti/ 021.023. sarvatha na tvaya mahasamudramavatartavyam/ 021.023. nyayoparjitam te prabhutam dhanamasti, esam tu tava bhratrrnamanyayoparjitam/ 021.024. yadyete kathayanti ekadhye vasameti, na vastavyam/ 021.025. ityuktvopasthayakamadaya sravastim samprasthitah/ 021.025. anupurvena sravastimanupraptah//

021.026. sravastyamudyane sthitena anathapindadasya grhapaterduto 'nupresitah/ 021.026. tena gatva anathapindadasya grhapterarocitam--grhapate, purnah sarthavaha udyane tisthati grhapatim drastukama iti/ 021.028. anathapindado grhapatih samlaksayati--nunam jalayanena khinna idanim sthalayanenagatah/ 021.029. tatah prcchati--bhoh purusa, kiyatprabhutam panyamanitam/ 021.029. sa kathayati--kuto 'sya panyam? upasthayakadvitiyah/ 021.030. sa caham ca/ 021.030. anathapindadah samlaksayati--na mama pratirupam yadaham pradhanapurusamasatkarena pravesayeyamiti/ 021.031. sa tena mahata satkarena pravesita udvartitah snapito bhojitah/ 021.032. svairalapenavasthitayoranathapindadah prcchati--<22>sarthavaha, kimagamanaprayojanam? apurvena grhapate icchami svakhyate dharmavinaye pravrajyamupasampadam bhiksubhavamiti/

022.002. tato 'nathapindado grhapatih purvam kayamabhyunnamayya daksinam bahum prasaryodanamudanayati--aho buddhah/ 022.003. aho dharmah/ 022.003. aho samghasya svakhyatata/ 022.003. yatredanimidrsah pradhanapurusa vistirnasvajanabandhuvargamapahaya sphitani ca kosakosthagarani akanksanti svakhyate dharmavinaye pravrajyamupasampadam bhiksubhavamiti/ 022.005. tato 'nathapindado grhpatih purnam sarthavahamadaya yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 022.006. tena khalu samayena bhagavananekasataya bhiksuparisadah purastannisanno dharmam desayati/ 022.007. adraksid bhagavananathapindadam grhapatim saprabhrtamagacchantam/ 022.008. drstva ca punarbhiksunamantrayate sma--esa bhiksavo 'nathapindado grhapatih saprabhrta agacchati/ 022.009. nasti tathagatasyaivamvidhah prabhrto yatha vaineyaprabhrta iti/ 022.010. tato 'nathapindado grhapatirbhagavatah padabhivandanam krtva purnena sarthavahena sardhamekante nisannah/ 022.011. ekantanisanno 'nathapindado grhapatirbhagavantamidamavocat--ayam bhadanta purnah sarthavaha akanksati svakhyate dharmavinaye pravrajyamupasampadam bhiksubhavam/ 022.012. tam bhagavan pravrajayatu upasampadayedanukampamupadayeti/ 022.013. adhivasayati bhagavananathapindadasya grhapatestusnibhavena/ 022.014. tato bhagavan purnam sarthavahamamantrayate--ehi bhikso cara brahmacaryamiti/ 022.014. sa bhagavato vacavasane mundah samvrttah samghatipravrtah patrakarakavyagrahastah saptahavaropitakesasmasrurvarsasatopasampannasya bhiksoriryapathenavasthitah/ 022.017. ehiti coktah sa tathagatena mundasca samghatiparitadehah/ 022.019. sadyah prasantendriya eva tasthau evam sthito buddhamanorathena//4//

022.021. athaparena samayenayusman purno yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 022.021. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditvaikante 'sthat/ 022.022. ekante sthita ayusman purno bhagavantamidamavocat--sadhu me bhagavamstatha samksiptena dharmam desayatu yathaham bhagavato 'ntikat samksiptena dharmam srutvaiko vyapakrsto 'pramatta atapi prahitatma vihareyam/ 022.024. yadartham kulaputrah kesasmasruni avatarya kasayani vastrani acchadya samyageva sraddhaya agaradanagarikam pravrajanti, tadanuttaram brahmacaryaparyavasanam drstadharme svayamabhijñaya saksatkrtvopasampadya pravrajayeyam--ksina me jatirusitam brahmacaryam krtam karaniyam naparamasmadbhavam prajanamiti/ 022.027. evamukte bhagavanayusmantam purnamidamavocat--sadhu purna, sadhu khalu tvam purna yastvamevam vadasi--sadhu me bhagavamstatha samksiptena dharmam desayatu purvavadyavannaparamasmad bhavam prajanamiti/ 022.029. tena hi purna srnu, sadhu ca susthu ca manasi kuru, bhasisye//

022.031. santi purna caksurvijñeyani rupanistakani kantani

priyani manapani kamopasamhitani rañjaniyani/ 022.032. tani cedbhiksurdrstvabhinandati abhivadati adhyavasyati adhyavasaya <23>tisthati, tani abhinandato 'bhivadato 'dhyavasato 'dhyavasaya tisthata anandi bhavati/

023.001. anandyanandisaumanasyam bhavati/ 023.002. nandisaumanasye sati sarago bhavati/ 023.002. nandisarage sati nandisaragasamyojanam bhavati/ 023.003. nandisaragasamyojanasamyuktah purna bhiksuraarannirvanasyocyate/ 023.003. santi purna srotravijñeyah sabdah, ghranavijñeya gandhah, jihvavijñeya rasah, kayavijñeyani sprastavyani, manovijñeya dharma istah kantah priya manapah kamopasamhita rañjaniyah/ 023.006. tamsca bhiksurdrstva purvavad yavadarannirvanasyeti ucyate/ 023.006. santi tu purna caksurvijñeyani rupani istani kantani priyani manapani purvavad yavat suklapaksenantike nirvanasyeti ucyate/ 023.008. anena tvam purna maya samksiptenavavadena coditah/ 023.008. kutrecchasi vastum kutrecchasi vasam kalpayitum? anenaham bhadanta bhagavata samksiptenavavadena codita icchami sronaparantakesu janapadesu vastum sronaparantakesu janapadesu vasam kalpayitum/ 023.010. candah purna sronaparantika manusya rabhasah karkasa akrosaka rosakah paribhasakah/ 023.011. sacet tvam purna sronaparantaka manusya sammukham papikaya asatyaya parusaya vaca akroksyanti rosayisyanti paribhasisyante, tasya te katham bhavisyati? sacenmam bhadanta sronaparantaka manusyah sammukham papikaya asatyaya parusaya vaca akroksyanti rosayisyanti paribhasisyante, tasya mamaivam bhavisyati--bhadraka bata sronaparantaka manusyah, snigdhaka bata sronaparantaka manusyah, ye mam sammukham papikaya asatyaya parusaya vaca akrosanti rosayanti paribhasante/ 023.017. no tu panina va lostena va praharantiti/ 023.017. candah purna sronaparantaka manusyah purvavat yavat paribhasakah/ 023.018. sacet tvam purna sronaparantaka manusyah panina va lostena va praharisyanti, tasya te katham bhavisyati? sacenmam bhadanta sronaparantaka manusyah panina va lostena va praharisyanti, tasya mamaivam bhavisyati--bhadraka bata sronaparantaka manusyah, snehaka bata sronaparantaka manusyah, ye mam panina va lostena va praharanti, no tu dandena va sastrena va praharantiti/ 023.022. candah purna sronaparantaka manusyah purvavad yavat paribhasakah/ 023.023. sacet tvam purna sronaparantaka manusya dandena va sastrena va praharisyanti, tasya te katham bhavisyati? sacenmam bhadanta sronaparantaka manusya dandena va sastrena va praharisyanti, tasya mamaivam bhavisyati--bhadraka bata sronaparantaka manusyah, snehaka bata sronaparantaka manusyah, ye mam dandena va sastrena va praharanti, no tu sarvena sarvam jivitad vyaparopayanti/ 023.027. candah purna

sronaparantaka manusya yavat paribhasakah/ 023.027. sacet tvam purna sronaparantaka manusyah sarvena sarvam jivitad vyaparopayisyanti, tasya te katham bhavisyati? sacenmam bhadanta sronaparantaka manusyah sarvena sarvam jivitad vyaparoyisyanti, tasya me evam bhavisyati--santi bhagavatah sravaka ye anena putikayenardiyamana jehriyante, vijugupsamanah sastramapi adharayanti, visamapi bhiksayanti, rajjva baddha api mriyante, prapatadapi prapatantyapi/ 023.032. bhadraka bata sronaparantaka manusyakah, snehaka <24>bata sronaparantaka manusyah, ye mamasmat putikalevaradalpakrcchrena parimocayantiti/

024.002. sadhu sadhu purna, sakyastvam purna anena ksantisaurabhyena samanvagatah sronaparantakesu janapadesu vastum sronaparantakesu vasam kalpayitum/ 024.003. gaccha tvam purna, mukto mocaya, tirnastaraya, asvasta asvasaya, parinirvrtah parinirvapayeti//

024.005. athayusman purno bhagavato bhasitamabhinandyanumodya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva bhagavato 'ntikat prakrantah/ 024.006. athayusman purnastasya eva ratreratyayat purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya sravastim pindaya praviksat/ 024.007. sravastim pindaya caritva krtabhaktakrtyah pascadbhaktapindapatrah pratikrantah/ 024.008. yathaparibhuktasayanasanam pratisamayya samadaya patracivaram yena sronaparantaka janapadastena carikam carañ sronaparantakañ janapadananupraptah/ 024.010. athayusman purnah purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya sronaparantakam pindaya praviksat/ 024.011. anyatamasca lubdhako dhanuspanirmrgayam nirgacchati/ 024.011. tena drstah/ 024.011. sa samlaksayati--amangalo 'yam mundakah sramanako maya drsta iti viditva a karnad dhanuh purayitva yenayusman purnastena pradhavitah/ 024.013. sa ayusmata purnena drstah/ 024.013. drstva cettarasangam vivartya kathayati--bhadramukha, asya duspurasyarthe pravisami, atra prahareti/ 024.014. gatham ca bhasate-- 024.015. yasyarthe gahane caranti vihaga gacchanti bandham mrgah samgrame sarasaktatomaradhara nasyantyajasram narah/ 024.017. dina durdinacarinasca krpana matsya grasantyayasam asyarthe udarasya papakalile duradihabhyagatah//5// iti//

024.019. sa samlaksayati--ayam pravrajita idrsena ksantisaurabhyena samanvagatah/ 024.019. kimasya praharamiti matva abhiprasannah/ 024.020. tato 'syayusmata purnena dharmo desyitah, saranagamanasiksapadesesu ca pratisthapitah/ 024.021. anyani ca pañcopasakasatani krtani pañcopasikasatani/ 024.021. pañcaviharasatani karitani, anekani ca mañcapithavrsikoccakabimbopadhanacaturasrakasatani anupradapitani/ 024.023. tasyaiva ca trimasasyatyayat tisro vidyah kayena

saksatkrtah/ 024.023. arhan samvrttah/ 024.024. traidhatukavitarago yavat sendropendranam devanam pujyo manyo 'bhivadyasca samvrttah//

024.025. yavadaparena samayena darukarnibhratrorbhogastanutvam pariksayam paryadanam gatah/ 024.025. tau kathayatah--gato 'sau asmakam grhat kalakarniprakhyah/ 024.026. agaccha, ekadhye prativasamah/ 024.026. sa kathayati--kataro 'sau kalakarniprakhyah? tau kathayatah--purnakasrih/ 024.027. sa mama grhanniskranta/ 024.028. nasau kalakarniprakhyah/ 024.028. tau kathayatah--srirva bhavatu kalakarni va, agaccha ekadhye prativasamah/ 024.029. sa kathayati--yuvayoranyayoparjitam dhanam, mama nyayoparjitam/ 024.029. naham yuvabhyam sardhamekadhye vasam kalpayamiti/ 024.030. tau kathayatah--tena dasiputrena mahasamudramavatiryavatirya bhogah samudanita yena tvam bhuñjano vikatthase/ 024.031. kutastava samarthyam mahasamudramavatartumiti/ 024.031. sa tabhyam manam grahitah/ 024.032. sa samlaksayati--ahamapi mahasamudramavatarami/ 024.032. purvavat yavanmahasamudramavatirnah<25>/

025.001. yavattadvahanam vayuna gosirsacandanavanamanupreritam/ 025.001. karnadharah kathayati--bhavantah, yattat sruyate gosirsacandanavanamiti, idam tat/ 025.002. grhnantu atra yatsaramiti/ 025.002. tena khalu samayena gosirsacandanavanam mahesvarasya yaksasya parigraho 'bhut/ 025.003. sa ca yaksanam yaksasamitim gatah/ 025.003. tato gosirsacandanavane pañcamatrani kutharasatani vodhumarabdhani/ 025.004. adraksidapriyakhyo yo yakso gosirsacandanavane pañcamatrani kutharasatani vahatah/ 025.005. drstva ca yena mahesvaro yaksah, tenopasamkrantah/ 025.006. upasamkramya mahesvaram yaksamidamavocat--yat khalu gramanirjaniya gosirsacandanavane pañcamatrani kutharasatani vahanti/ 025.007. yatte krtyam va karaniyam va tatkurusveti/ 025.007. atha mahesvaro yakso yaksanam samitimasamitim krtva samjatamarso mahantam kalikavatabhayam samjanya yena gosirsacandanavanam tena samprasthitah/ 025.009. karnadharenarocitam--srnvantu bhavanto jambudvipaka vanijah--yattat sruyate mahakalikavatabhayamiti, idam tat/ 025.010. kim manyadhvamiti? tataste vanijo bhitastrastah samvigna ahrstaromakupa devatayacanam kartumarabdhah/ 025.012. sivavarunakuberasakrabrahmadya suramanujoragayaksadanavendrah/ 025.014. vyasanamatibhayam vayam prapanna vigatabhaya hi bhavantu no 'dya nathah//6//

025.016. kecinnamasyanti sacipatim nara brahmanamanye harisamkaravapi/ 025.018. bhumyasritan vrksavanasritamsca tranarthino vatapisacadasthah(yaksah?)//7//

025.020. darukarni alpotsukastisthati/ 025.020. vanijah kathayanti--sarthavaha, vayam krcchrasamkatasambadhapraptah/ 025.021. kimarthamalpotsukastisthasiti? sa kathayati--bhavantah, aham

bhratra abhihitah--mahasamudro 'lpasvado bahvadinavah/ 025.022. trsnandha bahavo 'vataranti, svalpa vyutthasyanti/ 025.022. na tvaya kenacit prakarena mahasamudramavatartavyamiti/ 025.023. so 'ham tasya vacanamavacanam krtva mahasamudramavatirnah/ 025.024. kimidanim karomi? kastava bhraata? purnah/ 025.024. vanijah kathayanti--bhavantah, sa evaryapurnah punyamahesakhyah/ 025.025. tameva saranam prapadyama iti/ 025.025. tairekasvarena sarvairevam nado muktah--namastasmai aryaya purnaya, namo namastasmai aryaya purnayeti/ 025.026. atha ya devata ayusmati purne 'bhiprasanna, sa yenayusman purnastenopasamkranta/ 025.027. upasamkramya ayusmantam purnamidamavocat--arya, bhrata te krcchrasamkatasambadhapraptah, samanvahareti/ 025.028. tena samanvahrtam/ 025.029. tata ayusman purnastadrupam samadhim samapanno yatha samahite citte sronaparantake 'ntarhito mahasamudre vahanasimayam paryankam baddhva avasthitah/ 025.030. tato 'sau kalikavatah sumerupratyahata iva pratinivrttah/ 025.031. atha mahesvaro yaksah samlaksayati--purvam yat kimcidvahanam kalikavatena sprsyate, tattulapicuvata ksipyate visiryate ca/ 025.032. idanim ko yogo yena kalikavatah <26>sumerupratyahata iva pratinivrttah? sa itascamutasca pratyaveksitumarabdho yavat pasyati ayusmantam purnam vahanasimayam paryankam baddhvavasthitam/

026.002. drstva ca punah kathayati--arya purna, kim vihethayasiti? ayusman purnah kathayati--jaradharmo 'ham/ 026.003. kim mameva vihethayasi? yadi mayedrsa gunagana nadhigatah syurbhrata me tvaya namavasesah krtah syat/ 026.004. mahesvaro yaksah kathayati--arya idam gosirsacandanavanam rajñascakaravartino 'rthaya dharyate/ 026.005. kim manyase gramanih kim varam raja cakravarti uta tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddha? kim arya bhagavaml loka utpannah? utpannah/ 026.007. yadi evam yadaparipurnam tatparipuryatam/ 026.007. tataste vanijo gatapratyagataprana ayusmati purne cittamabhiprasadya tadvahanam gosirsacandanasya purayitva samprasthitah/ 026.008. anupurvena surparakam nagaramanupraptah//

026.010. tata ayusman purno bhratuh kathayati--yasya namna vahanam samsiddhayanapatramagacchati, tattasya gamyam bhavati/ 026.011. tvamesam vanijam ratnasavibhagam kuru/ 026.011. ahamanena gosirsacandanena bhagavato 'rthaya candanamalam prasadam karayamiti/ 026.012. tena tesam vanijam ratnaih samvibhagah krtah/ 026.013. tata ayusman purno gosirsacandanena prasadam mapayitumarabdhah/ 026.013. tena silpanahuyoktah--bhavantah, kim divase divase pañca karsapanasatani grhnidhvamahosvit gosirsacandanacurnasya bidalapadam? te kathayanti--arya gosirsacandanacurnasya bidalapadam/ 026.015. yavat alpiyasa kalena candanamalah prasadah krtah/ 026.016. raja kathayati--bahvantah, sobhanam prasadam/ 026.016. sarvajatakrtanisthatah samvrttah/ 026.017. yattatra samkalika

curnam cavasistam, tat pistva tatraiva pralepo dattah/
026.018. te ca bhratara parasparam sarve ksamita
uktasca--buddhapramukham bhiksusamghamupanimantrya bhojayata/ 026.018.
arya, kutra bhagavan? sravastyam/ 026.019. kiyadduramitah sravasti?
satirekam yojanasatam/ 026.019. rajanam tavadavalokayamah/ 026.020.
evam kuruta/ 026.020. te rajñah sakasamupasamkrantah/ 026.020.
upasamkramya sirasa pranamam krtva kathayanti--deva, icchamo
vayam buddhapramukham bhiksusamghamupanimantrya bhojayitum/ 026.021.
devo 'smakam sahayyam kalpayatu/ 026.022. raja kathayati--tatah
sobhanam/ 026.022. tatha bhavatu/ 026.022. kalpayami/ 026.022. tata
ayusman purnah saranaprsthamabhiruhya jetavanabhimukham
sthitva ubhe janumandale prthivyam pratisthapya puspani
ksiptva dhupam samcarya aramikena ca sauvarnabhrngaram
grahayitva aradhitum pravrttah/ 026.025. visuddhasilam
suvisuddhabuddhe bhaktabhisare satatarthadarsin/ 026.027. anathabhutan
prasamiksya sadho krtva krpamagamanam kurusva//8// iti/ 026.029.
tatastani puspani buddhanam buddhanubhavena devatanam ca
devatanubhavenopari puspamandapam krtva jetavane gatva sthitani
duupo 'bhrakutavadudakam vaiduryasalakavat/ 026.030.
ayusmananando nimittakusalah/ 026.031. sa krtakaraputo
bhagavantam papraccha--kuto bhagavan nimantranamagatam? surparakat
ananda nagarat/ 026.032. kiyaddure bhadanta surparakam nagaram?
satirekam ananda <27>yojanasatam/

027.001. gacchamah? ananda, bhiksunarocaya--yo yusmakamutsahate
svah surparakam nagaram gatva bhoktum, sa salakam grhnatu
iti/ 027.002. evam bhadanteti ayusmananando bhagavatah pratisrutya
salakam grhitva bhagavatah purastat sthitah/ 027.003. bhagavata
salaka grhita, sthavirasthaviraisca bhiksubhih//

027.004. tena khalu samayenayusman purnah kundopadhaniyakah
sthavirah prajñavimuktas tasyameva parisadi samnisanno 'bhut/
027.005. samnipatitah/ 027.005. so 'pi salakam grhitumarabdhah/
027.005. tamayusmananando gathaya pratyabhasata-- 027.007.
naitadbhoktavyamayusman kosaladhipatergrhe/ 027.008. agare va
sujatasya mrgarabhavane 'thava//9//

027.009. sadhikam yojanasatam surparakamitah puram/ 027.010.
rddhibhiryatra gantavyam tusni tvam bhava purnaka//10// iti//

027.011. sa prajñavimuktah/ 027.011. tena rddhir notpadita/ 027.011.
tasyaitadabhavat--yena maya sakalam klesaganam vantam charditam
tyaktam pratinihsrstam, so 'ham tirthikasadharanayam
rddhyam visannah/ 027.012. tena viryamasthaya rddhimutpadya
yavadayusmananandas trtiyasthavirasya salakam na dadati, tavat
tena gajabhujasadrsam bahumabhiprasarya salaka grhita/ 027.014.
tato gatham bhasate-- 027.015. vapusmattaya srutena va na
balatkaragunaisca gautama/ 027.016. prabalairapi vanmanorathaih
sadabhijñatvamihadhigamyate//11//

027.017. samasilavipasyanabalairvividhairdhyanabalaih pariksitah/
027.018. jaraya hi nipiditayauvanah sadabhijña hi bhavanti
madvidhah//12// iti//

027.019. tatra bhagavan bhiksunamantrayate sma--eso 'gro me bhiksavo
bhiksunam mama sravakanam caityasalakagrahane/ 027.020.
tatprathamatah salakam grhnatam yaduta purnah
kundopadhaniyakah sthavirah/ 027.020. tatra
bhagavanayusmantamanandamamantrayate--gaccha ananda
bhiksunamarocaya/ 027.021. kim capi uktam
maya--praticchannakalyanairvo bhiksavo vihartavyam vivrtapapairiti,
api tu tirthikavastabdham tannagaram/ 027.023. yo vo yasya
rddherlabhi, tena taya tatra surparakam nagaram gatva
bhoktavyamiti/ 027.023. evam bhadanteti ayusmananando bhagavatah
pratisrutya bhiksunamarocayati--ayusmantah,
bhagavanevamaha--kim capi uktam maya praticchannakalyanairvo
bhiksavo vihartavyamiti purvavat yavat gatva bhoktavyamiti/ 027.026.
tatah surparakarajña
surparakanagaramapagatapasanasarkarakathallam vyavasthapitam
candanavariparisiktam
nÄ•nÄ•vidhasurabhidhÅ«paghaá¹-ikÄ•samalaá¹ƒká¹›tamÄ•muktapaá¹-á¹-adÄ•makalÄ•paá
nanapuspabhikirnam ramaniyam/ 027.028. surparakasya
nagarasyastadasa dvarani/ 027.028. tasyapi rajñah saptadasa
putrah/ 027.029. pratyekamekaikasmin dvare paramaya vibhutya rajaputra
vyavasthitah/ 027.029. muladvare ca mahata rajanubhavena
surparakadhipati raja ayusman purno darukarni stavakarni
trapukarni ca vyavasthitah/ 027.031. yavat patracarika rddhya
haritacarika bhajanacarikascagatah/ 027.031. tan drstva
raja kathayati--bhadanta purna, kim bhagavanagatah? ayusman
purnah kathayati--maharaja <28>patracarika haritacarika
bhajanacarikascaite, na tavat bhagavan/

028.001. yavat sthavirasthavira bhiksavo
'nekavidhabhirdhyanasamapattibhih sampraptah/ 028.002. punarapi
prcchati--bhadanta purna, kim bhagavanagatah? ayusman purnah
kathayati--maharaja na bhagavan, api tu khalu sthavirasthavira eva te
bhiksava iti/ 028.004. athanyatamopasakastasyam velayam gatham
bhasate-- 028.005. simhavyaghragajasvanagavrsabhanasritya kecit
subhan kecidratnavimanaparvatatarumscitran rathamscojjvalan/
028.007. anye toyadhara ivambaratale vidyullatalamkrta rddhya
devapurimiva pramudita gantum samabhyudyatah//13//

028.009. gam bhittva hyutpatantyeke patantyantye nabhastalat/ 028.010.
asane nirmitascaike pasya rddhimatam balam//14// iti//

028.011. tato bhagavan bahirviharasya padau praksalya viharam
pravisya rjum kayam pranidhaya pratimukham smrtimupasthapya
prajñapta evasane nisannah/ 028.012. yavad bhagavata
gandhakutyam sabhisamskaram pado nyastah, sadvikarah

prthivikampo jatah--iyam maha prthivi calati samcalati sampracalati/ 028.014. vyadhati pravyadhati sampravyadhati/ 028.014. purvadigbhaga unnamati, pascimo 'vanamati/ 028.015. pascima unnamati, purvo 'vanamati/ 028.015. daksina unnamati, uttaro 'vanamati/ 028.015. uttara unnamati, daksino 'vanamati/ 028.016. anta unnamati, madhyo 'vanamati/ 028.016. madhya unnamati, anto 'vanamati/ 028.016. raja ayusmantam purnam prcchati--arya purna, kimetat? sa kathayati--maharaja, bhagavata gandhakutyam sabhisamskarah pado nyastah, tena satvikarah prthivikampo jatah/ 028.018. tato bhagavata kanakamaricivarnaprabha utsrsta yaya jambudvipo vilinakanakavabhasah samvrttah/ 028.019. punarapi raja vismayotphullalocanah prcchati--arya purna, idam kim? sa kathayati--maharaja bhagavata kanakamaricivarnaprabha utsrsteti//

028.021. tato bhagavan danto dantaparivarah santah santaparivarah pañcabhirarhacchantaih sardham surparakabhimukhah samprasthitah/ 028.022. atha va jetavananivasini devata, sa bakulasakham grhitva bhagavataschayam kurvanti prstatah samprasthita/ 028.023. tasya bhagavata asayam dhatum prakrtim ca jñatva tadrsi caturaryasatyasamprativedhaki dharmadesana krta, yam srutva taya devataya vimsatisikharasamudgatam satkayadrstisailam jñanavajrena bhittva srotapattiphalam saksatkrtam/

028.025. yavadanyatamasmin pradese pañcamatrani gharinisatani prativasanti/ 028.026. adraksusta buddham bhagavantam dvatrimsata mahapurusalaksanaih samalamkrtamasityanuvyañjanairvirajitagatram vyamaprabhalamkrtam suryasahasratirekaprabham jangamamiva ratnaparvatam samantato bhadrakam/ 028.028. sahadarsanacca tasam bhagavati mahaprasada utpannah/ 028.029. dharmataisa--na tatha dvadasavarsabhyastah samathascittasya kalyatam janayati aputrasya ca putralabho daridrasya va nidhidarsanam rajyabhinandino va rajyabhiseko yathopacitakusalamulahetukasya sattvasya tatprathamato buddhadarsanam/ 028.031. tato bhagavamstasam vinayakalamaveksya purastad bhiksusamghasya <29>prajñapta evasane nisannah/

029.001. ta api bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditvaikante nisannah/ 029.001. tato bhagavata tasamasayanusayam dhatum prakrtim ca jñatva yavat srotaapattiphalam saksatkrtam/ 029.003. ta drstasatyas trirudanamudanayanti--idamasmakam bhadanta na matra krtam na pitra krtam na rajña nestasvajanabandhuvargena na devatabhir na purvapretair na sramanabrahmanairyad bhagavatasmakam tatkrtam/ 029.005. ucchosita rudhirasrusamudrah, langhita asthiparvatah, pihitanyapayadvarani, pratisthapita vayam devamanusyesu atikrantatikrantah/ 029.006. eta vayam bhagavatam saranam gacchamo dharmam ca bhiksusamgham ca/ 029.007. upasikascasman

bhagavan dharayatu/ 029.007. tata utthayasanat yena
bhagavamstenañjalim pranamya bhagavantamidamavocan--aho bata
bhagavanasmakam kimcidatra prayacchet yatra vayam karam
karisyamah/ 029.009. tato bhagavata rddhya kesanakhamutsrstam/
029.009. tabhirbhagavatah kesanakhastupah pratisthapitah/
029.010. tatastaya jetavananivasinya tasmin stupe yastyam sa
bakulasakharopita/ 029.010. bhagavamscoktah--bhagavan, ahamasmin stupe
karam kurvanti tisthamiti/ 029.011. sa tatraiva asthita/ 029.012.
tatra kecit gharinistupa iti samjanate, kecit bakulamedhiti, yamadyapi
caityavandaka bhikavo vandante/ 029.013. tato bhagavan samprasthitah//

029.014. yavadanyasminnasramapade pañca rsisatani prativasanti/
029.014. tattesamasramapadam puspaphalasalilasampannam/ 029.015. te
tena madena matta na kimcinmanyante/ 029.015. tato bhagavamstesam
vinayakalamaveksya tadasramapadamupasamkrantah/ 029.016.
upasamkramya tasmadasramapadat puspaphalamrddhya samitam,
salilam sositam, haritasadvalam krsnam sthandilani
patitani/ 029.017. tataste rsayah kare kapolam dattva cintapara
vyavasthitah/ 029.018. tato bhagavata abhihitah--maharsayah,
kimartham cintaparastisthateti/ 029.018. te
kathayanti--bhagavamstvam dvipadakam punyaksetramiha pravisto
'smakam cedrsi samavastha/ 029.019. bhagavanaha--kim? te
kathayanti--bhagavan, puspaphalasalilasampannamasramapadam vinastam
yathapauranam bhavatu/ 029.021. bhavatu ityaha bhagavan/ 029.021. tato
bhagavata rddhih prasrabdha, yathapauranam samvrttam/ 029.021.
tataste param vismayamupagata bhagavati cittamabhiprasadayamasuh/
029.022. tato bhagavata tesamasayanusayam dhatum prakrtim ca
jñatva tadrsi caturaryasatyasamprativedhiki dharmadesana krta,
yam srutva taih pañcabhirrsisatairanagamiphalam
saksatkrtam, rddhiscabhinirhrta/ 029.024. tato yena
bhagavamstenañjalim pranamya bhagavantamidamavocan--labhema vayam
bhadanta svakhyate dharmavinaye pravrajyamupasampadam bhiksubhavam/
029.026. carema vayam bhagavato 'ntike brahmacaryam/ 029.026. tataste
bhagavata ehibhiksukaya abhasitah--eta bhiksavascarata
brahmacaryamiti/ 029.027. bhagavato vacavasane mundah
samvrttah samghatipravrtah patrakaravyagrahastah
saptahavaropitakesasmasravo varsasatopasampannasya
bhiksoriryapathena avasthitah/ 029.029. ehiti cokta hi tathagatena
mundasca samghatiparitadehah/ 029.031. sadyah
prasantendriya eva tasthurevam sthita buddhamanorathena//15//

030.001. <30>tairyujyamanairghatamanairvyayacchamanairidameva
pañcagandakam purvavat yavadabhivadyasca samvrttah/ 030.002.
yastesam rsiravavadakah sa kathayati--bhagavan, maya anena
vesena mahajanakayo vipralabdhah/ 030.002. tam yavadabhiprasadayami
pascat pravrajisyamiti/ 030.003. tato bhagavan
pañcabhirrsisataih purvakaisca
pañcabhirbhiksuhsatairardhacandrakaropagudhastat eva rddhya upari

vihayasa prakranto 'nupurvena musalakam parvatamanupraptah/ 030.005. tena khalu samayena musalake parvate vakkali nama rsih prativasati/ 030.006. adraksit sa rsirbhagavantam duradeva dvatrimsata mahapurusalaksanaih samalamkrtam purvavat yavat samantato bhadrakam/ 030.007. sahadarsanaccanena bhagavato 'ntike cittamabhiprasaditam/ 030.007. sa prasadajatascintayati--yannvaham parvatadavatirya bhagavantam darsanayopasamkramisyami/ 030.008. bhagavan vaineyapeksaya atikramisyati/ 030.009. yannvahamatmanam parvatanmuñceyamiti/ 030.009. tena parvatadatma muktah/ 030.009. asammosadharmano buddha bhagavantah/ 030.010. bhagavata rddhya pratistah/ 030.010. tato 'sya bhagavata asayanusayam dhatum prakrtim ca jñatva tadrsi dharmadesana krta, yam srutva vakkalina anagamiphalam saksatkrtam, rddhiscabhinirhrta/ 030.012. tato bhagavantamidamavocat--labheyaham bhadanta svakhyate dharmavinaye pravrajyamupasampadam bhiksubhavam purvavat yavat bhagavata ehibhiksukaya pravrajito yavadevam sthito buddhamanorathena//

030.014. tatra bhagavan bhiksunamantrayate sma--eso 'gro me bhiksavo bhiksunam mama sraddhadhimuktanam yaduta vakkali bhiksuriti/ 030.015. tato bhagavan bhiksusahasraparivrto vicitrani pratiharyani kurvan surparakam nagaramanupraptah/ 030.016. bhagvan samlaksayati--yadi ekena dvarena pravisami, aparesam bhavisyati anyathatvam/ 030.017. yannvaham rddhyaiva praviseyamiti/ 030.017. tata rddhya upari vihayasa madhye surparakasya nagarasyavatirnah/ 030.018. tatah surparakadhipati raja ayusman purno darukarni stavakarni trapukarni te ca saptadasa putrah svakasvakena parivarena yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah, anekani ca pranisatasahasrani/ 030.020. tato bhagavananekaih pranisatasahasrairanugamyamano yena candanamalah prasadas tenopasamkrantah/ 030.021. upasamkramya purastadbhiksusamghasya prajñapta evasane nisannah/ 030.022. sa janakayo bhagavantamapasyams candanamalam prasadam bhettumarabdhah/ 030.022. bhagavan samlaksayati--yadi candanamalah prasado bhetsyate, datrrnam punyantarayo bhavisyati/ 030.023. yannvahamenam sphatikamayam nirminuyamiti/ 030.024. sa bhagavata sphatikamayo nirmitah/ 030.024. tato bhagavata tasyah parisad asayanusayam dhatum prakrtim ca jñatva tadrsi dharmadesana krta, yam srutva anekaih pranisatasahasrairmahan viseso 'dhigatah/ 030.026. kaiscinmoksabhagiyani kusalamulani utpaditani, kaiscinnirvedhabhagiyani, kaiscit srotapattiphalam saksatkrtam, kaiscit sakrdagamiphalam, kaiscidanagamiphalam, kaiscit sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam, kaiscit sravakabodhau cittanyutpaditani, kaiscit pratyekabodhau, kaiscidanuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittanyutpaditani/ 030.030. yadbhuyasa sa parsad buddhanimna dharmapravana samghapragbhara vyavasthapita//

030.031. atha darukarni stavakarni trapukarni ca pranitam khadaniyam bhojaniyam samudaniya asanani prajñapya bhagavato

dutena kalamarocayanti--samayo bhadanta, sajjam bhaktam yasyedanim bhagavan kalam <31>manyata iti/

031.001. tena khalu samayena krsnagautamakau nagarajau mahasamudre prativasatah/ 031.001. tau samlaksayatah--bhagavan surparake nagare dharmam desayati/ 031.002. gacchavah, dharmam srosyava iti/ 031.002. tatastau pañcanagasataparivarau pañcanadisatani samjanya surparakam nagaram samprasthitau/ 031.003. asammosadharmano buddha bhagavantah/ 031.004. bhagavan samlaksayati--imau krsnagautamau nagarajau yadi surparakam nagaramagamisyatah, agocarikarisyatah/ 031.005. tatra bhagavanayusmantam mahamaudgalyayanamamantrayate--pratigrhana mahamaudgalyayana tathagatasyatyayikapindapatam/ 031.006. tatkasya hetoh? pañca me maudgalyayana atyayikapindapatah/ 031.007. katame pañca? agantukasya gamikasya glanasya glanopasthayakasyopadhivarikasya ca/ 031.007. asmimstvarthe bhagavanupadhau vartate/ 031.008. atha bhagavan maudgalyayanasahayo yena krsnagautamakau nagarajau tenopasamkrantah/ 031.009. tau kathayatah--samanvaharata nagendrau surparakam nagaramagocaribhavisyati/ 031.010. tau kathayatah--tadrsena bhadanta prasadena vayamagata yanna sakyamasmabhih kuntapipilikasyapi praninah pidamutpadayitum prageva surparakanagaranivasino janakayasyeti/ 031.012. tato bhagavata krsnagautamakayor nagarajayostadrso dharmo yam srutva buddham saranam gatau, dharmam samgham ca saranam gatau, siksapadani ca grhitani/ 031.013. bhagavan bhaktakrtyam kartumarabdhah/ 031.014. ekaiko nagah samlaksayati--aho bata bhagavan mama paniyam pibatu iti/ 031.015. bhagavan samlaksayti--yadi ekasyeiva paniyam pasyami, esam bhavisyati anyathatvam/ 031.015. upayasamvidhanam kartavyamiti/ 031.016. tatra bhagavanayusmantam mahamaudgalyayanamamantrayate--gaccha maudgalyayana, yatra pañcanam nadisatanam sambhedah, tasmadudakasya patrapuramanaya/ 031.017. evam bhadanteti ayusman mahamaudgalyayano bhagavatah pratisrutya yatra pañcanam nadisatanam sambhedastatrodakasya patrapuramadaya yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 031.019. upasamkramya bhagavata udakasya patrapuramupanamayati/ 031.020. bhagavata grhitva paribhuktam/ 031.020. ayusman mahamaudgalyayanah samlaksayati--purvamuktam bhagavata--duskarakarakau hi bhiksavah putrasya matapitarau apyayakau posakau samvardhakau stanyasya datarau citrasya jambudvipasya darsayitarau/ 031.022. ekenamsena putro mataram dvitiyena pitaram purnavarsasatam paricaret, yadva asyam mahaprthivyam manayo mukta vaiduryasankhasilapravalam rajatam jatarupamasmagarbho musaragalvo lohitika daksinavarta iti, evamrupe va vividhaisvaryadhipatye pratisthapayat, neyata putrena matapitaroh krtam va syadupakrtam va/ 031.025. yastu asavasraddham matapitaram sraddhasampadi samadapayati vinayati nivesayati pratisthapayati, duhsilam silasampadi, matsarinam

tyagasampadi, dusprajñam prajñasampadi samadapayati vinayati nivesayati pratisthapayati, iyata putrena matapitroh krtam va syadupakrtam veti/ 031.028. maya ca matur na kascidupakarah krtah/ 031.028. yadaham samanvahareyam kutra me mata upapanneti/ 031.029. samanvahartum samvrttah pasyati maricike lokadhatau upapanna/ 031.030. sa samlaksayati--kasya vineya? pasyati bhagavatah/ 031.030. tasyaitadabhavat--duram vayamihagatah/ 031.031. yannvahametamartham bhagavato nivedayeyamiti bhagavantamidamavocat--uktam bhadanta bhagavata purvam--duskarakarakau hi bhiksavah putrasya matapitarau iti/ 031.032. tanmama mata maricike lokadhatau upapanna, <32>sa ca bhagavato vineya/

032.001. tadarhati bhagavams tam vinetumanukampamupadayeti/ 032.001. bhagavan kathayati--maudgalyayana, kasya rddhya gacchamah? bhagavan madiyaya/ 032.002. tato bhagavanayusmamsca mahamaudgalyayanah sumerumurdhni padan sthapayantau samprasthitau/ 032.003. saptame divase maricikam lokadhatumanupraptah/ 032.004. adraksit sa bhadrakanya ayusmantam mahamaudgalyayanam duradeva/ 032.004. drstva ca punah sasambhramat tatsakasamupasamkramya kathayati--ciradbata putrakam pasyamiti/ 032.005. tato janakayah kathayati--bhadanto 'yam pravrajito vrddhah/ 032.006. iyam ca kanya/ 032.006. kathamasya mata bhavatiti? ayusman maudgalyayanah kathayati--bhavantah, mama ime skandha anyah samvrddhah/ 032.007. tena mameyam mateti/ 032.008. tato bhagavata tasya bhadrakanyaya asayanusayam dhatum prakrtim ca jñatva tadrsi caturaryasatyasamprativedhiki dharmadesana krta, yam srutva taya bhadrakanyaya vimsatisikharasamudgatam satkayadrstisaulam jñanavajrena bhittva srotapattiphalam saksatkrtam/ 032.010. sa drstasatya trirudanamudanayati purvavat yavat pratisthapita devamanusyesu/ 032.011. aha ca-- 032.012. tavanubhavatpihitah sughoro hyapayamargo bahudosadustah/ 032.013. apavrta svargagatih supunya nirvanamargam ca mayopalabdham//16//

032.014. tvadasrayaccaptamapetadosam mamadya suddham suvisuddhacaksuh/ 032.015. praptam ca kantam padamaryakantam tirna ca duhkharnavaparamasmi//17//

032.016. jagati daityanaramarapujita vigatajanmajaramaranamaya/ 032.017. bhavasahasrasudurlabhadarsana saphalamadya mune tava darsanam//18//

032.018. atikrantaham bhadanta atikranta/ 032.018. esaham bhagavantam saranam gacchami dharmam ca bhiksusamgham ca/ 032.019. upasikam ca mam dharaya adyagrena yavajjivam pranopetam saranam gatamabhiprasannam/ 032.020. adhivasayatu me bhagavanadya pindapatena sardhamaryamahamaudgalyayaneneti/ 032.020. adhivasayati bhagavams tasya bhadrakanyayastusnibhavena/ 032.021. atha sa bhadrakanya bhagavantamayusmantam ca mahamaudgalyayanam sukhopanisannam viditva sucina pranitena khadaniyena bhojaniyena svahastam samtarpya sampravarya bhagavantam

bhuktavantam viditva dhatahastamapanitapatram nicataramasanam grhitva bhagavatah purastannisanna dharmasravanaya/ 032.024. bhagavata tasya dharmo desitah/ 032.024. ayusman mahamaudgalyayano bhagavatah patragrahakah patram niryatayati/ 032.025. bhagavata abhihitah--maudgalyayana gacchamah/ 032.026. gacchamo bhagavan/ 032.026. kasya rddhya? tathagatasya bhagavatah/ 032.026. yadi evam, samanvahara jetavanam/ 032.027. agatah smo bhagavan, agatah/ 032.027. maudgalyayanastato vismayavarjitamatih kathayati--kim nameyam bhagavann rddhih? manojava maudgalyayana/ 032.028. na maya bhadanta vijñatamevam gambhiramevam gambhira buddhadharma iti/ 032.029. yadi vijñatamabhavisyat, tilaso 'pi me samcurnitasarirenanuttarayah samyaksambodhescittam vyavartitamabhavisyat/ 032.030. idanim kim karomi dagdhendhana iti//

032.031. tato bhiksavah samsayajatah sarvasamsayacchettaram buddham bhagavantam papracchuh--kim bhadanta ayusmata purnena karma krtam yenadhye mahadhane mahabhoge kule jatah, kim karma krtam yena <33>dasyah kuksau upapannah, pravrajya ca sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam? bhagavanaha--purnena bhiksavo bhiksuna karmani krtani upacitani labdhasambharani parinatapratyayani oghavatpratyupasthitaani avasyambhavini/

033.003. purnena karmani krtani upacitani/ 033.003. ko 'nyah pratyanubhavisyati? na bhiksavah karmani krtani upacitani bahye prthividhatau vipacyante, nabdhatau, na tejodhatau, na vayudhatau, api tupattesveva skandhadhatvayatanesu karmani krtanyupacitani vipacyante subhanyasubhani ca/ 033.007. na pranasyanti karmani api kalpasatairapi/ 033.008. samagrim prapya kalam ca phalanti khalu dehinam//19//

033.009. bhutapurvam bhiksavo 'sminneva bhadrakalpe vimsativarsasahasrayusi prajayam kasyapo nama samyaksambuddho loka udapadi vidyacaranasampannah sugato lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih sasta devanam manusyanam ca/ 033.011. buddho bhagavan varanasim nagarimupanisritya viharati/ 033.012. tasyayam sasane pravrajitah/ 033.012. tripitakasamghasya ca dharmavaiyavrtyam karoti/ 033.012. yavadanyatamasyarhata upadhivarah praptah/ 033.013. sa viharam sammarstumarabdhah/ 033.013. vayunetascamutasca samkaro niyate/ 033.013. sa samlaksayati--tisthatu tavad yavadvayurupasamam gacchatiti/ 033.014. vaiyavrtyakarenasammrsto viharo drstah/ 033.015. tena tivrena paryavasthanena kharavakkarma niscaritam--kasya dasiputrasyopadhivara iti/ 033.015. tena arhata srutam/ 033.015. sa samlaksayati--paryavasthito 'yam/ 033.016. tisthatu tavat/ 033.016. pascat samjñapayisyamiti/ 033.017. yada asya paryavasthanam vigatam tada tasya sakasamupasamkramya kathayati--janise tvam ko 'hamiti? sa kathayati--jane tvam kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasya sasane pravrajito 'hamapiti/ 033.018. sa kathayati--yadyapyevam tathapi tu

yanmaya pravrajya caraniyam tatkrtamaham sakalabandhanabaddhah/ 033.019. kharam te vakkarma niscaritam/ 033.020. atyayamatyayato desaya/ 033.020. apyevaitatkarma tanutvam pariksayam paryadanam gacchediti/ 033.021. tenatyayamatyayato desitam/ 033.021. yattena naraka upapadya dasiputrena bhavitavyam, tannarake nopapannah/ 033.022. pañca tu janmasatani dasyah kuksau upapannah/ 033.022. yavadetarhyapi carame bhave dasya eva kuksau upapannah/ 033.023. yat samghasyopasthanam krtam, tenadhye mahadhane mahabhoge kule jatah/ 033.024. yattatra pathitam svadhyayitam skandhakausalam ca krtam, tena mama sasane pravrajya sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam/ 033.025. iti hi bhiksava ekantakrsnanam karmanamekantakrsno vipakah, ekantasuklanam karmanamekantasuklo vipakah, vyatimisranam vyatimisrah/ 033.027. tasmat tarhi bhiksava ekantakrsnani karmanyapasya vyatimisrani ca, ekantasuklesveva karmasvabhogah karaniyah/ 033.028. ityevam vo bhiksavah siksitavyam//

033.029. idamavocadbhagavan/ 033.029. attamanasaste bhiksavo bhagavato bhasitamabhyanandanniti//

033.030. iti sridivyavadane purnavadanam dvitiyam//

********** avadana 3 **********

034.001. div3 maitreyavadanam/ 034.002. yada rajña bhagadhena ajatasatruna vaidehiputrena naukramo matapitrormapitastada vaisalakairlicchavibhirbhagavato 'rthe naukramo mapitah/ 034.003. nagah samlaksayanti--vayam vinipatitasarira yannu vayam phanasamkramena bhagavantam nadi{dim} gangamuttarayema iti/ 034.004. taih phanasamkramo mapitah/ 034.005. tatra bhagavan bhiksunamantrayate sma--rajagrhat sravastim gantum yo yusmakam bhiksava utsahate rajño magadhasyajatasatrorvaidehiputrasya nausamkramena nadigangamuttartum, sa tena taratu, yo va bhiksavo vaisalakanam licchavinam nausamkramena, so 'pi tenottararu/ 034.007. ahamapi ayusmata anandena bhiksuna sardham naganam phanasamkramena nadim gangamuttarisyami/ 034.008. tatra kecit rajño magadhasyajatasatrorvaidehiputrasya nausamkramenottirnah, kecit vaisalikanam licchavinam nausamkramena/ 034.010. bhagavanapi ayusmata anandena sardham naganam phanasamkramenottirnah/ 034.010. athanyatamopasakastasyam velayam gatham bhasate-- 034.012. ye tarantyarnavam sarah setum krtva visrjya palvalani/ 034.013. kolam hi janah prabandhita uttirna medhavino janah//1//

034.014. uttirno bhagavan buddho brahmanastisthati sthale/ 034.015. bhiksavo 'tra parisnanti kolam badhnanti sravakah//2//

034.016. kim kuryadudapanena apascet sarvato yadi/ 034.017. chittveha mulam trsnayah kasya paryesanam caret//3// iti//

034.018. adraksidbhagavananyatamasmin bhubhage unnatonnatam prthivipradesam/ 034.018. drstva ca punarayusmantamamantrayate--icchasi tvamananda yo 'sau yuya urdhvam vyamasahasram tiryak sodasapravedho nanaratnavicitro vitah, tam drastum? etasya bhagavan kalah, etasya sugatasamayah, yo 'yam bhagavan yupamucchrapayet, bhiksavah pasyeyuh/ 034.022. tato bhagavata cakrasvatikanandyavartena jalavanaddhenanekapunyasatanirjatena bhitanamasvasanakarena prthivi paramrsta/ 034.024. nagah samlaksayanti--kimartham bhagavata prthivi paramrsteti? yavat pasyanti yuyam drastukamah/ 034.024. tatastairucchrapitah/ 034.024. bhiksavo yupam drastumarabdhah/ 034.025. ayusmanapi bhaddali alpotsukah pamsukulam sivyati/ 034.025. tatra bhagavan bhiksunamantrayate sma--arohaparinaham nimittam bhiksavo yupasya grhnita, antardhasyatiti/ 034.026. antarhitah/ 034.027. bhiksavo buddham bhagavantam papracchuh--pasya bhadanta bhiksavo yupam pasyanti/ 034.027. ayusmanapi bhaddali alpotsukah pamsukulam sivyati/ 034.028. kim tavat vitararagatvadahosvit paryupasitapurvatvat? tadyadi tavad vitaragatvat, santyanye 'pi vitaragah/ 034.029. atha paryupasitapurvatvat? kutra kena paryupasitamiti/ 034.030. bhagavanaha--api bhiksavo vitaragatvadapi paryupasitapurvatvat/ 034.030. kutranena paryupasitam?

035.001. <35>bhutapurvam bhiksavo rajabhuta pranado nama sakrasya devendrasya vayasyakah/ 035.001. so 'putrah putrabhinandi kare kapolam dattva cintaparo vyavasthitah--anekadhanasamudito 'hamaputrasca/ 035.002. mamatyayad rajavamsasamucchedo bhavisyatiti/ 035.003. tatah sakrena drstah prstasca--marsa, kasmat tvam kare kapolam dattva cintaparastisthasiti? sa kathayati--kausila, anekadhanasamudito 'hamaputrasca/ 035.005. mamatyayad rajavamsasyocchedo bhavisyati/ 035.005. sakrah kathayati--marsa, ma tvam cintaparastistha/ 035.006. yadi kascit cyavanadharma devaputro bhavisyati, tatte putratve samadapayisyamiti/ 035.007. dharmata khalu cyavanadharmano devaputrasya pañca purvanimittani pradurbhavanti--aklistani vasamsi samklisyanti, amlanani malyani mlayante, daurgandham mukhanniscarati, ubhabhyam kaksabhyam svedah pragharati, sve casane dhrtim na labhate/ 035.009. yavadanyatamasya devaputrasya pañca purvanimittani pradurbhutani/ 035.010. sa sakrena devendrenoktah--marsa, pranadasya rajño 'gramahisyah kuksau pratisamdhim grhaneti/ 035.011. sa kathayati--pramadasthanam kausikam/ 035.011. bahukilbiskarino hi kausika rajanah/ 035.012. ma adharmena rajyam krtva narakaparayano bhavisyamiti/ 035.012. sakrah kathayati--marsa, aham te smarayisyami/ 035.013. pramattah kausalika deva ratibahulah/ 035.013. evametanmarsa/ 035.013. tathapi tvaham bhavantam smarayami/ 035.014. tena pranadasya rajño 'gramahisyah kuksau pratisamdhirgrhita/ 035.014. yasminneva divase

pratisamdhirgrhita, tasmin divase mahajanakayena pranado muktah/
035.015. sa astanam va navanam va masanamatyayat prasuta/
035.016. darako jato 'bhirupo darsaniyah prasadiko gaurah
kanakavarnaschatrakarasirah pralambabahurvistirnalalatah
samgatabhrustunganasah/ 035.017. tasya jñatayah samgamya
samagamya namadheyam vyavasthapayanti--kim bhavatu darakasya nameti/
035.018. jñataya ucuh--yasminneva divase 'yam darako matuh
kuksimavakrantah, tasminneva divase mahajanakayena nado muktah/
035.019. yasminneva divase jatastasminneva divase mahajanakayena nado
muktah/ 035.020. tasmat bhavatu darakasya mahapranada iti nama/
035.021. tasya mahapranada iti namadheyam vyavasthapitam/ 035.021.
mahapranado darako 'stabhyo dhatribhyo 'nupradatto
dvabhyamsamdhatribhyam dvaghyam maladhatribhyam
dvabhyam ksiradhatribhyam dvabhyam kridanikabhyam/
035.023. so 'stabhirdhatribhirunniyate vardhyate ksirena dadhna
navanitena sarnpisa
sarpimandenanyaiscottaptottaptairupakaranavisesaih/ 035.024. asu
vardhate hradasthamiva pankajam/ 035.024. yada mahan samvrttastada
lipyamupanyastah/ 035.025. samkhyayam gananayam
mudrayamuddhare nyase niksepe vastupariksayam
daruparikṣayam ratnapariksayam
hastipariksayamasvapariksayam kumarapariksayam
kumaripariksayam/ 035.026. so 'stasu pariksasudghattako
vacakah patupracarah panditah samvrttah/ 035.027. sa yani
tani raajñam ksatriyanam murdhnabhisiktanam
janapadaisvaryasthamaviryamanupraptanam mahantam
prthivimandalamabhinirjityadhyasatam prthag bhavanti
silpasthanakarmasthanani, tadyatha--hastisiksayamasvaprsthe
rathe sare dhanusi prayane niryane 'nkusagrahe pasagrahe
tomaragrahe yastibandhe padabandhe sikhabandhe duravedhe marmavedhe
'ksunnavedhe drdhapraharitayam pañcasu sthanesu krtavi
samvrttah//

035.032. dharmata khalu na tavat putrasya nama prajñayate yavat tato
jivati/ 035.032. aparena samayena <36>pranado raja kalagatah/

036.001. mahapranado rajye pratisthitah/ 036.001. sa yavattavad
dharmena rajyam karayitva adharmena karayitum pravrttah/
036.002. tatah sakrena devendrenoktah--marsa, maya tvam
pranadasya rajñah samadapitah/ 036.003. ma adharmena rajyam
karaya, ma narakaparayano bhavisyasiti/ 036.004. sa yavattavad
dharmena rajyam karayitva punarapi adharmena rajyam karayitum
pravrttah/ 036.004. dvirapi sakrenoktah--marsa, maya tvam
pranadasya rajñah putratve samadapitah/ 036.005. ma adharmena
rajyam karaya, ma narakaparayano bhavisyasiti/ 036.006. sa
kathayati--kausika, vayam rajanah pramatta iti ratibahulah
ksanad vismaramah/ 036.007. kimcittvamasmakam cihnam sthapaya,
yam drstva danani dasyamah, punyani karayisyama iti/

036.008. na ca sakyate vina nimittena punyam kartum/ 036.008. tatah sakrena devendrena visvakarmano devaputrasyajña datta--gaccha tvam visvakarman rajño mahapranadasya nivesane/ 036.009. divyam mandalavatam nirminu, yupam cocchrapaya/ 036.010. urdhvam vyamasahasrena tiryak sodasapravedham nanaratnavicitram sarvasauvarnamiti/ 036.011. tato visvakarmana devaputrena mahapranadasya rajño nivesane divyo mandalavato nirmito yupascocchritah/ 036.012. urdhvam vyamasahasram nanaratnavicitro divyah sarvasauvarnah/ 036.012. tato mahapranadena rajña danasala mapita/ 036.013. tasya matulo 'soko nama yupasya paricarako vyavasthitah/ 036.014. tato yupadarsanodyuktah sarva eva jambudvipanivasi janakaya agatya bhuktva yupam pasyati, svakarmanusthanam na karoti/ 036.015. tatah krsikarmantah samucchinnah/ 036.015. rajñah karapratyaya nottisthante/ 036.016. amatyaih stokah karapratyaya upanitah/ 036.016. mahapranado raja prcchati--bhavantah, kasmat stokah karapratyaya upanitah? deva, jambudvipanivasi janakaya agatya bhuktva yupam pasyati, svakarmanusthanam na karoti/ 036.018. krsikarmantah samucchinnah/ 036.018. rajñah karapratyaya nottisthanta iti/ 036.019. raja kathayati--samucchidyatam danasaleti/ 036.019. taih samucchinna/ 036.019. tato 'pyasau janakayah svapathyadanamadaya bhuktva yupam niriksamanastisthati, svakarmanusthanam na karoti/ 036.021. krsikarmantah samucchinnah/ 036.021. tathapi karapratyaya nottisthante/ 036.021. raja prcchati--bhavantah, danasalah samucchinnah/ 036.022. idanim karapratyaya nottisthanta iti/ 036.022. amatyah kathayanti--deva, janakayah svapathyadanamadaya bhuktva yupam niriksamanastisthati, svakarmanusthanam na karoti/ 036.023. krsikarmantah samucchinnah, yatah karapratyaya nottisthante/ 036.024. tato rajña mahapranadena danani dattva punyani krtva sa yupo nadyam gangayamaplavitah/ 036.025. kim manyadhve bhiksavo yo 'sau mapranadasyasoko nama matulah, esa evasau bhaddali bhiksuh/ 036.026. tatranena paryupasitapurvah//

036.027. kutra bhadanta asau yupo vilayam gamisyati? bhavisyanti bhiksavo 'nagate 'dhvani asitivarsasahasrayuso manusyah/ 036.028. asitivarsasahasrayusam manusyanam sankho nama raja bhavisyati samyamani cakravarti caturantavijeta dharmiko dharmaraja saptaratnasamanvagatah/ 036.029. tasyemanyevam rupani sapta ratnani bhavisyanti/ 036.030. tadyatha--cakraratnam hastiratnamasvaratnam maniratnam striratnam grhapatiratnam parinayakaratnameva saptamam/ 036.031. purnam casya bhavisyati sahasram putranam suranam viranam varangarupinam parasainyapramardakanam/ 036.032. sa imameva samudraparyantam prthivimakhilamakanatakamanutpidamadandenasasrena dharmena <37>samayena abhinirjityadhyavasisyati/

037.001. sankhasya rajño brahmayur nama brahmanah purohito bhavisyati/ 037.002. tasya brahmavati nama patni bhavisyati/ 037.002. sa maitreyamsena sphuritva putram janayisyati maitreyam nama/ 037.003. brahmayurmanavo 'sitimanavakasatani brahmanakan mantran vacayisyati/ 037.003. sa tan manavakan maitreyaya anupradasyati/ 037.004. maitreyo manavo 'sitimanavakasahasrani brahmanakan mantran vacayisyati/ 037.005. atha catvaro maharajascaturmahanidhisthah-- 037.006. pingalasca kalingesu mithilayam ca pandukah/ 037.007. elapatrasca gandhare sankho varanasipure//4//

037.008. enam ca yupamadaya sankhasya rajña upanamayisyanti/ 037.008. sankho 'pi raja brahmayuse brahmanayanupradasyati/ 037.009. brahmayurapi brahmano maitreyaya manavayanupradasyati/ 037.009. maitreyo 'pi manavastesam manavakanamanupradasyati/ 037.010. tataste manavakastam yupam khandam khandam chittva bhajayisyanti/ 037.011. tato maitreyo manavakastasya yupasyanityatam drstva tenaiva samvegena vanam samsrayisyati/ 037.011. yasminneva divase vanam samsrayisyati, tasminneva divase maitreyamsena sphuritva anuttaram jñanamadhigamisyati/ 037.013. tasya maitreyah samyaksambuddha iti samjña bhavisyati/ 037.013. yasminneva divase maitreyah samyaksambuddho 'nuttarajñanamadhigamisyati, tasminneva divase sankhasya rajñah saptaratnanyantardhasyante/ 037.014. sankho 'pi raja asitikottarajasahasraparivaro maitreyam samyaksambuddham pravrajitamanupravrajisyati/ 037.015. yadapyasya striratnam visakha nama, sapi asitistrisahasraparivara maitreyam samyaksambuddham pravrajitamanupravrajisyati/ 037.017. tato maitreyah samyaksambuddho 'sitibhiksukotiparivaro yena gurupadakah parvatastenopasamkramisyati, yatra kasyapasya bhiksorasthasamghato 'vikopitastisthati/ 037.018. gurupadakaparvato maitreyaya samyaksambuddhaya vivaramanupradasyati/ 037.019. yato maitreyah samyaksambuddhah kasyapasya bhiksoravikopitamasthisamghatam daksinena panina grhitva vame panau pratisthapya evam sravakanam dharmam desayisyati--yo 'sau bhiksavo varsasatayusi prajayam sakyamunir nama sasta loka utpannastasyayam sravakah kasyapo namna alpecchanam samtustanam dhutagunavadinamagro, nirdistah/ 037.022. sakyamuneh parinirvrtasyanena sasanasamgitih krta iti/ 037.023. te drstva samvegamapatsyante--kathamidanimidrsenatmabhavenedrsa gunagana adhigata iti/ 037.024. te tenaiva samvegenarhattvam saksatkarisyanti/ 037.025. sannavatikotyo 'rhatam bhavisyanti dhutagunasaksatkrtah/ 037.025. yam ca samvegamapatsyante, tatrasau yupo vilayam gamisyati//

037.027. ko bhadanta hetuh kah pratyayo dvayo ratnayoryugapalloke pradurbhavaya? bhagavanaha--pranidhanavasat/ 037.028. kutra bhagavan pranidhanam krtam? 037.029. bhutapurvam bhiksavo 'tite 'dhvani

madhyadese vasavo nama raja rajyam karayati rddham sphitam ca ksemam ca subhiksam ca akirnabahujanamanusyam ca/ 037.030. tasya sadapuspaphala vrksah/ 037.030. devah kalena kalam samyagvaridharamanuprayacchati/ 037.031. ativa sasyasampattirbhavati/ 037.031. uttarapathe dhanasammato nama raja rajyam karayati rddham ca sphitam ca ksemam ca subhiksam ca akirnabahujanamanusyam ca/ 037.033. tasyapi sadapuspaphala vrksah/ 037.033. devah kalena kalam samyagvaridharamanuprayacchatiti/ 037.033. ativa <38>sasyasampattirbhavati/

038.001. yavadaparena samayena vasavasya rajñah putro jato ratnapratyuptaya sikhaya/ 038.002. tasya vistarena jatimaham krtva ratnasikhiti namadheyam vyavasthapitam/ 038.002. so 'parena samayena jirnaturamrtamsamdarsanadudvigno vanam samsritah/ 038.003. yasminneva divase vanam samsritastasminneva divase 'nuttaram jñanamadhigatam/ 038.004. tasya ratnasikhi samyaksambuddha iti samjñodapadi/ 038.004. athaparena samayena dhanasammato raja upariprasadatalagato 'matyaganaparivrtastisthati/ 038.005. so 'matyanamantrayate--bhavatah, kasyacidanyasyapi rajño rajyamevamrddham ca sphitam ca ksemam ca subhiksam ca akirnabahujanamanusyam ca/ 038.007. sadapuspaphala vrksah/ 038.007. devah kalena kalam samyagvaridharamanuprayacchatiti/ 038.008. ativa sasyasampattirbhavati yatha asmakamiti? madhyadesad vanijah panyamadayottarapatham gatah/ 038.009. te kathayanti--asti deva madhyadese vasavo nama raja iti/ 038.009. sahasravanadeva dhanasammatasya rajño 'marsa utpannah/ 038.010. sa samjatamarso 'matyanamantrayate--samnahayantu bhavantascatruangam balakayam/ 038.011. rastrapamardanamasya karisyama iti/ 038.011. tato dhanasammato raja caturangam balakayam samnahya hastikayamasvakayam rathakayam pattikayam madhyadesamagatya gangaya daksine kule 'vasthitah/ 038.013. asrausidvasavo raja--dhanasammato raja catruangam balakayam samnahya hastikayamasvakayam rathakayam pattikayam madhyadesamagatya gangaya daksine kule 'vasthita iti/ 038.014. srutva ca punah so 'pi caturangam balakayam samnahya hastikayamasvakayam rathakayam patikayam gangaya uttare kule 'vasthitah/ 038.016. atha ratnasikhi samyaksambuddhastayorvinayakalam jñatva nadya gangayastire ratrim vasamupagatah/ 038.017. ratnasikhina samyaksambuddhena laukikam cittamutpaditam/ 038.017. dharmata khalu yada buddha bhagavanto laukikam cittamutpadayanti, tasmin samaye sakrabrahmadayo deva bhagavatascetasa cittamajananti/ 038.019. atha sakrabrahmadayo deva yena ratnasikhi samyaksambuddhastenopasamkrantah/ 038.020. upasamkramya ratnasikhinah samyaksambuddhasya padau sirasa vanditvaikante nisannah/ 038.020. tesam varnanubhavena mahanudaravabhasah samvrttah/ 038.021. dhanasammatena rajña

drstah/ 038.021. drstva ca punaramatyan prcchati--kimayam bhavanto vasavasya rajño vijite mahanudaravabhasah? te kathayanti--deva, vasavasya rajño vijite mahanudaravabhasah? te kathayanti--deva, vasavasya rajño vijite ratnasikhi nama samyaksambuddhah utpannah/ 038.023. tasya sakrabrahmadayo deva darsanayopasamkramanti/ 038.024. tenaivodaravabhasah samvrttah/ 038.024. maharddhiko 'sau mahanubhavah/ 038.024. tasyayamanubhava iti/ 038.025. dhanasammato raja kathayati--bhavantah, yasya vijite idrsam dvipadakam punyaksetramutpannam, yam sakrabrahmadayo 'pi deva darsanayopasamkramanti, tasyaham kidrsamanartham karisyami? tena tasya duto 'nupresitah/ 038.027. vayasya, agaccha/ 038.027. na te 'ham kimcit karisyami iti/ 038.027. punyamahesakhyastvam, yasya vijite dvipadakam punyaksetram ratnasikhi samyaksambuddho 'yam/ 038.028. sakrabrahmadayo deva darsanayopasamkramanti/ 038.029. kim tu kanthaslesam te datva gamisyami/ 038.029. evamavayoh parasparam cittasaumanasyam bhavatiti/ 038.030. vasavo raja visvasam na gacchati/ 038.030. sa yena ratnasikhi samyaksambuddhastenopasamkrantah/ 038.031. upasamkramya ratnasikhinah samyaksambuddhasya padau sirasa vanditva ekante nisannah/ 038.032. ekantanisanno vasavo raja ratnasikhinam samyaksambuddhamidamavocat--<39>mama bhadanta dhanasammatena rajña samdistam--priyavayasaya agaccha, na te 'ham kimcit karisyami/

039.002. kandha kandhaslesam slesam datva agamisyami/ 039.002. evamavayoh parasparam cittasaumanasyam bhavatiti/ 039.002. tatra maya katham pratipattavyam? ratnasikhi samyaksambuddhah kathayati--gaccha maharaja, sobhanam bhavisyati/ 039.004. bhagavan, kim maya tasya padayor nipatitavyam? maharaja, balasrestha hi rajanah/ 039.004. nipatitavyam/ 039.005. atha vasavo raja ratnasikhinah samyaksambuddhasya padau sirasa vanditva utthayasanat prakrantah/ 039.006. yena dhanasammato raja tenopasamkrantah/ 039.006. upasamkramya dhanasammatasya rajñah padayor nipatitah/ 039.007. tato dhanasammatena rajña kandhe slesam dattva visvasamutpadya presitah//

039.008. atha vasavo raja yena ratnasikhi samyaksambuddhastenopasamkrantah/ 039.008. upasamkramya ratnasikhinah samyaksambuddhasya padau sirasa vanditva ekante nisannah/ 039.009. ekantanisanno vasavo raja ratnasikhinam samyaksambuddhamidamavocat--kasya bhadanta sarve rajanah padayor nipatanti? rajño maharaja cakravartinah/ 039.011. atha vasavo raja utthayasanadekamsamuttarasangam krtva yena ratnasikhi tathagatah samyaksambuddhastenañjalim pranamya ratnasikhinam samyaksambuddhamidamavocat--adhivasayatu me bhagavañ svo 'ntargrhe bhaktena sardham bhiksusamghena/ 039.013. atha vasavo raja tameva ratrim suci pranitam khadaniyam bhojaniyam samudaniya kalyamevotthaya asanani prajñapya udakamanin pratisthapya ratnasikhinah samyaksambuddhasya dutena kalamarocayati--samayo bhadanta,

sajjam bhaktam, yasyedanim bhagavan kalam manyate iti/ 039.016. atha ratnasikhi samyaksambuddhah purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya bhiksusamghaparivrto bhiksusamghapuraskrto yena rajño vasavasya bhaktabhisarastenopasamkrantah/ 039.018. upasamkramya purastadbhiksusamghasya prajñapta evasane nisannah/ 039.018. atha raja vasavo ratnasikhinam samyaksambuddham sukhopanisannam viditva sucina pranitena khadaniyena bhojaniyena svahastam samtarpayati sampravarayati/ 039.020. anekaparyayena sucina khadaniyena bhojaniyena svahastam samatarpya sampravarya bhagavantam ratnasikhinam samyaksambuddham bhuktavantam viditva dhautahastamapanitapatram padayor nipatya pranidhanam kartumarabdhah--anenaham bhadanta kusalamulena raja syam cakravartiti/ 039.023. tatsamanantaram ca sankha apuritah/ 039.023. tato ratnasikhi samyaksambuddho vasavam rajanamidamavocat--bhavisyasi maharaja asitivarsasahasrayusi prajayam sankho nama raja cakravartiti/ 039.024. tata uccasabdo mahasabdo jatah/ 039.025. dhanasammato raja kolahalasabdam srutva amatyan prcchati--kimesa bhavanto vasavasya rajño vijite kolahalasabdah sruyate iti? tairagamya niveditam--deva, ratnasikhina samyaksambuddhena vasavo raja cakravartirajye vyakrta iti janakayo hrstatustapramuditah/ 039.028. tena kolahalasabdo jata iti/ 039.028. atha dhanasammato raja yena ratnasikhi samyaksambuddhastenopasamkrantah/ 039.029. upasamkramya ratnasikhinah samyaksambuddhasya padau sirasa vanditva ekante nisannah/ 039.030. ekantanisanno dhanasammato raja ratnasikhinam samyaksambuddhamidamavocat--kasya bhadanta sarve cakravartinah padayor nipatanti? tathagatasya maharaja arhatah samyaksambuddhasya/ 039.032. atha dhanasammato raja utthayasanadekamsamuttarasangam krtva yena ratnasikhi samyaksambuddhastenañjalim<40> pranamya ratnasikhinam samyaksambuddhamidamavocat--adhivasayatu me bhagavañ svo 'ntargrhe bhaktena sardham bhiksusamghena/

040.002. adhivasayati ratnasikhi samyaksambuddho dhanasammatasya rajño 'pi tusnibhavena/ 040.003. atha dhanasammato raja ratnasikhinah samyaksambuddhasya tusnibhavenadhivasanam viditva ratnasikhinah samyaksambuddhasya padau sirasa vanditva ratnasikhinah samyaksambuddhasyantikat prakrantah//

040.006. atha dhanasammato raja tameva ratrim suci pranitam khadaniyam bhojaniyam samudaniya kalyamevotthaya asanani prajñapya udakamanin pratisthapya ratnasikhinah samyaksambuddhasya dutena kalamarocayati--samayo bhadanta, sajjam bhaktam, yasyedanim bhagavan kalam manyate iti/ 040.009. atha ratnasikhi samyaksambuddhah purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya bhiksuganaparivrto bhiksusamghapuraskrto yena dhanasammatasya rajño bhaktabhisarastenopasamkrantah/ 040.010. upasamkramya purastadbhiksusamghasya prajñapta evasane nisannah/ 040.011. atha dhanasammato raja sukhopanisannam ratnasikhinam

samyaksambuddham tatpramukham bhiksusamgham viditva sucina pranitena khadaniyena bhojaniyena svahastena samtarpayati sampravarayati/ 040.013. anekaparyayena sucina pranitena khadaniyena bhojaniyena svahastena samtarpya sampravarya ratnasikhinam samyaksambuddham bhuktavantam viditva dhautahastamapanitapatram padayor nipatya sarvamimam lokam maitrenamsena sphuritva pranidhanam kartumarabdhah--anenaham kusalamulena sasta loke bhaveyam tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddha iti/ 040.016. ratnasikhi samyaksambuddhah kathayati--bhavisyasi tvam maharaja asitivarsasahasrayusi prajayam maitreyo nama tathagato 'rhan samyakasmbuddha iti/ 040.018. tatpranidhanavasad dvayo ratnayorloke pradurbhavo bhavisyati//

040.019. idamavocadbhagavan/ 040.019. attamanasaste bhiksavo bhagavato bhasitamabhyanandan//

040.020. iti sridivyavadane maitreyavadanam trtiyam//

********** avadana 4 **********

041.001. div4 brahmanadarikavadanam/ 041.002. bhagavan nyagrodhikamanupraptah/ 041.002. atha bhagavan purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya nyagrodhikam pindaya praviksat/ 041.002. kapilavastuno brahmanasya darika nyagrodhikayam nivista/ 041.003. adraksit sa brahmanadarika bhagavantam dvatrimsata mahapurusalaksanaih samalamkrtamasityanuvyañjanairvirajitagatram vyamaprabhalamkrtam suryasahasratirekaprabham jangamamiva ratnaparvatam samantato bhadrakam/ 041.005. sahadarsanadasya etadabhavat--ayam sa bhagavañ sakyakulanandanascakravartikulad rajyamapahaya sphitamantahpuram sphitani ca kosakosthagarani pravrajita idanim bhiksamatate/ 041.006. yadi mamantikatsaktukabhiksam pratigrhniyat, ahamasmai dadyamiti/ 041.007. tato bhagavata tasyascetasa cittamajñaya patramupanamitam--yadi te bhagini parityaktam, akiryatamasmin patra iti/ 041.008. tato bhuyasya matraya tasyah prasada utpannah/ 041.009. janati me bhagavamscetasa cittamiti viditva tivrena prasadena bhagavate saktubhiksam dattavati/ 041.010. tato bhagavata smitamupadarsitam/ 041.010. dharmata khalu yasmin samaye buddha bhagavantah smitam praviskurvanti, tasmin samaye nilapitalohitavadatah pusparagapadmaragavajravaiduryamusaragalvarkalohitakadaksinavart asankhasilapravalajataruparajatavarna arciso mukhanniscarya kascidadhastadgacchanti, kasciduparistadgacchanti/ 041.013. ya adhastadgacchanti, tah samjivam kalasutram samghatam rauravam maharauravam tapanam pratapanamavicimarbudam nirarbudamatatam hahava huhuvamutpalam padmam mahapadmamaviciparyantan narakan gatva ye usnanarakastesu sitibhutva nipatanti, ye sitanarakastesusnibhutva nipatanti/

041.016. tenanugatastesam sattvanam tasmin ksane karanavisesah, te pratiprasrabhyante/ 041.017. tesamevam bhavati--kim nu vayam bhavantam itascyuta ahosvidanyatropapanna iti/ 041.018. tesam prasadasamjananartham bhagavannirmitam {darsanam} visarjayati/ 041.019. tesam nirmitam drstvaivam bhavati--na hyeva vayam bhavanta itascyutah, napyanyatropapanna iti/ 041.020. te nirmite cittamabhiprasadya tannarakavedaniyam karma ksapayitva devamanusyesu pratisamdhim grhnanti, yatra satyanam bhajanabhuta bhavanti/ 041.022. ya uparistadgacchanti, tascaturmaharajikan devan gatva trayastrimsan yamamstusitan nirmanaratin paranirmitavasavartino devan brahmakayikan brahmapurohitan mahabrahmanah parittabhanapramanabhanabhasvaran parittasubhanapramanasubhañ subhakrtsnananabhrakan punyaprasavan brhatphalanabhrhanatapan sudrsan sudarsanakanisthaparyantan devan gatva anityam duhkham sunyamanatmetyudghosayanti/ 041.026. gathadvayam ca bhasante-- 041.027. arabhadhvam niskramata yujyadhvam buddhasasane/ 041.028. dhunita mrtyunah sainyam nadagaramiva kuñjarah//1//

041.029. yo hyasmin dharmavinaye apramattascarisyati/ 041.030. prahaya jatisamsaram duhkhasyantam karisyati//2//

042.001. <42>atha ta arcisastrisahasramahasahasram lokadhatumanvahindya bhagavantameva prsthatah prsthatah samanubaddha gacchanti/ 042.002. tadyadi bhagavanatitam vyakartukamo bhavati, prsthato 'ntardhiyante/ 042.003. anagatam vyakartukamo bhavati, purastadantardhiyante/ 042.003. narakopapattim vyakartukamo bhavati, padatale 'ntardhiyante/ 042.004. tiryagupapattim vyakartukamo bhavati, parsnyamantardhiyante/ 042.004. pretopapattim vyakartukamo bhavati, padangusthe 'ntardhiyante/ 042.005. manusyopapattim vyakartukamo bhavati, janunorantardhiyante/ 042.006. balacakravartirajyam vyakartukamo bhavati, vame karatale 'ntardhiyante/ 042.006. cakravartirajyam vyakartukamo bhavati, daksine karatale 'ntardhiyante/ 042.007. sravakabodhim vyakartukamo bhavati, asye 'ntardhiyante/ 042.008. pratyekabodhim vyakartukamo bhavati, urnayamantardhiyante/ 042.008. yadi anuttaram samyaksambodhim vyakartukamo bhavati, usnise 'ntardhiyante//

042.010. atha ta arciso bhagavantam trih pradaksinikrtyornayamantarhitah/ 042.010. athayusmananandah krtakaraputo bhagavantam papraccha-- 042.012. nanavidho rangasahasracitro vaktrantaranniskramitah kalapah/ 042.014. avabhasita yena disah samantat divakarenodayata yathaiva//3//

042.016. gathadvayam ca bhasate-- 042.017. vigatodbhava dainyamadaprahina buddha jagatyuttamahetubhutah/ 042.019. nakaranam sankhamrnalagauram smitamupadarsayanti jina

jitarayah//4//

042.021. tatkalam svayamadhigamya dhira buddhya srotrrnam
sramana jinendra kanksitanam/ 042.023. dhirabhirmunivrsa
vagbhiruttamabhirutpannam vyapanaya samsayam subhabhih//5//

042.025. nakasmallavanajaladrirajadhairyah sambuddhah
smitamupadarsayanti nathah/ 042.027. yasyarthe smitamupadarsayanti
dhirastam srotum samabhilasanti te janaughah//6// iti/ 042.029.
bhagavanaha--evametadananda, evametat/ 042.029. nahetupratyayamananda
tathagata arhantah samyaksambuddhah smitam praviskurvanti/ 042.030.
samyaksambuddhah smitam praviskurvanti/ 042.030. drsta
tavaisa sa ananda brahmanadarika, yaya <43>prasadajataya mahyam
saktubhiksanupradatta ? drsta bhadanta/

043.001. asavananda brahmanadarika anena kusalamulena trayodasa
kalpan vinipatam na gamisyati/ 043.002. kim tarhi devamsca
manusyamsca samvacyasamsrtya pascime bhave pascime nikete
pascime samucchraye pascima atmabhavapratilambhe suparnihito nama
pratyekabuddho bhavisyati/ 043.004. samantakena sabdo visrtah--amukaya
brahmanadarika prasadajataya bhagavate saktubhiksa pratipadita,
sa bhagavata pratyekayam bodhau vyakrteti/ 043.006. tasyasca svami
puspasamidhamarthayaranyam gatah/ 043.006. tena srutam mama
patnya sramanaya gautamaya saktubhiksa pratipadita, sa ca
sramanena gautamena pratyekayam bodhau vyakrta iti/ 043.008.
srutva punah samjatamarso yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/
043.008. bhagavata sardham sammukham sammodanim samrañjanim
vividham katham vyatisarya bhagavantamidamavocat--agamadbhavan gautamo
'smakam nivesanam? agamam brahmana/ 043.010. satyam bhavate taya
mama patnya saktubhiksa pratipadita, sa ca tvaya pratyekayam bodhau
vyakrta iti? satyam brahmana/ 043.011. tvam gautama
cakravartirajyamapahaya pravrajitah/ 043.011. katham nama tvametarhi
saktubhiksahetoh samprajanan mrsavadam sambhasase, kaste
sraddhasyati iyatpramanasya bijasyetat phalamiti? tena hi brahmana
tvameva praksyami, yatha te ksamate tathaivam vyakuru/ 043.014. kim
manyase brahmana asti kascittvaya ascaryadbhuto dharmo drstah?
tisthantu tavat bho gautama anye ascaryadbhuta dharmah/ 043.015. yo
maya asyameva nyagrodhikayamascaryadbhuto dharmo drstah, sa
tavacchruyatam/ 043.016. asyam bho gautama nyagrodhikayam purvena
nyagrodho vrkso yasya namneyam nyagrodhika, tasyadhastat pañca
sakatasatani asamsaktani tisthanti anyonyasambadhamanani/
043.018. kiyatpramanam tasya nyagrodhasya phalam? kiyat tavat?
kedaramatram/ 043.018. no bho gautama kiliñjamatram/ 043.019.
tailikacakramatram/ 043.019. sakatacakramatram/ 043.019.
gopitakamatram/ 043.019. bilvamatram/ 043.020. kapitthamatram? no bho
gautama sarsapacatustayabhagamatram/ 043.020. kaste sraddhasyati
iyatpramanasya bijasyayam mahavrkso nirvrtta iti? sraddadhatu
me bhavan gautamo ma va/ 043.021. naitat pratyaksam ksetram/ 043.022.

tavadbho gautama nirupahatam snigdhamadhuramrttikapradesam bijam ca navasaram sukharopitam/ 043.023. kalena ca kalam devo vrsyate, tenayam mahanyagrodhavrkso 'bhinirvrttah/ 043.023. atha bhagavanasminnutpanne gatham bhasate-- 043.025. yatha ksetre ca bijena pratyaksastvamiha dvija/ 043.026. evam karmavipakesu pratyaksa hi tathagatah//7//

043.027. yatha tvaya brahmana drsametadalpam ca bijam sumahamsca vrksah/ 043.029. evam maya brahmana drstametat alpam ca bijam mahati ca sampat//8// iti//

043.031. tato bhagavata mukhat jihvam nir namayya sarvam mukhamandalamacchaditam yavat kesaparyantamupadaya, sa ca brahmano 'bhihitah--kim manyase brahmana yasya mukhat jihvam niscarya sarvam <44>mukhamandalamacchadayati, api tvasau cakravartirajyasatasahasrahetorapi samprajanan mrsavadam bhaseta? no bho gautama/

044.002. tato 'nveva gatham bhasate-- 044.003. apyeva hi syadanrtabhidhayini mameha jihvarjavasatyavadita/ 044.005. tadevametanna yatha hi brahmana tathagato 'smityavagantumarhasi//9//

044.007. atha sa brahmano 'bhiprasannah/ 044.007. tato 'sya bhagavata asayanusayam dhatum prakrtim ca jñatva tadrsi caturaryasatyasamprativedhiki dharmadesana krta, yam srutva brahmanena vimsatisikharasamudgatam satkayadrstisailam jñanavajrena bhittva srotapattiphalam saksatkrtam--atikranto 'ham bhadanta atikrantah/ 044.010. eso 'ham bhagavantam saranam gacchami dharmam ca bhiksusamgham ca/ 044.010. upasakam ca mam dharaya adyagrena yavajjivam pranopetam saranam gatamabhiprasannam/ 044.011. atha sa brahmano bhagavato bhasitamabhinandyanumodya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva utthayasanat prakrantah//

044.013. idamavocadbhagavan/ 044.013. attamanasaste bhiksavo bhagavato bhasitamabhyanandan//

044.014. iti sridivyavadane brahmanadarikavadanam caturtham//

********** avadana 5 **********

045.001. div5 stutibrahmanavadanam/ 045.002. atha bhagavan hastinapuramanupraptah/ 045.002. anyatamo brahmano bhagavantam duradeva dvatrimsata mahapurusalaksanaih samalamkrtamasityanuvyañjanairvirajitagatram vyamaprabhalamkrtam suryasahasratirekaprabham jangamamiva parvatam samantato bhadrakam drstva ca punarbhagavantamabhigamya gathabhih stotumarabdhah-- 045.004. suvarnavarno nayanabhiramah prityakarah sarvagunairupetah/ 045.006. devatidevo naradamyasarathis tirno 'si param bhavasagarasya//1// iti//

045.009. tato bhagavata smitamupadarsitam/ 045.009. dharmata khalu yasmin samaye buddha bhagavantah smitam praviskurvanti, purvavad yavad bhagavata urnayamantarhitah/ 045.010. athayusmananandah krtakaraputo bhagavantam papraccha-- 045.012. nanavidho rangasahasracitro vaktrantarannskramitah kalapah/ 045.014. avabhasita yena disah samantaddivakarenodayata yathaiva//2//

045.016. gatham ca bhasate-- 045.017. vigatodbhava dainyamadaprahina buddha jagatyuttamahetubhutah/ 045.019. nakaranam sankhamrnalagauram smitamupadarsayanti jina jitarayah//3//

045.021. tatkalam svayamadhigamya dhira buddhya srotrrnam sramana jinendra kanksitanam/ 045.023. dhirabhirmunivrsa vagbhiruttamabhirutpannam vyapanaya samsayam subhabhih//4//

045.025. nakasmallavanajaladrirajadhairyah sambuddhah smitamupadarsayanti nathah/ 045.027. yasyarthe smitamupadarsayanti dhirastam srotum samabhilasanti te janaughah//5// iti//

045.029. bhagavanaha--evametadananda, evametat/ 045.029. nahetupratyayamananda tathagata arhantah samyaksambuddhah smitam praviskurvanti/ 045.030. drstaste ananda brahmano yena tathagato gathaya abhistutah?<46> drsto bhadanta/

046.001. asau anena kusalamulena vimsatikalpam vinipatam na gamisyati/ 046.002. kim tu devamsca manusyamsca gatva samsrtya pascime nikete pascime samucchraye pascime atmabhavapratilambhe stavarho nama pratyekabuddho bhavisyati/ 046.003. bhiksavah samsayajatah sarvasamsayacchettaram buddham bhagavantam prcchanti--pasya bhadanta anena brahmanena bhagavanekaya gathaya stuto bhagavata ca pratyekayam bodhau vyakrta iti/ 046.005. bhagavanaha--na bhiksava etarhi, yatha atite 'dhvani anenahamekaya gathaya stutah, maya ca pañcasu gramavaresu pratisthapitah/ 046.006. tacchrnu{ta}, sadhu ca susthu ca manasi kuru{ta}, bhasisye//

046.008. bhutapurvam bhiksavo 'tite 'dhvani varanasyam nagaryam brahmadatto nama raja rajyam karayati rddham ca sphitam ca subhiksam ca akirnabahujanamanusyam ca/ 046.009. sa cativa kavipriyah/ 046.009. varanasyamanyatamo brahmanah kavih/ 046.010. sa brahmanyocyate--brahmana sitakalo vartate/ 046.010. gaccha, asya rajñah kaccidanukulam bhasitam krtva kadacit kimcit sitatranam sampadyata iti/ 046.011. sa samprasthitah/ 046.012. yavadraja hastiskandharudho nirgacchati/ 046.012. sa brahmanah samlaksayati--kim tavadrajanam stunomi ahosvid hastinagamiti/ 046.013. tasyaitadabhavat--ayam hastinagah sarvalokasya priyo manapasca/ 046.014. tisthatu tavadraja, hastinagam tavadabhistaumiti/ 046.014. gatham ca bhasate-- 046.015. eravanasyakrtitulyadeho rupopapanno varalaksanaisca/ 046.017.

lakse prasasto 'si mahagajendra varnapramanena suruparupa//6// iti//

046.019. tato raja abhiprasanno gatham bhasate-- 046.020. yo me gajendro dayito manapah pritiprado drstiharo naranam/ 046.022. tam bhasase varnapadani tasya dadami te gramavarani pañca//7// iti//

046.024. kim manyadhve bhiksavo yo 'sau hastinagah, ahameva tena kalena tena samayena/ 046.025. tadapyahamanenaikaya gathaya stutah, maya cayam pañcagramavaresu pratisthapitah/ 046.025. etarhi anenaikagathaya stutah, mayapi cayam pratyekabodhau vyakrta iti//

046.027. idamavocadbhagavan/ 046.027. attamanasas te bhiksavo bhagavato bhasitamabhyanandan//

046.028. iti sridivyavadane stutibrahmanavadanam pañcamam//

********** avadana 6 **********

047.001. div6 indranamabrahmanavadanam/ 047.002. bhagavañ srughnamanupraptah/ 047.002. srughnayamindro nama brahmanah prativasati/ 047.002. sa ca rupayauvanasrutamanuprapto na mamasti kascit tulya ityativa vikatthate/ 047.003. bhagavamscanyatamasmin pradese purastadbhiksusamghasya prajñapta evasane nisanno dharmam desayati/ 047.004. asrausidindro nama brahmanah--sramano gautamah srughnamanuprapta iti/ 047.005. tasyaitadabhavat--sramano gautamah sruyate 'bhirupo darsaniyah prasadika iti/ 047.006. gacchami pasyami kim mamantikadabhirupatara ahosvinneti/ 047.007. sa nirgato yavat pasyati bhagavantam dvatrimsata mahapurusalaksanaih samalamkrtamasitya canuvyañjanairvirajitagatram vyamaprabhalamkrtam suryasahasaratirekaprabham jangamamiva ratnaparvatam samantato bhadrakam/ 047.009. drstva ca punarasyaitadabhavat--kim capi sramano gautamo mamantikadabhirupatarah, noccatara iti/ 047.010. sa bhagavato murdhanamavalokayitumarabdho yavanna pasyati/ 047.010. sa urdhvataram pradesamarudhah/ 047.011. tatra bhagavanindram brahmanamamantrayate--alam brahmana, khedamapatsyase/ 047.011. yadi sumerumurdhanamapi abhiruhya tathagatasya murdhanamavalokayasi, tatha sutaram khedamapatsyase, na ca draksyasi/ 047.013. api tu na tvaya srutam sasurasurajagadanavalokitamurdhano buddha bhagavanta iti? api tu yadipsasi tathagatasya sarirapramanam drastum, tava grhe 'gnihotrakundam tasyadhastadgosirsacandanamayi yastirupatisthate, tamuddhrtya mapaya/ 047.015. tattathagatamatapaitrkasyasrayasya pramanamiti/ 047.015. indro brahmanah samlaksayati--etadasyascaryam na kadacinmaya srutam, gacchami pasyamiti/ 047.016. tvaritatvaritagato 'gnihotrakundakasyadhastat khanitumarabdhah/ 047.017. sarvam tathaiva/ 047.017. so 'bhiprasannah/ 047.017. sa samlaksayati--nunam sramano gautamah sarvajñah/ 047.018. gacchami paryupasitumiti/ 047.018. sa prasadajato yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 047.019.

upasamkramya bhagavata sardham sammukham sammodanim
samrañjanim vividham katham vyatisarya ekante nisannah/
047.020. tato bhagavata asayanusayam dhatum prakrtim ca jñatva
tadrsi caturaryasatyasamprativedhiki dharmadesana krta,
yathaindrena brahmanena vimsatisikharasamudgatam
satkayadrstisailam jñanavajrena bhittva srotaapattiphalam
saksatkrtam/ 047.022. sa drstasatyah kathayati--atikranto 'ham
bhadanta, atikrantah/ 047.023. eso 'ham bhagavantam saranam
gacchami dharmam ca bhiksusamgham ca/ 047.023. upasakam ca mam
dharaya adyagrena yavajjivam pranopetam saranam gatam/
047.024. abhiprasanno 'thendro brahmana utthayasanat
ekamsamuttarasangam krtva yena bhagavamstenañjalim pranamya
bhagavantamidamavocat--yadi bhagavananujaniyat, aham
gosirsacandanamayya yastya maham prajñapayeyamiti/ 047.026.
bhagavanaha--gaccha brahmana anujñatam prajñapayasi/ 047.027.
tatastena viviktavakase mahata satkarenasau yastirucchrapita,
mahasca prajñapitah/ 047.028. anyairapi brahmanagrhapatibhih
kusalamadhisthanaya bhavatviti viditva kula baddha(?)/ 047.029.
indrena brahmanena yastya mahah prajñapita iti indramaha indramaha
iti samjña samvrtta//

047.030. tatra bhagavanayusmantamanandamamantrayate--agamaya ananda
yena toyika/ 047.030. evam bhadanteti ayusmananando bhagavatah
pratyasrausit/ 047.031. atha bhagavamstoyikamanupraptah/ 047.031.
tasmimsca pradese brahmano langalam vahayati/ 047.032. athasau
dadarsa buddham bhagavantam dvatrimsata mahapurusalaksanaih
<48>samalamkrtamasitya canuvyañjanairvirajitagatram
vyamaprabhalamkrtam suryasahasratirekaprabham jangamamiva
ratnaparvatam samantato bhadrakam/

048.002. drstva samlaksayati--yadi bhagavantam
gautamamupetyabhivadayisyami, karmaparihanirme bhavisyatiti/
048.003. atha nipetyabhivadayisyami, punyaparihanirbhavisyati/
048.003. tat ko 'sau upayah syat yena me karmaparihanir na syannapi
punyaparihaniriti/ 048.004. tasya buddhirutpanna--atrastha
evabhivadanam karomi/ 048.005. evam na karmaparihanir na
punyaparihaniriti/ 048.006. tena yathagrhitayaiva pratodayastya
tatrasthenaivabhivadanam krtam--abhivadaye buddham bhagavantamiti/
048.007. tatra bhagavanayusmantamanandamamantrayate--bhavaksayakarah
ksanam/ 048.007. esa brahmanah/ 048.007. sacedasyaivam
samyaksampratyayajñanadarsanam ahamanenopakramena vandito bhaveyam,
evamanena dvabhyam samyaksambuddhabhyam vandana krta bhavet/
048.010. tatkasya hetoh? asminnananda pradese kasyapasya
samyaksambuddhasyavikopito 'sthisamghatastisthati/ 048.011.
athayusmananando laghuladhveva caturgunamuttarasangam prajñapya
bhagavantamidamavocat--nisidatu bhagavan prajñapta evasane/ 048.012.
evamayam prthivipradeso dvabhyam samyaksambuddhabhyam paribhukto
bhavisyati, yacca kasyapena samyaksambuddhena, yaccaitarhi bhagavata iti/

048.014. nisanno bhagavan prajñapta evasane/ 048.014. nisadya bhiksunamantrayate sma--icchatha kalah, etasya sugata samayah, yam bhagavan bhiksunam kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasyavikopitam sarirasamghatamupadarsayet/ 048.017. drstva bhiksavascittamabhiprasadayisyanti/ 048.017. tato bhagavata laukikam cittamutpaditam/ 048.017. dharmata khalu yasmin samaye buddha bhagavanto laukikam cittamutpadayanti, tasmin samaye kuntapipilika api pranino bhagavatascetasa cittamajananti/ 048.019. nagah samlaksayanti--kim karanam bhagavata laukikacittamutpaditamiti? pasyanti--kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasya sarirasamghatamavikopitam drastukama iti/ 048.021. tatastaih kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasyavikopitasarirasamghata ucchrapitah/ 048.021. tatra bhagavan bhiksunamantrayate sma--udgrhnita bhiksavo nimittam/ 048.022. antardhasyati/ 048.022. antarhitah//

048.023. rajña prasenajita srutam bhagavata sravakanam darsanayavikopitam kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasya sarirasamghatam samucchritamiti/ 048.024. srutva ca punah kutuhalajatah sahantahpurena kumarairamatyairbhatabalagrair naigamajanapadaisca drastum samprasthitah/ 048.025. evam virudhakah, anathapindado grhapatih, rsidattah puranasthapitah, visakha mrgaramata, anekani ca pranisatasahasrani kutuhalajatani drastum samprasthitani purvakaisca kusalamulaih samcodyamanani/ 048.027. yavadasau anatarhitah/ 048.027. taih srutam--anatarhito 'sau bhagavatah kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasya sarirasamghaturavikopita iti/ 048.029. srutva ca punastesam duhkhadaurmanasyamutpannam--vrtha asmakamagamanam jatamiti/ 048.029. athanyatamena copasakena sa pradesah pradaksinikrtah/ 048.030. evam ca cetasa cittamabhisamskrtam--asmanme padaviharat kiyat punyam bhavisyatiti/ 048.031. atha bhagavamstasya mahajanakayasyavipratisarasamjananartham tasya copasakasya cetasa cittamajñaya gatham bhasate--

049.001. <49>satamsahasrani suvarnaniska jambunada nasya sama bhavanti/ 049.003. yo buddhacaityesu prasannacittah padaviharam prakaroti vidvan//1//

049.005. anyatamena upasakena tasmin pradese mrttikapindo dattah/ 049.005. evam ca cittamabhisamskrtam--padaviharasya tavadiyat punyamakhyatam bhagavata anyatra/ 049.006. mrttikapindasya kiyat punyam bhavisyatiti? atha bhagavamstasyapi cetasa cittamajñaya bhasate-- 049.008. satamsahasrani suvarnaniska jambunada nasya sama bhavanti/ 049.010. yo buddhacaityesu prasannacitta aropayenmrttikapindamekam//2//

049.012. tatah srutva anekaih pranisatasahasrairmrttikapindasamaropanam krtam/ 049.012. aparaistatra muktapuspanyavaksiptani, evam ca

cittamabhisamskrtam--padaviharasya mrttikapindasya ceyat punyamuktam bhagavata, asmakam tu muktapuspanam kiyat punyam bhavisyatiti? atha bhagavamstesamapi cetasa cittamajñaya gatham bhasate-- 049.016. satamsahasrani suvarnaniska jambunada nasya sama bhavanti/ 049.018. yo buddhacaityesu prasannacittah aropayenmuktasupusparasim//3//

049.020. aparaistatra malaviharah krtah, cittam cabhisamskrtam--muktapuspanam bhagavata iyat punyamuktam/ 049.021. asmakam malaviharasya kiyatpunyam bhavisyatiti? atha bhagavamstesamapi cetasa cittamajñaya gatham bhasate-- 049.023. satamsahasrani suvarnavaha jambunada nasya sama bhavanti/ 049.025. yo buddhacaityesu prasannacitto malaviharam prakaroti vidvan//4//

049.027. aparaistatra pradipamala datta, cittam cabhisamskrtam--malaviharasya bhagavata iyat punyamuktam/ 049.028. asmakam pradipadanasya kiyatpunyam bhavisyatiti? atha bhagavamstesamapi cetasa cittamajñaya gatham bhasate--

050.001. <50>satamsahasrani suvarnakotyo jambunada nasya sama bhavanti/ 050.003. yo buddhacaityesu prasannacittah pradipadanam prakaroti vidvan//5//

050.005. aparaistatra gandhabhiseko dattah/ 050.005. evam cetasa cittamabhisamskrtam--pradipasya bhagavata iyat punyamuktam/ 050.006. asmakam gandhabhisekasya kiyatpunyam bhavisyatiti? atha bhagavamstesamapi cetasa cittamajñaya gatham bhasate-- 050.008. satamsahasrani suvarnarasayo jambunada nasya sama bhavanti/ 050.010. yo buddhacaityesu prasannacitto gandhabhisekam prakaroti vidvan//6//

050.012. aparaistatra cchatradhvajapatakaropanam krtam/ 050.012. evam ca ... cetasa cittamajñaya gatham bhasate-- 050.013. tisthantam pujayedyañca yañcapi parinirvrtam/ 050.014. samam cittam prasadyeha nasti punyavisesata//7//

050.015. evam hyacintiya buddha buddhadharma^pyacintiya/ 050.016. acintiye prasannanam vipako 'pi acintiyah//8//

050.017. tesamacintiyanamapratihatadharmacakravartinam/ 050.018. samyaksambuddhanam nalam gunaparamadhigantum//9// iti//

050.019. tato bhagavata tasya mahajanakayasya tathavidha dharmadesana krta, yam srutva anekaih pranisatasahasrairmahan viseso 'dhigatah/ 050.021. kaiscicchravakabodhau cittanyutpaditani, kaiscit pratyekabodhau, kaiscidanuttarayam samyaksambodhau, kaiscinmurdhagatani, kaiscinmurdhanah, kaiscidusnagatanyasaditani, kaiscit satyanulomah ksantayah, kaiscitsrotaapattiphalam saksatkrtam, kaiscit sakrdagamiphalam, kaiscit sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam/ 050.023.

yadbhuyasa buddhanimna dharmapravanah samghapragbhara vyavasthapitah//

050.025. atha anathapindado grhapatirbhagavantamidamavocat--yadi bhagavananujaniyat, atra maham prajñayeyam/ 050.026. anujanami grhapate, prajñapayitavyam/ 050.026. tato 'nathapindadena grhapatina mahah prajñapitah/ 050.027. toyikamaha iti samjña samvrtta//

050.028. idamavocadbhagavan/ 050.028. attamanasas te bhiksavo bhagavato bhasitamabhyanandan//

050.029. iti sridivyavadane indranamabrahmanavadanam sastham//

********** avadana 7 **********

051.001. div7 nagaravalambikavadanam/

051.002. atha bhagavan kosalesu janapadesu carikam carañ sravastimanupraptah/ 051.002. sravastyam viharati jetavane anathapindadasyarame/ 051.003. asrausidanathapindado grhapatih--bhagavan kosalesu janapadesu carikam carañ sravastimanupraptah/ 051.004. sravastyam viharati jetavane anathapindadasyaram iti/ 051.005. srutva ca punaryena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 051.005. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva ekante nisannah/ 051.006. ekantanisannamanathapindadam grhapatim bhagavan dharmyaya kathaya samdarsayati samadapayati samuttejayati sampraharsayati/ 051.007. anekaparyayena dharmyaya kathaya samdarsya samadapya samuttejya sampraharsya tusnim/ 051.008. anathapindado grhapatih utthayasanadekamsamuttarasamgam krtva yena bhagavamstenañjalim pranamya bhagavantamidamavocat--adhivasayatu me bhagavañ svo 'ntargrhe bhuktena sardham bhiksusamghena iti/ 051.010. adhivasayati bhagavananathapindadasya grhapatestusnibhavena/ 051.011. anathapindado grhapatirbhagavatastusnibhavenadhivasanam viditva bhagavato bhasitamabhinandyanumodya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva bhagavato 'ntikat prakranto yena svanivesanam tenopasamkrantah/ 051.013. upasamkramya dauvarikam purusamamantrayate--na tavadbhoh purusa tirthyanam praveso datavyo yavad buddhapramukhena bhiksusamghena bhuktam bhavati/ 051.014. tatah pascadaham tirthyanam dasyamiti/ 051.015. evamaryeti dauvarikah puruso 'nathapindadasya grhapateh pratyasrausit/ 051.016. anathapindado grhapatistameva ratrim suci pranitam khadaniyabhojaniyam samudaniyam kalyamevotthaya asanani prajñapya udakamanin pratisthapya bhagavato dutena kalamarocayati--samayo bhadanta, sajjam bhaktam yasyedanim bhagavan kalam manyata iti/ 051.018. atha bhagavan purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya bhiksuganaparivrto bhiksusamghapuraskrto yena anathapindadasya

grhapaterbhaktabhisarastenopasamkrantah/ 051.020. upasamkramya purastadbhiksusamghasya prajñapta evasane nisannah/ 051.020. atha anathapindado grhapatih sukhopanisannam buddhapramukham bhiksusamgham viditva sucina pranitena khadaniyabhojaniyena svahastam samtarpayati sampravarayati/ 051.022. anekaparyayena sucina pranitena khadaniyabhojaniyena svahastam samtarpya sampravarya bhagavantam bhuktavantam viditva dhautahastamapanitapatram nicataramasanam grhitva bhagavatah purastannisanno dharmasravanaya//

051.025. athayusman mahakasyapo 'nyatamasmadaranyakacchayanasanat dirghakesasmasrurluhacivaro jetavanam gatah/ 051.026. sa pasyati jetavanam sunyam/ 051.026. tenopadhivarikah prstah--kutra buddhapramukho bhiksusamgha iti/ 051.027. tena samakhyatam--anathapindadena grhapatinopanimantrita iti/ 051.027. sa samlaksayati--gacchami, tatraiva pindapatam paribhoksyami, buddhapramukham ca bhiksusamgham paryupasisyamiti/ 051.028. so 'nathapindadasya grhapater nivesanam gatah/ 051.029. ato dauvarikena uktah--arya tistha, ma praveksyasi/ 051.030. kasyarthaya? anathapindadena grhapatina ajña datta--ma tavat tirthyanam pravesam dasyasi, yavadbuddhapramukhena bhiksusamghena bhuktam/ 051.031. tatah pascat tirthyanam dasyami iti/ 051.031. athayusman mahakasyapah samlaksayati--tasya me labhah sulabdhah, yanmam sraddha brahmanagrhapatayah sramanasakyaputriya<52> iti na janante/

052.001. gacchami, krpanajanasyanugraham karomiti viditva udyanam gatah/ 052.001. sa samlaksayati--adya maya kasyanugrahah kartavya iti/ 052.002. yavadanyatama nagaravalambika kusthabhidruta sarujarta pakvagatra bhiksamatati/ 052.003. sa tasyah sakasamupasamkrantah/ 052.003. tasyasca bhiksayamayasah sampannah/ 052.004. taya ayusman mahakasyapo drstah kayaprasadikascittaprasadikah santena iryapathena/ 052.005. sa samlaksayati--nunam maya evamvidhe daksiniye kara krta, yena me iyamevamrupa samavastha/ 052.005. yadi aryo mahakasyapo mamantikadanukampamupadaya acamam pratigrhniyat, ahamasmai dadyamiti/ 052.007. tata ayusmata mahakasyapena tasyascetasa cittamajñaya patramupanamitam--yadi te bhagini parityaktam, diyatamasmin patra iti/ 052.008. tatastaya cittamabhiprasadya tasmin patre dattam/ 052.009. maksika ca patita/ 052.009. sa tamapanetumarabdha/ 052.009. tasyastasminnacame 'ngulih patita/ 052.009. samlaksayati--kim capyaryena mama cittanuraksaya na cchoritah, api tu na paribhoksyatiti/ 052.010. athayusmata mahakasyapena tasyascetasa cittamajñaya tasya eva pratyaksamanyatamam kudyamulam nisritya paribhuktam/ 052.012. sa samlaksayati--kim capi aryena mama cittanuraksaya paribhuktam, nanenaharenaharakrtyam karisyati iti/ 052.013. athayusman mahakasyapastasyascittamajñaya tam nagaravalambikamidamavocat--bhagini pramodyamutpadayasi, aham

tvadiyenaharena ratrimdivasamatinamayisyami iti/ 052.014. tasya ativa audbilyamutpannam--mamaryena mahakasyapena pindapatah pratigrhita iti/ 052.015. tata ayusmati mahakasyape cittamabhiprasadya kalam gata tusite devanikaye upapanna/ 052.016. sa sakrena devendrena drsta acamam pratipadayanti cittamabhiprasadayanti kalam ca kurvana/ 052.017. no tu drsta kutropapanna iti/ 052.018. sa narakan vyavalokayitumarabdho na pasyati, tiryak ca pretam ca manusyamscaturmaharajikan devamstrayastrimsan yavanna pasyati/ 052.019. tatha hyadhastaddevanam jñanadarsanam pravartate no tuparistat/ 052.020. atha sakro devanamindro yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 052.020. upasamkramya gathabhigitena prasnam papraccha-- 052.022. caratah pindapatam hi kasyapasya mahatmanah/ 052.023. kutrasau modaye nari kasyapacamadayika//1//

052.024. bhagavanaha-- 052.025. tusita nama te devah sarvakamasamrddhayah/ 052.026. yatrasau modate nari kasyapacamadayika//2// iti//

052.027. atha sakrasya devanamindrasyaitadabhavat--ime ca tavanmanusyah punyapunyanamapratyaksadarsino danani dadati, punyani kurvanti/ 052.028. aham pratyaksadarsanena punyanam svapunyaphale vyavasthitah kasmat danani na dadami, punyani va na karomi? ayamaryo mahakasyapo dinanathakrpanavanipakanukampi/ 052.030. yannvahamenam pindakena pratipadayeyam/ 052.030. iti viditva krpanavithyam grham nirmitavan/ 052.031. avaciravicirakam kakabhilinakam natiparamarupam kuvindam catmanamabhinimarya ududhasiraskah sanasatikanivasitah sphatitapanipado vastram vayitumarabdhah<53>/

053.001. saci api devakanya kuvindanarya vesadharini tasarikam kartumarabdha/ 053.001. parsve casya divya sudha sajjikrta tisthati/ 053.002. athayusman mahakasyapah krpananathavanipakajananukampako 'nupurvena tadgrhamanupraptah/ 053.003. duhkhitako 'yamiti krtva dvare sthitena patram prasaditam/ 053.004. sakrena devanamindrena divyaya sudhaya puritam/ 053.004. athayusmato mahakasyapasyaitadabhavat-- 053.006. divyam casya sudhabhaktamayam ca grhavistarah/ 053.007. suviruddhamiti krtva jato me hrdi samsayah//3// iti//

053.008. dharmata hyesa--asamanvahrtya arhatam jñanadarsanam na pravartate/ 053.008. sa samanvahartum pravrttah/ 053.009. yavat pasyati sakram devendram/ 053.009. sa kathayati--kausika, kim duhkhitajanasyantarayam karosi, yasya te bhagavata dirgharatranugato vicikitsakathamkathasalyah samula arudho yathapi tattathagatenarhata samyaksambuddhena/ 053.011. arya mahakasyapa kim duhkhitajanasyantarayam karomi? ime tavat manusyah punyanamapratyaksadarsino danani dadati punyani kurvanti/ 053.012. aham pratyaksadarsi eva punyanam katham

danani na dadami? nanu coktam bhagavata-- 053.014. karaniyani punyani duhkha hyakrtapunyata/ 053.015. krtapunyani modante asmimlloke paratra ca//4//

053.016. tatah prabhrti ayusman mahakasyapah samanvahrtya kulani pindapatam pravestumarabdhah/ 053.017. atha sakro devendra akasasthascayusmato mahakasyapasya pindapatam carato divyaya sudhaya patram purayati/ 053.018. ayusmanapi mahakasyapah patramadhomukham karoti/ 053.018. annapanam choryate/ 053.018. etat prakaranam bhiksavo bhagavata arocayanti/ 053.019. bhagavanaha--tasmadanujanami pindopadhanam dharayitavyamiti//

053.021. samantakena sabdo visrtah--amukaya nagaravalambikaya aryo mahakasyapa acamena pratipaditah, sa ca tusite devanikaye upapanna iti/ 053.022. rajña prasenajita kausalena srutam--amukaya nagaravalambikaya aryo mahakasyapa acamena pratipaditah/ 053.023. sa tusite deve upapanna iti/ 053.024. srutva ca punaryena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 053.024. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva ekante nisannah/ 053.025. ekantanisannam rajanam prasenajitam kausalam bhagavan dharmyaya kathaya samdarsayati samadapayati samuttejayati sampraharsayati, anekaparyayena dharmyaya kathaya samdarsya samadapya samuttejya sampraharsya tusnim/ 053.027. atha raja prasenajit kausala utthayasanadekamsamuttarasangam krtva yena bhagavamstenañjalim pranamya bhagavantamidamavocat--adhivasayatu me bhagavanaryamahakasyapamuddisya bhaktam saptahena iti/ 053.029. adhivasayati bhagavan rajñah prasenajitas tusnibhavena/ 053.030. atha raja prasenajit kausalo bhagavatastusnibhavenadhivasanam viditva bhagavato 'ntikat prakrantah/ 053.031. atha raja prasenajit kausalastameva ratrim pranitam khadaniyam bhojaniyam samudaniyam kalyamevotthaya asanani <54>prajñapya udakamanin pratisthapya bhagavato dutena kalamarocayati--samayo bhadanta, sajjam bhaktam yasyedanim bhagavan kalam manyata iti/

054.002. atha bhagavan purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya bhiksuganaparivrto bhiksusamghapuraskrto yena rajñah prasenajitah kausalasya bhaktabhisarastenopasamkrantah/ 054.004. upasamkramya purastadbhiksusamghasya prajñapta evasane nisannah/ 054.004. atha raja prasenajit kausalah sukhopanisannam buddhapramukham bhiksusamgham viditva sucina pranitena khadaniyabhojaniyena svahastam samtarpayati sampravarayati/ 054.006. anyatamasca krodamallako vrddhante cittamabhiprasadayamstisthati--ayam raja pratyaksadarsim eva punyanam sve punyaphale pratisthapito 'trpta eva punyairdanani dadati, punyani karoti/ 054.008. atha raja prasenajit kausalo 'nekaparyayena buddhapramukham bhiksusamgham sucina pranitena khadaniyena bhojaniyena svahastam samtarpya sampravarya bhagavantam bhuktavantam viditva dhautahastamapanitapatram

nicataramasanam grhitva bhagavatah purastat nisanno dharmasravanaya/ 054.011. tato bhagavata abhihitah--maharaja, kasya namna daksinamadisami? kim tava, ahosvidyena tavantikat prabhutataram punyam prasutamiti? raja samlaksayati--mam bhagavan pindapatam paribhunkte/ 054.013. ko 'nyo mamantikat prabhutataram punyam prasavisyatiti viditva kathayati--bhagavan yena mamantikat prabhutataram punyam prasutam tasya bhagavan namna daksinamadisatu iti/ 054.014. tato bhagavata krodamallakasya namna daksina adista/ 054.015. evam yavat saddivasan/ 054.015. tato 'nyadivase raja kare kapolam dattva cintaparo vyavasthitah--mama bhagavan pindapatam paribhunkte, krodamallakasya namna daksinamadisati iti/ 054.017. so 'matyairdrstah/ 054.017. te kathayanti--kimartham kare kapolam dattva cintaparo vyavasthita iti? raja kathayati--bhavantah, katham na cintaparastisthami, yatredanim sa bhagavan mama pindapatam paribhunkte, krodamallakasya namna daksinamamadisatiti? tatraiko vrddho 'matyah kathayati--alpotsuko bhavatu/ 054.020. vayam tatha karisyamo yatha svo bhagavan devasyaiva namna daksinamadisatiti/ 054.021. taih pauruseyanamajña datta yatah svo bhavadbhih pranita aharah sajjikartavyah prabhutascaiva samudanayitavyo yathopardham bhiksunam patre patati upardham bhumau iti/ 054.023. amatyairaparasmin divase prabhuta aharah sajjikrtah pranitasca/ 054.023. tatah sukhopanisannam buddhapramukham bhiksusamgham parivesitumarabdhah/ 054.024. upardham bhiksunam patre patati, upardham bhumau/ 054.025. tatah krodamallakah pradhavitah--bhumau nipatitam grhnima iti/ 054.025. te parivesakair nivaritah/ 054.026. tatah krodamallakah kathayati--yadyasya rajñah prabhutamannam, svapateyamasti, santyanye 'pi asmadvidha duhkhitaka akanksante/ 054.027. kimartham na diyate? kimanenaparibhogam choritena iti/ 054.027. tasya krodamallakasya cittaviksepo jatah--na sakyam tena tatha cittam prasadayitum yatha purvam/ 054.028. tato raja buddhapramukham bhiksuasamgham bhojayitva na mama namna daksinamadisatiti viditva daksinamasrutvaiva pravistah/ 054.030. tato bhagavata rajñah prasenajitah kausalasya namna daksina adista-- 054.031. hastyasvarathapattiyayino bhuñjanasya puram sanairgamam/ 054.032. pasyasi(?) phalam hi ruskikaya alavanikayah kulmasapindikayah//5//

055.001. <55>athayusmananando bhagavantamidamavocat--bahuso bahuso bhadanta bhagavata rajñah prasenajitah kausalasya nivesane bhuktva namna daksinamadista/ 055.002. nabhijanami kadacidevamrupam daksinamadistapurvam/ 055.003. bhagavanaha--icchasi tvamananda rajñah prasenajitah kausalasyalavanikam kulmasapindakamarabhya karmaplotim srotum? etasya bhagavan kalah, etasya sugata samayah/ 055.005. ayam bhagavan rajñah prasenajitah kausalasyalavanikam

kulmasapindakamarabhya karmaplotim varnayet, bhagavatah srutva bhiksavo dharayisyanti iti/ 055.006. tatra bhagavan bhiksunamantrayate sma-- 055.007. bhutapurvam bhiksavo 'nyatamasmin karpatake grhapatih prativasati/ 055.007. tena sadrsat kulat kalatramanitam/ 055.008. sa taya sardham kridati ramate paricarayati/ 055.008. tasya kridato ramamanasya paricarayatah putro jatah/ 055.009. sa unnito vardhitah patuh samvrttah/ 055.009. yavadasau grhapatih patnimamantrayate--bhadra, jato 'smakamrnaharako dhanaharakasca/ 055.010. gacchami panyamadaya desantaramiti/ 055.011. sa kathayati--aryaputra, etat kurusva iti/ 055.011. sa panyamadaya desantaram gatah/ 055.011. tatraivanayena vyasanamapannah/ 055.012. alpaparicchado 'sau grhapatih/ 055.012. tasya grhapaterdhanajatam pariksinam/ 055.012. so 'sya putro duhkhito jatah/ 055.013. tasya grhapatervayasyakah/ 055.013. tena tasya darakasya mata abhihita--ayam tava putrah ksetram raksatu, ahamasya sukham bhuktena yogodvahanam karisyami/ 055.014. evam bhavatu/ 055.015. sa tasya ksetram raksitumarabdhah/ 055.015. sa tasya sukham bhaktakena yogodvahanam kartumarabdhah/ 055.015. yavadaparena samayena parvani pratyupasthita/ 055.016. tasya darakasya mata samlaksayati--adya grhapatipatni suhrtsambandhibandhavah saha sramanabrahmanabhojanena vyagra bhavisyati/ 055.017. gacchami sanukalam tasya darakasya bhaktam nayami iti/ 055.018. sa sanukalam gatva grhapatipatnya etamartham nivesayati/ 055.018. sa rusita kathayati--na tavacchramanabrahmanebhyo dadami jñatinam va, tavat presyamanusyaya dadami? adya tavat tisthatu, svo dvigunam dasyamiti/ 055.020. tatastasya darakasya mata samlaksayati--ma me putro bubhuksitakah sthasyatiti/ 055.021. taya atmano 'rthe 'lavanika kulmasapindaka sampadita/ 055.022. sa tamadaya gata/ 055.022. tena darakena durata eva drsta/ 055.022. sa kathayati--amba, asti kimcinmrstam mrstam? sa kathayati--putra, yadeva pratidaivasikam tadapyadya nasti/ 055.023. maya atmano 'rthe 'lavanika kulmasapindika sadhita/ 055.024. tamaham grhitva agata/ 055.024. etam paribhunksveti/ 055.025. sa kathayati--sthapayitva gacchasveti/ 055.025. sa sthapayitva prakranta//

055.026. asati buddhanamutpade pratyekabuddha loke utpadyante hinadinanukampakah prantasayanasanabhakta ekadaksiniya lokasya/ 055.027. yavadanyatamah pratyekabuddhastatpradesamanupraptah/ 055.027. sa tena drstah kayaprasadikascitraprasadikasca santeryapathavarti/ 055.028. sa samlaksayati--nunam maya evamvidhe sadbhute daksiniye kara na krta, yena me idrsi samavastha/ 055.029. yadyayam mamantikadalavanikam kulmasapindikam pratigrhniyat, ahamasmai dadyamiti/ 055.030. tato 'sau pratyekabuddhastasya daridrapurusasya cetasa cittamajñaya patram prasaritavan--bhadramukha, sacette parityaktam, diyatamasmin patra iti/ 055.032. tatastena tivrena prasadena sa alavanika

kulmasapindaka tasmai pratyekabuddhaya pratipadita//

056.001. <56>kim manyadhve bhiksavo yo 'sau daridrapurusah, esa evasau raja prasenajit kausalastena kalena tena samayena/ 056.002. yadanena pratyekabuddhayalavanika kulmasapindaka pratipadita, tena karmana satkrtvo devesu trayastrimsesu rajyaisvaryadhipatyam karitavan, satkrtvo 'syameva sravastyam raja ksatriyo murdhnabhisiktah, tenaiva ca karmana avasesena etarhi raja ksatriyo murdhnabhisiktah samvrttah/ 056.005. so 'sya tamaham samdhaya kathayami-- 056.006. hastyasvarathapattiyayino bhuñjanasya puram sanairgamanam/ 056.007. pasyasi phalam hi ruksikaya alavanikaya kulmasapindakayah// iti/ 056.008. samantakena sabdo visrtah--bhagavata rajñah prasenajito 'lavanikam kulmasapindakamarabhya karmaplotirvyakrta iti/ 056.009. rajñapi prasenajita srutam/ 056.009. sa yena bhagavamsetenopasamkrantah/ 056.010. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva ekante nisannah/ 056.010. ekantanisannam rajanam prasenajitam kausalam bhagavan dharmyaya kathaya samdarasyati samadapayati samuttejayati sampraharsayati/ 056.012. anekaparyayena dharmyaya kathaya samdarsya samadapya samuttejya sampraharsya tusnim/ 056.012. atha raja prasenajit kausala utthayasanadekamsamutterasangam krtva bhagavantamidamavocat--adhivasayatu me bhagavams traimasim civarapindapatasayanasanaglanapratyayabhaisajyapariskaraih sardham samgheneti/ 056.015. adhivasayati bhagavan rajñah prasenajitah kausalasya tusnibhavena/ 056.015. tato rajña prasenajita kausalena buddhamukhaya bhiksusamghaya traimasyam satarasam bhojanam dattam/ 056.016. ekaikasca bhiksuh satasahasrena vastrenacchaditah/ 056.017. tailasya ca kumbhakotim samudaniya dipamala abhyudyato datum/ 056.018. tatra bhakte pujayam ca mahan kolahalo jatah/ 056.018. yavadanyatama nagaravalambika ativa duhkhita/ 056.019. taya krodamallakena bhiksamatantya uccasabdhah srutah/ 056.019. srutva ca punah prcchati--bhavantah, kimesa uccasabdo mahasabda iti/ 056.020. aparaih samakhyatam--rajña prasenajita kausalena buddhapramukho bhiksuasmghastraimasyam bhojitah, ekaikasca bhiksuh satasahasrena vastrena acchaditah, tailasya kumbhakotim ca samudaniya dipamala abhyudyato datumiti/ 056.022. tatastasya nagaravalambikaya etadabhavat--ayam tavadraja prasenajit kausalah punyairatrpto 'dyapi danani dadati, punyani karoti/ 056.024. yannvahamapi kutascit samudaniya bhagavatah pradipam dadyamiti/ 056.024. taya khandamallake tailasya stokam yacayitva pradipam prajvalya bhagavatascankrame dattah/ 056.025. padayor nipatya pranidhanam krtam--anenaham kusalamulena yathayam bhagavañ sakyamunirvarsasatayusi prajayam sakyamunir nama sasta loka utpannah, evamahamapi varsasatayusi prajayam sakyamunireva sasta bhaveyam/ 056.028. yatha casya

dariputramaudgalyayanagrayugam bhadrayugamanando bhiksurupasthayakah, suddhodanah pita, mata mahamaya, rahulabhadrah kumarah putrah/ 056.029. yathayam bhagavan dhatuvibhagam krtva parinirvasyati, evamahamapi dhatuvibhagam krtva parinirvapayeyamiti/ 056.030. yavat sarve te dipa nairvanah/ 056.031. sa taya prajvalitah pradipah prajvalatyeva/ 056.031. dharmata khalu buddhanam bhagavatam--na tavadupasthayakah pratisamliyante na yavadbuddha bhagavantah pratisamlina iti/ 056.032. athayusmananandah samlaksayati--asthanamanavakaso yadbuddha bhagavanta aloke sayyam kalpayanti/ 056.033. yannvaham dipam <57>nirvapayeyamiti/

057.001. sa hastena nirvapayitumarabdho na saknoti/ 057.001. tatascivarakarnikena, tato vyajanena, tathapi na saknoti nirvapayitum/ 057.002. tatra bhagavanayusmantamanandamamantrayate--kimetadanandeti/ 057.003. sa kathayati--bhagavan, mama buddhirutpana--asthanamanavakaso yadbuddha bhagavanta aloke sayyam kalpayanti/ 057.004. yannvaham dipam nirvapayeyamiti/ 057.004. so 'ham hastena nirvapayitumarabdho na saknomi, tatascivarakarnikena, tato vyajanena, tathapi na saknomiti/ 057.005. bhagavanaha--khedamananda apatsyase/ 057.006. yadi vairambhaka api vayavo vayeyuh, te 'pi na saknuyur nirvapayitum prageva hastagatascivarakarniko vyajanam va/ 057.007. tatha hi--ayam pradipastaya darikaya mahata cittabhisamskarena prajvalitah/ 057.008. api tu ananda bhavisyatyasau darika varsasatayusi prajayam sakyamunir nama tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddhah/ 057.009. sariputramaudgalyayanau tasyagrayugam bhadrayugam, anando bhiksurupasakah, suddhodanah pita, mahamaya mata, kapilavastu nagaram, rahulabhadrah kumarah putrah/ 057.011. sapi dhatuvibhagam krtva parinirvasyatiti//

057.012. idamavocadbhagavan/ 057.012. attamanasaste ca bhiksavo bhagavato bhasitamabhyanandan//

057.013. iti sridivyavadane nagaravalambikavadanam saptamam//

********** avadana 8 **********

058.001 div8 supiryavadana

058.002. buddho bhavañ sravastyam viharati jetavane anathapindadasyarame satkrto gurukrto manitah pujito rajabhi rajamatrairdhanibhih paurairbrahmanairgrhapatibhih sresthibhih sarthavahairdevair nagairyaksairasurairgarudaih kinnarairmahoragairiti devanagayaksasuragarudakinnaramahoragabhyarcito buddho bhagavaml labhi civarapindapatasayanasanaglanapratyayabhaisajyapariskaranam sasravakasamghah/ 058.005. tatra khalu varsavasam bhagavanupagto jetavane anathapindadasyarame/ 058.006. atha tadaiva pravaranayam pratyupasthitayam sambahulah srtavastinivasino vanijo yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 058.007. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau

sirasa vanditva ekanto nisannah 058.008. ekantanisannan sambahulañ sravastinivasino vanijo bhagavan dharmyaya kathaya samdarsayati samadapayati samuttejayati sampraharsayati/ 058.010. anekaparyayena dharmyaya kathaya samdarsya samadapya samuttejya sampraharsya tusnim/ 058.011. atha sambahulah/ 058.011. sravastinivasino vanijo bhagavato bhasitamabhinandyanumodya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva bhagavato 'ntikat prakantah, yenayusmananandastenopasamkrantah/ 058.012. upasamkramyayusmata anandasya padau sirasa vanditva ekante nisannah/ 058.013. sambahulañ sravastinivasino vanija ayusmananando dharmyaya kathaya samdarsayati samadapayati samuttejayati sampraharsayati/ 058.015. anekaparyayena dharmyaya kathaya samdarsya samadapya samuttejya sampraharsya tusnim/ 058.016. atha te vanija utthayasanebhyah ekamsamuttarasangam krtva yenayusmananandastenanñjalim pranamya ayusmantamanandamidamavocan -- kimcitte aryananda srutam varsosito bhagavan katamesu janapadesu carikam carisyatiti, yadvayam tadyatrikam bhandam samudanimahe ? dharmata caisa sanmahanagaranivasino vanijo yasyam disi buddha bhagavanto gantukama bhavanti, tadyatrikabhandam samudanayanti/ 058.020. sa kathayati -- buddham bhagavantam kim na prcchatha ? durasada hi buddha bhagavanto dusprasahah/ 058.021. na saknumo vayam bhagavantam prastum/ 058.021. mamapi bhavanto durasada hi buddha bhagavanto dusprasahah/ 058.022. ahamapi na saknomi bhagavantam prastum/ 058.022. yadi bhadantanandasyapi durasada buddha bhagavanto dusprasahah, katham bhadantanando janite 'mukam disam bhagavan gamisyatiti ? nimittena va bhavantah parikathaya va/ 058.024. katham nimittena ? yam disam bhagavan gantukamastato 'bhimukho nisidati, evam nimittena/ 058.025. katham parikathaya ? tesam janapadanam varnam bhasate, evam parikathaya/ 058.026. kutomukho bhadantananda bhagavan nisidati, katamesam ca janapadanam varnam bhasate ? magadhabhimukho bhavanto bhagavan nisidati, magadhakanam janapadanam varnam bhasate/ 058.027. api tu bhavanto 'stadasanusamsa buddhacarikayam/ 058.028. katame 'stadasa ? nagnibhyam nodakabhyam na simhabhyam na vyaghrabhyam na dvipitaraksuparacakrabhyam na caurabhayam na gulmatarapanyatiyatrabhyam na manusyamanusyabhayam/ 058.030. kalena ca kalam divyani rupani drsyante, divyah sabdah sruyante, udaras cavabhasah prajñnyayante, atmavyakaranani ca sruyante, dharmasambhoga amisasambhogo'/ 058.031. pabadha ca buddhacandrika//

059.001. <059>atha sambahulah sravastinivasino vanijah ayusmatah anandasya bhasitamabhinandyanumodya ayusmata anandasya padau sirasa vanditva utthayasanat prakrantah/ 059.003. dharta khalu buddha bhagavanto jivanto dhriyanto yapayanto mahakarunaya samcodyamanah paranugrahapravrttah kalena kalamaranyacarikam caranti,

nadicarikam parvatacarikam smasanacarikam janapada carikam caranti/ 059.005. asmimstvarthe buddho bhagavan magadhesu janapadacarikam cartukamastadeva pravaranam pravarayitva ayusmantamanadamamantrayate sma -- gaccha ananda, bhiksunamarocaya itah saptame divase tathagato magadhesu janapadesu carikam carisyati/ 059.007. yo yusmakam utsahate tathagatena sardham janapadacarikam cartum, sa civarakarma karotu/ 059.008. evam bhadantetyayusmananando bhagavatah pratisrutya bhiksunamarocayati -- bhagavanayusyanta itah saptame divase magadhesu janapadesu carikam carisyati/ 059.009. yo yusmakamutsahate bhagavata sardham magadhesu janapadesu carikam cartum, sa civarakarma karotu/ 059.011. atha bhagavan bhiksuganaparivrto bhiksusamghapuraskrtah sambahulaisca sravastinivasibhirvanigbrahmanagrhapatibhih sardham magadhesu janapadesu carikam prakrantah//

059.013. atha sambahulasca sravastinivasino vanijo yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 059.013. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva bhagavantamidamavocan -- adhivasayatvasmakam bhagavan yavacca sravasti yavacca rajagrham, atrantara civarapindapatasayanasanaglanapratyayabhaisajyapariskaraih sardham bhiksusamghena/ 059.016. adhivasayati bhagavan sambahulanam sravastinivasinam vanijam tusnibhavena/ 059.017. atha sambahulah sravastinivasino vanijo bhagavatastusnibhavenadhivasanam viditva bhagavato 'ntikat prakrantah//

059.019. atha samprasthite buddhe bhagavati antara ca sravastimantara ca rajagrham, atrantaranmahatavyam caurasahasram prativasati/ 059.020. adraksittaccaurasahasram bhagavantam sarthaparivrtam bhiksusamghapuraskrtam/ 059.021. drstva ca punah parasparam kathayanti -- gaccatu bhagavan sasravakasamghah/ 059.021. sesam sartham musi syamah/ 059.022. ityanuvicintya sarve javena prasrta yena sarthah/ 059.022. bhagavata abhihitah -- kimetadbhavantah samarabdham ? caurah kathayanti -- vayam smo bhadanta caura atavicarah/ 059.023. nasamakam krsir na vanijya na gauraksyam/ 059.024. anenopakramena jivikam kalpayamah/ 059.024. gacchatu bhagavan sasravakasamghah/ 059.024. sesam sartham musisyamah/ 059.025. bhagavanaha -- mamaisa sarthah samnisritah/ 059.025. api tu sakalasya sarthasya pariganayya suvarnam grhnidhvam/ 059.026. tatha bhavatviti caurasahasrena pratijñatam/ 059.026. asmin sarthe ye upasaka vinijastaih krtsnasya sarthasya mulyam ganayya cauranam niveditam iyanti satani sahasrani ceti/ 059.028. tatastesam cauranam sarthaniskrayartham bhagavata nidhanam darsitam/ 059.029. tatastena caurasahasrena sarthamulyapramanam suvarnam grhitam, avasistam tatraivantarhitam/ 059.029. evam bhagavata sarthascaurasahasrat pratimoksitah//

059.031. anupurvena bhagavan rajagrhamanupraptah/ 059.031. punarapi bhagavan sarthaparivrto bhiksusamgha puraskrto rajagrhat sravastim samprasthitah/ 059.032. tathaiva caurasahasrasakasat sartho niskritah/

060.001. <60>evam dvitricatuspanñcasadvaramsca cairasahasrasakasadagamanagamanena sarthah paritrato mulyam canupradattam/ 060.002. saptam tu caram bhagavan sartharahito bhiksusamghapuraskrtah savastya rajagrham samprasthitah/ 060.003. adraksiccaurasahasram buddham bhagavantam sarthavirahitam bhiksusamghaparivrtam/ 060.003. drstva ca punah parasparam samlapanti -- bhagavan gacchatu, bhiksusamgham musisyamh/ 060.004. tatkasya hetoh ? eso hi bhagavan suvarnapradah/ 060.005. ityuktva sarvajavena pradhavita bhiksun musitumarabdhah/ 060.005. bhagavata cabhihitah -- vatsah, mama ete sravakah/ 060.006. caurah kathayanti -- janasyeva bhagavan -- vayam caura atavicarah/ 060.007. nasmakam krsir na vanijya na gauraksyam/ 060.007. anena vayam jivikam kalpayamah/ 060.008. tato bhagavata cauranam mahanidhanam darsitam, evam coktah -- vatsah, yavadaptam dhanam grhnitheti/ 060.009. tatastena caurasahasrena tasmanmahanidhanadyavadaptam suvarnamadattam, avasistam tatraivantarhitam/ 060.010. atha bhagavamstaccaurasahasram yavadaptam dhanena samtarpayitva tato 'nupurvena rajagrhamanupraptah/ 060.011. tatastesam cauranam buddhirutpanna -- ya kacidasmakam srisaubhagyasampat, sarvasau buddham bhagavantamagamya/ 060.012. yannu vayam bhagavantam sasravakasamghamasmin pradese bhojayema iti/ 060.012. atrantare nasti kimcidbuddhanam bhagavatam mahakarunikanamekaraksanamekaviranamadvayavadinam samathavipasyanaviharinam trividhadamathavastukusalanam caturrddhipadacaranatalasupritisthitanam caturoghottirnanam catursu samgrahavastusu dirgharatrakrtaparicayanam dasabalabalinam caturvaisaradyavisaradanamudararsabhasamyaksimhanadanadinam panñcangaviprahinanam panñcaskandha vimocakanam panñcagatisamatikrantanam sadayatanabhedakanam samghataviharinam satparamitaparipurnayasasam saptabodhyangakusumadhyanam saptasamadhipariskaradayakanamaryastangamargadesikanamarya margapudgalanayakanam navanupurvasamapattikusalanam navasamyojanavisamyojanakanam dasadikparipurnayasasam dasasatavasavartipravisistanam triratrestrirdivasasya satkrtvo ratrimdivasena buddhacaksusa lokam vyavalokayantikasyanavaropitani kusalamulanyavaropayami, kasyavaropitani vivardhayami, kah krcchrapraptah, kah samkatapraptah, kah sambadhapraptah, kah krcchrasamkatasambadhapraptah, kam krcchrasamkatasambadhat

parimocayami, ko 'payanimnah, ko 'payapravanah, ko 'payapragbharah, kamahamapayad vyutthapya svarge moksaphale ca pratisthapayami, kasya kamapankanimagnasya hastoddharamanuprayacchami, kasya buddhotpadavibhusitam lokam saphalikaromi, kamaryadhanavirahitamaryadhanaisvaryadhipatye pratistapayeyam, ko hiyate ko vardhate/ 060.027. apyevatikramedvelam sagaro makaralayah/ 060.028. na tu vaineyavatsanam buddho velamatikramet//1//

060.029. yatha hi mata priyamekaputrakam hyaveksate raksati casya jivitam/ 060.031. tathaiva vaineyajanam tathagato hyaveksate raksati casya samtatim//2//

061.001. <61>sarvajñasamtananivasini hi karunyadhenurmrgayatyakhinna/ 061.003. vaineyavatsan bhavaduhkhanastan vatsan pranastaniva vatsala gauh//3//

061.005. tato bhagavamstesam cauranam vaineyakalamapeksya rajagrhadanupurvena bhiksuganaparivrto bhiksuganapuraskrto danto dantaparivarah santah santaparivarascandanascandanaparivaro mukto muktaparivara asvasta asvastaparivarah purvavat yavanmahakarunaya samanvagatas tam salatavimanupraptah/ 061.008. adraksittaccaurasahasram buddham bhagavantam sasravakasamgham duradevagacchantam/ 061.008. drstva ca punascittanyabhiprasadya yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 061.009. upasamkramya bhagavatah padayor nipatya bhagavantamidamavodcan -- adhivasayatu asmakam bhagavañ svo 'ntargrhe bhaktena sardham bhiksusamghena/ 061.011. adhivasayati bhagavamstasya caurasasrasya tusnibhavena/ 061.011. atha caurasahasram bhagavatastusnibhavenadhivasanam viditva bhagavato'ntikan prakrantam//

061.013. atha taccaurasahasram tameva ratrim suci pranitam khadaniyabhojaniyam samudaniya kalyamevotthaya asanani prajñapya udakamanin pratisthapya, bhagavato dutena kalamarocayati -- samayo bhadanta, sajjam bhaktam yasyedanim bhagavan kalam manyase/ 061.015. atha bhagavan purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya bhiksuganaparivrto bhiksusamghapuraskrto yena tasya caurasahasrasya bhaktabhisarastenopasamkrantah/ 061.017. atha taccaurasahasram buddhapramukhasya bhiksusamghasya candanodakena padau praksalayamasa/ 061.018. atha bhagavan praksalitapanipadah purastadbhiksusamghasya prajñapta evasane nisannah/ 061.019. nisannam buddhapramukham bhiksusamgham viditva sucina pranitena khadaniyabhojaniyena svahastam samtarpya sampravarya bhagavantam bhuktavantam viditva dhautahastamapanitapatram nicataranyasanani grhitva bhagavatah purastannisanna dharmasravanaya/ 061.019. atha bhagavata tesamasayanusayam viditva dhatum prakrtim ca jñatva tadrsi dharmadesana krta, yam srutva tena caurasahasrena tasminnevasane nisannena

vimsatisikharasamudgatam satkayadrstisailam jñanavajrena bhittva srotapattiphalam saksatkrtam/ 061.024. drstasatyasca kathayanti -- idamasmakam bhadanta na matra krtam na pitra krtam na rajña na devatabhir na purvapretair na sramanabrahmanair nestair na svajanabandhuvargena yadasmabhirbhagavantam kalyanamitramagamya/ 061.025. uddhrto narakatiryakpretebhyah padah, pratisthapita devamanusyesu, paryantikrtah samsarah, ucchosita rudhirasrusamudrah, uttirna asrusagarah, langhita asthiparvatah/ 061.027. labhema vayam bhadanta svakhyate dharmavinaye pravrajyamupasampadam bhiksubhavam/ 061.028. carema vayam bhagavato 'ntike brahmacaryam/ 061.028. tato bhagavata brahmena svarenabhihitah -- eta vatsah, carata brahmacaryam/ 061.029. vacavasane bhagavato mundah samvrttastraidhatukavitaragah samalostakanñcana akasapanitalasamacitta vasicandanakalpa vidyavidaritandakosa vidyabhijñapratisamvitprapta bhavalabhalobhasatkaraparanmukhah/ 061.031. sendropendranam devanam pujya manya abhivadyasca samvrttah//

062.001. <62>bhiksavah samsayajatah sarvasamsayacchettaram buddham bhagavantam papracchuh -- pasya bhadanta bhagavata idam caurasahasram saptavaram dhanena samtarpayitva atyantanisthe 'nuttare yogakseme nirvane pratisthapitam/ 062.003. bhagavanaha -- na bhiksava etarhi, yatha atite 'pyadhvani maya asyaiva caurasahasrasya sakasadanekabhandasahasrah sartho niskritah, na ca sakitah samtarpayitum/ 062.004. tato maya anekairduskarasatasahasrairdevamanusyadusprapyam sakrabrahmadyairapi duradhigamam badaradvipayatram varsasatena sadhayitva etadeva caurasahasramarabhya krtsno jambudvipah suvarnarajatavaiduryasphatikadyai ratnavisesairmanorathepsitaiscopakaranavisesaih samtarpayitva dasabhih kusalaih karmapathaih pratisthapitah/ 062.007. tacchrunuta -- bhutapurvam bhiksavo 'tite 'dhvani asminneva jambudvipe varanasyam nagaryam brahmadatto nama raja rajyam karayati sma rddham ca ksemam ca subhiksam ca akirnabahujanamanusyam ca prasantakalikalahadimbadamarataskaradurbhiksarogapagatam/ 062.010. priyamivaikaputrakamiva rajyam karayati/ 062.010. tena khalu samayena varanasyam priyaseno nama sarthavahah prativasati adhyo mahadhano mahabhogo vaisravanadhanapratispardhi/ 062.012. tena sadrsat kulat kalatramanitam/ 062.012. sa taya sardham kridate ramate paricarayati/ 062.013. atha anyatama udarapunyamahesakhyah sattvo 'nyatamasmat pranitaddevanikayaccayutva tasyah prajapatyah kuksimavakrantah/ 062.014. panñcaveniya dharma ihaikatye panditajatiye matrgrame/ 062.015. katame panñca? raktam purusam janati, kalam janati rtum janati, garbhamavakrantam janati, yasyah sakasadgarbho 'vakramati tam janati, darakam janati darikam janati/ 062.017. saceddarako bhavati, daksinam

kuksim nisritya tisthati/ 062.017. saceddarika bhavati, vamam kuksimnisritya tisthati/ 062.018. sa attamanah svamina arocayati -- distya aryaputra vardhasva, apannasattvasmi samvrtta/ 062.019. yatha ca me daksinam kuksim nisritya tisthati, niyatam darako bhavisyati/ 062.020. so 'pyattamanattamana udanamudanayati -- apyevaham cirakalabhilasitam putramukham pasyeyam/ 062.021. jato me syannavajatah/ 062.021. krtyani me kuryat/ 062.021. bhrtah pratibharet/ 062.021. dayadyam pratipadyeta/ 062.022. kulavamso me cirasthitikah syat/ 062.022. asmakam capyatitakalagatanamuddisya danani datva punyani krtva namna daksinamadiset -- idam tayoryatratatropapannayorgacchatoranugacchatviti/ 062.024. apannasattvam cainam viditva upariprasadatalagatamayantritam dharayati -- usna usnopakaranaih site sitopakaranairvaidyaprajñnaptairaharair natisitair natyusnair natitiktair natyamlair natilavanair natimadhurair natikatukair natikasayaistiktamlalavanamadhurakatukakasayavivarjitairaharaih / 062.026. harardhaharavibhusitagatrimapsarasamiva nandanavanacarinim manñcanmanñcam pithatpithamanavatarantimadharimam bhumim/ 062.027. na casyakimcidamanojñnasabdasravanam yavadeva garbhasya paripakaya/ 062.028. sa astanam va navanam va masanamatyayat prasuta/ 062.029. darako jato 'bhirupo darsaniyah prasadiko gaurah kanakavarnaschatrakarasirah pralambabahurvistirnalalatah samgatabhrustunganaso drdhakathinasariro mahanagnabalah/ 062.031. tasya jñnatayah samgamya samagamya trini saptakanyekavimsatiratrimdivasani tasya jatasya jato maham krtva namadheyam vyavasthapayanti -- kim bhavatu darakasya nama? ayam darakah priyasenasya <63>sarthavahasya putrah/

063.001. tadbhavatu darakasya nama supriya iti/ 063.001. supriyo darako 'stabhyo dhatribhya upanyasto dvabhyam ksiradhatribhyam dvabhyamamsadhatribhyam dvabhyam maladhatribhyam kridanikabhyam dhatribhyam/ 063.003. so 'stabhirdhatribhurunniyate vardhyate ksirena dadhna navanitena sarpisa sarpimandena anyaiscottaptottapairupakaranavisesaih/ 063.004. asu vardhate hradasthamiva pankajam//

063.005. yada mahan samvrttastada lipyamupanyastah/ 063.005. samkhyayam gananayam mudrayamuddhare nyase 063.006. niksepe hastipariksayamasvapariksayam ratnapariksayam darupariksayam vastrapariksayam purusapariksayam stripariksayam/ 063.007. nanapanyapariksasu paryavadatah sarvasastrajñnah saravakalabhijñnah sarvasilpajñnah sarvabhutarutajñnah sarvagatigatijñnah uddhattako vacakah panditah patupracarah paramatiksnanisitabuddhih samvrtto 'gnikalpa iva jñnanena/ 063.009. sa yani tani rajñnam ksatriyanam murdhnabhisiktanam

janapadaisvaryasthamaviryamanupraptanam mahantam prthivimandalamabhinirjityadhyavasatam prthagbhavanti silpasthanakarmasthanani, tadyatha hastigrivayam asvaprsthe rathe tsarudhanuhsu upayane niryane 'nkusagrahe tomaragrahe chedye bhedye mustibandhe padabandhe duravedhe sabdavedhe'ksunnavedhe marmavedhe drdhapraharitayam/ 063.013. panñcasu sthanesu krtavi samvrttah/ 063.013. dharmata caisa -- na tavat putrasya nama nirgacchati yavat pita dhriyate/ 063.014. athaparena samayena priyasenah sarthavaho glanibhutah/ 063.014. sa mulagandaputrapuspaphalabhaisajyairupasthiyamano hiyata eva/ 063.016. sarve ksayanta nicayah patanantah samucchrayah/ 063.017. samyoga viprayoganta maranantam ca jivitam//4//

063.018. iti sa kaladharmena samyuktah/ 063.018. kalagate priyasene sarthavahe brahmadattena kasirajñna supriyo mahasarthavahatve 'bhisiktah/ 063.019. tena sarthavahabhutena iyamevamrupa mahapratijñna krta -- sarvattva maya dhanena samtarpayitavyah/ 063.020. alpam ca deyam bahavasca yacakah/ 063.020. tato 'lpairahobhistaddhanam pariksayam paryadanam gatam/ 063.021. atha supriyo mahasarthavahah samlaksayati -- alpam ca deyam bahavasca yacakah/ 063.022. tato 'lpairahobhistaddhanam pariksayam paryadanam gatam/ 063.022. yannvaham samudram yanapatram samudaniya mahasamudramavatareyam dhanaharikah/ 063.023. tatah supriyo mahasarthavahah samudrayanapatram samudaniya pañcamatrairvaniksataih sardham mahasamudramavatirnah/ 063.024. tato 'nupurvena ratnadvipam gatva ratnasamgraham krtva svastiksemabhyam mahasamudraduttirya sthalajairvahitrairbhandamaropya varanasyabhimukhah samprasthitah/ 063.026. atavikantaramadhyagatascaurasahasrenasaditah/ 063.026. tataste caura musitukamah sarvajavena prasrtah/ 063.027. supriyena ca sarvahenavalokyabhihitah -- kimetadbhavantah samarabdham? caurah kathayanti -- sarthavaha, tvamekah svastiksemabhyam gaccha, avasistam sartham bhusisyamah/ 063.028. sarthavahah kathayati mamaisa bhavantah sarthah samnisritah/ 063.029. narhanti bhavanto musitum | evamuktascaurah kathayanti -- vayam smah sarthavahacaura atavicarah/ 063.030. nasmakam krsir na vanijya na gauraksyam/ 063.030. anena vayam jivikam kalpayamah/ 063.031. tesam supriyah sarthavahah kathayati -- sarthasya mulyam bhavanto ganyatam/ 063.032. ahamesamarthe mulyam dasyamiti/ 063.032. tataste vanijah parasparam mulyam ganayitva cauranam nivedayanti<64> -- iyanti satani sahasrani ceti/

064.001. tatah supriyena sarthavahena bhandaniskrayarthe svam dravyamanupradattam/ 064.002. caurasakasat sarthah paritratah/ 064.002. evam dvistriscatuhpanñcasadvarams tasyaiva caurasahasrasya sakasat supriyena sarthavahena sarthah paritrato mulyam canupradattam/ 064.003. yavat saptam tu varam supriyah

sarthavaho mahasamudramavatirnah/ 064.004. tatah samsiddhayanapatro 'bhyagato 'tavikantaramadhyagatastenaiva caurasahasrenasaditah/ 064.005. tataste caura musitukamah sarvajavena prasrtah/ 064.006. supriyena ca sarthavahenavalokyabhihitah -- supriyo 'ham bhavantah sarthavahah/ 064.006. caurah kathayanti -- janasyeva mahasarthavaha vayam caura atavicarah/ 064.007. nasmakam krsir na vanijyam na gauraksyam/ 064.008. anena vayam jivikam kalpayamah/ 064.008. tatah supriyena sarthavahena purvikam pratijñamanusmrtya drdhapratijñena tasya caurasahasrasya bhandamanupradattam/ 064.009. supriyo mahasarthavahah samlaksayati -- ime caura labdham labdhamarthajatasamnicayam kurvanti/ 064.010. maya ca mahati pratijñna krta sarvasattva dhanena maya samtarpayitavya iti/ 064.011. so 'hamimam caurasahasram na saknomi dhanena samtarpayitum/ 064.011. katham punah sarvasattvan dhanena samtarpayisyamiti cintaparo middhamavakrantah//

064.013. atha tasya mahatmana udarapunyamahesakhyasyodaracetasopapannasya sarvasattvamanorathaparipurakasya lokahitarthamabhyudgatasya anyatara mahesakhya devata upasamkramya samasvasayati -- ma tvam sarthavaha khedamapadyasva/ 064.015. rddhisyati te pranidhiriti/ 064.015. asti khalu mahasarthavaha asminneva jambudvipe badaradvipo nama mahapattano 'manusyavacarito mahesakhyamanusyadhisthitah/ 064.016. santi tasmin badaradvipe pradhanani ratnani sarvasattvavicitramanorathaparipurakani/ 064.017. yadi mahasarthavaho badaradvipayatram sadhayet, evamimam mahatim pratijñnam pratinistareta/ 064.018. iyam hi mahapratijñna sakrabrahmadinamapi dustara, prageva manusyabhutasya/ 064.019. ityuktava sa devata tatraivantarhita/ 064.019. na ca sakita supriyena mahasarthavahena sa devata prastum -- katarasyam disi badaradviipah katham va tatra gamyata iti/ 064.021. atha supriyasya satrthavahasya suptapratibuddhasya etadabhavat -- aho bata me sa devata punarapi darsayet, disam copayam ca vyapadised badaradvipamahapattanasya gamanayeti cintaparo middhamavakrantah/ 064.023. atha sa devata tasya mahatmana udarapunyamahesakhyasya drdhodarapratijñnasyodaraviryaparakramanamaniksiptotsahatam viditva upasamkramya evamaha -- ma tvam sarthavaha khedamapadyasva/ 064.025. asti khalu mahasarthavaha pascime digbhage panñcantaradvipasatani samatikramya sapta mahaparvatah, uccaisca pragrhitasca sapta ca mahanadyah/ 064.026. tan viryabalena langhayitva antaroddanamanulomapratilomadvayamavartah sankhanabhah sankhanabhi ca nilodastarakaksasca parvatau nilagriva eva ca vairambha tamratavi vemnugulmah sapta parvatah sakantakah ksaranadi trisankuh ayaskilamastadasavakro nadislaksna eva ca dhumanetramudakam saptasivisaparvata nadi bhavati pascima/ 064.029. anulomo pratilomo nama mahasamudrah/ 064.030. anulomapratilome

mahasamudre manusyanavacarite anulomapratiloma vayavo vanti/ 064.031. tatra yo 'sau puruso bhavati mahesakhyo mahesakhyadevataparigrhitah, sa mahata punyabalena viryabalena cittabalena mahantam plavamasthaya anulomapratilomamahasamudramavatarati<65>/

065.001. sa yanmasena gacchati, tadekena divasena pratyahriyate/ 065.001. evam dvis trih/ 065.001. hriyamanasca pratyahriyamanasca yadi madhyamamudakadharam pratipadyate, evamasau maitribalaparigrhito lokahitarthamabhyudgamyottarati, nistarati, abhiniskramati/ 065.003. anulomapratilomam mahasamudram samatikramya anulomapratilomo nama parvatah/ 065.004. anulomapratilome mahaparvate 'manusyavacarite 'nulomapratiloma nama vayavo vanti, yaih purusastimirikrtanetro nastasamjñah samtisthate/ 065.005. sa viryabalenatmanam samdharya tasmadeva mahaparvatadamogham namausadhim samanvisya grhitva netre anñjayitva sirasi baddhva samalabhya anulomapratilomam nama mahaparvatamabhiniskramitavyam/ 065.007. sacedetam vidhimanutisthate, nasya sammoho bhavati, svastiksemenatikramatyanulomapratilomam mahaparvatam/ 065.008. sacedevam vidhim va nanutisthati ausadhim va na labhate, labdhva va na grhnati, sa sanmasan muhyati, unmadamapi prapnoti, ucchritya va kalam karoti/ 065.010. anulomapratilomam mahaparvatam samatikramya avarto nama mahasamudrah/ 065.011. tatra vairambhaka vayavo vanti yaistadudakam bhramyate/ 065.011. tatra yo 'sau puruso bhavatyudarapunyavipakamahesakhyo devataparigrhitah, sa mahata punyabalena viryabalena cittabalena kayabalena mahantam plavamasthaya avartam mahasamudramavarati/ 065.013. sa ekasminnavarte saptakrtvo bhramayitva nirudhyate/ 065.014. yojanam gatva dvitiye avarte unmajjate/ 065.015. sa tasminnapyavarte saptakrtvo bhramayitva nirudhyate/ 065.015. evam dvitiye trtiye caturthe panñcame sasthe avarte saptakrtvo bhramayitva nirudhyate, yojanam gatva unmajjate/ 065.016. evamasau maitribalaparigrhito lokahitarthamabhyudgata uttarati nistaratyabhiniskramati/ 065.017. avartam mahasamudramabhiniskramya avarto nama parvato 'manusyavacaritah/ 065.018. tatra sankho nama raksasah prativasati raudrah parapranaharo mahabalo mahakayah/ 065.019. tasyoparistadyojanamatre sankhanabhi namausadhi diva dhumayate ratrau prajvalati/ 065.020. sa nagaparigrhita tisthati/ 065.020. sa khalu nago diva svapiti ratrau carati/ 065.020. tatra tena purusena diva sukhasuptasya nagasya atmanam samanuraksata nagasariramavihethayata ausadhibalena mantrabalena punyabalena sankhanabhi ausadhi grahitavya/ 065.022. grhitva netre anñjayitva sirasi baddhva samalabhya avartah parvato 'dhirodhavyah/ 065.023. sacedetam vidhimanutisthati, svastiksemenatikramati avartam parvatamavihethitah sankhanabhena raksasena/ 065.024. sacedetam vidhim nanutisthati, ausadhim va na labhate, labdham va na grhnati, tamenam sankhanabho raksasah panñcatvamapadayati/ 065.025. avartam parvatamatikramya nilodo nama

mahasamudrah/ 065.026. gambhiro 'yam gambhiravabhasah/ 065.026.
nilode mahasamudre tarakso nama raksasah prativasati raktanetrah
pradiptasiroruho vikrtacaranadasananayanah parvatayatakuksih/
065.027. sacet svapiti, vivrtanyasya netrani bhavanti, tadyatha
acirodito bhaskarah/ 065.028. audarikascasya asvasaprasvasa
gurugurukah pravartante yatha meghasya garjato 'sanyam ca
sphurjatyam sabdah/ 065.030. yada jagarti, nimilitanyasya bhavanti
netrani/ 065.030. tatra tena purusena tasmadeva
samudrakulanmahamakarinamausadhim samanvisya grhya netre
anñjayitva sirasi baddhva samalabhya mahanatam plavamasthaya suptam
taraksam dakaraksasam viditva
purvabuddhabhasitamerandam nama mahavidyamuccarayata
<66>mantrapadam dakaraksasasamipena gantavyam

066.001. sacedetam vidhim nanutisthati, ausadhim va na labhate,
labdham va na grhnati, tamenam tarakso dakaraksasa ojam va
ghattayati, cittam va ksipati, sarvena va sarvam
jivitadvyaparopayati/ 066.003. nilodam mahasamudram samatikramya
nilodo nama mahaparvatah/ 066.003. tatra nilagrivo nama raksasah
prativasati panñcasataparivara ugrateja raudrah parapranaharah/
066.004. nilodo mahaparvata ekanilo 'khando 'cchidro 'susirah
samvrta ekaghanah/ 066.005. apidanimanimisam pasyato netrani
vyabadhayate, murccham ca samjanayati/ 066.006.
tasyoparistadyojanamatre 'mogha namausadhi vicitrarupa/ 066.007.
sa nagaparigrhita tisthati/ 066.007. sa khalu nago drstiviso
'pi svasaviso 'pi sparsaviso 'pi damstraviso 'pi/ 066.008.
yada svapiti, tada dhumayate/ 066.008. yah khalu tena dhumena mrgo va
paksi va sprsyate, sa panñcatvamapadyate/ 066.009. tatra tena
purusena sirahsnatenopositena maitrayata karunayata
avyapannena cittenatmanam samanuraksata nagasariramavihethayata
ausadhi grahitavya/ 066.010. netre anñjayitva sirasi baddhva
samalabhya anena vidhina janatanusthitena nilodah parvato
'bhirodhavyah/ 066.011. timiram na bhavisyati, murccha ca na
bhavisyati/ 066.012. na casya guhyakah sarire praharisyanti/ 066.012.
sacedetam vidhim nanutisthati, ausadhim va na labhate,
labdham va na grhnati, tamenam nilagrivo raksasah
panñcatvamapadayisyati/ 066.014. nilodam parvatam samatikramya
vairambho nama mahasamudrah/ 066.014. vairambhe mahasamudre vairambha
nama vayavo vanti yaistadudakam ksobhyate,
yatragatirmakarakacchapavallakasisumaradinam
pretapisacakumbhandakataputanadinam kah punarvado
manusyanam/ 066.016. tamutsrjya uttarena vairambhasya mahasamudrasya
mahati tamratavi anekayojanayamavistara/ 066.017.
tasyastamratavya madhye mahat salavanam mahaccodapanam/ 066.018.
tatra tamrakso nama ajagarah prativasati raudrah parapranaharah
paramadurgandhah panñcayojanayamah/ 066.019. sa sanmasan svapiti/
066.019. yada svapiti, tada asya yojanam samantakena lalasya spharitva/

066.020. tisthati, yada jagarti, alpasya lala bhavati/ 066.020. tasyoparistanmahan venugulmah/ 066.021. tasmin venugulme mahatyasmasila/ 066.021. tam viryabalena utpatya guha/ 066.021. tasyam guhayam sammohani namausadhi/ 066.022. sa ratrimdivasam prajvalati/ 066.022. tam grhitva netre anñjayitva sirasi baddhva samalabhya suptam tamraksamajagaram viditva ausadhibalena mantrabalena va ajagarabhavanasamipena gantavyam/ 066.024. sacedetam vidhimanutisthati, svastiksemabhyamatikramya avihethitastamraksenajagarena tatah pascanmulaphalani bhaksayata gantavyam/ 066.025. mahatim tamratavimatikramya sapta parvatah kantakavenupraticchannah/ 066.026. tatra tena purusena tamrapattaih padau baddhva tan parvatan viryabalena langhayitva sapta ksaranadyah/ 066.027. tasam tire mahasalmalivanam/ 066.027. tatah salmaliphalakaih plavam baddhva abhiruhyatikramitavya asprsata paniyam/ 066.028. sacet sprset, tadangam siryate/ 066.028. sapta ksaranadih samatikramya trisankur nama parvatah/ 066.029. trisankau parvate trisankavo nama kantakastiksnah sutiksnah/ 066.030. tatastena purusena tamrapattairvetrapasaih padau baddhva atikaramitavyam/ 066.030. trisankuparvatamatikramya trisankur nama nadi/ 066.031. trisankavo nama kantakastiksna astadasangula udake 'ntargatastisthanti/ 066.031. tatra tena purusena salmaliphalakaih plavam baddhva atikramitavyamasprsata paniyam/ 066.032. sacet patati, <67>tatraivanayena vyasanamapadyate/

067.001. yatha trisankuh parvatah, evam trisankuka nama nadi/ 067.001. evamayaskilah parvato 'yaskila nama nadi/ 067.002. ayaskilanadimatikarmya astadasavakro nama parvatah/ 067.003. ucchritasca sarvatah samvrto 'dvarakasca/ 067.003. asya na kimcit nistaranamanyatra vrksagrad vrksamadhiruhya gantavyam/ 067.004. astadasavakram parvatamatikramya astadasavakrika nama nadi grahamakarakula samvrta ca/ 067.005. tatra vetrapasam baddhva atikramitavyam/ 067.005. sacet patati, anayena vyasanamapadyate/ 067.006. astadasavakrikam nadimatikramya slaksno nama parvatah/ 067.006. slaksnah parvato mrdurucchrito 'dvarakasca/ 067.007. na casya kimcinnistaranam/ 067.007. tatrayaskilanam kotyatikramitavyam/ 067.007. slaksnam parvatamatikramya slaksna nama nadi grahamakarakula/ 067.008. samvrta ca sa nadi/ 067.008. tatra vetrapasan baddhva atikaramitavyam/ 067.009. sacet patati, anayena vyasanamapadyate/ 067.009. slaksnam nadimatikramya dhumanetro nama parvato dhumayate samdhumayate/ 067.010. yena khalu tena dhumena mrga va paksino va sprsyante, panñcatvamapadyante/ 067.011. dhumanetrah parvata ucchrito mahaprapato 'dvarakasca/ 067.011. tatra tena purusena guha paryesitavya/ 067.012. guham samanvisya tenatra guhadvaramausadhibalena mantrabalena ca moktavyam / 067.012. sa ca khalu guha asivisaparipurna tisthati/ 067.013. te khalu asivisa drstivisa api, sparsavisa api/ 067.014.

dhumanetrasya parvatasyoparistanmahadudakapalvalam/ 067.014. tasminnudakapalvale mahatyasmasila/ 067.014. tam viryabalenaotpatya guha/ 067.015. tasyam guhayam samjivani namausadhi jyotirasasca manirdipaprabhasah/ 067.016. tamausadhim grhitva sasirsapadam samalabhya tam causadhim grhitva guha pravestavya/ 067.016. ausadhibalena mantrabalena ausadhiprabhavaccasivisah kaye na kramisyanti/ 067.017. evam hi tasmat parvatannistaranam bhavisyati/ 067.018. dhumanetraparvatamatikramya saptasivisaparvatah/ 067.018. ausadhibalena mantrabalena ca saptasivisaparvata atikramitavyah/ 067.019. saptasivisaparvatanatikramya saptasivisanadyah/ 067.019. tiksnagandha nama tatrasivisah/ 067.020. tatra tena purusena mamsapesyanvesitavya/ 067.020. tasamasivisanadinam tire salmalivanam/ 067.021. tatah salmaliphalakaih plavam baddhva mamsapesya atmanamacchadya adhirodhavyam/ 067.022. tatasta asivisa mamsagandhena parat param gamisyanti/ 067.022. saptasivisamatikramya mahan sudhavadatah parvatah, uccasca pragrhitasca/ 067.023. so 'dhirodhavyas tatra draksyasi mahantam sauvarnabhumim prthivipradesam puspaphalacchayavrksopasobhitam/ 067.024. rohitakañ janapadan rddhamsca ksemamsca subhiksamsca akirnabahujanamanusyamsca/ 067.025. rohitakam ca mahanagaram dvadasayojanayamam saptayojanavistrtam saptaprakarapariksiptam dvasastidvaropasobhitam bhavanasatasahasravirajitam suviviktarathyavithicatvarasrngatakantarapanam/ 067.027. vina vallika mahati sughosakaih srotrabhiramaisca gitadhvanibhiranuparataprayogam nanapanyasamvrddham nityapramuditajanaughasamkulam tridasendropendrasadrsodyanasabhapuskarinisampannam kadambahamsakarandavacakravakopasobhitatadagam rohitakam maharajadhyusitam mahapurusavanignisevitam/ 067.030. yatra maghah sarthavahah prativasati abhirupo darsaniyah prasadikah pandito vyakto medhavi adhyo mahadhano mahabhogo vistirnavisalaparigraho vaisravanadhanasamudito vaisravanadhanapratispardhi dvipantaradvipagamanavidhijñno mahasamudrayanapatrayayi<68>/

068.001. sa te badaradvipamahapattanasya pravrttimakhyasyati, nimittani, ca darsayisyati/ 068.002. yathoktam ca vidhimanusthasyasi, na ca khedamapatsyase/ 068.002. evam mahasarthavaha paramaduskarakaraka imam sumerumalayamandarasadrsim drdham pratijñnam nistarisyasi/ 068.003. iyam ca mahapratijñna sakrabrahmadinamapi duskara, prageva manusyabhutanam//

068.005. ityuktva sa devata tatraivantarhita/ 068.005. atha supriyah sarthavahah suptapratibuddho devatavacanam srutva paramavismayamapannascintayati -- nunamanaya devataya anekairevamvidhaih paramaduskarasatasahasrairbadaradvipayatra sadhitapurva bhavisyati/ 068.007. yadi tavat sadhita, duskarakarika

iyam devata/ 068.008. atha sadhyamana, drstah paramaduskarakarakaste manusyah, yairanekairduskarasatasahasrairbadaradvipayatra sadhita/ 068.009. atiduskaram caitadasmabhih karaniyam/ 068.009. athava yadyapyaham lokahitarthe pratipadyeyam, saphalo me parisramah syat/ 068.010. yatha anekairduskarasatasahasrairbadaradvipamahapattanayatram sadhayisyami, param lokanugraham karisyami/ 068.011. te 'pi manusyah, yairanekairduskarasatasahasrairbadaradvipayatra sadhitapurva/ 068.012. ahamapi manusyah/ 068.012. taih sadhita/ 068.012. kasmadaham na sadhayisyamityanuvicintya supriyo mahasarthavaho drdhapratijñno drdhaviryaparakramo 'niksiptotsaha udarapunyavipakamahesakhyo/ 068.014. lokahitarthamabhyudgato yathopadistoddesasmrtiparigrhito drdhapratijñnam samanusmrtya mahata viryabalena ekaki advitiyavyavasayo yathopadistani panñcantaradvipasatani samatikramati/ 068.016. sapta mahaparvatan, sapta mahanadyo vistarena sarvani samkatani yathoktena vidhina mulakandaphalaharo gunavati phalake baddhva paripurnairdvadasabhirvarsai rohitakam mahanagaramanupraptah/ 068.018. udyane sthitva anyatamam purusamamantrayate -- kascidbhoh purusa asmin rohitake mahanagare magho nama sarthavahah prarivasati? sa evamaha -- asti bhoh purusa/ 068.019. kim tarhi mahavyadhina grastah/ 068.020. sthanametadvidyate yattenaivabadhena kalam karisyatiti/ 068.020. atha supriyasya mahasarthavahasyaitadabhavat -- ma haiva magho mahasarthavaho 'drsta eva kalam kuryat/ 068.021. ko me vyapadesam karisyati tasya badaradvipamahapattanasya gamanayeti viditva tvaritatvaritam yena maghasya sarthavahasya nivesanam tenopasamkrantah/ 068.023. sa dvare nivaryate, na labhate pravesam mahasarthavahadarsanaya/ 068.024. dharmata khalu kusala bodhisattvastesu tesu silpasthanakarmasthanesu/ 068.024. tato vaidyasamjñnam ghosayitva pravistah/ 068.025. adraksit supriyo mahasarthavaho 'ristadhyayesu viditavrttantah -- maghah sarthavahah sadbhirmasaih kalam karisyatiti viditva supriyo mahasartahvaho 'dhitya vaidyamatani svayameva mulagandapatrapuspaphalabhaisajyanyanulomikani vyapadisati sma vyadhivyupasamartham/ 068.028. param cainam tosayati citraksaravyanñjanapadabhidhanaih, sastrabaddhabhih, kathabhih, nanasrutimanorathakhyayikabhih samranñjayati/ 068.029. daksyadaksinyacaturyamadhuryopetamupasthanakarmani satputra iva pitaram bhaktya gauravena susrusate/ 068.030. tato maghasya sarthavahasya ksemaniyataram cabhudyapaniyataram ca/ 068.031. samjñna anena pratilabdha/ 068.031. atha magho mahasarthavahah pratilabdhasamjñnah supriyam mahasarthavahamidamavocat -- kuto bhavañ jñnanavijñnanasampanno 'bhirupo darsaniyah prasadikah pandito vyakto <69>medhavi patupracarah sarvasastrajñnah sarvasastravisaradah sarvakalabhijñnah sarvabhutarutajñna ingitajñna? kim jatya bhavan? kimgotrah? kena va karanena

amanusyavacaritam desamabhyagatah? evamuktah supriyah sarthavahah kathayati -- sadhu sadhu mahasarthavaha/

069.003. kale 'smi mahasarthavahena jatikulagotragamanaprayojanam prstah/ 069.004. atha supriyo mahasarthavaho maghaya sarthavahaya jatikulagotragamanaprayojanam vistarenarocayati sma, param cainam vijñnapayati -- sarvahanubhavadaham badaradvipamahapattanam pasyeyam/ 069.006. evamaham syat paripurnamanoratho nistirnadrdhapratijñnah sarvasattvamanorathaparipurakah/ 069.007. atha magho mahasarthavahah supriyasya mahasarthavahasyasrutapurvam parahitarthamabhyudyatam drdhapratijñnam srutva paramavismayajato 'nimisadrstih suciram niriksya supriyam mahasarthavahamidamavocat -- tarunasca bhavan dharmakamasca/ 069.009. ascaryamamanusaparakramam te pasyami, yo nama bhavañ jambudvipadamanusyavacaritam parvatasamudranadyottaranam krtva ihagatah, yatramanusyah pralayam gacchanti, prageva manusyah/ 069.011. devam tadbhavantam pasyami devanyatamam va manusyavesadharinam/ 069.012. na te kimciddustaramasadhyam va/ 069.012. api tu aham mahavyadhina grasto mumursuh/ 069.012. bhavamscayatah/ 069.013. api tu ko bhavato 'rthe parahitarthe 'bhyudyatasyatmaparityagamapi na kuryat? tena hi vatsa ksipram mangalapotam samudanaya, samvaram caropaya, yadavayoryatrayanam bhavisyatiti/ 069.014. evam sarthavaheti supriyo mahasarthavaho maghaya mahasarthavahaya pratisrutya mangalapotam samudaniya samvaram caropya yena magho mahasarthavahastenaopasamkrantah/ 069.016. upasamkramya magham sarthavahamidamavocat -- deva samudanito mangalapotah, samvaram caropitam, yasyedanim mahasarthavahah kalam manyate/ 069.017. atha magho mahasarthavaho vadaradvipamahapattanagamanakrtabuddhih svajanabandhuvargaputradaramitramatyajñnatisalohitaih sabhrtyavargena ca rohitakarajñna ca nivaryamano 'pi gunavati phalake baddhva asu supriyasarthavahasahayo mangalapotamabhiruhya mahasamudramavatirnah/ 069.020. atha magho mahasarthavahah supriyasya mahasarthavahasya kathayati -- aham badhaglano na sakyami sthiyo gantum/ 069.021. tadarhasi sayyam kalpayitum yatrahamapasrito gamisyamiti/ 069.022. api tu asmin mahasamudre yavadevamvidhani nimittani bhavanti udakasya varnasamsthanani ca mama nivedayitavyani/ 069.023. yatha anekani yojanasatani gatva adraksit supriyo mahasarthavaha ekapandaram paniyam/ 069.024. drstva punarmaghaya sarthavahayarocayati -- yatkhalu mahasarthavaha janiyah, ekapandaram paniyam pasyami/ 069.025. evamukte maghah sarthavahah kathayati -- naitanmahasarthavaha ekapandaram paniyam/ 069.026. api tu pasyasi tvam daksinakena mahatsudhaparvatam yadidam tasyaitadanubhavena paniyam ranñjitam/ 069.027. yatraikavimsatidhatugotrani, yam paktva suvarnarupyavaiduryanyabhinirvartante, yadeke jambudvipaka manusya ratnanyadaya pratinivartante/ 069.029. idam badaradvipamahapattanasya

prathamanimittam/ 069.029. punarapi gacchan pasyati supriyo mahasarthavahah sastravarnam paniyam/ 069.030. drstva ca punarmaghaya sarthavahayarocayati -- yat khalu mahasarthavaha janiyah -- sastravarnam paniyam drsyate/ 069.031. maghah sarthavahah kathayati -- naitacchastravana paniyam/ 069.032. pasyasi tvam daksinakena mahacchastraparvatam/ 069.032. tasyaitadanubhavena paniyam ranñjitam/

070.001. <70>atrapyanekani dhatugotrani, yam paktva suvarnarupyavaiduryasphatikanyabhinirvartante, yadeke jambudvipaka manusya ratnanyadaya pratinivartante/ 070.002. idam badaradvipamahapattanasya dvitiyam nimittam/ 070.003. evam lohaparvatastamraparvata rupyaparvatah suvarnaparvatah sphatikaparvata vaiduryaparvatah/ 070.004. adraksit supriyo mahasarthavaho nilapitalohitavadatam paniyam, antarjale ca diparcisah pasyati dipyamanah/ 070.005. drstva ca punarmaghaya sarthavahayarocayati -- yatkhalu mahasarthavaha janiyah -- nilapitalohitavadatam paniyam drsyate, antarjale ca diparciso dipyamanah/ 070.007. evemukte magho mahasarthavahah kathayati -- naitanmahasarthavaha nilapitalohitavadatam paniyam, napyete dipa iva dipyante/ 070.008. pasyasi tvam daksinakena caturatnamayam parvatam/ 070.009. tasyaitadanubhavena paniyam ranñjitam/ 070.009. ye 'pyete dipa iva dipyante, ete 'ntargata ausadhyo dipyante/ 070.010. atrapyanekani dhatugotrani, yam paktva suvarnarupyavaiduryasphatikanyabhinirvartante, yatraike jambudvipaka manusya ratnanyadaya pratinivartante/ 070.011. idam badaradvipamahapattanasya dasamam nimittam/ 070.012. api tu mahasarthavaha iyantyevaham badaradvipamahapattanasya dasa nimittani jane gamanam prati, atah parena na jane/ 070.013. evamukte supriyo mahasarthavahah kathayati -- kada badaradvipamahapattanasya gamanayanto bhavisyati? evamukte maghah sarthavahah kathayati -- mayapi supriya badaradvipamahapattanam kartsyena na drstam/ 070.015. api tu maya srutam paurananam mahasarthavahanamantikajjirnanam vrddhanam mahallakanam -- ito jalamapahaya pascimam disam sthalena gamyate/ 070.017. tena caivamabhihitam, maranantikascasya vedanah pradurbhutah/ 070.017. tatah supriyaya mahasarthavahaya kathayati -- maranantika me vedanah pradurbhutah/ 070.018. etattvam mangalapotam tiramupaniya vetrapasam baddhva maccharire sarirapujam kurusva/ 070.019. tatah supriyo mahasarthavahastam mangalapotam tiramupaniya vetrapasam badhnati/ 070.020. atrantare magho mahasarthavahah kalagatah/ 070.021. atha supriyo mahasarthavaho magham sarthavaham kalagatam viditva sthale utthapya sarire sarirapujam krtva cintayati -- mangalapotamaruhya yasyamiti/ 070.022. sa ca poto vayuna vetrapasam chittva apahrtah/ 070.023. tatah supriyo mahasarthavahascaturatnamayasya parvatasya daksinena parsvenatavyam sthalena samprasthito mulaphalani

bhaksayamanah/ 070.024. anekani yojanani gatva adraksit slaksnam parvatamanupurvapravanamanupurvapragbharam/ 070.025. na sakyate 'bhirodhum/ 070.025. tatah supriyo mahasarthavaho madhuna padau pralipyabhirudhasca, avatirnasca, anekani yojanani gatva mulaphalaharo gatah/ 070.027. sa tatra pasyati mahantam parvatamuccam ca pragrhitam ca/ 070.027. nihsaranam paryesamano na labhate, na casya kascinnihsaranavyapadesta/ 070.028. tatascintaparah sayitah/ 070.028. tatra ca parvate nilado nama yaksah prativasati/ 070.029. sa samlaksayati -- ayam bodhisattvo lokahitarthamudyatah pariklisyate, yannvahamasya sahayyam kalpayeyam/ 070.030. idamanucintya supriyam mahasarthavahamidamavocat -- ito mahasarthavaha purvena yojanam gatva trini parvataÅ›á¹›á¹…gÄ•á¹‡yanupÅ«rvaniá¹ƒnÄ•nyanupÅ«rvapravaá¹‡Ä•nyanupÅ«rvaprÄ•gbhÄ rani/ 070.032. tatra tvaya vetrasitam(?) baddhva atikramitavyam/ 070.032. atha supriyo mahasarthavahah suptaprabuddho vetrasitam <71>baddhva tani parvatasrnganyatikrantah/

071.001. bhuyah samprasthito 'draksit supriyo mahasathavahah sphatikaparvatam slaksnam niralambamagamyam manusyamatrasya/ 071.002. na casyopayam pasyati tam parvatamabhirohanayeti viditva cintaparo 'horatramavasthitah/ 071.003. tasmimsca parvate candraprabho nama yaksah prativasati/ 071.004. sa cintaparam sarthavaham viditva lokahitarthamabhyudyatam mahayanasamprasthitam prasannacittam copetyasvasayati -- na khalu mahasarthavahena visadah karaniya iti/ 071.005. purvena krosamatram gatva mahaccandanavanam/ 071.006. tasmimsca candanavane mahatyasmasila/ 071.006. tam viryabalenotpatya guham draksyasi/ 071.007. tasyam guhayam prabhasvara namausadhi panñcagunopeta/ 071.007. taya grhitaya nasya kaye sastram kramisyati, amanusyascavataram na lapsyante, balam ca viryam ca samjanayati, alokam ca karoti/ 071.009. tenalokena draksyasi caturatnamayam sopanam/ 071.009. tena sopanena sphatikaparvatamatikramitavyam/ 071.010. sphatikaparvatamatikrantasya te prabhasvara ausadhyantardhasyati/ 071.010. tatra te na socitavyam na kranditavyam na paridevitavyam/ 071.011. atha candraprabho yaksah supriyam mahasarthavaham samanusasya tatraivantarhitah/ 071.012. atha supriyo mahasarthavahascandraprabhena mahayaksena samasvasya adesitamargo yathoktena vidhina sphatikaparvatamatikrantah/ 071.013. atikrantasya casya prabhasvara ausadhyantarhita/ 071.014. bhuyah samprasthito 'draksit supriyo mahasarthavahah sauvarnam mahanagaramaramasampannam puskarinisampannam/ 071.015. tatah supriyo mahasarthavaho nagaradvaram gatah/ 071.015. yavadbaddham nagaram pasyati/ 071.016. drstva ca punarudyanam gatva cintayati -- yadyapyaham nagaramadraksam, tadapi sunyam/ 071.017. kada badaradvipasya mahapattanasyagamanayadhva bhavisyatiti viditva sayitah/ 071.017. atha sa purvadevata supriyam mahasarthavaham durmanasam viditva ratryah pratyusasamaya usasamkramya samasvasya utkarsayati -- sadhu sadhu mahasarthavaha, nistirnani

te mahasamudraparvatanadikantarani manusyamanusyagamyani/
071.020. samprapto 'si badaradvipamahapattanam
manusyamanusyanavacaritam mahesakhya purusadhyusitam/ 071.021.
kim tarhi na sampratamapramadah karaniyah/ 071.021. indriyani ca
gopayitavyani caksuradini, kayagata smrtirbhavayitavya/ 071.022.
svobhute nagaradvaram trikotayitavyam/ 071.022. tatascatasrah
kinnarakanya nirgamisyanti abhirupa darsaniyah
prasadikascaturyamadhuryasampannah sarvangapratyangopetah
paramarupabhijatah sarvalamkaravibhusita
hasitaramitaparicaritanrttagitavaditrakalasvabhijñnah/ 071.025.
tastvamatyarthamupalalayanti, evam ca vaksyanti -- etu
mahasarthavahah/ 071.025. svagatam mahasarthavaha,
asmakamasvamininam svami bhava, apatikanam patiralayananam
layano 'dvipanam dvipo 'trananam trano 'sarananam
saranamaparayananam parayanah/ 071.027. imani ca te
'nnagrhani panagrhani vastragrhani
sayanagrhanyaramaramaniyani, prabhutani ca jambudvipakani
ratnani, tadyatha -- manayo mukta
vaiduryasankhasilapravalarajatajatarupamasmagarbhamusaragalvo
lohitika daksinavartah/ 071.028. etani ca te ratnani/ 071.030.
tvam casmabhih sardham kridasva ramasva paricarayasva/ 071.031.
tatra te tasu matrsamjña upasthapayitavya, bhaginisamjña
duhitrsamjña upasthapayitavya/ 071.032. dasakusalah karmapatha
vigarhitavyah, dasa kusalah karmapathah samvarnayitavyah/
071.032. subahvapi te <72>pralobhyamanena ragasamjña notpadayitavya/

072.001. sacedutpadayisyasi tatraivanayena vyasanamapatsyase/ 072.002.
supasthitasmrtestava saphalah sramo bhavisyati/ 072.002. yadyapi te
subhasitasyarghamanim prayaccheyuh, tatastvaya nipunam
prastavyah -- asya ratnasya bhaginyah ko 'nubhava iti/ 072.003. evam
dvitiyam kinnaranagaramanupraptasyastau kinnarakanya nirgamisyanti,
tasam purvikanamantikadabhirupatarasca/ 072.005. tatrapi te
esanupurvi karaniya/ 072.005. yavaccaturthakinnaranagarapraptasya te
dvatrimsat kinnarakanya nirgamisyanti tasam
purvikanamantikadabhirupatarasca darsaniyatarasca
prasadikatarascapsarasah -- pratispardhinyah/ 072.007.
satasahasrasobhita bhavisyanti/ 072.007. tatrapi te esaivanupurvi
karaniya/ 072.007. ityuktva sa devata tatraivantarhita//

072.009. atha supriyo mahasarthavahah pramuditamanah
sukhapratibuddhah kalyamevo 'tthaya sauvarnam
kinnaranagaramanupraptah/ 072.010. dvaramulamupasamkramya trikotayati/
072.010. tatah supriyena mahasarthavahena trikotite dvare catasrah
kinnarakanya nirgata abhirupa darsaniyah
prasadikascaturyamadhuryasampannah sarvangapratyangopetah
paramarupabhijata
hasitaramitaparicaritanrttagitavaditrakalasvabhijñnah/ 072.013. ta
evamahuh -- etu mahasarthavahah/ 072.013. svagatam mahasarthavaha/

072.013. asmakamasvamininam svami bhava, apatinam patiralayananam layano 'dvipanam dvipo 'sarananam sarano 'trananam trano 'parayananam parayanah/ 072.015. imani ca te 'nnagrhani panagrhani vastragrhani sayanagrhanyaramaramaniyani vanaramaniyani puskariniramaniyani ca/ 072.016. jambudvipakani ratnani, tadyathamanayo mukta vaiduryasankhasilapravalarajatajatarupamasmagarbho musaragalvo lohitika daksinavartah etani ca/ 072.018. tvam casmabhih sardham kridasva ramasva paricarayasva/ 072.018. atha supriyam mahasarthavaham supasthitasmrtim tah kinnarakanyah sarvangairanuparigrhya sauvarnam kinnaranagaram pravesya prasadamabhiropya prajñapta evasane nisadayanti/ 072.020. nisannah supriyo mahasarthavaho dasakusalan karmapathan vigarhati, dasa kusalan karmapathan samvarnayati, subahvapi pralobhyamano na sakyate skhalayitum/ 072.022. tustasca tah kinnarakanyah kathayanti -- ascaryam yatredanim daharasca bhavan dharmakamasca/ 072.023. na ca kamesu sajjase va badhyase va/ 072.023. prabhutaisca ratnaisca pravarayanti/ 072.023. dharmadesanavarjitasca ekam saubhasinikam ratnamanuprayacchanti/ 072.024. tatah supriyo mahasarthavahastasya ratnasya prabhavanvesi kathayati -- asya ratnasya bhaginyah ko 'nubhava iti/ 072.025. tah kathayanti -- yatkhalu sarthavaha janiyah -- tadeva posadhe panñcadasyam sirahsnata uposadhosita idam maniratnam dhvajagre aropya yojanasahasram samantakena yo yenarthi bhavati hiranyena va suvarnena va annena va vastrena va panena va alamkaravisesena va dvipadena va catuspadena va yanena va vahanena va dhanena va dhanyena va, sa cittamutpadayatu, vacam ca niscarayatu/ 072.029. sahacittotpadad vagniscaranena yathepsitascopakaranavisesa akasadavatarisyanti/ 072.030. ayamasya ratnasyanubhavah/ 072.030. atha supriyo mahasarthavahastah kinnarakanya dharmyaya kathaya samdarsya samadapya samuttejya sampraharsya matrbhaginiduhitrvat pratisammodya sauvarnat kinnaranagarat pratiniskrantah/ 072.032. adraksit supriyo <73>mahasarthavaho rupyamayam kinnaranagaramaramasampannam vanasampannam puskarinisampannam/

073.001. tatrapi supriyena sarthavahena trikotite dvare'stau kinnarakanya nirgatah/ 073.002. ta apyevamahuh -- etu mahasarthavahah/ 073.003. svagatam mahasarthavahaya/ 073.003. asmakamasvamikanam svami bhava, purvadyavattabhirapi dharmadesanavarjitabhistadvisistataram dvisahasrayojanavarsakam maniratnamanupradattam/ 073.004. tatrapi supriyo mahasarthavahastah kinnarakanya dharmyaya kthaya samdarsya samadapya samuttejya sampraharsya matrbhaginiduhitrvat pratisammodya rupyamayat kinnaranagarat pratiniskranto yavat trtiyam vaiduryamayam kinnaranagaramanupraptah/ 073.007. tatrapi supriyena sarthavahena trikotite dvare sodasa kinnarakanya nirgatah, tasam

purvikanamantikadabhirupatarasca prasadikatarasca/ 073.008. ta api dharmadesanavarjitastata eva visistataram saubhasinikam trisahasrayojanikam ratnamanuprayacchanti/ 073.009. tatah supriyo mahasarthavahastasya ratnasya prabhavanvesi kathayati -- asya ratnasya bhaginyah ko'nubhava iti? kinnarakanyah kathayanti -- purvavat/ 073.011. supriyo mahasarthavahastah kinnarakanya dharmyaya kathaya samdarsya samadapya samuttejya sampraharsya matrbhaginiduhitrvat pratisammodya trtiyat kinnaranagarat pratiniskrantah/ 073.013. adraksit supriyo mahasarthavahascaturtham caturatnamayam kinnaranagaramaramodyanaprasadadevakulapuskarinitadagasuvibhaktara thyavithicatvarasrngatakantarapanasuracitagandhojjvalam nanagitavaditayuvatimadhurasvaravajravaiduryasatakumbhamayaprakarato ranopasobhitam/ 073.015. dvaram trirakotayati/ 073.015. tatah supriyena sarthavahena trirakotite dvare dvatrimsat kinnarakanya nirgatah, tasam purvikanamantikadabhirupatarasca darsaniyatarascapsarasahpratispardhinyah satasahasrasobhitah/ 073.017. ta apyevamahuh -- etu mahasarthavahah/ 073.018. svagatam mahasarthavahaya/ 073.018. asamakamasvamikanam svami bhava, apatinam patiralayananam layano 'dvipanam dvipo 'sarananam sarano 'trananam trano 'parayananam parayanah/ 073.020. imani ca te 'nnagrhani panagrhani vastragrhani sayanagrhanyaramaramaniyani vanaramaniyani puskariniramaniyani/ 073.021. prabhutani ca jambudvipakani ratnani, tadyatha -- manayo mukta vaiduryasankhasilapravalarajatam jatarupamasmagarbho musaragalvo lohitika daksinavartah/ 073.023. etani ca te vayam ca/ 073.023. asmabhih sardham kridasva ramasva paricarayasva/ 073.023. tatrapi supriyo mahasarthavahah supasthitasmrtistah kinnarakanya vividhairdharmapadavyanñjanaih paritosayamasa/ 073.025. tustasca tah kinnarakanyah supriyam mahasarthavaham sarvangairanuparigrhya caturatnamayam kinnaranagaramanupravesya prasadamabhiropya prajñnapta evasane nisadayanti/ 073.026. nisannah supriyo mahasarthavaho dasakusalan karmapathan vigarhati, dasa kusalan karmapathan samvarnayati, subahvapi pralobhyamano na sakyate skhalayitum/ 073.028. tustasca tah kinnarakanyah kathayanti -- ascaryam yatredanim daharasca bhavan dharmakamasca/ 073.029. na ca kamesu sajjase va badhyase va/ 073.029. prabhutaisca ratnaih pravarayanti/ 073.030. ta api dharmadesanavarjitah saubhasinikam jambudvipapradhanamanarghyeyamulyamanantagunaprabhavam badaradvipamapattane sarvasvabhutam ratnamanuprayacchanti/ 073.031. evam ca kathayanti -- idamasmakam mahasarthavaha maniratnam badarena bhratra kinnararajñna anupradattam, asmin badaradvipamahapattane <74>cihnabhutamalaksyabhutam mandanabhutam ca/

074.001. tatah supriyo mahasarthavahah kathayati -- asya ratnasya ko 'nubhava iti? tah kathayanti -- yatkhalu mahasarthavaha janiyah --

idam maniratnam tadeva posadhosito dhvajagre baddhva aropya krtsne jambudvipe ghantavaghosanam karaniyam -- srnvantu bhavanto jambudvipanivasinah stimanusyah, yusmakam yo yenarthi upakaranavisesena hiranyena va subarnena va ratnena va annena va panena va vastrena va bhojanena va alamkaravisesena va dvipadena va catuspadena va vahanena va yanena va dhanena va dhanyena va sa cittamutpadayatu, vacanam ca niscarayatu/ 074.007. sahacittotpadadvagniscaranena ca yathepsitascopakaranavisesa asya ratnasyanubhavadakasadavatarisyanti/ 074.008. ayam tu prativisesah -- yani casya lokasya bhavanti mahabhayani, tadyatha -- rajato va cairato va agnito va udako va manusyato va amisyato va simhato va vyaghrato va dvipataraksuto va yaksyaraksasapretapisacakumbhandaputanakataputanato va, itayopadravo va, upasargo va, anavrstirva durbhiksabhayani va, asminnucchrite ratnavisese ima irayopadrava na bhavisyanti/ 074.012. iryuktva tah kinnarakanyah supriyam mahasarthavaham samradhayamasuh --- sadhu sadhu mahasarthavaha, nistirnani mahasamudraparvatanadikantarani/ 074.013. purita te drdhasupratijña/ 074.014. saphalikrta te sraddha/ 074.014. te gopitanindriyani/ 074.014. sadhita badaradvipamahapattanayatra/ 074.015. adhigatam te sarvajanamanorathasampadakam jambudvipapradhanam ratnavisesam/ 074.015. api tu yena tvam pathenagatah, amanusyastavat, pralayam gaccheyuh prageva manusyah/ 074.016. anyadeva vayam sanmargam vyapadeksyamah ksipram varanasigamanaya/ 074.017. tacchrnu, manasi kuru, bhasisyamah -- itah pascime digbhage sapta pratanatikramya mahaparvata uccah/ 074.018. tasmin parvate lohitakso nama raksasah prativasati raudrah parapranaharah/ 074.019. sa ca parvato 'manusyavacaritah krsnamandhakaram savisphulingam vayum moksayati/ 074.020. tatra te etadeva ratnam dhvajagre 'varopayitva gantavyam/ 074.020. ratnaprabhavacca te itayo vilayam gamisyanti/ 074.021. mahaparvatamatikramya aparaparvatah/ 074.021. tasmin parvate 'gnimukho nagah prativasati/ 074.022. sa tava gandhamaghraya sapta ratrimdivasanyasanim patayisyati/ 074.022. tatra ratnaguham samanvisya pravestavyam/ 074.023. saptaratrasya catyayaddustanagah svapisyati/ 074.023. sayite distanage parvatamadhirodhavyam/ 074.023. tatra draksyasi samam bhumipradesamakrstoptam ca tandulaphalasalimakanakamatusam sucim nisphutigandhikam caturangulaparyavanaddham/ 074.025. yastamastamyam panñcadasyam va balaho'svarajah paribhujya sukhi arogo balavan prinitendriyah purvakayamabhyunnamayyodanamudanayati -- kah paragami, kah paragami, kam param nayami, svastiksemabhyam jambudvipamanuprapayami, sa tvayopasamkramya idam syadvacaniyam -- aham paragami, mam param naya, mam svastiksemabhyam varanasimanuprapaya/ 074.028. atha sa supriyo mahasarthavahastah kinnarakanya dharmyaya kathaya samdarsya samadapya samuttejya

sampraharsya matrduhitrvat pratisamodya yathoddistena margena yathoktena vidhina anupurvena tam bhumipradesamanupraptah/ 074.030. sa ca balaho'svarajascarannevamaha -- kah paragami, kah paragami, kam param nayami, svastiksemabhyam jambudvipamanuprapayami? tatah supriyo mahasarthavano yena balaho 'svarajastenopasamkrantah/

075.001. <74>upasamkramya ekamsamuttarasangam krtva daksinam janumandalam prthivyam pratisthapya yena balaho 'svarajastenanñjalim pranamya balahamasvarajamidavocat -- aham paragami, aham paragami, naya mam/ 075.003. svastiksemabhyam varanasimanuprapaya/ 075.003. evamukte balaho 'svarajah supriyam mahasarthavahamidamavocat -- na te mahasarthavaha mama prsthadhirudhena diso navalokayitavyah, nimilitaksena te stheyam/ 075.005. ityuktva balaho'svarajah prsthamupanamayati/ 075.005. atha supriyo mahasarthavaho balahasyasvarajasya prsthamadhiruhya yathanusisto 'lpaisca ksanalavamuhurtairvaranasimanupraptah/ 075.006. sva uyhane 'vataritah/ 075.007. avatirya supriyo mahasarthavaho balahasvarajaprsthadbalahasvarajam tripradaksinikrtya padabhivandanam karoti/ 075.008. tato balaho 'svarajah supriyam mahasarthavaham samradhayamasa -- sadhu sadhu mahasarthavaha/ 075.009. nistirnani te mahasamudraparvatanadikantarani/ 075.009. purita te drdhapratijñna/ 075.010. saphalikrtaste 'dhva/ 075.010. gopitanindrayani/ 075.010. sadhita te badaradvipamahapattanayatra/ 075.010. adhigataste sarvajanamanorathasampadako jambudvipasya pradhano ratnavisesah/ 075.011. evam hi parahitarthamabhyudyatah kurvanti sattvavisesah/ 075.012. ityuktva balaho 'svarajah prakrantah/ 075.012. athaciraprakrante balahe 'svarajani supriyo mahasarthavahah svagrham pravistah/ 075.013. asrausurvaranasinivasinah paura brahmadattasca kasirajah -- supriyo mahasarthavahah purnena varsasatena samsiddhayatrah purnamanorathah svagrhamanuprapta iti/ 075.015. srutva ca punarbrahmadattah kasiraja ananditah/ 075.015. pauravargah supriyam sarthavaham samradhayamasa/ 075.016. asrausit tat purvakam caurasahasramanyasca jano dhanarthi -- supriyo mahasarthavahah samsiddhayatrah paripurnamanoratha agata iti/ 075.017. srutva ca punarupasamkramya supriyam mahasarthavahamidamavocan -- pariksinadhanah sma iti/ 075.018. evamukte mahasarthavahastan sarvan maitrena caksusa vyavalokya vijñnapayati -- gacchatu bhavantah svakasvakesu vijitesu/ 075.019. yo yenarthi upakaranavisesena bhavati, sa tasyarthe cittamutpadayatu, vacam ca niscarayatu/ 075.020. srutva ca punah prakrantah/ 075.020. atha supriyo mahasarthavahastadeva posadhe panñcadasyam sirahsnata uposadhosito yattatprathamalabdham maniratnam dhvajagre aropya vacam ca niscarayati, yojanasahasrasamantakena yathepsitani sattvanamupakarananyutpadyante, sahabhidhanacca yo yenarthi tasya tadvarsam bhavati/ 075.023. tatah paripurnamanorathaste sattvah/

075.024. taccaurasahasram supriyena mahasarthavahena dasasu kusalesu karmapathesu pratisthapitah//

075.025. atrantarat kalagate brahmadatte kasirajani pauramatyaih supriyo mahasarthavaho rajabhisekenabhisiktah/ 075.026. mahabhisiktena supriyena maharajñna dvitiyam maniratnam dhvajagre aropya purvavidhina dviyojanasahasrasamantakena yathepsitani sattvanamupakarananyutpadyantamiti sahabhidhanacca yo yenarthi tasya tadvarsati/ 075.028. trtiyena maniratnena yathoktena vidhina dhvajagrocchritena yathepsitopakaranavisesavarsanani sampannani/ 075.029. evam triyojanasahasrasamantakenopakaranaih strimanusyah samtarpitah/ 075.030. tato 'nupurvena jambudvipaisvaryabhutena supriyena maharajñna tadeva posadhe panñcadasyam sirahsnatenoposadhositena krtsne jambudvipe ghantavaghosanam krtva upakaranotpannabhilasinam strimanusyanam jambudvipanivasinam yanmaniratnam badaradvipamahapattanasarvasvabhutam yathepsitam <76>sarvopakaranavarsinam dhvajagre aropayamasa/

076.001. samanantaram dhvajagravaropite tasmiñ jambudvipapradhanamaniratne krtsno jambudvipanivasi mahajanakayo yathepsitairupakaranavisesaih samtarpitah/ 076.003. upakaranasamtarpitasca jambudvipanivasi janakayah supriyena rajñna dasasu kusalesu karmapathesu pratisthapitah/ 076.004. tato jyestham kumaram rajyaisvaryadhipatye partisthapya rajarsibrahmacaryam caritva caturo brahman viharan bhavayitva kamesu kamacchandam prahaya tadbahulavihari brahmalokasabhagatayam copapanno mahabrahma samvrttah//

076.007. bhagavanaha -- kim manyadhve bhiksavo yo 'sau supriyo nama mahasarthavahah, ahameva tena kalena tena samayena bodhisattvacaryayam vartitavan/ 076.008. yattaccaurasahasram, etadeva bhiksasahasram/ 076.009. ya sa purvadevata, kasyapah samyaksambuddho bodhisattvabhutah sa tena kalena tena samayena/ 076.010. yascasau magho mahasarthavahah, esa eva sariputro bhuksuh sa tena ka lena tena samayena/ 076.011. yascasau nilado nama mahayaksah, esa evanando bhiksustena kalena tena samayena/ 076.012. yascasau candraprabho yaksah, esa evaniruddho bhiksuh sa tena kalena tena samayena/ 076.012. yascasau lohitakso nama mahayaksah, sa esa eva devadattastena kalena tena samayena/ 076.013. yascasau agnimukho nama nagah, esa eva marah papiyan sa tena kalena tena samayena/ 076.014. yascasau balaho 'svarajah, maitreyo boddhisattvastena kalena tena samayena/ 076.015. tada tavanmaya bhiksavo drdhapratijñnena pratijñnapuranartham saptavaramscaurasahasrat sarthah paritratah/ 076.016. aparitustamsca cauran viditva drdhapratijñna krta/ 076.017. krtva canekairduskarasatasahasrairbadaradvipamahapattanasya yatram sadhayitva caurasahasrapramukham krtsnam jambudvipam dhanena

samtarpayitva dasasu kusalesu karmapathesu pratisthapitah/
076.019. idanimapi maya anekairduskarasatasahasrairanuttaram
jñanamadhigamya maitrayata karunaya
saptakrtvascaurasahasrasakasat sarthah paritratah/ 076.020.
aparitustam ca caurasahasram viditva yavadaptam dhanena
samtarpayitva atyantanisthe 'nuttare yogakseme nirvane
pratisthapitah/ 076.021. anekani ca devamanusyasatasahasrani
yaksaraksasapretapisacakumbhandaputanakataputanakotisatasaha
srani saranagamanasiksapadesu pratisthapitani//

076.024. idamavocadbhagavan/ 076.024. attamanasaste bhiksavo bhagavato
bhasitamabhyanandan//

076.025. iti sridivyavadane supriyavadanamastamam//

********** avadana 9 **********

077.001. div9 mendhakagrhaptivibhutiparicchedah/

077.002. sravastyam nidanam/ 077.002. tena khalu samayena bhadramkare
nagare sad jana mahapunyah prativasanti--mendhako grhapatir
mendhakapatni mendhakaputro mendhakasnusa mendhakadaso
mendhakadasi/ 077.004. katham mendhako grhapatirjñato
mahapunyah? sa yadi riktakani kosakosthagarani pasyati,
sahadarsanadeva puryante/ 077.005. evam mendhako grhapatirjñato
mahapunyah/ 077.005. katham mendhakapatni? sa ekasyarthaya
sthalikam sadhayati, satani sahasrani ca bhuñjate/ 077.006. evam
mendhakapatni/ 077.006. katham mendhakaputrah? tasya pañcasatiko
nakulako katyam baddhastisthati/ 077.007. sa yadi satam sahasram
va parityajati, tada purna eva tisthati, na pariksiyate/ 077.008.
evam mendhakaputrah/ 077.008. katham mendhakasnusa? sa
ekasyarthaya gandham sampadayati, satasahasrasya paryaptirbhavati/
077.009. evam mendhakasnusa/ 077.010. katham mendhakadasah? sa
yadaikam halasiram krsati, tada sapta sirah krsta
bhavanti/ 077.010. evam mendhakadasah/ 077.010. katham
mendhakadasi mahapunya? sa yadaikam vastu raksati,
tatsaptagunam syat/ 077.011. yada ekamatram pratijagarti, tada sapta
matrah sampadyante/ 077.012. evam mandhakadasi mahapunya//

077.013. dharmata khalu buddhanam bhagavatam mahakarunikanam
caturoghottirnanam caturrddhipadacaranatalasupratisthitanam
catursu samgrahavastusu dirgharatrakrtaparicayanam
pañcangavipratihinanam pañcagatisamatikrantanam
sadangasamanvagatanam satparamitaparipurnanam
saptabodhyangakusumadhyanamastangamargadesikanam
navanupurvasamapattikusalanam dasabalabalinam
dasadiksamapurnayasasam dasasatavasavartiprativisistanam
tri ratrestrirdivasasya satkrtvo ratrimdivasasya buddhacaksusa
lokam vyavalokya jñanadarsanam pravartate--ko hiyate, ko vardhate,
kah krcchrapraptah, kah samkatapraptah, kah

sambadhapraptah, kah krcchrasamkatasambadhapraptah, ko 'payanimnah, ko 'payapravanah, ko 'payapragbharah, kamahamapayamargadvyutthapya svargaphale mokse ca pratisthapayeyam, kasya kamapankanimagnasya hastoddharamanupradadyam, kamaryadhanavirahitamaryadhanaisvaryadhipatye pratisthapayami, kasyanavaropitani kusalamulanyavaropayeyam, kasyavaropitani paripacayeyam, kasya pakvani vimocayeyam, kasyajñanatimirapatalaparyavanaddhanetrasya jñanañjanasalakaya caksurvisodhayeyam/ 077.025. apyevatikramedvelam sagaro makaralayah/ 077.026. na tu vaineyavatsanam buddho velamatikramet//1//

077.027. sarvajñasamtananivasini hi 077.028. karunyadhenurmrgayatyakhinna/ 077.029. vaineyavatsan bhavadurganastan 077.030. vatsan pranastaniva vatsala gauh//2//

077.031. bhagavan samlaksayati--ayam mendhako grhapatih saparivaro bhadramkare nagare prativasati/ 077.032. tasya vaineyakalam pakvamiva gandam sastrabhinipatamaveksate/ 077.032. yannvaham bhadramkaresu janapadesu carikam <78>careyam/

078.001. tatra bhagavanayusmantamanandamamantrayate--gaccha tvamananda, bhiksunamarocaya--tathagato bhiksavo bhadramkaresu janapadesu carikam carisyati/ 078.002. yo yusmakamutsahate tathagatena sardham bhadramkaresu janapadesu carikam cartum, sa civarakani pratigrhnatu iti/ 078.003. evam bhadantetyayusmananando bhagavatah pratisrutya bhiksunamarocayati--tathagata ayusmanto bhadramkaresu janapadesu carikam carisyati/ 078.005. yo yusmakamutsahate tathagatena sardham bhadramkaresu janapadesu carikam caritum, sa civarakani pratigrhnatu iti/ 078.006. evamayusmanniti te bhisava ayusmata anandasya pratisrutya prsthatah prsthatah samanubaddha gacchanti//

078.008. atha bhagavan danto dantaparivarah santah santaparivaro mukto muktaparivara asvasta asvastaparivaro vinito vinitaparivaro 'rhannarhatparivaro vitarago vitaragaparivarah prasadikah prasadikaparivarah, vrsabha iva goganaparivrtah, simha iva damstraganaparivarah, hamsaraja iva hamsaganaparivrtah, suparna iva paksiganaparivrtah, vipra iva sisyaganaparivrtah, suvaidya ivaturaganaparivrtah, sura iva yodhaganaparivrtah, desika ivadhvaganaparivrtah, sarthavaha iva vanigganaparivrtah, sresthiva paurajanaparivrtah, kottaraja iva mantriyganaparivrtah, cakravartiva putrasahasraparivrtah, candra iva naksatraganaparivrtah, surya iva rasmisahasraparivrtah, dhrtarastra iva gandharvaganaparivrtah, virudhaka iva kumbhandaganaparivrto virupaksa iva nagaganaparivrtah, dhanada iva yaksaganaparivrtah, vemacittirivasuraganaparivrtah, sakra iva tridasaganaparivrtah, brahmeva brahmakayikaparivrtah, stimita iva jalanidhih, sajala iva jalanidhih, vimada iva gajapatih,

sudantairindriyairasamksobhiteryapathapracaro dvatrimsata
mahapurusalaksanairasityanuvyañjanairvirajatagatro
dasabhirbalaiscaturbhirvaisaradyaistribhih
smrtyupasthanairmahakarunaya ca/ 078.019.
evamanekagunaganasamanvagato buddho bhagavañ janapadacarikaya
bhadramkaram nagaram samprasthitah/ 078.020. yada bhagavata
sravastyam mahapratiharyam vidarsitam, nirbhartsita anandita
devamanusyah, tositani sajjanahrdayani, tada
bhagnaprabhavastirthyah pratyantan samsritah/ 078.022. tatah
kecidbhadramkaram nagaram gatva avasthitah/ 078.023. taih srutam
sramana gautama agacchatiti/ 078.023. srutva ca punarvyathitaste
parasparam kathayanti--purvam tavadvayam sramanena gautamena
madhyadesannirvasitah/ 078.024. sa yadihagamisyati, niyatamito 'pi
nirvasayisyati/ 078.025. tadupayasamvidhanam kartavyamiti/ 078.025. te
kulopakaranasala upasamkramya kathayanti--dharmalabho dharmalabhah/
078.026. te kathayanti--kimidam? avalokita gamisyamah/ 078.026.
kasyarthaya? drsta asmabhiryusmakam sampattih,
yavadvipattim na pasyamah/ 078.027. aryakah, asmakam
vipattirbhavisyati/ 078.028. bhavantah, sramano gautamah
ksurasanim patayannaneka aputrika apatikasca kurvannagacchati/
078.029. aryah, yadyevam, yasminneva kale sthatavyam tasminneva kale
'smakam parityagas triyate/ 078.030. tisthata, na gantavyam/ 078.030.
te kathayanti--kim vayam na tisthamah? na yuyamasmakam
srosyatha/ 078.030. aryah kathayata, srosyamah/ 078.031. te
kathayanti--bhadramkarasamantakena sarvajanakayamudvasya bhadramkaram
nagaram pravasayata/ 078.032. sadvalani krmsata/ 078.032.
sthandilani patayata/ 078.032. puspaphalavrksam chedayata/
078.032. paniyani <79>visena dusayata/

079.001. te kathayanti--aryah, tisthata, sarvamanutisthama iti/
079.001. te 'vasthitah/ 079.001. tatastairbhadramkaranagarasamantakena
sarvo janakaya udvasya bhadramkaram nagaram pravasitah, sadvalani
krstani, sthandilani patitani,
puspaphalavrksaschinnah, paniyani visadusitani/ 079.003.
tatah sakro devendrah samlaksayati--na mama pratirupam yadaham
bhagavato 'satkaramadhyupekseyam/ 079.004. yena nama bhagavata tribhih
kalpasamkhyeyairanekair duskarasatasahasraih sat paramitah
paripuryanuttarajñanamadhigatam, sa nama bhagavan
sarvalokaprativisistah sarvavadavijayi sunye janapade carikam
carisyati/ 079.007. yannvaham bhagavatah sasravakasamghasya
sukhasparsarthaya autsukyamapadyeyamiti/ 079.007. tena
vatabalahakanam devaputranamajña datta--gacchata
bhadramkaranagarasamantakena, visapaniyani sosayata iti/ 079.009.
varsabalahakanam devaputranamajña datta--astangopetasya
paniyasyapuryateti/ 079.009. caturmaharajika deva uktah--yuyam
bhadramkaranam janapadanam vasayateti/ 079.010. tato
vatabalahakairdevaputrairvisadusitani paniyani {sositani},

varsabalahakaistanyeva kupodapanavapisarastadaganyastangopetasya paniyasya puritani/ 079.012. caturmaharajikairdevairbhadramkaranagarasamantakam sarvamavasitam/ 079.012. janapada rddhah sphitah samvrttah/ 079.013. tirthyair nagarajanakayasametairavacarakah presitah--gatva pasyata kidrsa janapada iti/ 079.014. te gatah pasyantyatisayena janapadan rddhan sphitan/ 079.014. tata agatya kathayanti--bhavantah, na kadacidasmabhirevamrupa janapada rddhah sphita drstapurva iti/ 079.015. tirthyah kathayanti--bhavantah, vo yastavadacetanan bhavananvavartayati, sa yusmannanvavartayisyatiti? kuta etat? sarvatha avalokita bhavantah, apascimam vo darsanam, gacchama iti/ 079.017. te kathayanti--aryah, tisthata, kim yusmakam sramano gautamah karoti? so 'pi pravrajitah, yuyamapi pravrajita bhiksacarah/ 079.019. kimasau yusmakam bhiksam carisyatiti? tirthyah kathayanti--samayena tisthamo yadi yuyam kriyakaram kuruta--na kenacicchramanam gautamam darsanayopasamkramitavyam/ 079.020. ya upasamkramati, sa sastikarsapano dandya iti/ 079.021. taih pratijñatam kriyakarasca krtah//

079.022. tato {bhagavan} janapadacarikam caran bhadramkaram nagaramanupraptah/ 079.022. bhadramkare nagare viharati daksinayatane/ 079.023. ten khalu samayena kapilavastuno brahmanadarika bhadramkare nagare parinita/ 079.024. taya prakarasthaya bhagavanandhakare drstah/ 079.024. sa samlaksayati--ayam bhagavañ sakyakulanandanah sakyakuladrajyamapahaya pravrajitah/ 079.025. sa idanimandhakare tisthati/ 079.025. yadyatra sopanam syat, aham pradipamadayavatareyamiti/ 079.026. tato bhagavata tasyascetasa cittamajñaya sopanam nirmitam/ 079.027. tato hrstatustapramudita pradipamadaya sopanenavatirya yena bhagavamstenopasamkranta/ 079.027. upasamkramya bhagavatah purastat pradipam sthapayitva padau sirasa vanditva nisanna dharmasravanaya/ 079.028. tato bhagavata tasya asayanusayam dhatum prakrtim ca jñatva tadrsi catruaryasatyasamprativedhiki purvavadyavaccharanagatamabhiprasannamiti/ 079.030. atha bhagavamstam darikamidamavocat--ehi tvam darike yena mendhako grhapatistenopasamkrama, upasamkramyaivam madvacanadarogyapaya, evam ca vada--grhapate, tvamuddisyahamihagatah, tvam ca dvaram baddhva sthitah/ 079.032. yuktametadevamatitheh pratipattum yatha tvam <80>pratipanna iti? yadi kathayati--ganena kriyakarah krta iti, vaktavyah--tava putrasya pañcasatiko nakulakah katyam baddhastisthati/

080.002. sa yadi satam va sahasram va vyayikaroti, puryata eva, na pariksiyate/ 080.003. na saknosi sastikarsapanam dattva agantumiti? evam bhadanteti sa darika bhagavatah pratisrutya samprasthita/ 080.004. yathaparijñataiva kenacideva mendakasya

grhapateh sakasam gata/ 080.005. gatva ca kathayati--grhapate bhagavamsta arogyayati/ 080.005. sa kathayati--vande buddham bhagavantam/ 080.006. grhapate, bhagavanevamaha--tvamevahamuddisyagatah, tvam ca dvaram baddhva avasthitah/ 080.007. yuktametadevamatitheh pratipattum yatha tvam pratipanna iti? sa kathayati--darike, ganena kriyakarah krtah--na kenacicchramanam gautamam darsanaya upasamkramitavyam/ 080.008. ya upasamkramati, sa ganena sastikarsapano dandya iti/ 080.009. grhapate, bhagavan kathayati--tava putrasya pañcasatiko nakulakah katyam baddhastisthati/ 080.010. sa yadi satam va sahasram va vyayikaroti, puryata eva, na pariksiyate/ 080.011. na saknosi tvam sastikarsapanam datva agantumiti? sa samlaksayati--na kascidetajjanite/ 080.011. nunam sarvajñah sa bhagavan/ 080.012. gacchamiti/ 080.012. sa sastikarsapanan dvare sthapayitva brahmanadarikopadistena sopanenavatirya yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 080.013. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva bhagavatah purastannisanno dharmasravanaya/ 080.014. tato bhagavata mendhakasya grhapaterasayanusayam dhatum prakrtim ca jñatva tadrsi caturaryasatyasamprativedhiki dharmadesana krta, yam srutva mendhakena grhapatina yavacchrotapattiphalam saksatkrtam/ 080.016. sa drstasatyah kathayati--bhagavan, kimeso 'pi bhadramkaranagaranivasi janakaya evamvidhanam dharmanam labhite? bhagavanaha--grhapate, tvamagamya bhuyasa sarva eva janakayo labhite/ 080.018. tato mendhako grhapatirbhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva bhagavato 'ntikat prakrantah/ 080.019. svagrham gatva nagaramadhye karsapananam rasim vyavasthapya gatham bhasate-- 080.021. yo drastumicchati jinam jitaragadosam nirbandhamapratisamam karunavadatam/ 080.023. so 'niscarena hrdayena suniscitena ksipram prayatu dhanamasya maya pradeyam//3// iti//

080.025. janakayah kathayati--grhapate, sreyah sramanasya gautamasya darsanam? sa kathayati--sreyah/ 080.026. te kathayanti--yadyevam, ganenaivam kriyakarah krto gana eva udghatayatu/ 080.026. ko 'tra virodhah? te kriyakaramudghatya nirgantumarabdhah/ 080.027. tatah parasparam samghattanena na saknuvanti nirgantumiti vajrapanina yaksena vineyajananukampaya vajrah ksiptah/ 080.028. prakarasya khandah patitah/ 080.029. anekani pranisatasahasrani nirgatani, kanicit kutuhalajatani, kanicit purvakaih kusalamulaih samcodyamanani/ 080.030. te gatva bhagavatah padabhivandanam krtva purato nisannah/ 080.031. yavadbhagavatah samantakena parsat samnipatita/ 080.031. atha baghavamstam parsadamabhyavagahya purastadbhiksusamghasya prajñapta evasane nisadyanekasattvasamtanakusalamulasamaropikam dharmadesanam krtavan, yam <81>srutva kaiscicchrotapattiphalam saksatkrtam, kaiscicharanagamanasiksapadani grhitani/

081.002. bhagavato 'ci{tasci}ram dharmam desayato bhojanakalo 'tikrantah/ 081.002. mendhako grhapatih kathayati--bhagavan

bhaktakrtyam kriyatamiti/ 081.003. bhagavanaha--grhapate, bhojanakalo 'tikranta iti/ 081.003. sa kathayati--bhagavan, kimakale kalpate? bhagavanaha--dhrtagudasarkarapanakani ceti/ 081.004. tato mendhakena grhapatina silpina ahuya uktah--bhagavato 'kalakhadyakani sighram sajjikuruteti/ 081.006. tairakalakani sajjikrtani/ 081.006. tato mendhakena grhapatina buddhapramukho bhiksusamgho 'kalakhadyakairakalapanakaisca samtarpitah/ 081.007. tato bhagavan mendhakam grhapatim saparivaram satyesu pratisthapitam karvatanivasinam janakayam yathabhavyataya viniya prakrantah//

081.009. idamavocadbhagavan/ 081.009. attamanasaste bhiksavo bhagavato bhasitamabhyanandan//

081.010. iti sridivyavadane mendhakagrhapativibhutiparicchedo navamah//

********** avadana 10 **********

082.001. div10 mendhakavadanam/

082.002. bhiksavah samsayajatah sarvasamsayacchettaram buddham bhagavantam papracchuh--kim bhadanta mendhakena mendhakapatnya mendhakaputrena mendhakasnusaya mendhakadasena mendhakadasya karma krtam yena sadabhijñata mahapunyah samvrttah, bhagavato 'ntike satyani drstani, bhagavamscaibhiraragito na viragita iti? bhagavanaha--ebhireva bhiksavah karmani krtanyupacitani labdhasambharani parinatapratyayani oghavatpratyupasthitanyavasyambhavini/ 082.006. ebhih karmani krtanyupacitani/ 082.007. ko 'nyah pratyanubhavisyati? na bhiksavah karmani krtanyupacitani bahye prthividhatau vipacyante, nabdhatau, na tejodhatau, na vayudhatau, api tupattesveva skandhadhatvayatanesu karmani krtani vipacyante subhanyasubhani ca/ 082.010. na pranasyanti karmani kalpakotisatairapi/ 082.011. samagrim prapya kalam ca phalanti khalu dehinam//1//

082.012. bhutapurvam bhiksavo 'tite 'dhvani varanasyam nagaryam brahmadatto nama raja rajyam karayati rddham ca sphitam ca ksemam ca subhiksam ca akirnabahujanamanusyam ca prasantakalikalahadimbadamarataskarogapagatam saliksugomahisisampannamakhilamakantakam/ 082.014. ekaputramiva rajyam palayati/ 082.015. tena khalu samayena varanasyam naimittikairdvadasavarsika anavrstirvyakrta/ 082.016. trividham durbhiksam bhavisyati--cañcu svetasthi salakavrtti ca/ 082.016. tatra cañcu ucyate--samudgake tasmin manusya bijani praksipya anagate sattvapeksaya sathapayanti/ 082.017. mrta nama anena te bijakayam karisyantiti/ 082.018. idam samudgakam baddhva cañcu ucyate/ 082.018. svetasthi nama durbhiksam--tasmin kale manusya asthinyupasamhrtya tavat kvathayanti, yavat tanyasthini svetani

samvrttaniti/ 082.019. tatastatkvatham pibanti/ 082.020. idam svetasthi durbhiksamityucayate/ 082.020. salakavrttir nama--tasmin kale manusyah khalu bilebhyo dhanyagudakani salakaya akrsya bahudakasthalyam kvathayitva pibanti/ 082.021. iyam salakasambaddhatvacchalakavrttirityucyate/ 082.022. tato rajña brahmadattena varanasyam ghantavaghosanam karitam--srnvantu bhavanto varanasinivasinah paurah/ 082.023. naimittikairdvadasavarsika anavrstirvyakrta salakavrtti durbhiksam cañcu svetasthi ca/ 082.024. yesam vo dvadasavarsikam bhaktamasti, taih sthatavyam/ 082.025. yesam nasti, te yathestam gacchantu/ 082.025. vigatadurbhiksabhayah subhikse punarapyupagamisyanti/ 082.026. tasminsca samaye varanasyamanyatamo grhapatiradhyo mahadhano mahabhogo vistirnaparivarah/ 082.027. tena kosthagarika ahuya uktah--bhoh purusa, bhavisyati me saparivaranam me saparivaranam dvadasa varsani bhaktamiti? sa kathayati--arya bhavisyatiti/ 082.028. sa tatraivavasthitah/ 082.028. samantaranubaddham caitat dubhiksam/ 082.029. tasya kosakosthagarah pariksinah/ 082.029. sarvasca parijanah kalagatah/ 082.029. atmana sastho vyavasthitah/ 082.030. tatastena grhapatina kosakosthagarani sodhayitva dhanyaprastha upasamhrtah/ 082.031. so 'sya patnya sthalyam praksipya sadhitah/ 082.031. asati buddhanamutpade pratyekabuddha loka utpadyante hinadinanukampakah prantasayanabhakta ekadaksiniya lokasya/ 082.032. yavadanyatamah pratyekabuddho <83>janapadacarikam caran varanasimanupraptah/

083.001. sa purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya varanasim pindaya pravistah/ 083.002. sa ca grhapatiratmana sastho 'vasthito bhoktum/ 083.002. sa ca pratyekabuddho 'nupurvena pindapatamatams tasya grhapatir nivesanamanupraptah/ 083.003. sa tena grhapatina drstascittaprasadikah kayaprasadikasca/ 083.004. drstva ca punah samlaksayati--etadapyaham parityajya niyatam pranairviyoksye/ 083.005. yannvaham svapratyamsamasmai pravrajitaya dadyamiti/ 083.005. tena bharya abhihita--bhadre, yo mama pratyamsastamahamasmai pravrajitayanuprayacchamiti/ 083.006. sa samlaksayati--mama svami na paribhunkte, kathamaham paribhoksya iti/ 083.007. sa kathayati--aryaputra, ahamapi pratyamsamasmai prayacchami/ 083.007. evam putrena snusaya dasena dasya ca vicarya svasvapratyamsah parityaktah/ 083.008. tatastaih sarvaih sambhuya pratyekabuddhah pindakena pratipaditah/ 083.009. kayiki tesam mahatmanam dharmadesana, na vaciki/ 083.009. sa vitatapaksa iva hamsaraja upari vihayasamudgamya jvalanatapanavarsanavidyotanapratiharyani kartumarabdhah/ 083.010. asu prthagjanavarjanakari rddhih/ 083.011. te mulanikrtta iva drumah padayor nipatya pranidhanam kartumarabdhah/ 083.012. grhapatih pranidhanam kartumarabdhah--yanmaya evamvidhe sadbhutadaksiniye karah krtah, anenaham kusalamulena yadi

riktakani kosakosthagarani sahadarsananme purnani
syuh--evamvidhanam ca dharmanam labhi syam,
prativisistataram catah sastaramaragayeyam ma
viragayeyamiti/ 083.014. patni pranidhanam kartumarabdha--yanmaya
evamvidhe sadbhutadaksiniye karah krtah, anenaham
kusalamulena yadyekasyarthaya sthalim paceyam, sa satenapi
paribhujyeta, sahasrenapi, na pariksayam gacchet, yavanmaya prayogo
'pratiprasrabdhah, ityevamvidhanam ca dharmanam labhini syam,
prativisistataram catah sastaramaragayeyam ma
viragayeyamiti/ 083.018. putrah pranidhanam kartumarabdhah--yanmaya
evamvidhe sadbhutadaksiniye karah krtah, anenaham
kusalamulena pañcasatiko nakulakah katyamuparibaddhastisthet, yadi
ca satam va sahasram va tato vyayam kuryat, purna eva tisthet,
ma pariksayam gacchet--evamvidhanam ca dharmanam labhi
syam, prativisistataram catah sastaramaragayeyam ma
viraagayeyamiti/ 083.022. snusa pranidhanam kartumarabdha--yanmaya
evamvidhe sadbhutadaksiniye karah krtah, anenaham
kusalamulena yadyekasya gandham yojayeyam, satam va gandham ghrasyati,
tam na ca pariksayam gaccheyuryavanmaya
apratiprasrabdham--evamvidhanam dharmanam labhini syam,
prativisistataram catah sastaramaragayeyam ma
viragayeyamiti/ 083.025. dasah pranidhanam kartumarabdhah--yanmaya
evamvidhe sadbhutadaksiniye karah krtah, anenaham
kusalamulena yadyekahalasiram krseyam, sapta sirah krstah
syuh--evamvidhanam dharmanam ca labhi syam,
prativisistataram catah sastaramaragayeyam ma
viragayeyamiti/ 083.028. dasi pranidhanam kartumarabdha--evamvidhe
sadbhutadaksiniye karah krtah, anenaham kusalamulena
yadyekam matramarabheyam, sapta matrah
sampadyeran--evamvidhanam dharmanam ca labhini syam,
prativisistataram catah sastaramaragayeyam ma
viragayeyamiti/ 083.030. taiscaivam pranidhanam krtam/ 083.031. sa
ca mahatma pratyekabuddhastesamanukampaya rddhya upari vihayasa
rajakulasyoparistat samprasthitah//

084.001. <84>tena khalu samayena raja brahmadatta
upariprasadatalagatastisthati/ 084.001. tasya rddhya gacchato rajño
brahmadattasyopari cchaya nipatita/ 084.002. sa urdhvamukho
niriksitumarabdhah/ 084.002. pasyati tam pratyekabuddham/ 084.003.
tasyaitadabhavat--kasyapyanena mahatmana
rddhimahalangalairdaridryamulanyutpatitani/ 084.004. balavati
asa/ 084.004. tato 'sau grhapatih kosakosthagarani
pratyaveksitumarabdho yavatpurnani pasyati/ 084.005. sa
patnimamantrayate--mama tavat pranidhanam purnam,
yusmakamapidanim pasyama iti/ 084.006. tato dasya
dhanyanamekam matramarabdha parikarmayitum, sapta matrah
sampannah/ 084.007. prativesyairanekaisca pranisatasahasraih

paribhuktam, tathaivavasthita/ 084.008. tathaiva putrasya snusaya dasasya pranidhih siddha/ 084.009. tato grhapatina ghantavaghosanam karitam varanasyam--yo bhavanto 'nnenarthi, sa agacchatu iti/ 084.010. varanasyamuccasabdho mahasabdho jatah/ 084.010. rajña srutam/ 084.010. kathayati--kimesa bhavanta uccasabdo mahasabda iti? amatyaih samakhyatam--deva, amukena grhapatina kosakosthagarani uddhatitaniti/ 084.012. raja tamahuya kathayati--yada eva lokah kalagatah, tada tvaya kosakosthagaranyuddhatitaniti/ 084.013. deva, kasya kosakosthagaranyuddhatitani? api tu adyaiva me bijamuptamadyaiva phaladayakamiti/ 084.014. raja prcchati--yatha katham? sa etat prakaranam vistarenarocayati/ 084.015. raja kathayati--grhapate, tvaya asau mahatma pindakena pratipaditah? deva mayaiva pratipaditah/ 084.016. so 'bhiprasanno gatham bhasate-- 084.017. aho gunamayam ksetram sarvadosavivarjitam/ 084.018. yatroptam bijamadyaiva adyaiva phaladayakam//2// iti/ 084.019. kim manyadhve bhiksavo yo 'sau grhapatirgrhapatipatni grhapatiputro grhapatisnusa grhapatidaso grhapatidasi, ayameva mendhako grhpatir mendhakapatni mendhakaputro mendhakasnusa mendhakadaso mendhakadasi ca/ 084.021. yadebhih pratyekabuddhe karan krtva pranidhanam krtam, tasya karmano vipakena sad mahapunya jatah, mamantike drstasatyani/ 084.022. aham caibhih pratyekabuddhakotisatasahasrebhyah prativisistah sasta aragito na viragitah/ 084.023. iti hi bhiksava ekantakrsnanam karmanamekantakrsno vipakah, ekantasuklanam karmanamekantasuklah, vyatimisranam vyatimisrah/ 084.025. tasmattarhi evam siksitavyam, yadekantakrsnani karmanyapasya vyatimisrani ca, ekantasuklesveva karmasvabhogah karaniyah/ 084.026. ityevam vo bhiksavah siksitavyam//

084.027. idamavocadbhagavan/ 084.027. attamanasaste bhiksavo bhagavato bhasitamabhyanandan//

084.028. iti sridivyavadane mendhakavadanam dasamam//

********** avadana 11 **********

085.001. div11 asokavarnavadanam/

085.002. evam maya srutam/ 085.002. ekasmin samaye bhagavan satkrto gurukrto manitah pujito rajabhi rajamatrairdhanibhih pauraih sresthibhih sarthavahairdevair nagairasurairyaksairgaudaih kinnarairmahoragairiti devanagayaksasuragarudakinnaramahoragabhyarcito buddho bhagavañ jñato mahapunyo labhi civarapindapatasayanasanaglanapratyayabhaisajyapariskaranam sasravakasamgho vaisalyam viharati sma markatasahasradatire kutagarasalayam/ 085.006. tena khalu samayena vaisalika licchavaya idamevamrupam kriyakaramakarsuh--pañcadasyam bhavantah paksasya astamyaam caturdasyam ca pranino hantavya

yatkaranameyurmanusya mamsamanvesanta iti/ 085.008. tena khalu
samayena anyatamo goghatako mahantam vrsabhamadaya
nagaranniskramati praghatayitum/ 085.009. tamenam mahajanakayah
prsthatah prsthatah samanubaddho mamsarthi
kathayati--sighramenam vrsam ghataya, vayam mamsenarthina iti/
085.010. sa kathayati--evam karisyami, kim tu
muhurtamudiksadhvamiti/ 085.011. tato vrsa idrsamanaryam vaco
duruktam srutva bhitastrastah samvignah ahrstaromakupa
itascamutasca sambhranto niriksate, cintayati ca--ko mam
krcchrasamkatasambadhapraptamatranamasaranamistena
jivitenacchadayediti/ 085.013. sa caivam vihvalavadanastrananvesi
tisthati/ 085.014. bhagavamsca purvahne nivasya
patracivaramadaya bhiksuganaparivrto bhiksusamghapuraskrto
vaisalim pindaya pravisat/ 085.015. athasau dadarsa buddham
bhagavantam dvatrimsata mahapurusalaksanaih
samalamkrtamasityanuvyañjanairvirajitagatram
vyamaprabhalamkrtam suryasahasratirekaprabham jangamamiva
ratnaparvatam samantato bhadrakamam/ 085.017. sahadarsanaiscasya bhagavato
'ntike cittamabhiprasannam/ 085.017. prasannacittasca
samlaksayati--prasadiko 'yam sattvavisesah/ 085.018.
saksyatyeso mama pranaparitranam kartum/ 085.019.
yannvahamenamupasamkrameyamiti/ 085.019. atha sa vrso
bhagavatyaveksavan pratibaddhacittah eso me saranamiti sahasaiva tani
drdhani varatrakani bandhanani cchittva pradhavan yena
bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 085.021. upasamkramyobhabhyam
janubhyam bhagavatah padayor nipatya padau jihvaya
niledhumarabdhah/ 085.022. sa casya raudrakarma goghatakah
prsthatah prsthatah samanubaddha eva sastravyagrahastah/
085.022. tato bhagavamstam raudrakarmanam
goghatakamidamavocat--kurusva tvam bhoh purusa anena govrsabhena
sardham satmyam/ 085.024. jivitenacchadayeti/ 085.024. sa
kathayati--naham bhadanta prabhavabhyenam jivitenacchadayitum/
085.024. tatkasya hetoh? maya esa bahuna mulyena kritah/ 085.025.
putradaram ca me bahu positavyamiti/ 085.025. bhagavanaha---yadi
mulyam diyate, pratimuñcasiti?/ 085.026. sa kathayati--pratimoksyami
bhagavanniti/ 085.026. atha bhagavamllaukikacittamutpadayati--aho bata sakro
devendrastrini karsapanasahasranyadayagacchediti/ 085.028.
sahacittotpadadbhagavatah sakro devendrah
karsapanasahasratrayamadaya bhagavatah purastadasthat/ 085.029.
atha bhagavañ sakram devendramidamavocat--anuprayaccha kausika asya
goghatakasya trigunam mulyam/ 085.030. adacchakro devendrastasya
goghatakasya karsapanatrayasahasram vrsamulyam/ 085.030. atha
goghatakah karsapanasahasrayam vrsamulyam grhitva
hrstastustah pramudito bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva tam
govrsam bandhananmuktva prakrantah/ 085.032. sakro devendro
bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva tatraivantarhitah//

086.001. <86>atha govrso gatapratyagataprano bhuyasya matraya bhagavatyabhiprasanno bhagavantam trih pradaksinikrtya prsthatah prsthatah samanubaddho bhagavato mukham vyavalokayamano 'sthat/ 086.002. atha bhagavan smitamakarsit/ 086.003. dharmata khalu yasmin samaye buddha bhagavantah smitam praviskurvanti, tasmin samaye nilapitalohitavadatah puspaparagapadmaragavajravaiduryamuasaragalvarkalohitakadaksinav artasankhasilapravalajataruparajatavarna arciso mukhanniscarya kascidadhastadgacchanti, kasciduparistadgacchanti/ 086.006. ya adhastadgacchanti, tah samjivam kalasutram rauravam maharauravam tapanam pratapanamavicimarbudam nirarbudamatatam hahavam huhuvamutpalam padmam mahapadmaparyantan narakan gatva ye usnanarakastesu sitibhutva nipatanti, ye sitanarakastesusnibhutva nipatanti/ 086.008. tena tesam sattvanam karanavisesah pratiprasrabhyante/ 086.009. tesamevam bhavati--kim nu vayam bhavanta itascyutah, ahosvidanyatropapanna iti/ 086.009. tesam prasadasamjananartham bhagavan nirmitam visarjayati/ 086.010. tesam nirmitam drstva evam bhavati--na hyeva vayam bhavanta itascyutah, napyanyatropapanna iti/ 086.011. api tvayamapurvadarsanah sattvah, asyanubhavenasmakam karanavisesah pratiprasrabdha iti/ 086.012. te nirmite cittamabhiprasadya tannarakavedaniyam karma ksapayitva devamanusyesu pratisamdhir grhnanti yatra satyanam bhajanabhuta bhavanti/ 086.013. ya uparistadgacchanti, tascaturmaharajakayikan devamstrayastrimsan yamamstusitan nirmanaratin paranirmitavasavartino brahmakayikan brahmapurohitan mahabrahmanah parittabhanapramanabhanabhasvaran parittasubhanapramanasubhañ subhakrtsnananabhrakan punyaprasavan brhatphalanabrhanatapan sudrsan sudarsananakanisthaparyantan devan gatva anityam duhkham sunyamanatmetyuddhosayanti/ 086.017. gathadvayam bhasante-- 086.018. arabhadhvam niskramata yujyadhvam buddhasasane/ 086.019. dhunita mrtyunah sainyam nadagaramiva kuñjarah//1//

086.020. yo hyasmin dharmavinaye apramattascarisyati/ 086.021. prahaya jatisamsaram duhkhasyantam karisyati//2// iti/ 086.022. atha ta arcisastrisahasramahasahasram lokadhatumanvahindya bhagavantameva prsthatah prsthatah samanugacchanti/ 086.023. tadyadi bhagavanatitam karma vyakartukamo bhavati, bhagavatah prsthato 'ntardhiyante/ 086.024. anagatam vyakartukamo bhavati, purastadantardhiyante/ 086.024. narakopapattim vyakartukamo bhavati, padatale-ntardhiyante/ 086.025. tiryagupapattim vyakartukamo bhavati, parsnyamantardhiyante/ 086.025. pretopapattim vyakartukamo bhavati, padangusthe 'ntardhiyante/ 086.026. manusyopapattim vyakartukamo bhavati, janunorantardhiyante/ 086.027. balacakravartirajyam vyakartukamo bhavati, vame karatale 'ntardhiyante/ 086.027. cakravartirajyam vyakartukamo bhavati, daksine karatale

'ntardhiyante/ 086.028. devopapattim vyakartukamo bhavati, nabhyamantardhiyante/ 086.029. sravakabodhim vyakartukamo bhavati, asye 'ntardhiyante/ 086.029. pratyekam bodhim vyakartukamo bhavati, urnayamantardhiyante/ 086.030. anuttaram samyaksambodhim vyakartukamo bhavati, usnise 'ntardhiyante/ 086.031. atha ta arciso bhagavantam trih pradaksinikrtya bhagavata urnayamantarhitah//

086.032. athayusmananandah krtakaraputo bhagavantam papraccha-- 086.033. nanavidho rangasahasracitro vaktrantaranniskasitah kalapah/

087.001. <87>avabhasita yena disah samantaddivakarenodayata yathaiva//3//

087.003. gatham ca bhasite-- 087.004. vigatodbhava dainyamadaprahina buddha jagatyuttamahetubhutah/ 087.006. nakaranam sankhamrnalagauram smitamupadarsayanti jina jitarayah//4//

087.008. tatkalam svayamadhigamya dhira buddhya srotrrnam sramana jinendra kanksitanam/ 087.010. dhirabhirmunivrsa vagbhiruttamabhirutpannam vyapanaya samsayam subhabhih//5//

087.012. nakasmallavanajaladrirajadhairyah sambuddhah smitamupadarsayanti nathah/ 087.014. yasyarthe smitamupadarsayanti dhira stam srotum samabhilasanti te janaughah//6// iti//

087.016. bhagavanaha--evametadananda, evametat/ 087.016. nahetvapratyayamananda tathagata arhantah samyaksambuddhah smitam praviskurvanti/ 087.017. drstaste ananda ayam govrsah? drsto bhadanta/ 087.017. esa ananda govrsastathagatasyantike prasannacittah saptame divase kalam krtva catrumaharajikesu devesupapatsyate/ 087.019. vaisravanasya maharajasya putro bhavisyati/ 087.019. tatascyutva trayastrimsesu devesupapatsyate/ 087.020. sakrasya devendrasya putro bhavisyati/ 087.020. tatascyutva yamesu devesupapatsyate/ 087.020. yamasya devasya putro bhavisyati/ 087.021. tatascyutva tusitesu devesupapatsyate/ 087.021. sa tusitasya devasya putro bhavisyati/ 087.022. tatascyutva nirmanaratisu devesupapatsyate/ 087.022. sunirmitasya devaputrasya putro bhavisyati/ 087.022. tatascyutva parinirmitavasavartisu devesupapatsyate/ 087.023. vasavaratino devaputrasya putro bhavisyati/ 087.023. tadanaya samtatya navanavatikalpasahasrani vinipatam na gamisyati/ 087.024. tatah kamavacaresu devesu divyam sukhamanubhuya pascime bhave pascime nikete samucchraye pascime atmabhavapratilambhe manusyatvam pratilabhya raja bhavisyati asokavarno nama cakravarti caturarnavantavijeta dharmiko dharmarajah saptaratnasamanvagatah/ 087.027. tasyemanyevamrupani sapta ratnani bhavisyanti/ 087.027. tadyatha--cakraratnam hastiratnamasvaratnam maniratnam striratnam grhapatiratnam

parinayakaratnameva saptamam/ 087.028. purnam casya bhavisyati sahasram putranam suranam viranam varangarupina parasainyapramardakanam/ 087.029. imameva samudraparyantam mahaprthivimakhilamakantakamanutpidamadandenasastrena dharmyena samayenabhinirjitya adhyavatsyati/ 087.031. so 'parena samayena danani datva cakravartirajyamapahaya kesasmasrunyavatarya kasayani vastrani ...samyageva sraddhaya agaradanagarikam pravrajya pratyekam bodhim saksatkarisyati, asokavarno nama pratyekabuddho bhavisyati/ 087.033. athayusmananandah krtakaraputo bhagavantam papraccha--kim bhadanta anena govrsena karma krtam yena tiryagyonavupapannah, kim karma krtam yena divyamanusasukhamanubhuya <88>pratyekam bodhimadhigamisyati? bhagavanaha--anenaiva ananda govrsena karmani krtanyupacitani labdhasambharani parinatapratyayani oghavatpratyupasthitanyavasyambhavini/

088.002. govrsena karmani krtanyupacitani/ 088.003. ko 'nyah pratyanubhavisyati? na hyananda karmani krtanyupacitani bahye prthividhatau vipacyante, nabdhatau, na tejodhatau, na vayudhatau, api tupattesveva skandhadhatvayatanesu karmani krtani vipacyante subhasubhani ca/ 088.006. na pranasyanti karmani api kalpasatairapi/ 088.007. samagrim prapya kalam ca phalanti khalu dehinam//7//

088.008. bhutapurvamananda atite 'dhvani ekanavate kalpe vipasyi nama samyaksambuddho loka udapadi vidyacaranasampannah sugato lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih sasta devamanusyanam buddho bhagavan/ 088.010. sa bandhumatim rajadhanimupanisritya viharati, anyatamasmin vanasande/ 088.010. tasya natidure sastibhiksavah prativasantyaranyakah pindapatikah/ 088.011. sarve ca vitaraga vigatadvesa vigatamoha yavat pañcamatrani dhurtakasatani tena tenahindyamanani tam pradesamanupraptani/ 088.013. tesametadabhavat--ete hi pravrajita mahatmanah idrsesu sthanesvabhiramante/ 088.013. yadyesam jivitopacchedam na karisyamah, na bhuya etasmin pradese svasthairvihartavyam bhavisyati/ 088.014. yadyapyete mahatmanah sarvasattvahitodayapravrtta na paresamarocayisyanti, tathapyesam pradhanapurusa upasamkramisyanti/ 088.016. te 'smakam rajñah samarpayisyanti/ 088.016. tatrasmabhiscarakavaruddhairmartavyam bhavisyati/ 088.017. kathamatra pratipattavyamiti? ekastatraiva nirghrnahrdayastyaktaparalokah/ 088.017. sa kathayati--aghatayitva etan kutah ksema iti? taiste jivitadvyaparopitah/ 088.018. te caitatkarma krtva papakamakusalamekanavatikalpanapayesupapannah/ 088.019. yadbhuyasa tu narakesu tiryagyonau upapannasca santo nityam sastrena praghatitah/ 088.020. tatra yo 'sau caurastesam samadapakah, sa evayam govrsah/ 088.020. tasya karmano vipakena iyantam kalam na kadacit sugatau upapannah/ 088.021. yatpunaridanim mamantike cittam prasaditam, tasya karmano vipakena divyam manusam sukhamanubhuya pratyekam bodhimadhigamisyati/ 088.023. evam hi ananda tathagatanam cittaprasado 'pyacintyavipakah, kim

punah pranidhanam/ 088.024. tasmattarhi ananda evam siksitavyam yatstokastokam muhurtamuhurtamantato 'cchatasamghatamatramapi tathagatamakaratah samanusmarisyamityevam te ananda siksitavyam//

088.026. athayusman anando bhagavato bhasitamabhyanandyanumodya bhiksunam purastadgatha bhasate-- 088.027. aho nathasya karunyam sarvajñasya hitaisinah/ 088.028. sukrtenaiva vatsalyam yasyedrsamahodbhutam//8//

088.029. apanno hi param krcchram govrso yena mocitah/ 088.030. vyakrtasca bhave divye pratyekasca jino hyasau//9// iti//

088.031. idamavocadbhagavan/ 088.031. attamanasaste bhiksavo bhasitamabhyanandan//

088.032. iti sridivyavadane 'sokavarnavadanamekadasamam//

********** avadana 12 **********

089.001. div12 pratiharyasutram/

089.002. sa bhagavan rajagrhe viharati venuvane kalandakanivape satkrto gurukrto manitah pujito rajabhi rajamatrairdhanibhih pauraih sresthibhih sarthavahairdevair nagairyaksairasurairgarudaih kinnarairmahoragairiti devanagayaksasuragarudakinnaramahoragabhyarcito buddho bagavañ jñato mahapunyo labhi civarapindapatasayanasanaglanapratyayabhaisajyapariskaranam sasravakasamgho divyanam manusyanam ca bhagavananupalipto viharati padmapatramivambhasa//

089.007. tena khalu samayena rajagrhe nagare sat purnadyah sastaro 'sarvajñah sarvajñamaninah prativasanti sma/ 089.008. tadyatha--purnah kasyapah, maskari gosaliputrah, samjayi vairattiputrah, ajitah kesakambalah, kakudah katyayanah, nirgrantho jñatiputrah/ 089.009. atha sannam purnadinam tirthyanam kutuhalasalayam samnisannanam samnipatitanam ayam evamrupo 'bhud antarakathasamudaharah -- yatkhalu bhavanto janiran--yada sramano gautamo loke 'nutpannah, tada vayam satkrtascabhuvan gurukrtasca manitasca pujitasca rajñam rajamatranam brahmananam grhapatinam naigamanam janapadanam sresthinam sarthavahanam/ 089.013. labhinascabhuvamscivarapindapatasayanasanaglanapratyayabhais ajyapariskaranam/ 089.014. yada tu sramano gautamo loke utpannah, tada sramano gautamah satkrto gurukrto manitah pujito rajñam rajamatranam brahmananam grhapatinam janapadanam dhaninam sresthinam sarthavahanam/ 089.015. labhi ca sramano gautamah sasravakasamghascivarapindapatasayanasanaglanapratyayabhaisajya pariskaranam/ 089.017. asmakam ca labhasatkarah sarvena

sarvam samucchinnah/ 089.017. vayam sma rddhimanto jñanavadinah/ 089.018. sramano 'pi gautamo riddhimañ jñavadityatmanam pratijanite/ 089.018. arhati jñavadi jñanavadina sardhamuttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam vidarsayitum/ 089.019. yadyekam sramano gautamo 'nuttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam vidarsayisyati, vayam dve/ 089.020. dve sramano gautamah, vayam catvari/ 089.020. catvari sramano gautamah, vayamastau/ 089.021. astau sramano gautamah, vayam sodasa/ 089.021. sodasa sramano gautamah, vayam dvatrimsaditi yavacchramano gautama uttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam vidarsayisyati, vayam taddvigunam tattrigunam vidarsayisyamah/ 089.023. upardham margam sramano gautama agacchatu, vayamapyupardham margam gamisyamah/ 089.024. tatrasmakam bhavatu sramanena gautamena sardhamuttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam/ 089.024. atha marasya papiyasa etadabhavat--asakrdasakrnmaya sramanasya gautamasya prakrantam, na ca kadacidavataro labdhah/ 089.026. yannvaham tirthyanam prahareyam/ 089.026. iti viditva puranavadatmanamabhinirmaya upari vihayasamabhyudgamya jvalanatapanavarsanavidyotanapratiharyani krtva maskarinam gosaliputramamantrayate--yatkhalu maskariñ janiyah--aham riddhimañ jñanavadi, sramano gautamo riddhimañ jñanavadityatmanam parijanite/ 089.029. arhati jñanavadi jñanavadina sardhamuttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam vidarsayitum/ 089.030. yadyekam sramano gautama uttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam vidarsayisyati, aham dve/ 089.031. dve sramano gautamah, aham catvari/ 089.031. catvari sramano gautamah, ahamastau/ 089.031. astau sramano gautamah, aham sodasa/ 089.032. sodasa sramano gautamah, aham dvatrimsaditi yavacchramano <90>gautama uttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam vidarsayisyati, vayam taddvigunamuttaram manusyadharmam riddhipratiharyam vidarsayisyamah/

090.002. upardham margam sramano gautama agacchatu, ahamapyupardham margam gamisyami/ 090.003. tatrasmakam bhavatu sramanena gautamena sardhamuttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam/ 090.004. atha marasya papiyasa etadabhavat--asakrdasakrnmaya sramanasya gautamasya parakrantam, na ca kadacidavataro labdhah/ 090.005. yannvaham tirthyanam prahareyam/ 090.005. iti viditva maskarivadatmanamabhinirmaya upari vihayasamabhyudgamya jvalanatapanavidyotanavarsanapratiharyani krtva samjayinam vairattiputramamantrayate--yatkhalu samjayiñ janiyah--aham riddhimañ jñanavadi, sramano gautamo riddhimañ jñanavadityatmanam pratijanite/ 090.008. arhati jñanavadi jñanavadina sardhamuttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam vidarsayitum/ 090.009. yadyekam sramano gautama uttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam vidarsayisyati, aham dve/ 090.010. dve sramano gautamah, aham catvari/ 090.010. catvari sramano gautamah,

ahamastau/ 090.011. astau sramano gautamah, aham sodasa/ 090.011. sodasa sramano gautamah, aham dvatrimsaditi yavacchramano gautama uttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam vidarsayisyati, aham taddvigunamuttaram manusyadharmapratiharyam vidarsayisyami/ 090.013. upardham margam sramano gautama agacchatu, ahamapyupardham margam gamisyami/ 090.014. tatra me bhavatu sramanena gautamena sardhamuttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam/ 090.015. evamanyonyam sarve vihethitah/ 090.015. ekaika evamaha--riddherlabhi nahamiti//

090.016. puranadyah sat sastarah sarvajñajñanino yena raja magadhah srenyo bimbisarastenopasamkraman/ 090.017. upasamkramya rajanam magadham srenyam bimbisaramidamavocan--yatkhalu deva janiyah--vayam rddhimanto jñanavadinah/ 090.018. sramano 'pi gautamo riddhimañ jñanavadityatmanam pratijanite/ 090.018. arhati jñanavadi jñanavadina sardhamuttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam vidarsayitum/ 090.019. yadyekam sramano gautama uttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam vidarsayisyati, vayam dve/ 090.020. dve sramano gautamah, vayam catvari/ 090.021. catvari sramano gautama, vayamastau/ 090.021. astau sramano gautamah, vayam sodasa/ 090.021. sodasa sramano gautamah, vayam dvatrimsaditi yavacchramano gautama uttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam vidarsayisyati, vayam taddvigunam tatrigunam riddhipratiharyam vidarsayisyamah/ 090.023. upardham margam sramano gautama agacchatu, vayamapyupardham margam gamisyamah/ 090.024. tatrasmakam bhavatu sramanena gautamena sardhamuttare mansyadharme riddhipratiharyam vidarsayitum/ 090.025. evamukte raja magadhah srenyo bimbisarastirthyanidamavocat--yuyamapi sava bhutva bhagavata sardham riddhim prarabhadhve? atha puranadyah sat sastaro 'sarvajñah sarvajñanajñanino 'rdhamarge rajanam magadham srenyam bimbisaram vijñapayanti--vayam smo deva riddhimanto jñanavadinah/ 090.028. sramano 'pi gautamo riddhimañ jñanavadityatmanam pratijanite/ 090.029. arhati jñanavadi jñanavadina sardhamuttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam vidarsayitum/ 090.030. yavat tatrasmakam bhavatu sramanena gautamena sardhamuttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam vidarsayitum/ 090.031. evamukte raja magadhah srenyo bimbisarastamstirthikaparivrajakanidamavocat--yadyevam trirapyetamartham vijñapayisyatha, nirvisayan vah karisyami/ 090.032. atha tirthyanametadabhavat--ayam raja <91>magadhah srenyo bimbisarah sramanasya gautamasya sravakah/

091.001. bimbisarastisthatu/ 091.001. raja prasenajit kausalo madhyasthah/ 091.002. yada sramano gautamah sravastim gamisyati, tatra vayam gatva sramanam gautamamuttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharye ahvayisyamah/ 091.003. ityuktva prakrantah//

091.004. atha raja magadhah srenyo bimbisaro 'nyatamam

purusamamantrayate--gaccha tvam bhoh purusa ksipram/ 091.005. bhadram yanam yojaya, yatrahamadhiruhya bhagavantam darsanayopasamkramisyami paryupasanayai/ 091.006. evam deveti sa puruso rajño magadhasya srenyasya bimbisarasya pratisrutya ksipram bhadram yanam yojayitva yena raja magadhah srenyo bimbisarastenopasamkrantah/ 091.007. upasamkramya rajanam magadham srenyam bimbisaramidamavocat--yuktam devasya bhadram yanam yasyedanim devah kalam manyata iti/ 091.008. atha raja magadhah srenyo bimbisaro bhadram yanamabhiruhya rajagrhanniryati bhagavato 'ntikam bhagavantam darsanayopasamkramitum paryupasanaya/ 091.010. tasya yavati yanasya bhumistavadyanena gatva yanadavatirya padbhyamevaramam praviksat/ 091.011. antara raja magadhah srenyo bimbisaro bhagavantamadraksit/ 091.012. tadantara pañca kakudanyapaniya tadyatha--usnisam chatram khadgamanim valavyajanam citre copanahau, sa pañca kakudanyapaniya yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 091.013. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva ekante nisannah/ 091.014. ekantanisannam viditva rajanam magadham srenyam bimbisaram bhagavan dharmyaya kathaya samdarsayati samadapayati samuttejayati sampraharsayati/ 091.015. anekaparyayena dharmyaya kathaya samdarsya samadapya samuttejya sampraharsya tusnim/ 091.016. atha raja magadhah srenyo bimbisaro bhagavantamabhyanandyanumodya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva bhagavato 'ntikat prakrantah//

091.019. atha bhagavata etadabhavat--kutra purvakaih samyaksambuddhairmahapratiharyam vidarsitam hitaya praninam? devata bhagavata arocayanti--srutapurvam bhadanta purvakaih samyaksambuddhairmahapratiharyam vidarsitam hitaya praninamiti/ 091.021. bhagavato jñanadarsanam pravartate--sravastyam purvakaih samyaksambuddhairmahapratiharyam vidarsitam hitaya praninamiti/ 091.022. tatra bhagavanayusmantamanandamamantrayate--gaccha tvamananda, bhiksunamarocaya/ 091.023. tathagatah kosalesu janapadesu carikam carisyati/ 091.024. yo yusmakamutsahate tathagatena sardham kosalesu janapadesu carikam cartum, sa civarakani dhavatu sivyatu rañjayatu/ 091.025. evam bhadantetyayusmananando bhagavatah pratisrutya bhiksunamarocayati--bhagavanayusmantah kosalesu janapadesu carikam carisyati/ 091.026. yo yusmakamutsahate tathagatena sardham kosalesu janapadesu carikam caritum, sa civarani dhavatu sivyatu rañjayatu iti/ 091.027. te bhiksava ayusmata anandasya pratyasrausuh/ 091.028. atha bhagavan danto dantaparivarah santah santaparivaro mukto muktaparivara asvasta asvastaparivaro vinito vinitaparivaro 'rhannarhatparivaro vitarago vitaragaparivarah prasadikah prasadikaparivaro vrsabha iva goganaparivrto gaja iva kalabhaganaparivrtah simha iva damsttaganaparivrto rajahamsa iva hamsaganaparivrtah suparniva

paksiganaparivrto vipra iva sisyaganaparivrtah suvaidya
ivaturaganaparivrtah sura iva yodhaganaparivrto<92> desika
ivadhvaganaparivrtah sarthavaha iva vanigganaparivrtah
sresthiva pauraganaparivrtah kottaraja iva
mantriganaparivrtascakravartiva putrasahasraparivrtascandra iva
naksatraganaparivrtah surya iva rasmisahasraparivrto virudhaka
iva kumbhandaganaparivrto virupaksa iva nagaganaparivrto
dhanada iva yaksaganaparivrto dhrtarastra iva
gandharvaganaparivrto vemacitra ivasuraganaparivrtah sakra iva
tridasaganaparivrto brahmeva brahmakayikaganaparivrtah stimiva iva
jalanidhih sajala iva jaladharo vimada iva gajapatih
sudantairindriyairasamksobhiteryapathapracaro
'nekairavenikairbuddhadharmairmahata bhiksusamghena ca puraskrto yena
sravasti tena carikam prakrantah/

092.007. anekaisca devatasatasahasrairanugamyamano 'nupurvena
carikam carañ sravastimanupraptah sravastyam viharati jetavane
'nathapindadasyarame//

092.010. asrausustirthyah sramano gautamah sravastim gata iti/
092.010. srutva ca punah sravastim samprasthitah/ 092.011. te
sravastim gatva rajanam prasenajitkausalamidamavocan--yatkhalu deva
janithah--vayam rddhimanto jñanavadinah/ 092.012. sramano gautamo
rddhimañ jñavadityatmanam pratijanite/ 092.013. arhati
jñanavadi jñanavadina sardhamuttare manusyadharme
rddhipratiharyam vidarsayitum/ 092.013. yadyekam sramano gautama
uttare manusyadharme rddhipratiharyam vidarsayisyati, vayam dve/
092.014. dve sramano gautamah, vayam catvari/ 092.015. catvari
sramano gautamah, vayamastau/ 092.015. astau sramano
gautamah, vayam sodasa/ 092.015. sodasa sramano gautamah,
vayam dvatrimsaditi yavacchramano gautama uttare manusyadharme
riddhipratiharyam vidarsayisyati, vayam taddvigunam
tattrigunamuttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam
vidarsayisyamah/ 092.017. upardham margam sramano gautama
agacchatu, vayamapyupardham margam gamisyamah/ 092.018.
tatrasmakam bhavatu sramanena gautamena sardhamuttare manusyadharme
riddhipratiharyam/ 092.019. evamukte raja prasenajit
kausalastirthyanidamavocat--agamayantu tavadbhavanto yavadaham
bhagavantamavalokayami/ 092.020. atha raja prasenajit kausalo 'nyatamam
purusamamantrayate--gaccha tvam bhoh purusa/ 092.021. ksipram
bhadram yanam yojaya/ 092.022. ahamabhiruhya adyaiva bhagavantam
darsanayopasamkramisyami paryupasanayai/ 092.022. evam deveti sa
puruso rajñah prasenajitah kausalasya pratisrutya ksipram
bhadram yanam yojayitva yena raja prasenajit
kausalastenopasamkrantah/ 092.024. upasamkramya rajanam
prasenajitam kausalamidamavocat--yuktam devasya bhadram yanam
yasyedanim devah kalam manyate/ 092.025. atha raja prasenajit
kausalo bhadram yanamabhiruhya sravastya niryati bhagavato 'ntikam

bhagavantam darsanaya upasamkramitum paryupasanaya/ 092.027. tasya yavati yanasya bhumistavadyanena gatva yanadavatarya padabhyameva aramam pravisya yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 092.028. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva ekante nisannah/ 092.029. ekante nisanno raja prasenajit kausalo bhagavantamidamavocat--ime bhadanta tirthya bhagavantamuttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyenahvayante/ 092.030. vidarsayatu bhagavanuttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam hitaya praninam/ 092.031. nirbhartsayatu bhagavamstirthyan/ 092.031. nandayatu devamanusyan/ 092.031. tosayatu sajjanahrdayamanamsi/ 092.032. evamukte bhagavan rajanam prasenajitam kausalamidamavocat--naham maharaja <93>evam sravakanam dharmam desayami evam yuyam bhiksava agatagatanam brahmanagrhapatinamuttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam vidarsayateti/

093.002. api tu ahamevam sravakanam dharmam desayami--praticchannakalyana bhiksavo viharata vivrtapapa iti/ 093.003. dvirapi trirapi raja prasenajit kausalo bhagavantamidamavocat--vidarsayatu bhagavanuttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam hitaya praninam/ 093.004. nirbhartsayatu tirthyan/ 093.005. nandayatu bhagavan devamanusyan/ 093.005. tosayatu sajjanahrdayamanamsi/ 093.005. dharmata khalu buddhanam bhagavatam jivatam tisthatam dhriyamananam yapayatam yaduta dasavasyakariniyani bhavanti/ 093.007. na tavadbuddha bhagavantah parinirvanti yavanna buddho buddham vyakaroti, yavanna dvitiyena sattvenaparivartyamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam bhavati, sarvabuddhavaineya vinita bhavanti, tribhaga ayusa utsrsto bhavati, simabandhah krto bhavati, sravakayugamagratayam nirdistam bhavati, samkasye nagare devatavataranam vidarsitam bhavati, anavatapte mahasarasi sravakaih sardham purvika karmaplotirvyakrta bhavati, matapitarau satyesu pratisthapitau bhavatah, sravastyam mahapratiharyam vidarsitam bhavati/ 093.012. atha bhagavata etadabhavat--avasyakaraniyametattathagateneti viditva rajanam prasenajitam kausalamamantrayate--gaccha tvam maharaja/ 093.013. itah saptame divase tathagato mahajanapratyaksamuttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam vidarsayisyati hitaya praninam/ 093.014. atha raja prasenajit kausalo bhagavantamidamavocat--yadi bhagavananujaniyat, aham bhagavatah pratiharyamandapam karayeyam/ 093.016. atha bhagavata etadabhavat--katarasmin pradese purvakaih samyaksambuddhairmahapratiharyam vidarsitam hitaya praninamiti? devata bhagavata arocayanti--antara bhadanta sravastimantara ca jetavanamatrantarat purvakaih samyaksambuddhermahapratiharyam vidarsitam hitaya praninam/ 093.019. bhagavato 'pi jñanadarsanam pravartate--antara ca sravastimantara ca jetavanamatrantarat purvakaih samyaksambuddhairmahapratiharyam vidarsitam hitaya praninam/ 093.020. adhivasayati bhagavan rajñah prasenajitah

kausalasya tusnibhavena/ 093.021. atha raja prasenajit kausalo bhagavatastusnibhavenadhivasanam viditva bhagavantamidamavocat--katamasmin bhadanta pradese pratiharyamandapam karayami? antara ca maharaja sravastimantara ca jetavanam/ 093.023. atha raja prasenajit kausalo bhagavato bhasitamabhinandyanumodya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva bhagavato 'ntikat prakrantah//

093.026. atha raja prasenajit kausalastirthyanidamavocat--yatkhalu bhavanto janiran--itah saptame divase bhagavanuttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam vidarsayisyati/ 093.027. atha tirthyanametadabhavat--kim punah sramano gautamah saptabhirdivasairanadhigatamadhigamisyati, atha va nispalayisyati, atha va paksaparyesanam kartukamah? tesametadabhavat--na hyeva sramano gautamo nispalayisyati, napyanadhigatamadhigamisyati/ 093.030. nunam sramano gautamah paksaparyesanam kartukamah/ 093.031. vayamapi tavat paksaparyesanam karisyamah/ 093.031. iti viditva raktakso nama parivrajaka indrajalabhijñah sa ahutah/ 093.032. raktaksasya parivrajakasyaitat prakaranam vistarenarocayanti, evam cahuh--<94>yatkhalu raktaksa janiyah--sramano gautamo 'smabhiriddhya ahutah/

094.001. sa kathayati--itah saptame divase uttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam vidarsayisyamiti/ 094.001. nunam sramano gatamah paksaparyesanam kartukamah/ 094.003. tvamapi tavat sabrahmacarinam paksaparyesanam kurusva/ 094.003. tena tatheti pratijñatam/ 094.003. atha raktaksah parivrajako yena nanatirthikasramanabrahmanacarakaparivrajakastenopasamkrantah/ 094.004. upasamkramya nanatirthikasramanabrahmanacarakaparivrajakanametatprakaranam vistarenarocayati, evam caha--yatkhalu bhavanto janiran--sramano gautamo 'smabhiriddhya ahutah/ 094.006. sa kathayati--itah saptame divase uttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam vidarsayisyamiti/ 094.007. nunam sramano gautamah paksaparyesanam kartukamah/ 094.008. bhavadbhirapi brahmacarinam sahayyam karaniyam/ 094.008. saptame divase yusmabhirbahih sravastya nirgantavyam/ 094.009. taistatheti pratijñatam/ 094.009. athanyatamasmin parvate pañcamatrani rsisatani prativasanti/ 094.010. atha raktaksah parivrajako yena te rsayastenopasamkrantah/ 094.011. upasamkramya tesametatprakaranam vistarenarocayati, evam caha--yatkhalu bhavanto janiran--sramano gautama rddhya ahutah/ 094.012. sa kathayati--itah saptame divase uttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam vidarsayisyamiti/ 094.013. nunam sramano gautamah paksaparyesanam kartukamah/ 094.013. bhavadbhirapi sabrahmacarinam sahayyam karaniyam/ 094.014. saptame divase yusmabhih sravastimagantavyam/ 094.014. taistatheti pratijñatam/ 094.015. tena khalu samayena subhadro nama parivrajakah pañcabhijñah/ 094.015. tasya kusinagaryamavasatho 'navatapte mahasarasi diva viharah/ 094.016. atha raktaksah parivrajako yena subhadrah

parivrajakastenopasamkrantah/ 094.017. upasamkramya etatprakaranam vistarenarocayati, evam caha--yatkhalu subhadra janiyah--sramano gautamo 'smabhih rddhya ahutah/ 094.018. sa kathayati--itah saptame divase uttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam vidarsayisyamiti/ 094.019. nunam sramano gautamah paksaparyesanam kartukamah/ 094.019. tvaya sabrahmacarinam sahayyam karaniyam/ 094.020. saptame divase tvaya sravastimagantavyam/ 094.020. subhadrenabhihitam--na sobhanam bhavadbhih krtam yadyusmabhih sramano gautamo riddhya ahutah/ 094.021. tatkasya hetoh? mama tavat kusinagaryamavaso 'navatapte mahasarasi diva viharah/ 094.022. sramanasya gautamasya sariputro nama sisyastasya cundo nama sramanerakastasyapi tatraivanavatapte mahasarasi diva viharah/ 094.024. na tathanavataptakayika devata api karan kartavyan manyante yatha tasya/ 094.025. eko 'yam samayah/ 094.025. ihaham kusinagarim pindaya caritva pindapatamadaya anavataptam mahasarasam gacchami/ 094.026. tasya mamanavataptakayika devata anavataptanmahasarasah paniyamuddhrtya ekante na prayacchati/ 094.027. cundah sramanoddesah pamsukulanyadayanavataptam mahasaro gacchati/ 094.027. tasyanavataptakayika devata pamsukulani dhavayitva tena paniyenatmanam siñcati/ 094.028. yasya tavadvayam sisyapratisisyakayapi na tulyah, sa yusmabhiruttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyenahutah/ 094.029. na sobhanam bhavadbhih krtam yacchramano gautamo riddhipratiharyenahutah/ 094.030. evamaham jane yatha maharddhikah sramano gautamo mahanubhava iti/ 094.031. raktaksenabhihitam--tvam tavaccramanasya gautamasya paksam vadasi/ 094.032. tvaya tavanna gantavyam/ 094.032. subhadrenabhihitam--naiva gamisyamiti//

095.001. <95>atha rajñah prasenajitah kausalasya kalo namna bhrata abhirupo darsaniyah prasadikah sraddho bhadrah kalyanasayah/ 095.002. sa rajñah prasenajitah kausalasya nivesanadvarenabhiniskramati/ 095.003. anyatamaya cavaruddhikaya prasadatalagataya rajakumaram drstva sragdamam ksiptam/ 095.004. tat tasyopari nipatitam/ 095.004. mitrarimadhyamo lokah/ 095.004. tai rajñe niveditam--yatkhalu deva janithah--kalena devasyantahpuram prarthitam/ 095.005. raja prasenajit kausalascando rabhasah kakarsah/ 095.006. tenapariksya pauruseyanamajña datta--gacchantu bhavantah/ 095.006. sighram kalasya hastapadams chindantu/ 095.007. evam deveti pauruseyai rajñah prasenajitah kausalasya pratisrutya kalasya vithimadhye hastapadaschinnah/ 095.008. sa artasvaram krandate, duhkham tivram kharam katukamamanapam devanam vedayate/ 095.008. kalam rajakumaram drstva mahajanakayo vikrostumarabdhah/ 095.009. puranadayasca nirgranthastam pradesamanupraptah/ 095.010. kalasya jñatibhirabhihitam--etamaryah kalam rajakumaram satyabhiyacanaya yathapauranam kurudhvamiti/ 095.011. puranenabhihitam--esa sramanasya gautamasya sravakah/ 095.011.

sramanadharmena gautamo yathapauranam karisyati/ 095.012. atha kalasya rajakumarasyaitadabhavat--krcchrasamkatasambadhapraptam mam bhagavan na samanvaharatiti viditva gatham bhasate-- 095.014. imamavastham mama lokanatho na vetti sambadhagatasya kasmat/ 095.016. namo 'stu tasmai vigatajvaraya sarvesu bhutesvanukampakaya//1//

095.018. asammosadharmano buddha bhagavantah/ 095.018. tatra bhagavanayusmantamanandamamantrayate sma--gaccha tvamananda samghatimadaya anyatamena bhiksuna pascacchramanena yena kalo rajabhrata tenopasamkrama/ 095.020. upasamkramya kalasya rajakumarasya hastapadan yathasthane sthapayitva evam vada--ye kecit sattva apada va dvipada va bahupada va arupino va rupino va samjñino va asamjñino va naivasamjñino va nasamjñinah, tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddhastesam sattvanamagra akhyayate/ 095.023. ye kecid dharma asamskrta va samskrta va, virago dharmastesamagra akhyatah/ 095.025. anena satyena satyavakyena tava sariram yathapauranam syat/ 095.025. evam bhadantetyayusmananando bhagavatah pratisrutya samghatimadayanyatamena bhiksuna pascacchramanena yena rajabhrata kalastenopasamkrantah/ 095.027. upasamkramya kalasya rajakumarasya hastapadan yathasthane sthapayitva evamaha--ye kecit sattva apada va dvipada va catuspada va bahupada va yavannaivasamjñino nasamjñinah, tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddhastesam sattvanamagra akhyatah/ 095.029. ye keciddharmah samkrta va asamskrta va, virago dharmastesamagra akhyatah/ 095.030. ye kecit samgha va gana va puga va parsado va, tathagatasravakasamghastesamagra akhyatah/ 095.031. anena satyena satyavakyena tava sariram yathapauranam bhavatu/ 095.032. sahabhidhanat kalasya rajakumarasya sariram yathapauranam samvrttam, <96>yathapi tatra buddhasya buddhanubhavena devatanam ca devatanubhavena/

096.001. kalena kumarena tenaiva samvegena anagamiphalam saksatkrtam rddhiscapi nirhrta/ 096.002. tena bhagavata aramo niryatitah/ 096.002. sa bhagavata upasthanam kartumarabdhah/ 096.003. yatrasya sariram gandagandam krtam tasya gandaka aramika iti samjña samvrtta/ 096.004. atha rajña prasenajita kausalena sarvopakaranaih sa pravaritah/ 096.004. kalenabhihitam--na mama tvaya prayojanam/ 096.005. bhagavata evopasthanam karisyamiti//

096.006. rajña prasenajita kausalena antara ca sravastimantara ca jetavanamatrantaradbhagavatah pratiharyamandapah karitah satasahasrahastah .... caturnam mandapo vitatah/ 096.007. bhagavatah simhasanam prajñaptam/ 096.008. anyatirthikasravakairapi purnadinam nirgranthanam pratyekapratyekamandapah karitah/ 096.009. rajña prasenajita kausalena saptame divase yavajjetavanam yavacca bhagavatah pratiharyamandapo 'ntarat sarvo 'sau pradeso 'pagatapasanasarkarakathalyo vyavasthitah/ 096.010.

dhupacurnandhakarah krtah/ 096.011.
chatradhvajapatakagandhodakaparisikto nanapuspabhikirno
ramaniyah/ 096.011. antarantara ca puspamandapah
sajjikrtah//

096.013. atha bhagavan saptame divase purvahne nivasya
patracivaramadaya sravastim pindaya praviksat/ 096.014.
sravastim pindaya caritva krtabhaktakrtyah
pascadbhaktapindapatapratikrantah patracivaram pratisramya
bahirviharasya padau praksalya viharam pravistah
pratisamlayanaya/ 096.015. atha raja prasenajit kausalo
'nekasataparivaro 'nekasahasraparivaro 'nekasatasahasraparivaro yena
bhagavatah pratiharyamandapastenopasamkrantah/ 096.017.
upasamkramya prajñapta evasane nisannah/ 096.017. tirthya api
mahajanakayaparivrta yena mandapastenopasamkrantah/ 096.018.
upasamkramya pratyekapratyekasminnasane nisannah/ 096.019.
nisadya rajanam prasenajitam kausalamidamavocan--yatkhalu deva
janiyah--ete vayamagatah/ 096.020. kutra etarhi sramano gautamah?
tena bhavanto muhurtamagamayata/ 096.020. esa idanim
bhagavanadhigamisyati/ 096.021. atha raja prasenajit kausala uttaram
manavamamantrayate--ehi tvamuttara, yena bhagavamstenopasamkrama/
096.023. upasamkramyasmakam vacanena bhagavatah padau sirasa
vanditva alpabadhatam ca prccha, alpatankatam ca
laghutthanatam ca yatram ca balam ca sukham ca anavadyatam ca
sparsaviharatam ca/ 096.024. evam ca vada--raja bhadanta prasenajit
kausala evamaha--ime bhadanta tirthya agata yasyedanim kalam
manyate/ 096.025. evam devetyuttaro manavo rajñah prasenajitah
kausalasya pratisrutya yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 096.026.
upasamkramya bhagavata sardham sammukham sammodanim
samrañjanim vividham katham vyatisarya ekante nisannah/
096.027. ekantanisanna uttaro manavo bhagavantamidamavocat--raja
bhadanta prasenajit kausalo bhagavatah padau sirasa vandate,
alpabadhatam ca prcchati alpatankatam ca laghutthanatam ca
yatram ca balam ca sukham ca anavadyatam ca sparsaviharatam ca/
096.030. sukhi bhavatu manava raja prasenajit kausalastvam ca/
096.030. raja bhadanta prasenajit kausala evamaha--ime bhadanta tirthya
agata yasyedanim bhagavan kalam manyate/ 096.031. evamukte
bhagavanuttaram manavamidamavocat--manava eso 'hamadyagacchami/
096.032. bhagavata tathadhisthito yathottaro <97>manavastat
evoparivihayasa prakrantah, yena raja prasenajit
kausalastenopasamkrantah/

097.002. adraksidraja prasenajit kausala uttaram manavakamupari
vihayasa agacchatam/ 097.002. drstva ca
punastirthyanidamavocat--vidarsitam bhagavatottare manusyadharme
riddhipratiharyam/ 097.003. yuyamapi vidarsayata/ 097.004. tirthyah
kathayanti--mahajanakayo 'tra maharaja samnipatitah/ 097.004. kim
tvam jñasyasi kenaitad vidarsitamasmabhirva sramanena gautamena? atha

bhagavamstadrupam samadhim samapanno yatha samahite citte
'rgadacchidrenarciso nirgatya bhagavatah pratiharyamandape
nipatitah, sarvasca pratiharyamandapah prajvalitah/ 097.007.
adraksustirthya bhagavatah pratiharyamandapam prajvalitam,
drstva ca punah prasenajitam kausalamidamavocan--esa idanim
maharaja sramanasya gautamasya pratiharyamandapah prajvalitah/
097.009. gaccha idanim nirvapaya/ 097.009. atha so 'gnirasprsta eva
varina sarvapratiharyamandapamadagdhva svayameva nirvrto yathapi
tadbuddhasya buddhanubhavena devatanam ca devatanubhavena/ 097.010.
atha raja prasenajit kausalastirthyanidamavocat--vidarsitam
bhagavatottare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam/ 097.012. yuyamapi
vidarsayata/ 097.012. tirthyah kathayanti--mahajanakayo 'tra maharaja
samnipatitah/ 097.013. kim tvam jñasyasi kena
etadvidarsitamasmabhirva sramanena gautamena? bhagavata
kanakamaricikavabhasa utsrstah, yena sarvaloka
udarenavabhasena sphuto 'bhut/ 097.014. adraksidraja prasenajit
kausalah sarvalokamudarenavabhasena sphutam/ 097.015. drstva
ca punastirthyanamantrayate--vidarsitam bhagavatottare manusyadharme
riddhipratiharyam/ 097.016. yuyamapi vidarsayata/ 097.016. tirthyah
kathayanti--mahajanakayo 'tra maharaja samnipatitah/ 097.017. kim
tvam jñasyasi kena etadvidarsitamasmabhirva sramanena gautamena?
bhagavata kanakamaricikavabhasa utsrsta yena sarvaloka
udarenavabhasena sphuto 'bhut/ 097.019. adraksidraja prasenajit
kausalah sarvalokamudarenavabhasena sphutam/ 097.019. drstva
ca punastirthyanamantrayate--vidarsitam bhagavatottare manusyadharme
riddhipratiharyam/ 097.020. yuyamapi vidarsayata/ 097.021. tirthyah
kathayanti--mahajanakayo 'tra maharaja samnipatitah/ 097.021. kim
tvam jñasyasi kena etadvidarsitamasmabhirva sramanena va gautamena?
gandakenaramikenottarakauravad dvipat karnikaravrksamadaya
bhagavatah pratiharyamandapasyagratah sthapitah/ 097.023.
ratnakenapyaramikena gandhamadanadasokavrksamaniya bhagavatah
pratiharyamandapasya prsthatah sthapitah/ 097.024. atha raja
prasenajit kausalastirthyanidamavocat--vidarsitam bhagavatottare
manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam/ 097.025. yuyamapi vidarsayata/ 097.026.
tirthyah kathayanti--mahajanakayo 'tra samnipatitah/ 097.026. kim
tvam jñasyasi kena etadvidarsitamasmabhirva sramanena gautamena?
bhagavata sabhisamskarena prthivyam padau nyastau/ 097.028.
mahaprthivicalah samvrttah/ 097.028. ayam
trisahasramahasahasro lokadhaturiyam mahaprthivi sadvikaram
kampati prakampati samprakampati/ 097.029. calati samcalati sampracalati/
097.029. vyathati samvyathati sampravyathati/ 097.030. purvavanamati
pascimonnamati/ 097.030. {purvonnamati pascimavanamati/} 097.031.
daksinonnamati uttaravanamati/ 097.031. uttaronnamati
daksinavanamati/ 097.031. madhye unnamati ante 'vanamati/ 097.032. madhye
'vanamati ante unnamati/ 097.032. imau suryacandramasau bhasatastapato
virocatah/

098.001. <98>vicitrani ca ascaryadbhutani pradurbhutani/ 098.001. gaganatalastha devata bhagavata uparistaddivyanyutpalani ksipanti padmani kumudani pundarikanyagarucurnani candanacurnani tagaracurnani tamalapatrani, divyani mandarakani puspani ksipanti, divyani ca vaditrani sampravadayanti, cailaviksepam cakarsuh//

098.005. atha tesam rsinametadabhavat--kimartham maharthivicalah samvrtta iti/ 098.005. tesametadabhavat--nunamasmakam sabrahmacaribhih sramano gautamo riddhya ahuto bhavisyatiti viditva pañca rsisatani sravastim samprasthitani/ 098.007. tesamagacchatam bhagavata ekayano margo 'dhisthitah/ 098.008. adraksuste rsayo bhagavantam duradeva dvatrimsata mahapurusalaksanaih samalamkrtam murtimantamiva dharmam havyavasiktamiva hutavaham kañcanabhajanasthamiva pradipam jangamamiva suvarnaparvatam nanaratnavicitramiva suvarnarupam sphutapatumahavimalavisuddhabuddhim buddham bhagavantam/ 098.010. drstva ca punar na tatha dvadasavarse 'bhyastasamatho yogacarasya cittasya kalyatam janayati, aputrasya va putrah pratilambho daridrasya va nidhidarsanam rajyabhinandino va rajyabhiseko yatha tatprathamatapurvabuddharopitakusalamulanam tatprathamato buddhadarsanam/ 098.013. atha te rsayo yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 098.014. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva ekante sthitah/ 098.014. ekantasthitaste rsayo bhagavantamidamavocan--labhemahi vayam bhadanta svakhyate dharmavinaye pravrajyamupasampadam bhiksubhavam/ 098.016. carema vayam bhagavato 'ntike pravrajya brahmacaryam/ 098.016. te bhagavata brahmena svarenahutah--eta bhiksavascarata brahmacaryam/ 098.017. sahabhidhananmundah samvrttah samghatipravrtah patrakaravyagrahastah saptahavaropitakesasmasravo varsasatopasampannasya bhiksoriryapathenavasthitah/ 098.019. ehiti coktasca tathagatena mundasca samghatiparitadehah/ 098.021. satya(dyah) prasantendriya eva tasthurevam sthita buddhamanorathena//2//

098.023. atha bhagavan divyamanusyena pujasatkarena satkrto gurukrto manitah pujito 'rhannarhatparivaro saptabhisca nikayaih sampuraskrto mahata ca janaughena yena pratiharyamandapastenopasamkrantah/ 098.025. upasamkramya purastadbhiksusamghasya prajñapta evasane nisannah/ 098.025. bhagavatah kayadrasmayo nirgatya sarvam pratiharyamandapam suvarnavarnavabhasam krtavatyah/ 098.026. atha luhasudatto grhapatirutthayasanadekamsamuttarasangam krtva daksinam janumandalam prthivyam pratisthapya yena bhagavamstenañjalim pranamya bhagavantamidamavocat--alpotsuko bhagavan bhavatu/ 098.028. aham tirthyaih sardhamuttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam vidarsayisyami/ 098.029. nirbhartsayisyami

tirthyan/ 098.029. saha dharmena nandayisyami devamanusyan/ 098.030. tosayisyami sajjanahrdayamanamsi/ 098.030. na tvam grhapate ebhih rddhya ahutah, api tvaham tirthyaih riddhya ahutah/ 098.031. ahamuttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam vidarsayisyami/ 098.032. sthanametadvidyate yattirthya evam vadeyuh--nasti sramanasya gautamasyottare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam<99>/

099.001. sravakasyaisa grhino 'vadatavasanasya rddhiriti/ 099.001. nisida tvam grhapate yathasvake asane/ 099.002. nisanno luhasudatto grhapatiryathasvake asane/ 099.002. yatha luhasudatto grhapatirevam kalo rajabhrata, rambhaka aramikah, rddhilamata upasika sramanoddesika, cundah sramanoddesah, utpalavarna bhiksuni/ 099.004. athayusman mahamaudgalyayana utthayasanadekamsamuttarasangam krtva yena bhagavamstenañjalim pranamya bhagavantamidamavocat--alpotsuko bhagavan bhavatu/ 099.005. aham tirthyaih sardhamuttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam vidarsayisyami/ 099.006. tirthyan nigrhnisyami/ 099.006. saha dharmena nandayisyami devamanusyan/ 099.007. tosayisyami sajjanagrhrdayamanamsi/ 099.007. pratibalastvam maudgalyayana tirthyan sahadharmena nigrhitum/ 099.008. api tu na tvam tirthyair riddhya ahutah/ 099.008. ahamesamuttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam vidarsayisyami hitaya praninam/ 099.009. nirbhartsayisyami tirthyan/ 099.009. nandayisyami devamanusyan/ 099.010. tosayisyami sajjanahrdayamanamsi/ 099.010. nisida tvam maudgalyayana yathasvake asane/ 099.011. nisanna ayusman mahamaudgalyayano yathasvake asane/ 099.011. tatra bhagavan rajanam prasenajitam kausalamamantrayate--ko maharaja tathagatamadhyesate uttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam hitaya praninam? atha raja prasenajit kausala utthayasanadekamsamuttarasangam krtva daksinam janumandalam prthivyam pratisthapya yena bhagavamstenañjalim pranamya bhagavantametadavocat--aham bhadanta bhagavantamadhyese uttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam vidarsayitum/ 099.015. bhagavanuttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam {vidarsayatu} hitaya praninam/ 099.016. nirbhartsayatu tirthyan/ 099.017. nandayatu devamanusyan/ 099.017. tosayatu sajjanahrdayamanamsi/ 099.017. atha bhagavamstadrupam samadhim samapanno yatha samahite citte svasminnasane 'ntarhitah purvasyam disi uparivihayasamabhyudgamya caturvidhamiryapatham kalpayati tadyatha--camkramyate tisthati nisidati sayyam kalpayati/ 099.020. tejodhatumapi sampadyate/ 099.020. tejodhatusamapannasya buddhasya bhagavato vividhanyarcimsi kayanniscaranti tadyatha nilapitani lohitanyavadatani mañjisthani sphatikavarnani/ 099.021. anekanyapi pratiharyani vidarsayati/ 099.022. adhahkayam prajvalayati, uparimat kayacchitala varidharah syandante/ 099.023. yatha purvasyam disi evam daksinasyam disiti caturdisam caturvidham rddhipratiharyam vidarsya tan rddhyabhisamskaran

pratiprasrabhya prajñapta evasane nisannah/ 099.024. nisadya bhagavan rajanam prasenajitam kausalamidamavocat--iyam maharaja tathagatasya sarvasravakasadharana rddhih/ 099.026. tatra bhagavan dvirapi rajanam prasenajitam kausalamamantrayate--ko maharaja tathagatamadhyesate 'sadharanayam rddhyamuttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam hitaya praninam? atha raja prasenajit kausala utthayasanadekamsamuttarasangam krtva daksinam janumandalam prthivyam pratisthapya yena bhagavamstenañjalim pranamya bhagavantamidamavocat--aham bhadanta bhagavantamadhyese 'sadharanayam rddhyamuttare manusyadharme rddhipratiharyam hitaya praninam/ 099.030. nirbhartsayatu tirthyan/ 099.031. nandayatu devamanusyan/ 099.031. tosayatu sajjanahrdayamanamsi//

099.032. bhagavata laukikam cittamutpaditam/ 099.032. dharmata khalu buddhanam bhagavatam yadi laukikam cittamutpadayanti, antasah kuntapipiliko 'pi prani bhagavatah cetasi cittamajananti/

100.001. <100>atha lokottaracittamutpadayanti, tatragatirbhavati pratyekabuddhanamapi, kah punarvadah sravakanam? atha sakrabrahmadinam devanametadabhavat--kimartham bhagavata laukikam cittamutpaditam? tesametadabhavat--sravastyam mahapratiharyam vidarsayitukamo hitaya praninam/ 100.004. atha sakrabrahmadayo deva anekani ca devatasatasahasrani bhagavatascetasa cittamajñaya tadyatha balavan purusah samkuñcitam va bahum prasarayet, prasaritam va samkuñcayet, evameva sakrabrahmadayo deva anekani ca devatasatasahasrani ca devaloke 'ntarhitani, bhagavatah puratastasthuh/ 100.006. atha brahmadayo deva bhagavantam trih pradaksinikrtya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva daksinam parsvam nisritya nisannah/ 100.008. sakradayo deva bhagavantam trih pradaksiniktya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva vamam parsvam nisritya nisannah/ 100.009. nandopanandabhyam nagarajabhyam bhagavata upanamitam nirmitam sahasrapatram sakatacakramatram sarvasauvarnam ratnadandam padmam/ 100.010. bhagavamsca padmakarnikayam nisannah paryankamabhujya rjum kayam pranidhaya pratimukham smrtimupasthapya/ 100.011. padmasyopari padmam nirmitam/ 100.012. tatrapi bhagavan paryankanisannah/ 100.012. evamagratah prsthatah parsvatah/ 100.012. evam bhagavata buddhapindi nirmita yavadakanisthabhavanamupadaya buddha bhagavanto parsannirmitam(?)/ 100.013. kecidbuddhanirmanascamkramyante, kecit tisthanti, kecinnisidanti, kecicchayam kalpayanti, tejodhatumapi samapadyante, jvalanatapanavarsanavidyotanapratiharyani kurvanti/ 100.015. anye prasnan prcchanti, anye visarjayanti/ 100.016. gathadvayam bhasante-- 100.017. arabhadhvam niskramata yujyadhvam buddhasasane/ 100.018. dhunita mrtyunah sainyam nadagaramiva kuñjarah//3//

100.019. yo hyasmin dharmavinaye apramattascarisyati/ 100.020. prahaya jatisamsaram duhkhasyantam karisyati//4//

100.021. bhagavata tatha adhisthitam yatha sarvaloko 'navrtamadraksidbuddhavatamsakam yavadakanisthabhavanamupadaya antato baladaraka api, yathapi tadbuddhasya buddhanubhavena devatanam ca devatanubhavena//

100.024. tatra bhagavan bhiksunamantrayate sma--tavat pratigrhnita bhiksavo 'nupurve sthitaya buddhapindya nimittam/ 100.025. ekapade 'ntardhasyanti/ 100.025. yavadekapade 'ntarhita/ 100.025. atha bhagavamstam rddhyabhisamskaram pratiprasrabhya prajñapta evasane nisannah/ 100.026. nisadya bhagavamstasyam velayam gatham bhasate-- 100.028. tavadavabhasate krmiryavannodayate divakarah/ 100.029. virocana udgate tu vairavyarto(?) bhavati na cavabhasate//5//

100.030. tavadavabhasitamasa tarkikairyavannoditavamstathagatah/ 100.031. sambuddhavabhasite tu loke na tarkiko bhasate na casya sravakah//6//

100.032. atha raja prasenajit kausalastirthyanidamavocat--vidarsitam bhagavata uttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam/ 100.033. yuyamapi vidarsayadhvam/ 100.033. evamukte tirthyastusnimbhuta yavat <101>prayanaparamah sthitah/

101.001. dvirapi prasenajit kausalastirthyanidamavocat--vidarsitam bhagavata uttare manusyadharme riddhipratiharyam/ 101.002. yuyamapi vidarsayadhvam/ 101.002. evamukte tirthya anyonyam vighattayanta evahuh--tvamuttistha tvamuttistheti/ 101.003. na kascidapyuttisthati//

101.004. tena khalu punah samayena pañciko mahasenapatistasyameva parsadi samnipatito 'bhut samnipatitah/ 101.005. atha pañcikasya yaksasenapateretadabhavat--ciramapi te ime mohapurusa bhagavantam vihethayisyanti bhiksusamgham ceti viditva tumulam vatavarsam samjanayya mahantamutsrstavan/ 101.006. tumulena vatavarsena tirthyanam mandapa adarsanapathe ksiptah/ 101.007. tirthya hyasanivarsena badhyamana diso digbhyo vicalanti/ 101.008. anekani pranisatasahasranyativarsena badhyamanani yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 101.009. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva ekante nisannani/ 101.009. bhagavata tatha adhisthitam yatha tasyam parsadyekavaribindur na patitah/ 101.010. ekantanisannanyanekani pranisatasahasranyudanamudanayanti--aho buddhah, aho dharmah, aho samghah/ 101.011. aho dharmasya svakhyatata/ 101.012. pañcikena yaksasenapatina tirthya abhihitah--ete yuyam mohapurusa bhagavantam saranam gacchadhvam dharmam ca bhiksusamgham ca/ 101.013. te nispalayamanah kathayanti--ete vayam parvatam saranam gacchamah, vrksanam kudyanamaramanam ca

saranam gacchamah//

101.015. atha bhagavamstasyam velayam gatham bhasate--
101.016. bahavah saranam yanti parvatamsca vanani ca/ 101.017.
aramamscaityavrksamsca manusya bhayatarjitah//6//

101.018. na hyetaccharanam srestham naitaccharanamuttamam/
101.019. naitaccharanamagamya sarvaduhkhat pramucyate//7//

101.020. yastu buddham ca dharmam ca samgham ca saranam gatah/
101.021. aryasatyani catvari pasyati prajñaya yada//8//

101.022. duhkham duhkhasamutpannam nirodham samatikramam/ 101.023.
aryam castangikam margam ksemam nirvanagaminam//9//

101.024. eta{dvai} saranam sresthametaccharanamuttamam/ 101.025.
etaccharanamagamya sarvaduhkhatpramucyate//10//

101.026. atha puranasyaitadabhavat--sramano gautamo madiyañ
sravakananvavartayisyati/ 101.026. iti viditva nispalayan
kathayati--aham yusmakam sasanasarvasvam kathayisyami/ 101.027.
yavad drstigatan grahayitumarabdhah/ 101.028. yaduta
antavamllokah, anantah, antavamscanantavamsca,
naivantavannanantavan, sa jivastacchariramanyo jivo 'nyacchariramiti/
101.029. te kalahajata viharanti bhandanajata vigrhita
vivadamapannah/ 101.030. purano 'pi bhito nispalayitumarabdhah/
101.030. sa nispalayan pandakena pratimarge drstah/ 101.031.
pandako drstva gatham bhasate--

102.001. <102>kutastvamagacchasi muktapani rathakaramesa iva
nikrttasrngah/ 102.003. dharmam hyabhijñaya
jinaprasastamahindase kolikagardabho yatha//11//

102.005. puranah praha-- 102.006. gamanaya me samayah
pratyupasthitah kayasya me balaviryam {na?} kimcit/ 102.008.
sprstasca bhavah sukhaduhkhate me anavrtam
jñanamiharhatam//12//

102.010. durapagato 'smi .... paratimirapanudasca trsam patati/
102.012. acaksva me dusika etamartham sitodaka kutra sa
puskirini//13//

102.014. napumsakah praha-- 102.015. esa khalu sita puskirini
nalini ca virajati toyadhara/ 102.017. sramanadhama hinasatpurusa
tvamimam nanu pasyasi puskarinim//14//

102.019. puranah praha-- 102.020. na tvam naro napi ca narika tvam
smasruni ca te nasti na ca stanau tava/ 102.022. bhinnasvaro 'si na ca
cakravakah evam bhavan vatahato nirucyate//15//

102.024. atha purano nirgrantho valukaghatam kanthe baddhva
sitikayam puskirinyam patitah/ 102.024. sa tatraiva
kalagatah//

102.026. atha te nirgranthah puranam mrgayamanah pratimarge ganikam drstva prcchanti--bhadre, kamcit tvamadraksirgacchantamiha puranam dharmasatapraticchannam katacchavratabhojanam? ganika praha-- 102.028. apayiko nairayiko muktahastavacarakah/ 102.029. svetabhyam panipadabhyamesa dhvamsati puranah//16//

102.030. bhadre maivam vocastvam naitattava subhasitam/ 102.031. dharmasatapraticchanno dharmam samcarate (samsrayate?) munih//17//

102.032. ganika praha-- 102.033. katham sa buddhiman bhavati puruso vyañjananvitah/ 102.034. lokasya pasyato yo 'yam grame carati nagnakah//18//

103.001. <103>yasyayamidrso dharmah purastallambate dasa/ 103.002. tasya vai sravanau raja ksuraprenavakrntatu//19//

103.003. atha te nirgrantha yena sitika puskirini tenopasamkrantah/ 103.003. adraksuste nirgranthah puranam kasyapam puskirinyam mrtam/ 103.004. kalagatam drstva ca punah puskirinya uddhrtya ekante chorayitva prakrantah//

103.006. bhagavata buddhanirmano nirmito dvatrimsata mahapurusalaksanaih samanvagato mundah samghatipravrtah/ 103.007. dharmata khalu buddha bhagavanto nirmitena sardham niscayam kurvanti/ 103.007. yam khalu sravako nirmitamabhinirmimite, yadi sravako bhasate, nirmito 'pi bhasate/ 103.008. sravake tusnibhute nirmito 'pi tusnibhavati/ 103.010. ekasya bhasamanasya sarve bhasanti nirmitah/ 103.011. ekasya tusnibhutasya sarve tusnibhavanti te//20//

103.012. bhagavan nirmitam prasnam prcchati, bhagavan vyakaroti/ 103.012. esa hi dharmata tathagatanamarhatam samyaksambuddhanam//

103.014. bhagavata tasya mahajanakayasya tatha abhiprasannasya asayam canusayam ca dhatum prakrtim ca jñatva tadrsi caturaryasatyasamprativedhaki dharmadesana krta, yatha anekaih pranisatasahasraih saranagamanasiksapadani kaiscidusma(?)gatanyadhigatani murdhanah ksantayo laukika agradharmah/ 103.017. kaiscitsrotapattiphalam saksatkrtam sakrdagamiphalamanagamiphalam/ 103.017. kaiscit pravrajya sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam/ 103.018. kaiscicchravakamahabodhau bijanyavaropitani/ 103.018. kaiscit pratyekayam bodhau bijanyavaropitani/ 103.019. yadbhuyasa sa parsad buddhanimna dharmapravana samghapragbhara vyavasthita/ 103.020. atha bhagavamstam parsadam buddhanimnam dharmapravanam samghapragbharam vyavasthapyotthayasanat prakrantah//

103.022. dhanyaste purusa loke ye buddham saranam gatah/ 103.023. nirvrtim te gamisyanti buddhakarakrtau janah//21//

103.024. ye 'lpanapi jine karan karisyanti vinayake / 103.025. vicitram svargamagamya te lapsyante 'mrtam padam//22//

103.026. idamavocadbhagavan/ 103.027. attamanasaste bhiksavo bhagavato bhasitamabhyanandan//

103.028. iti srridivyavadane pratiharyasutram dvadasamam//

********** avadana 13 **********

104.001. div13 svagatavadanam/

104.002. buddho bhagavañ sravastyam viharati sma jetavane 'nathapindadasyarame/ 104.002. tena khalu punah samayena sisumaragirau bodho nama grhapatih prativasati adhyo mahadhano mahabhogo vistirnavisalaparigraho vaisravanadhanasamudito vaisravanadhanapratispardhi/ 104.004. tena sadrsat kulat kalatramanitam/ 104.005. sa taya sardham kridati ramate paricarayati/ 104.005. tasya kridato ramamanasya paricarayatah kalantarena patni apannasattva samvrtta/ 104.006. sa upariprasadatalagata ayantritopacara dharyate, kalartukaiscopakaranairanuvidhiyate, vaidyaprajñaptaiscaharair natitiktair natyamlair natilavanair natimadhurair natikatukair natikasayaistiktamlalavanamadhurakatukakasayavivarjitairaharaih / 104.008. harardhaharabhusitagatra apsareva nandanavanacarini mañcanmañcam pithatpithamanavataranti adharimam bhumim/ 104.010. na casyah kimcidamanojñasabdasravanam yavadeva garbhasya paripakaya/ 104.010. sa astanam va navanam va masanamatyayat prasuta/ 104.011. darika jata abhirupa darsaniya pradadika sarvangapratyangopeta/ 104.012. tasyastrini saptakanyekavimsatidivasan vistarena jatimaham krtva varnasamsthanavisesanurupam namadheyam vyapasthapitam/ 104.013. sa dhatryankagata unniyate vardhyate ksirena dadhna navanitena sarpisa saripimandenanyaisca cottaptottaptairupakaranavisesaih/ 104.014. asu vardhate hradasthamiva pankajam/ 104.015. yada mahati samvrtta, tada rupini yauvananurupaya acaraviharacestaya devakanyeva tadgrhamavabhasamana sugrtsambandhibandhavanamantarjanasya ca pritimutpadayati/ 104.016. tasyastadrsim vibhutim srutva nanadesanivasrajaputra amatyaputra grhapatiputra dhaninah sresthiputrah sarthavahaputrasca bharyartham yacanakan presayanti/ 104.018. yatha yatha casau prathyate, tatha tatha bodho grhapatih sutaram pritimutpadayati/ 104.019. samlaksayati--maya esa na kasyacidrupena deya, na silpena, napyadhipatyena, kim tu yo mama kulasilena va dhanena va sadrso bhavati, tasya maya datavyeti/ 104.020. sa caivam cintayati//

104.021. anathapindadena grhapatina srutam yatha sisumaragirau bodho grhapatistasya duhita evam rupayauvanasamudita, sa nanadesanivasinam rajamatyagrhapatidhaninam

sresthisarthavahaputranamarthaya prarthyata iti/ 104.023. srutva ca punarasyaitadabhavat--ahamapi tavat tam putrasyarthaya prarthayami/ 104.024. kadacid bodho grhapatirdadyaditi viditva tasya yacanakah presitah/ 104.024. bodhena grhapatina anathapindadasya grhapateh samudacaradhanasampadam ca vicarya datta/ 104.025. anathapindadena grhapatina mahata srisamudayena putrasya parinita/ 104.026. yavat punarapi bodhasya grhapateh patnya sardham kridato ramamanasya paricarayatah patni apannasattva samvrtta/ 104.027. yameva divasamapannasattva samvrtta, tameva divasam bodhasya grhapateranekanyanarthasatani pradurbhutani/ 104.028. tena naimittika ahuya prstah--bhavantah, pasyata kasya prabhavanmamanarthasatani pradurbhutani/ 104.029. naimittika vicaryaikamatenahuh--grhapate, ya esa tava patnyah kuksimavakrantah, asyaisa prabhavah/ 104.030. tadasya parityagah kriyatam/ 104.031. iti srutva bodho grhapatih param visadamapannah/ 104.031. kathayati--bhavantah, svagatam na parityaksyamiti/ 104.032. naimittah svastityuktva prakrantah/ 104.032. atha bodho grhapatirviyogasamjanitadaurmanasyo 'pi<105> lokapavadabhayadabhyupeksyavasthitah/

105.001. yatha yathasau garbho vrddhim gacchati, tatha tatha bodhasya grhapateruttarottaratisayenanarthasatanyutpadyante/ 105.002. sa samlaksayati--ka etani srnoti? udyanam gatva tisthamiti viditva tena pauruseya uktah--yadi me kascinmahananartha utpadyate, sa sravayitavyo nanya ityuktva udyanam gatva avasthito yavadasyasau patni prasuta/ 105.005. darako jatah/ 105.005. anyatamah purusastvaritam tvaritam bodhasya grhapateh sakasam gatah/ 105.005. tenasau durata eva drstah/ 105.006. sa samlaksayati--yathayam tvaritatvaritamagacchati, nunam mahananarthah pradurbhutah/ 105.007. iti viditva sasambhramah prcchati--bhoh purusa, kim tvaritvaritamagacchasiti? sa kathayati--grhapte, distya vardhase, putraste jata iti/ 105.008. sa kathayati--bhoh purusa, yadyapi me putro 'narhasatanyutpadya jatah, tathapi svagatamasyeti/ 105.009. tadanantarameva dvitiyapurusastathaiva tvaritatvaritamasruparyakuleksano bodhasya grhapateh sakasam gatah/ 105.010. so 'pi tenanarthataya sasambhramena prstah--bhoh purusa, kim tvaritatvaritamagacchasiti? sa baspoparudhyamanagadgadakanthah karunadinavilambitaksaram kathayati--grhapate, grhe 'gnirutthitah/ 105.012. sarvam svapateyam dagdhamiti/ 105.012. sa muhurmuhuranarthasravanadrdhikrtacittasamtatih kathayati--bhoh purusa, praptavyametat/ 105.013. alam visadena, tusnim tistheti/ 105.014. atha tasya jñatayo lokadharmanuvrttya avajñapurvakena namadheyam vyavasthapayitumarabdhah--kim bhavatu daraksya nameti/ 105.015. tatraike kathayanti--yatkulasadrsam tatkriyatamiti/ 105.015. apare kathayanti--yena bodhasya grhapateh kuksigatenaivanekadhanasamuditam grham nidhanamupanitam, tasya

kidrsam kulasadrsam nama vyavasthapyate? api tu ayam pitra jatamatrah svagatavadena samudacaritah, tasmadasya svagata iti nama bhavatu iti/ 105.018. tasya svagata iti namadheyam vyavasthapitam/ 105.018. yatha yatha svagato vrddhimupayati, tatha tatha bodhasya grhapaterdhanadhanyahiranyasuvarnadasidasakarmakarapauruseyastanut vam pariksayam paryadanam gacchanti/ 105.020. yavadaparena samayena bodho grhapatih kalagatah/ 105.021. sapyasya patni kalagata/ 105.021. tadgrham pratisamskrtam punaragnina dagdham/ 105.022. ye 'pyasya pauruseyah panyamadaya desantaragata mahasamudram yavattirnah, tatah kesamcidyanapatram vipannam, kesamcit panyamapanyijatam, kecit tatraivanayena vyasanamapannah, kesamcit kantaramadhyagatanam caurairdravyamapahrtam, kesamcinnagarasamipamanupraptanam saulkikasaulkikairdravyam vicarayadbhih saro grhitah, kesamcit pattanamanupraptanam rajña viniyuktairdosamutpadya sarvasvamapahrtam/ 105.026. kecidbodhasya grhapateh pranaviyogam srutva tatraiva avasthitah/ 105.027. jñatinamapi kecit kalagatah, kecinnispalayitah, kecit tatraivavasthitah svagatasya vacamapi na prayacchanti/ 105.028. dasidasakarmakarapauruseya api kecit kalagatah, kecinnispalayitah, kecidanyasrayena tatraivavasthitah santah svagatasya namapi na grhnanti/ 105.030. kim tu bodhasyaika puranavrddha dasi krtajñataya svagatasyopasthanam kurvanti tisthati/ 105.031. taya sa lipyaksaracaryasyaksarani siksayitumupanyastah/ 105.031. sa samlaksayati--bodhasya grhapatergrhamanekadhanasamuditam vistirnasvajanabandhuvargam prabhutadasidasakarmakarapauruseyam<106> paryadanam gatam/

106.001. svagato 'ham cavasthitah/ 106.001. tajjijñasyami tavat kasyapunyenayamupaplavah, kim svagatasya ahosvinmameti/ 106.002. taya svagatasya namna sthalyam tandulan praksipya bhaktartham yojita vinastah/ 106.003. tata atmano namna tathaiva yojitah, sobhanam bhaktam sampannam/ 106.004. sa samlaksayati--asau mandabhagyah/ 106.004. etamagamya bodhasya grhapatergrhamanekadhanasamuditam vistirnasvajanabandhuvargam prabhutadasidasakarmakarapauruseyam pariksayam paryadanam gatam/ 106.006. aham punar na yasyamiti/ 106.006. krtah sthasyamiti? atra praptakalam sarvatha yavat pranaviyogo na bhavati tavannispalayeyem/ 106.007. iti viditva yattatra kimcit saramasti, tamadaya nispalayita/ 106.008. tasmiñ sunye grhe svanah pravisya kalaham kartumarabdhah/ 106.008. yavadanyatamo dhurtapurusastena pradesenatikramati/ 106.009. sa svanakalaham srutva samlaksayati--bodhasya grhapatergrhe svanah kalim kurvanti/ 106.010. kim tadanyam bhavet? pasyami tavaditi/ 106.010. sa tatra pravisto yavat pasyati sunyam/ 106.011. so 'pi tasmadyat kimcicchesavasesamasti, tamadaya prakrantah//

106.012. tatah svagato bhojanavelam jñatva lekhasalayah

svagrhamagato bhoktumiti yavat pasyati sunyam/ 106.013. sa bhoktukamavarjitasamtatih(?) ksudhasamjanitadaurmanasyah sabdapayitumarabdhah--amba ambeti/ 106.014. na kascidvacanam dadati/ 106.014. sa tadgrhamatiscamutasca vyavalokya nairasyamapanno niskrantah/ 106.015. tasya grhasya natidure 'nyagrham/ 106.015. tasmin svagatasya jñatastisthanti/ 106.015. sa tesam sakasam gato yavattatra kalih pradurbhutah/ 106.016. te kalaham krtva vyupasantah parasparam kathayanti--bhavantah, purvamasmakamanyonyam drstva sneho bhavati, idanim tu dvesah/ 106.017. pasyadhvam kascidanya agatah syaditi/ 106.018. te samanvesitumarabdha yavat pasyanti svagatam/ 106.018. tatraike kathayanti--bhavantah, svagatah pravista iti/ 106.019. apare kathayanti--nayam svagatah, kim tu duragatah, imamagamyasmakam kalih pradurbhuta iti/ 106.020. sa tairgrivayam grhitva niskasito 'nyatra gatah/ 106.021. tasmadapi niskasito yavat krodamallanam madhye pravistah/ 106.021. te yatra yatra bhaiksarthikah pravisanti, tatra nirbhartsyante niskasyante ca/ 106.022. te nairasyamapanna riktahastaka riktamallakah sunyadevakulamandapavrksamulanyagatah/ 106.023. te 'nyonyam prcchanti--bhavantah, vayam purve yatra yatra gacchamastatah purnahastah purnamallaka agacchamah/ 106.024. idanim ko yogo yena vayam riktahastaka riktamallaka nairasyamapanna ihagata iti? tatraike kathayanti--nunam ko 'pi mandabhagyo 'smakam madhye pravisto yena vayam riktahasta riktamallaka ihagata iti/ 106.027. apare kathayanti--gatametat/ 106.027. dvidha bhutva pravisama iti/ 106.027. te parasmin divase dvidha pravistah/ 106.028. tatra yesam madhye svagataste tathaiva nirbhartsita niskasitasca nairasyamapanna riktahasta riktamallasca yathanilayamagatah/ 106.029. te tvanye purnahasta purnamallaka agatah/ 106.030. ye te riktahastaka riktapatra agataste bhuyo dvidha bhutva pravistah/ 106.030. tatra tesamapi yesam madhye svagataste tathaiva riktahasta riktamallakascagatah/ 106.031. te bhuyo dvidha bhuta evam yavat svagatakrodamallakau pravistau riktahastau riktamallakau agatau/ 106.032. te tvanye purnahastah <107>purnamallaka agatah/

107.001. tataste krodamallakah sarve sambhuya samkalpam kartumarabdhah--bhavantah, ayam mandabhagyo 'smakam madhye pravistho yena vayam riktahasta rikmallakascagatah/ 107.002. niskasayama enamiti/ 107.003. sa taih prabhutan praharan dattva sirasi ca mallakam bhanktva niskasitah//

107.004. atrantare yavacchravasteyo vanijo bodhasya grhapatervayasyah panyamadaya sisumaragirimanupraptah/ 107.005. tena svagato mallakena hastagatena pithim gato mukhabimbakena pratyabhijñata uktasca--putra tvam bodhagrhapateh putra iti? sa kathayati--tata, aham tasya putro duragata iti/ 107.006. sa muhurtam tusnim sthitva asruparyakuleksanah kathayati--putra, tau tava matapitarau kalagatau? te jñatayah? sa aha--tesamapi kecit kalagatah kecidihaiva

tisthanto vacamapi na prayacchanti/ 107.008. te dasidaskarmakarapauruseyah? tesamapi kecit kalagatah, kecinnispalayitah, kecidihaivanyanasrityavasthita vacamapi na prayacchanti/ 107.010. yadavasistam dhanam tadapi kimcidagnina dagdham/ 107.011. ye vanikpauruseyah panyam grhitva dhanarthino desantaram mahasamudram cavatirnah, tatrapi kesamcit panyamapanyibhutam, kecit tatraivanayena vyasanamapannah, kesamcit kantaramadhyagatanam taskairadravyamapahrtam, kesamcinnagarasamipamanupraptanam saulkikasaulkikairdravyam vicarayadbhih saro grhitah, kesamcit pattanamanupraptanam rajño viniyuktairdosamutpadya sarvasvamapahrtam/ 107.015. kecit tasya pranaviyogam srutva tatraivavasthitah/ 107.015. sa dirghamusnam ca nisvasya kathayati--putra sravastim kim na gacchasi? tata, kim tatragatasya bhavisyati? putra, tatranathapindado grhapatih, tasya putrena tava bhagini parinita/ 107.017. sa tava yogodvahanam karisyatiti/ 107.017. sa kathayati--tata, yadyevam gacchamiti/ 107.018. tena tasya dvau karsapanau dattau, uktasca--putra, abhyam tavadatmanam samdharaya, yavadaham panyam visarjayami/ 107.019. maya sardham gamisyasi/ 107.019. tena tau karsapanau khustavastrante baddhva sthapitau, karmavipakena vismrtau/ 107.020. tathaivasau kutascit kimcidaragayati kimcinnaragayati/ 107.021. ksudhaya pidyamano 'vasthitah/ 107.021. yavadasau vanik panyam visarjayitva pratipanyamadaya svagatam vaismrtya samprasthitah/ 107.022. svagato 'pi tena sardham samprasthitah/ 107.023. yavat te sarthakah kalim kartumarabdhah, balivarda yoddhumarabdhah/ 107.023. sarthikah kathayanti--bhavantah, pratyaveksata sartham/ 107.024. ma asau duragato 'tragatah syaditi/ 107.024. taih pratyaveksamanairasau drstah/ 107.024. te tam khatucapetadibhistadayitva ardhacandrakarena grivayam grhitva niskasitumarabdhah/ 107.025. sa niskasitah/ 107.026. niskramyamano vikrostumarabdhah/ 107.026. sarthavahastam kolahalasabdam srutva niriksitumarabdhah, yavat pasyati tam niskasyamanam/ 107.027. sa kathayati--bhavantah, ma enam niskasayata, mamaisa vayasyaputro bhavatiti/ 107.028. te kathayanti--sarthavaha, yamagamya bodhasya grhapateranekadhanasamuditam sasuhrtsambandhibandhavam grham vinastam, katham tena sardham gacchamah? sarvatha tvam sarthasya svami/ 107.029. yadyesa gacchati, vayam na gacchama iti/ 107.030. sarthavahastam kathayati--putra, mahajanavirodho 'tra bhavati/ 107.030. sarthakah ksubhitah/ 107.031. tvam pascadvasoddhatikaya gaccha, aham tavarthe aharam sthapayamiti/ 107.031. sa matapitrviyogapratispardhina purvakarmaparadhaprabhavena duhkhadaurmanasyena samtapitamanah sasrukanthastusnimavasthitah/

108.001. <108>sarthah samprasthitah/ 108.001. so 'pi vasoddhatikaya gantumarabdhah/ 108.001. sa sarthavahastasyaharam patraputake

baddhva kimcidbhumau pamsuna praticchadya sthapayati, kimcidvrksasakhapatrairavacchadya/ 108.002. tatra yam bhumau sthapayati, sa srgalairanyaiscatuspadaurbhaksyate/ 108.003. yam vrksasakhasu, sa paksibhih sakhamrgaisca bhaksyate/ 108.004. tatah kimcidaragayati kimcinnaragayati/ 108.004. asthanamanavakaso yaccaramabhavikah sattvo 'samprapte visesadhigame so 'ntara kalam kuryat/ 108.005. sa krcchrena sravastimanupraptah/ 108.005. bahih sravastyamudapanopakanthake visrantah/ 108.006. yavat tasya bhaginyah santika presyadarika udakarthini kumbhamadaya gata/ 108.007. sa taya mukhabimbakena pratyabhijñatah/ 108.007. sa ciram niriksya hinadinavadana kathayati--daraka, tvam bodhasya grhapateh susumaragiriyakasya putra iti? sa kathayati--evam mam bhaginijanah samjanita iti/ 108.009. sa asruparyakuleksana baspoparudhyamanakantha urasi praharam dattva karunadinavilambitaksaram prastumarabdha/ 108.010. tau tava matapitarau kalagatau? kalagatau/ 108.011. te jñatayah? sa kathayati--tesamapi kecit kalagatah, kecinnispalayitah, kecit tatraiva tisthanto vacamapi na prayacchanti/ 108.012. te dasidasakarmakarapauruseyah? tesamapi kecit kalagatah, kecinnispalayitah, kecit tatraivanyanasrityavasthita vacamapi na prayacchanti/ 108.014. yadapi dhanajatam tadapi kimcidagnina dagdham, kimcidanyapauruseya grhitva dhanarthino desantaram mahasamudram cavatirnah/ 108.015. tatrapi kesamcidyanapatram vipannam, kesamcit panyamapanyibhutam, kecit tatraivanayena vyasanamapannah, kesamcit kantaramadhyagatanam taskarairdravyamapahrtam, kesamcinnagarasamipamanupraptanam saulkikasaulkikairdravyam vicarayadbhih saro grhitah, kesamcit pattanamanupraptanam rajaniyuktairdosamutpadya sarvasvamapahrtam, kecittasya pranaviyogam srutva tatraivavasthitah/ 108.019. sa dirghamusnam ca nisvasya kathayati--ihaiva tistha yavatte bhaginyah kathayamiti/ 108.020. taya gatva tasyah prayacchannam kathitam/ 108.020. kidrsena panyeneti? sa kathayati--kuto 'sya panyam? dandamasya haste mallakasceti/ 108.021. taya tasyartham maharhani vastrani dattani/ 108.021. karsapanamsca dattva ukta ca--sa vaktavyo yadi te bhagineyo va bhagineyika va upasamkramati, tasyaiva karsapanan dadyah/ 108.023. ma jñatinam pratarkyo bhavisyatiti/ 108.023. sa vastranyadaya karsapanamsca tasya sakasam gata kathayati--imani te vastrani karsapanasca bhaginya presitani, kathayati ca--yadi te bhagineyo va bhagineyika va upasamkramati, tasyaitatkarsapanan dadyah/ 108.025. ma jñatinam pratarkyo bhavisyasi/ 108.026. sa kathayati--sobhanameva bhavati/ 108.026. ityuktva tusnimavasthitah/ 108.027. darika prakranta/ 108.027. sa samlaksayati--anathapindado grhapatirvistirnasvajanaparivarah/ 108.027. asmakamapi pita vistirnaparivarah/ 108.028. tesamamekaikaso vartam pratyaveksate/ 108.028. bhaginya ciramalapo bhavisyati/ 108.029. sa ca margaparisramakhinnena ksudhartena na

sakyate kartum/ 108.029. purobhaksikam tavat karomi/ 108.030. trptah sukhalapam udyanam gatva sayitah/ 108.031. acaritam sravastyamudyanamosakah purusah pratidinamanvahindyante/ 108.032. te yadi suptam purusam pasyanti, padena ghattayanti/ 108.032. sa yadi prativibudhyate<109>, tamevam vadanti--bhoh purusa, na tvaya srutam yatha sravastyamudyanamosakah purusah pratidinamanvahindyante? te yadi suptam purusam pasyanti, vadanti--uttistha gaccheti/

109.002. yadi na prativibudhyate, musitva gacchanti/ 109.003. taih padena ghattito na prativibudhyate/ 109.003. musitva prakrantah/ 109.003. sa vigatamadyamadah pratibuddho yavat pasyati tanyevanantakani(?) pravrtyavasthitah/ 109.004. tato 'sya bhagini samlaksayati--aticirayatyasau/ 109.005. nunamatra karanena bhavitavyamiti/ 109.005. tasyasau darika punah presita--darike gaccha, cirayatyasau, pasya kimartham nagacchatiti/ 109.006. sa gata yavat pasyati musitakam tenaiva vesenavasthitam/ 109.007. sa tvaritatvaritam gata tasyah kathayati--arye, musitastenaiva vesena tisthatiti/ 109.008. sa samlaksayati--yamagamya bodhasya grhapateranekadhanasamuditam sasuhrtsambandhibandhavam grham vinastam, yadi tamiha pravesayami, sthanametadvidyate yanmayapi svasuragrhamanayena vyasanamapatsyate/ 109.010. nasaviha pravesayitavyah/ 109.010. iti viditva tayapyupeksitah//

109.011. tasyapi purvakarmaparadhadvismrtam/ 109.011. sa krodamallakanam madhye pravistah/ 109.011. te yatra yatra bhaiksarthinah pravisanti, tatra tatra nirbhatsyante ca niskasyante ca/ 109.012. nairasyamapanna riktahasta riktamallakah sunyadevakulamandapavrksamulanyagatah/ 109.013. te 'nyonyam prcchanti--bhavantah, vayam purvam yatra yatra gacchamastatah purnahastah purnamallaka gacchamah/ 109.014. idanim ko yogo yena vayam riktahasta riktamallaka nairasyamapanna ihagata iti? tatraike kathayanti--nunam ko 'pi mandabhagyo 'smakam madhye pravisto yena vayam riktahasta riktamallaka ihagata iti/ 109.016. apare kathayanti--dvidha bhutva pravisama iti/ 109.017. te 'parasmin divase dvidha bhutva pravistah/ 109.017. tatra yesam madhye svagatah, te tathaiva nirbhartsita niskasitasca nairasyamapanna riktahasta riktamallakascagatah/ 109.018. te tvanye purnahastah purnamallaka agata/ 109.019. ye riktahasta riktamallaka agatah, te bhuyo dvidha bhutva pravistah/ 109.020. tesamapi yesam madhye svagatah, te tathaiva riktahasta riktamallakascagatah/ 109.020. te bhuyo dvidha bhuta evam yavat svagato 'nyasca krodamallakah pravistah/ 109.021. tau riktahastau riktamallakau agatau, te tvanye purnahastah purnamallaka agatah/ 109.022. te krodamallakah sarve sambhuya samjalpam kartumarabdhah--bhavantah, ayam mandabhagyasattvo 'smakam madhye pravisto yena vayam riktahasta riktamallakascagatah/ 109.024. niskasayama enamiti/ 109.024. sa taih prabhutan praharan dattva

sirasi ca mallakam bhanktva niskasitah//

109.025. atrantare 'nathapindadena grhapatina buddhapramukho bhiksusamgho 'ntargrhe bhaktenopanimantritah/ 109.026. tena dauvarikanamajña datta--na tavat kasyacit krodamallakasya praveso datavyo yavadbuddhapramukhena bhiksusamghena bhuktam/ 109.027. pascat tan bhojayisyamiti/ 109.027. krodamallaka ye tasya grham pratisaranabhutaste sarve samnipatitah pravestumarabdhah/ 109.028. dauvarikena virodhitah/ 109.029. kathayanti--bhoh purusa, asmakameva namna ayam grhapatih prajñayate anathapindado grhapatiriti/ 109.030. tat kimidamiti krtva asman vidharayasiti? sa kathayati--grhapatina ajñadatta--na tavat kasyacit krodamallakasya praveso datavyo yavadbuddhapramukhena bhiksusamghena bhuktam/ 109.032. pascat tan bhojayisyamiti/ 109.032. te kathayanti--bhavantah, na kadacidvayam vidharyamanah<110>/

110.001. tam pasyata ma atrarya duragata agato bhavediti/ 110.001. te samanvestitumarabdha yavat pasyantyekasmin pradese niliyavasthitam/ 110.002. tatastaih kolahalasabdah krtah--ayam bhavantah sa duragato nilinastisthatiti/ 110.003. sa taih prabhutan praharan datva niskasitastivrena ca paryavasthanena sirasi mallakena praharo dattah/ 110.004. tasya siro bhagnam/ 110.004. sa nivartya vipralapitumarabdhah/ 110.005. tatastairhastapadesu grhitva samkarakute ksiptah--duragata atra tistheti/ 110.005. sa rudhirena pragharata tasmin samkarakute 'vasthitah/ 110.006. yavadbhagavan purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya bhiksuganaparivrto bhiksusamghapuraskrto yenanathapindadasya grhapater nivesanam tenopasamkrantah/ 110.008. adraksidbhagavan svagatam parusaruksangulidirghakesam rajasavacurnitagatram krsamalpasthanam malinajirnavasonivasitam sirasa bhagnena rudhirena pragharata anyaisca vranaiscakirnaih, maksikabhirupadrutaih samkarakute nipatitam/

110.010. drstva ca punarbhiksunamantrayate sma--trpyata bhiksavah sarvabhavopapattibhyah/ 110.011. trpyata sarvabhavopapattyupakaranebhyah, yatra nama caramabhavikasya sattvasyeyamavastha/ 110.011. tatra bhagavams tam svagatamamantrayate--akanksase vatsa patrasesam? bhagavan/ 110.012. tatra bhagavanayusmantamanandamamantrayate--svagatasya te ananda patrasesah sthapayitavyamiti/ 110.013. evam bhadantetyayusmananando bhagavatah pratyasrausit//

110.015. atha bhagavan yenanathapindadasya grhapaterbhaktabhisarastenopasamkrantah/ 110.015. upasamkramya purastadbhiksusamghasya prajñapta evasane nisannah/ 110.016. anathapindado grhapatih sukhopanisannam buddhapramukham bhiksusamgham viditva pranitena khadaniyabhojaniyena svahastena samtarpya sampravarya bhagavantam bhuktavantam viditva

dhautahastamapanitapatram nicataramasanam grhitva bhagavatah purastannisanno dharmasravanaya/ 110.019. ayusmata anandasya tatpatrasesam svagataya vismrtam/ 110.019. asammosadharmano buddha bhagavantah/ 110.020. bhagavata utthapitam/ 110.020. ayusmananando bhagavatah patram grhitumarabdho yavat pasyati tatra patrasesam na samsthapitam/ 110.021. drstva ca smrtirutpanna/ 110.021. sa dharmatattvo vacasa(?) atha roditumarabdhah/ 110.022. bhagavanaha--kasmat tvamananda rodisiti/ 110.022. sa kathayati--na maya bhadanta bhagavatah kadacidajña pratyudhapurveti/ 110.023. kim krtam? svagatasya patrasesam na sthapitamiti/ 110.024. bhagavanaha--na tvaya ananda mamajña pratismrta, api tu svagatasyaiva tani karmani labdhasambharani parinatapratyayanyoghavatpratyupasthitanyavasyabhavini yena tava vismrtam/ 110.026. alam visadena/ 110.026. gaccha, tam sabdapayeti/ 110.026. sa gatva sabdapayitumarabdhah/ 110.026. anekaih prativacanam dattam/ 110.027. svagatasya tadapi vismrtam yadbhagavata pratijñatam--tava patrasesam sthapayisyamiti/ 110.028. sa samlaksayati--ko 'pyayam punyakarma bhagavata trailokyaguruna samanvahrtah sabdata iti/ 110.028. ayusmata anandena gatva bhagavata arocitam/ 110.029. bhagavan svagata ityuktva anekaih prativacanam dattam/ 110.030. na jane kam sabdapayamiti/ 110.030. bhagavanaha--gaccha ananda, gatva kathaya--yo bodhasya grhapateh susumaragiriyasya putrah svagatah, sa agacchatu iti/ 110.031. ayusmata anandena gatvoccaih sabdairuktah--yo bodhasya grhapateh susumaragiriyakasya putrah svagatah, sa agacchatu iti/ 110.032. tena putur namasravanadatmano nama smrtam/ 110.032. sa sanairdandavistambhanayogadutthaya gatham bhasate--

111.001. <111>bhrastah svagatasabdo 'yam kutah punarihagatah/
111.002. nunamsreyaso nasah sreyasasca samudbhavah//1//

111.003. tesam sarvajña natho 'si ye hi tvam saranam gatah/
111.004. tesam svagatamaryanam ye ca te sasane ratah//2//

111.005. aham tu bhagyarahitah sarvabandhuvivarjitah/ 111.006. socyah kastam dasam praptah sokasalyasamarpitah//3// iti/ 111.007. athayusmananandastamadaya yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 111.007. upasamkramya bhagavantamidamavocat--ayam bhadanta svagata iti/ 111.008. sa bhagavata ksudhasamjanitadaurmanasyah samasvasitah, uktasca--putra, imam patrasesam paribhunksveti/ 111.009. sa tam drstva samlaksayati--yadyapyaham bhagavata trailokyaguruna daivat samanvahrtah, tadapi stokah patrasesah sthapitah/ 111.010. kimatra bhoksya iti/ 111.011. bhagavamstasya cetasa cittamajñaya kathayati--vatsa, yadi tvam sumerumatraih pindaih samudrasadrsena kuskina paribhoksyase, tathapyavyayam tanna pariksayam gamisyati, yavattrptah paribhunksva yathasukhamiti/ 111.013. tena tavad bhuktam yavat trpta iti/ 111.013. tatsamtarpitendriyo bhagavato mukham vyavalokayitumarabdhah/ 111.014. bhagavanaha--vatsa

svagata, trpto 'si? trpto 'smi bhagavan/ 111.014. vatsa, yadyevamapascimam kavalam grhana, antardhasyatyesa patra iti/ 111.015. tenapascimakavalo grhitah, so 'ntarhitah/ 111.015. bhagavan daksinadesanam krtva prakrantah/ 111.016. caramabhavikah sa sattvo bhagavantam prstatah prstatah samanubaddhah/ 111.017. yavadbhagavan viharam gatva purastadbhiksusamghasya prajñapta evasane nisannah/ 111.017. so 'pi bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva ekante nisannah/ 111.018. bhagavan samlaksayati--puspanamenam presayami, karmapanayo 'sya kartavya/ 111.019. iti viditva svagatamamantrayate--vatsa sbagata, santi te karsapanah? na santi bhagavan/ 111.020. vatsa svagata, vastrantam niriksasva/ 111.020. vastrantam niriksitumarabdho yavat pasyati dvau karsapanau/ 111.021. sa kathayati--bhagavan, dvau karsapanau/ 111.021. vatsa gaccha, gandakasyaramikasya sakasannilotpalani grhitva agaccheti/ 111.022. svagatastasya sakasam gatah/ 111.022. sa tam duradeva drstva paryavasthitah/ 111.023. sa samlaksayati--agato 'yam duragatah/ 111.023. niyatam mamanartho bhavati/ 111.023. iti viditva saparusam kathayati--duragata, kimartham rvamihagacchasiti/ 111.024. sa gatham bhasate-- 111.025. nilotpalairasti karyam me tathanyair napi pankajaih/ 111.026. munindrasya tu duto 'ham sarvajñasya yasasvinah//4//

111.027. ityuktva pratinivartitumarabdhah/ 111.027. so 'pi gatham bhasate-- 111.028. ehyehi yadi duto 'si tasya santatmano muneh/ 111.029. pujyah sa naradevanam pujyah pujyatamairapi//5//

111.030. ityuktva sa kathayati--buddhadutastvam? buddhadutah/ 111.030. kimarthamagatah? puspartham/ 111.030. yadi buddhadutastvam, grhana yathepsitam/ 111.031. nilotpalanam bharamadaya bhagavatah sakasamagatah/

112.001. <112>bhagavanaha--vatsa, bhiksunam caraya/ 112.001. sa bhiksunam carayitumarabdhah/ 112.001. bhiksavo na pratigrhnanti/ 112.002. bhagavanaha--grhnidhvam bhiksavah sarvasaugandham/ 112.002. caksurbhyam karmapanayo 'sya kartavya iti/ 112.003. bhiksubhirgrhitani/ 112.003. grhitva puspitani/ 112.003. tenapurvam nilakrtsnamutpaditam purvam/ 112.003. sa vrddhante sthitva tani puspani drstva sutaram niriksitumarabdhah/ 112.004. tasya tannilakrtsnamamukhibhutam/ 112.005. tatastam bhagavanaha--vatsa, kim na pravrajasiti? sa kathayati--pravrajami bhagavanniti/ 112.005. bhagavata pravrajita upasampadito manasikarasca dattah/ 112.006. tena yujyamanena ghatamanena vyayacchamanena idameva pañcagandakam samsaracakram calacalam viditva sarvasamskaragatih satanapatanavikiranavidhvamsanadharmataya parahatya sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam/ 112.008. arhan samvrttastraidhatukavitaragah samalostakañcana akasapanitalasamacitto vasicandanakalpo vidyavidaritandakoso vidyabhijñapratisamvitprapto bhavalabhalobhasatkaraparanmukhah/

112.010. sendropendranam pujyo manyo 'bhivadyasca samvrttah/
112.011. so 'rhattvam prapto vimuktisukhapratisamvedi tasyam
velayam gatham bhasate-- 112.012. upayapasairvirena
baddhvaham tattvadarsina/ 112.013. karunyaduddhrto
duhkhajjirnah pankadiva dvipah//6//

112.014. svagato 'hamabhuvam praktatah pascadduragatah/ 112.015.
agato 'smi pura natha srutva vakyam tavottamam//7//

112.016. sampratam svagato vyaktam {samvrtto na duragatah}/ 112.017.
sampratam kañcanam deham dharayami nirasravam//8//

112.018. ratnani pratilebhe hi svargam moksam ca kanksatam/
112.019. srestha kalyanamitranam sada seva
hitaisinam//9// iti/ 112.020. yada ayusman svagatah svakhyate
dharmavinaye pravrajitah, tada samantakena sabdo visrtah--sramanena
gautamenasau duragatah krodamallakah pravrajitah/ 112.021.
tirthyaih srutam/ 112.021. te 'vadhyayanti ksipanti
vivadayanti--sramano bhavanto gautama evamaha--samantaprasadikam me
sasanamiti/ 112.023. atra kim samantaprasadikamityasya yatredanim
duragataprabhrtayo 'pi krodamallakah pravrajantiti? atrantare nasti
kimcidbuddhanam bhagavatamajñatamadrstamaviditamavijñatam/
112.024. bhagavan samlaksayati--sumeruprakhyo mahasravake
mahajanakayah prasadam pravedayate/ 112.025. tadgunodbhavanamasya
kartavyam, kutra kartavyam? yatraiva patitah/ 112.026. iti jñatva
anandamamantrayate sma--gaccha ananda bhiksunamarocaya--tathagato
bhiksavo bhargesu janapadesu carikam carisyati/ 112.027. yo
yusmakamutsahate tathagatena sardham bhargesu carikam cartum, sa
civarakani grhnatu iti/ 112.028. evam bhadantetyayusmananando
bhagavatah pratisrutya bhiksunamarocayati--bhagavanayusmanto
bhargesu janapadesu carikam carisyati/ 112.029. yo
yusmakamutsahate bhagavata sardham bhargesu janapadesu carikam
caritum, sa civarakani grhnatu iti/ 112.031. atha bhagavan danto
dantaparivarah santah santaparivaro mukto muktaparivara asvasta
asvastaparivaro vinito vinitaparivaro 'rhannarhatparivaro vitarago
vitaragaparivarah prasadikah <113>prasadikaparivaro vrsabha iva
goganaparivrto gaja iva kalabhaparivrtah simha iva
damstrganaparivrto hamsaraja iva hamsaganaparivrtah
suparniva paksiganaparivrto vipra iva sisyaganaparivrtah
suvaidya ivaturaganaparivrtah sura iva yodhaganaparivrto desika
ivadhvagaganaparivrtah sarthavaha iva vanigganaparivrtah
sresthiva pauraganaparivrtah kottaraja iva
mantriganaparivrtascakravartiva putrasahasraparivrtascandra iva
naksatraganaparivrtah surya iva rasmisahasraparivrto
dhrtarastra iva gandharvaganaparivrto virudhaka iva
kumbhandaganaparivrto virupaksa iva nagaganaparivrto dhanada
iva yaksaganaparivrto vemacitrivasuraganaparivrtah sakra iva
tridasaganaparivrto brahmeva brahmakayikaganaparivrtah stimati iva

jalanidhih sajala iva jaladharo vimada iva gajaparih
sudantendriyairasamksobhiteryapathapracaro dvatrimsata
mahapurusalaksanaih samalamkrto
'sityanuvyañjanairvirajitagatro vyamaprabhalamkrtamurtih
suryasahasratirekaprabho jangama iva ratnaparvatah samantato bhadrako
dasabhirbalaiscaturbhir vaisaradyaistribhiravenikaih
smrtyupasthanairmahakarunaya ca samanvagata
ajñatakaundinyabaspamahanamaniruddhasariputramaudgalyayanakas
yapanandaraivataprabhrtibhirmahasravakaih parivrto 'nyena ca mahata
bhiksusamghena yena susumaragiristenopasamkrantah/

113.013. anupurvena carikam carañ susumaragirimanupraptah/
113.014. susumaragirau viharati bhisanikavane mrgadave/ 113.014.
asrausuh susumaragiriyaka brahmanagrhapatayah--bhagavan
bhargesu janapadesu carikam carañ susumaragirimanupraptah
susumaragirau viharati bhisanikavane mrgadava iti/ 113.016.
srutva ca punah samghat samgham pugatpugam samgamya
susumaragirer niskramya yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 113.017.
upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva ekante
nisannah/ 113.018. susumaragiriyakan brahamanagrhapatin
dharmyaya kathaya samdarsayati samadapayati samuttejayati
sampraharsayati/ 113.019. anekaparyayena dharmyaya kathaya
samdarsya samadapayati samuttejayati sampraharsya tusnim/
113.020. atha susumaragiriyaka brahmanagrhapataya
utthayasanadekamsamuttarasangam krtva yena
bhagavamstenañjalim pranamya
bhagavantamidamavocan--adhivasayatvasmakam bhagavañ svo 'ntargrhe
bhaktena sardham bhiksusamghena/ 113.022. adhivasayati bhagavañ
susumaragiriyakanam brahmanagrhapatinam tusnibhavena/
113.023. atha susumaragiriyaka brahmanagrhapatayo
bhagavatastusnibhavenadhivasanam viditva bhagavato
bhasitamabhinandyanumodya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva bhagavato
'ntikat prakrantah/ 113.025. atha susumaragiriyaka
brahmanagrhapatayastameva ratrim suci pranitam
khadaniyabhojaniyam samudaniya kalyamevotthaya asanakani prajñapya
udakamanin pratisthapya bhagavato dutena kalamarocayanti--samayo
bhadanta, sajjam bhaktam yasyedanim bhagavan kalam manyata iti/
113.028. atha bhagavan purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya
bhiksuganaparivrto bhiksusamghapuraskrto yena
susumaragiriyakanam brahmanagrhapatinam
bhaktabhisarastenopasamkrantah/ 113.030. upasamkramya prajñapta
evasane nisannah/ 113.030. susumaragiriyaka
brahmanagrhapatayah sukhopanisannam buddhapramukham
bhiksusamgham viditva sucina pranitena khadaniyabhojaniyena
svahastena samtarpayanti sampravarayanti/ 113.032. anekaparyayena
sucina pranitena khadaniyena <114>bhojaniyena svahastam samtarpya
sampravarya bhagavantam bhuktavantam viditva

dhautahastamapanitapatram nicataramasanam grhitva bhagavatah purastannisanna dharmasravanaya/

114.002. atha bhagavañ susumaragiriyakan brahmanagrhapatin dharmyaya kathaya samdarsayati samadapayati samuttejayati sampraharsayati/ 114.004. anekaparyayena dharmyaya kathaya samdarsya samadapya samuttejya sampraharsya tusnim//

114.005. atha susumaragiriyaka brahmanagrhapatayo bhagavantamidamavocat--bhagavata bhadanta nanadesesu nanadhisthanesu te te dustanaga dustayaksasca vinitah/ 114.006. ayam bhadanta asvatirthiko nago 'smakamavairanam vairi asapatnanam sapatno 'drugdhanam drugdhah/ 114.007. nityamasmakam jatani jatani sasyani vinasayati, stripurusadarakadarikagomahisanajaidakamsca/ 114.008. aho bata bhagavamstam vinayedanukampamupadayeti/ 114.009. adhivasayati bhagavañ susumaragiriyakanam brahmanagrhapatinam/ 114.010. tusnibhavenadhivasayati/ 114.010. atha bhagavañ susumaragiriyakanam brahmanagrhapatinam tusnibhavenadhivasya utthayasanat prakrantah/ 114.011. atha bhagavan viharam gatva purastadbhiksusamghasya prajñapta evasane nisannah/ 114.012. nisadya bhagavanayusmantamanandamamantrayate--gaccha ananda, bhiksunamevamarocaya, salakam caraya--yo yusmakamutsahate asvatirthikam nagam vinetum, sa salakam grhnatu iti/ 114.014. evam bhadantetyayusmananando bhagavatah pratisrutya bhiksusamghasyarocayitva buddhapramukhe bhiksusamghe salakam carayitumarabdhah/ 114.015. bhagavata salaka na grhita/ 114.015. sthavira bhiksavah samanvahartum samvrttah--kimartham bhagavata salaka na grhita iti? pasyantyayusmatah svagatasya gunodbhavanam kartukamah/ 114.017. tairapi na grhita/ 114.017. ayusman svagatah samanvahartum pravrttah--kim karanam bhagavata salaka na grhita sthavirasthaviraisca bhiksubhiriti? pasyati mama gunodbhavanam kartukamah/ 114.019. tacchasturmanoratham purayami, grhnami salakamiti/ 114.019. tenardhasanam muktva gajabhujasadrsam bahumabhiprasarya salaka grhita/ 114.020. janakah prcchaka buddha bhagavantah/ 114.021. prcchati buddho bhagavanayusmantamanandam--katarenananda bhiksuna salaka grhiteti? sa kathayati--svagatena bhadanteti/ 114.022. bhagavanaha--gaccha ananda, svagatam bhiksumevam vada--dustanago 'sau, kayendriyam te raksitavyamiti/ 114.023. evam bhadantetyayusmananando bhagavatah pratisrutya yenayusman svagatastenopasamkrantah/ 114.024. upasamkramyayusmantam svagatamidamavocat--ayusman svagata, bhagavanevamaha--dustanago 'sau, kayendriyam te raksitavyamiti/ 114.025. sa kathayati--ayusmannananda akopya sasturajña/ 114.026. api tu yadrso 'svatirthiko nagah, idrsanam naganamiksuvenunadavadyadi purno jambudvipah syat, tathapi me

te romapi neñjayitum samarthah syuh, pragevasvatirthiko nagah kayendriyasyoparodham karisyatiti/ 114.028. ayusmanananda arogyamityuktva prakrantah//

114.029. athayusman svagatastasya eva ratreratyayatpurvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya susumaragirim pindaya praviksat/ 114.030. susumaragirim pindaya caritva yenasvatirthikasya nagasya bhavanam tenopasamkrantah/ 114.031. adraksidasvatirthiko naga ayusmantam svagatam duradeva/ 114.031. drstva ca punah samlaksayati--kimanene sramanakena mama mrtipravrttir yena me bhavanamagacchatiti? punah samlaksayati--<115>aganturayam, agacchatu tavaditi/

115.001. athayusman svagatastasya hradam gatva patracivaramekantamupasamksipya padau praksalya hastau nirmadya paniyam parisravya jirnaparnakani samudaniya nisadya bhaktakrtyam kartumarabdhah/ 115.003. asvatirthikena nagenasavatithiriti krtvadhyupeksitah/ 115.003. ayusman svagatah samlaksayati--nasamksobhita dustanaga damathamagacchanti/ 115.004. samksobhayamyenamiti/ 115.004. tena patram paksalya tatpatrodakam tasmin hrade praksiptam/ 115.005. sa samksubdhah/ 115.005. sa samlaksayati--ayam maya sramana agacchannadhyupeksitah, bhuñjano 'pyupeksitah, anena mama bhavane ucchistodakam choritam/ 115.007. namavasesamenam karomiti tivrena paryavasthanena paryavasthitah/ 115.007. uparivihayasamabhyudgamya ayusmatah svagatasyopari cakrakanapaparasubhindipaladini praharanani kseptumarabdhah/ 115.008. ayusman svagato maitrisamapannah/ 115.009. tanyasya divyanyutpalapadmakumudapundarikamandarakani puspani bhutva kaye nipatanti/ 115.010. asvatirthiko nago 'ngaravarsamutsrastumarabdhah/ 115.010. tadapi divyani puspani mandarakani bhutva kaye nipatitumarabdham/ 115.011. asvatirthiko nagah pamsu varsitumarabdhah/ 115.012. tadapi divyanyagurucurnani tamalapatracurnani bhutva nipatitumarabdham/ 115.013. asvatirthiko nagah krodhaparyavasthananubhavaddhumayitumarabdhah/ 115.013. ayusmanapi svagata rddhyanubhavaddhumayitumarabdhah/ 115.014. asvatirthiko nagah krodhaparyavasthananubhavat prajvalitah/ 115.015. ayusmanapi svagatastejodhatum samapannah/ 115.015. iti tatrasvatirthikasya nagasya krodhasyanubhavenayusmatah svagatasya rddhyanubhavena mahanavabhasah pradurbhuto yam drstva susumaragiriyaka brahmanagrhapatayah sambhrantah itascamutasca niriksitumarabdhah/ 115.017. kathayanti--esa bhavanto bhagavanasvatirthikam nagam vinayati, agacchata pasyama iti/ 115.018. anekani pranasatasahasrani nirgatani/ 115.019. bhiksavo 'pi tamudaravabhasam tatrastha eva niriksitumarabdhah/ 115.019. tatra bhagavan bhiksunamantrayate sma--eso 'gro me bhiksavo bhiksunam mama sravakanamabhiksnam tejodhatum

samapadyamananam yaduta svagato bhiksuriti/ 115.021. yadasvatirthiko nago vigatamadadarpah ksinapraharanasca samvrttah, tada nispalayitumarabdhah/ 115.022. ayusmata svagatena samantato 'gnir nirmitah/ 115.022. asvatirthako nago yam yam disam gacchati, tam tam disamadiptam pradiptam samprajvalitamekajvalibhutam pasyati/ 115.023. sa itascamutasca nairmanikenagnina paryakulikrto 'tranah sarvamasantam pasyati nanyatrayusmata eva svagatasya samipam santam sitibhutam/ 115.025. sa yenayusman svagatastenopasamkrantah/ 115.025. upasamkramya ayusmantam svagatamidamavocat--aham bhadanta svagata/ 115.026. kim mam vihethayasiti? sa kathayati--jaradharma naham tvam vihethayami, api tu tvameva mam vihethayasi/ 115.027. yadi maya evamvidha gunagana nadhigata abhavisyan, adyaham tvaya namavasesah krto 'bhavisyamiti/ 115.028. sa kathayati--bhadanta svagata, ajñapayatu, kim maya karaniyam? bhadramukha, bhagavato 'ntikam gatva saranagamanasiksapadani grhaneti/ 115.030. sa kathayati--bhadanta svagata, sobhanam, evam karomiti/ 115.030. athayusman svagato 'svatirthanagamadaya yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 115.031. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva ekante nisannah/ 115.032. ekantanisanna ayusman svagato bhagavantamidamavocat--ayam so 'svatirthiko<116> naga iti/

116.001. tatra bhagavanasvatirthikam nagamamantrayate--tvam tavadbhadramukha, purvakena duscaritena pratyavarayam tiryagyonau upapannah/ 116.002. sa tvametarhi hataprahatanivistah parapranaharah parapranoparodhena jivikam kalpayasi/ 116.003. itascyutasya te ka gatirbhavisyati, ka upapattih, ko 'bhisamparayah? iti/ 116.004. sa kathayati--bhagavan, ajñapaya, kim maya karaniyamiti/ 116.005. bhagavanaha--mamantikaccharanasiksapadani grhana, susumaragiriyakanam ca brahmanagrhapatinamabhayamanuprayaccheti/ 116.006. sa kathayati--eso 'ham bhagavantam saranam gacchami, siksapadani ca grhnami, adyagrena ca susumaragiriyakanam ca brahmanagrhapatinamabhayamanuprayacchamiti/ 116.008. atha susumaragiriyaka brahmanagrhapatayah prabhutamabhisaram grhitva yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 116.009. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva ekante nisannah/ 116.009. ekantanisannah susumaragiriyaka brahmanagrhapatayo bhagavantamidamavocat--bhagavata bhadanta asvatirthiko nago vinitah? bhagavanaha--na maya brahmanagrhapatayo 'svatirthako nago vinitah, api tu svagatena bhiksuna/ 116.012. katamena bhadanta? ihanivasinaiva bodhasya grhapateh putrena/ 116.012. sampattikamo loko vipattipratikulah/ 116.013. tatraike kathayanti--asmakamasau bhratuh putro bhavati/ 116.013. apare kathayanti--asmakam bhagineya iti/ 116.014. apare kathayanti--asmakam vayasyaputra iti/ 116.014. atha susumaragiriyaka brahmanagrhapataya utthayasanadekamsamuttarasangam krtva yena

bhagavamstenañjalim pranamya
bhagavantamidamavocan--adhivasayatvasmakam bhagavan
bhadantasvagatamagamya bhaktam saptahena sardham bhiksusamgheneti/
116.017. adhivasayati bhagavañ susumaragiriyakanam
brahmanagrhapatinam tusnibhavena/ 116.018. atha
susumaragiriyaka brahmanagrhapatayo
bhagavatastusnibhavenadhivasanam viditva bhagavatah padau
sirasa vanditva bhagavato 'ntikat prakrantah//

116.020. susumaragirau anyatamo brahmana ahitundiko bodhasya
grhapatervayasyah/ 116.020. so 'svatirthikasya nagasya
bhayannispalayya sravastim gatah/ 116.021. sa rajña prasenajita
kausalena hastimadhyasyopari visvasikah sthapitah/ 116.022. sa
kenacideva karaniyena susumaragirimanupraptah/ 116.022. tena srutam
yatha svagatena bhiksuna bodhasya grhapateh putrenasvatirthiko
nago vinita iti/ 116.023. srutva ca punaryenayusman
svagatastenopasamkrantah/ 116.024. upasamkramyayusmatah
svagatasya padau sirasa vanditva ekante nisannah/ 116.025. sa
brahmana ayusmantam svagatamidamavocat--adhivasayatu me aryasvagata
svo 'ntargrhe bhakteneti/ 116.026. ayusmaan svagatah
kathayati--brahmana, mamagamya
susumaragiriyakairbrahmanagrhapatibhirbuddhapramukho bhiksusamgho
bhaktena saptahenopanimantritah/ 116.027. nahamadhivasayami/ 116.028.
brahmanah kathayati--arya, yadi sampratam nadhivasayasi, yada
sravastigato bhavasi, tada mama grhe tatprathamatah pindapatah
paribhoktavya iti/ 116.029. kathayati--evamastu iti/ 116.029. brahmanah
padabhivandanam krtva prakrantah/ 116.030. atha bhagavan
yathabhiramyam susumaragirau vihrtya yena sravasti tena carikam
prakrantah/ 116.031. anupurvena carikam carañ
sravastimanupraptah/ 116.031. sravastyam viharati jetavane
'nathapindadasyarame/ 116.032. asrausidanathapindado
grhapatirbhagavan bhargesu janapadacarikam<117> carañ
sravastimanupraptah, ihaiva viharatyasmakamevarama iti/

117.001. srutva ca punah sravastya niskramya yena
bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 117.002. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau
sirasa vanditva ekante nisannah/ 117.003.
ekantanisannamanathapindadam grhapatim bhagavan dharmyaya
kathaya samdarsayati samadapayati samuttejayati sampraharsayati/
117.004. anekaparyayena dharmyaya kathaya samdarsya samadapya
samuttejya sampraharsya tusnim/ 117.005. anathapindado
grhapatirutthayasanadekamsamuttarasangam krtva yena
bhagavamstenañjalim pranamya bhagavantamidamavocat--adhivasayatu me
bhagavañ svo 'ntargrhe bhaktena sardham bhiksusamgheneti/ 117.007.
adhivasayati bhagavananathapindadasya grhapatestusnibhavena/
117.008. athanathapindado
grhapatirbhagavatastusnibhavenadhivasanam viditva bhagavato
bhasitamabhinandyanumodya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva bhagavato

'ntikat prakrantah/ 117.010. asrausit sa brahmano bhagavan bhargesu janapadacarikam carannihanuprapta ihaiva viharati jetavane 'nathapindadasyarama iti/ 117.011. srutva ca punaryenayusman svagatastenopasamkrantah/ 117.011. upasamkramyayusmantam svagatamidamavocat--adhivasayatu me aryah svo 'ntargrhe bhakteneti/ 117.012. adhivasayatyayusman svagatastasya brahmanasya tusnibhavena/ 117.013. atha sa brahmana ayusmantah svagatasya tusnibhavenadhivasanam viditva utthayasanat prakrantah/ 117.014. athanathapindado grhapatistameva ratrim suci pranitam khadaniyabhojaniyam samudaniya kalyamevotthaya asanani prajñapya udakamanin pratisthapya bhagavato dutena kalamarocayati--samayo bhadanta, sajjam bhaktam yasyedanim bhagavan kalam manyata iti/ 117.017. atha bhagavan purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya bhiksuganaparivrto bhiksusamghapuraskrto yenanathapindadasya nivesanam tenopasamkrantah/ 117.018. tenapi brahmanenayusmatah svagatasya pranita aharah sajjikrtah/ 117.019. ayusmanapi svagatah purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya yena tasya brahmanasya nivesanam tenopasamkrantah/ 117.020. upasamkramya prajñapta evasane nisannah/ 117.021. ekantanisanna ayusman svagatastena brahmanena pranitenaharena samtarpitah/ 117.021. sa brahmanah samlaksayati--aryena svagatena pranita aharah paribhuktah, no jarayisyati, panakamasmai prayacchami/ 117.023. iti viditva ayusmantam svagatamidamavocat--arya, pranitaste aharah paribhuktah/ 117.024. panakam piba/ 117.024. panam jarayisyatiti/ 117.024. sa kathayati--sobhanam/ 117.024. evam karomiti/ 117.024. tena panakam sajjikrtya hastimadadangulih praksipta/ 117.025. asamanvahrtyarhatam jñanadarsanam na pravartate/ 117.025. ayusmata svagatena tatpanakam pitam/ 117.026. tato daksinadesanam krtva prakrantah sravastivithim kiliñjacchannam/ 117.027. sa tamatikranta atapena sprsto madyaksiptah prthivyam nipatitah/ 117.027. asammosadharmano buddha bhagavantah/ 117.028. bhagavata suparnika kutir nirmita--maitam kascid drstva sasane 'prasadam pravedayisyatiti/ 117.029. anathapindadah sukhopanisannam buddhapramukham bhiksusamgham viditva sucina pranitena khadaniyena svahastena samtarpayati sampravarayati/ 117.030. anekaparyayena svahastam samtarpya sampravarya bhagavantam bhuktavantam viditva dhautahastamapanitapatram nicataramasanam grhitva bhagavatah purastannisanno dharmasravanaya/ 117.032. atha bhagavananathapindadam grhapatim dharmyaya kathaya <118>samdarsya samadapya samuttejya sampraharsyotthayasanat prakrantah/

118.001. anupurvena tatpradesanupraptah/ 118.002. atha bhagavamstan rddhyabhisamskaran pratiprasrabhya bhiksunamantrayate sma--ayam sa bhiksavah svagato bhiksuryenasvatrirthiko nagastavaccando

vinitah/ 118.003. kimidanimesa sakto durbhuktasyapi visamapanetum? no bhadanta iti/ 118.004. bhiksavah, ime canye cadinava madyapane/ 118.004. tasmanna bhiksuna madyam patavyam datavyam va/ 118.005. atha bhagavanayusmantam svagatam madyavasat suptamutthapyedamavocat--svagata, kimidam? asamanvaharo bhagavan, asamanvaharah sugata/ 118.006. tato bhagavanayusmantam svagatamadaya viharam gatva purastadbhiksusamghasya prajñapta evasane nisannah/ 118.007. nisadya bhiksunamantrayate sma--mam bho bhiksavah sastaramuddisya bhavadbhirmadyamapeyamadeyamantatah kusagrenapi//

118.009. bhiksavah samsayajatah sarvasamsayacchettaram buddham bhagavantam papracchuh--kim bhadanta ayusmata svagatena karma krtam yenadhye kule mahadhane mahabhoge jatah? kim karma krtam yena krodamallako jatah, duragata iti ca samjña samvrtta? kim karma krtam yena bhagavatah sasane pravrajya sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam, tejodhatum samapadyamananam cagratayam nirdistah? bhagavanaha--svagatenaiva bhiksavo bhiksuna karmani krtanyupacitani labdhasambharani parinatapratyayani oghavatpratyupasthitanyavasyabhavini/ 118.014. svagatena karmani krtanyupacitani/ 118.015. ko 'nyah pratyanubhavisyati? na bhiksavah karmani krtanyupacitani bahye prthividhatau vipacyante, nabdhatau, na tejodhatau, na vayudhatau, api tu upattesveva skandhadhatvayatanesu karmani krtanyupacitani vipacyante subhanyasubhani ca/ 118.018. na pranasyanti karmani kalpakotisatairapi/ 118.019. samagrim prapya kalam ca phalanti khalu dehinam//10//

118.020. bhutapurvam bhiksavo 'nyatamasmin karvatake grhapatih prativasati adhyo mahadhano mahabhogo vistirnavisalaparigraho vaisravanadhanapratispardhi/ 118.021. so 'parena samayena suhrtsambandhibandhavaparivrto 'ntarjanaparivrtascodyanabhumim nirgatah/ 118.022. asati buddhanamutpade pratyekabuddha loka utpadyante hinadinanukampakah prantasayanasanabhakta ekadaksiniya lokasya/ 118.023. yavadanyatamah pratyekabuddho janapadacarikam caramstam karvatakamanupraptah/ 118.024. so 'dhvaparisramaddhatuvaisamyasca glanah pindarthi tadudyanam pravistah/ 118.025. sa grhapatistam drstva paryavasthitah/ 118.025. tena pauruseyanamajña datta--bhavantah, niskasayatainam pravrajitamiti/ 118.026. tesam na kascidutsahate niskasayitum/ 118.027. tena grhapatina bhuyasa paryavasthitena sa mahatmaa svayameva grivayam grhitva niskasitah, uktasca--krodamallakanam madhye prativaseti/ 118.028. sa durbalaprano bhumau nipatitah/ 118.028. sa samlaksayati--hato 'yam tapasvi grhapatirupahatasca/ 118.029. abhyuddharo 'sya kartavyah/ 118.029. iti viditva uparivihayasamabhyudgamya jvalanatapanavarsanavidyotanapratiharyani kartumarabdhah/ 118.030. asu prthagjanasya riddhiravarjanakari/ 118.031. sa mulanikrtta iva

drumah padayor nipatya kathayati--avataravatara mahadaksiniya, mama duscaritapankanimagnasya hastoddharamanuprayaccheti/ 118.032. sa tasyanugraharthamavatirnah/ 118.032. tena tasya <119>pujasatkaram krtva pranidhanam krtam--yanmaya evamvidhe sadbhutadaksiniye 'pakarah krtah, ma asya karmano bhagi syam/

119.002. yattupakarah krtah, anenaham kusalamulena adhye mahadhane mahabhoge kule jayeyam, evamvidhanam ca dharmanam labhi syam, prativisistataram catah sastaramaragayeyam ma viragayeyamiti//

119.005. bhagavanaha--kim kim manyadhve bhiksavo yo 'sau grhapatireva, asau svagato bhiksustena kalena tena samayena/ 119.006. yadanena pratyekabuddhe karah krtah, tenadhye mahadhane mahabhoge kule jatah/ 119.007. yadapakarah krtah, tena pañcajanmasatani krodamallako jatah/ 119.007. yavadetarhyapi caramabhaviko 'pi tatkrodamallaka eva jatah/ 119.008. yatpranidhanam krtam, tena mama sasane pravrajya sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam/ 119.009. ahamanena pratyekabuddhakotisatasahasrebhyah prativisistatarah sasta aragito na viragitah/ 119.010. bhuyo 'pi kasyape bhagavati samyaksambuddhe pravrajito babhuva/ 119.011. yasya bhiksorantike pravrajitah, sa bhagavata kasyapena samyaksambuddhenabhiksnam tejodhatum samapadyamananamagro nirdistah/ 119.012. tatranena yavadayurbrahmacaryam caritam, na ca kascidgunagano 'dhigatah/ 119.013. sa maranasamaye pranidhanam kartumarabdhah--yanmaya bhagavati kasyape samyaksambuddhe 'nuttare daksiniye yadavayurbrahmacaryam caritam, na ca kascidgunaguno 'dhigatah, anenaham kusalamulena yo 'sau bhagavata kasyapena samyaksambuddhenottaro manavo vyakrtah--bhavisyasi tvam manava varsasatayusi prajayam sakyamunirnama tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddha iti, tasyaham sasane pravrajya sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkuryam/ 119.017. yatha mam upadhyayo bhagavata kasyapena samyaksambuddhenabhiksnam tejodhatum samapadyamananamagro nirdistah, evam mamapi sa bhagavañ sakyamunih sakyadhirajo 'bhiksnam tejodhatum samapadyamananamagram nirdisediti/ 119.019. tatpranidhanavasadetarhi tathagatenabhiksnam tejodhatum samapadyamananamagro nirdistah/ 119.020. iti hi bhiksava ekantakrsnanam karmanamekantakrsno vipakah, ekantasuklanamekantasuklah, vyatimisranam vyatimisrah/ 119.022. tasmattarhi bhiksava ekantakrsnani karmanyapasya vyatimisrani ca, ekantasuklesveva karmasvabhogah karaniyah/ 119.023. ityevam bho bhiksavah siksitavyam//

119.024. ityavocadbhagavan/ 119.024. attamanasaste bhiksavo bhagavato bhasitamabhyanandan//

119.025. iti sridivyavadane svagavadanam nama trayodasamam//

********** avadana 14 **********

120.001. div14 sukarikavadanam/

120.002. dharmata khalu cyavanadharmano devaputraysa pañca purvanimittani pradurbhavanti--aklistani vasamsi klisyanti, amlanani malyani mlayanti, daurgandham kayena niskramati, ubhabhyam kaksabhyam svedah pradurbhavanti, cyavanadharma devaputrah sva asane dhrtim na labhate/ 120.003. athanyatamascyavanadharma devaputrah prthivyamavartate, samparivartyaivam caha--ha mandakini, ha puskarini, ha vapi, ha caitraratha, ha parusyaka, ha nandanavana, ha misrakavana, ha pariyatraka, ha pundukambalasila, ha devasabha, ha sudarsana, iti karunakarunam paridevate sma/ 120.007. adraksicchakro devanamindrastam devaputramatyartham prthivyamavartantam parivartantam/ 120.008. drstva punaryena sa devaputrastenopasamkrantah/ 120.009. upasamkramya tam devaputramidamavocat--ha kasmat tvam marsa atyartham prthivyamavartase, samparivartase, karunakarunam paridevase--ha mandakini, ha puskirini, ha vapi, ha caitraratha, ha parusyaka, ha nandanavana, ha misrakavana, ha pariyatraka, ha pandukambalasila, ha devasabha, ha sudarsana iti karunakarunam paridevase? evamukte devaputrah sakram devanamindramidamavocat--eso 'ham kausika divyam sukhamanubhuya itah saptame divase rajagrhe nagare sukaryah kuksau upapatsyami/ 120.014. tatra maya bahuni varsanyuccaraprasravah paribhoktavya iti/ 120.014. atha sakro devanamindrah karunyataya tam devaputramidamavocat--ehi tvam marsa, buddham saranam gaccha dvipadanamagryam, dharmam saranam gaccha viraganamagryam, samgham saranam gaccha gananamagryamiti/ 120.016. atha sa devaputrastiryagyonyupapattibhayabhito maranabhayabhitasca sakram devanamindramidamavocat--eso 'ham kausika buddham saranam gacchami dvipadanamagryam, dharmam saranam gacchami viraganamagryam, samgham saranam gacchami gananamagryam/ 120.019. atha sa devaputrastrisaranaparigrhito bhutva cyutah kalagatastusite devanikaye upapannah//

120.021. dharmata khalu adhastaddevanam jñanadarsanam pravartate nordhvam/ 120.021. atha sakro devanamindrastam devaputramavalokayati--kimasau devaputrah sukarikayah kuksau upapanno na veti/ 120.022. yavat pasyati--nopapannastiryakpretesu/ 120.023. narakesupapanna iti pasyati/ 120.023. nopapannah/ 120.023. manusyanam sabhagatayamupapanna iti pasyati/ 120.024. nopapannah/ 120.024. caturmaharajakayikan devamstrayastrimsamscavalokayitumarabdhah/ 120.025. tatrapi nadraksit/ 120.025. atha sakro devanamindrah kutuhalajato yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 120.026. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva ekante nisannah/ 120.026. ekantanisannah sakro devanamindro bhagavantamidamavocat--ihaham bhadanta adraksamanyatamam devaputram cyavanadharmanam

prthivyamavartamanam karunakarunam ca paridevamanam--ha mandakini, ha puskirini, ha vapi, ha caitraratha, ha parusyaka, ha nandanavana, ha misrakavana, ha pariyatraka, ha pandukambalasila, ha devasabha, ha sudarsana iti/ 120.029. tamenamevam vadami--kasmat tvam marsa atyartham socasi paridevase krandasi urasi tadayasi sammohapadyasa iti? sa evamaha--eso 'ham kausika divyam sukhamapahaya itah saptame divase rajagrhe nagare sukarikayah kuksau upapatsyami/ 120.031. tatra maya <121>bahuni varsani uccaraprasravah paribhoktavyam bhavisyati/

121.001. tamenamevam vadami--ehi tvam marsa buddham saranam gaccha dvipadanamagryam, dharmam saranam gaccha viraganamagryam, samgham saranam gaccha gananamagryamiti/ 121.003. sa evamaha--eso 'ham kausika buddham saranam gacchami dvipadanamagryam, dharmam saranam gacchami viraganamagryam, samgham saranam gacchami gananamagryam/ 121.004. ityuktva sa devaputrah kalagatah/ 121.005. kutrasau bhadanta devaputra upapannah? bhagavanaha--tusita nama kausika devah sarvakamasamrddhayah/ 121.006. tatrasau modate devo gatveha saranatrayam/ 121.006. atha sakro devanamindra attamanastasyam velayamimam gatham gatham bhasate-- 121.008. ye buddham saranam yanti na te gacchanti durgatim/ 121.009. prahaya manusan kayan divyan kayanupasate//1//

121.010. ye dharmam saranam yanti na te gacchanti durgatim/ 121.011. prahaya manusan kayan divyan kayanupasate//2//

121.012. ye samgham saranam yanti na te gacchanti durgatim/ 121.013. prahaya manusan kayan divyan kayanupasate//3//

121.014. atha bhagavañ sakrasya devanamindrasya bhasitamanusamvarnayannevamaha--evametat kausika, evametat/ 121.016. ye buddham saranam yanti na te gacchanti durgatim/ 121.017. prahaya manusan kayan divyan kayanupasate//4//

121.018. ye dharmam saranam yanti na te gacchanti durgatim/ 121.019. prahaya manusan kayan divyan kayanupasate//5//

121.020. ye samgham saranam yanti na te gacchanti durgatim/ 121.021. prahaya manusan kayan divyan kayanupasate//6//

121.022. atha sakro devanamindro bhagavato bhasitamabhinandyanumodya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva bhagavantam trih pradaksinikrtya prañjalikrtasamputo bhagavantam namasyamanastatraivantarhitah//

121.024. idamavocadbhagavan/ 121.024. attamanasaste bhiksavo 'bhyanandan//

121.025. iti sridivyavadane sukarikavadanam caturdasamam//

********** avadana 15 **********

122.001. div15 cakravartivyakrtavadanam/

122.002. buddho bhagavañ sravastyam viharati jetavane 'nathapindadasyarame/ 122.002. dharmata khalu buddhanam bhagavatam jivatam dhriyamananam yapayatam kesanakhastupa bhavanti/ 122.002. yada buddha bhagavantah pratisamlina bhavanti, tada bhiksavah kesanakhastupe pujam krtva kecit pundaya pravisanti, keciddhyanavimoksasamadhisamapattisukhanyanubhavanti/ 122.005. tena khalu samayena buddho bhagavams tathagatamakaratah samanusmaramscittamabhiprasadayati--ityapi sa bhagavamstathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddho vidyacaranasampannah sugato lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarithah sasta devamanusyanam buddho bhagavaniti/ 122.009. atha bhagavan sayahne pratisamlayanadvyutthaya purastadbhiksusamghasya prajñapta evasane nisannah/ 122.010. adraksidbhagavamstam bhiksum kesanakhastupe sarvasarirena pranipatya cittamabhiprasadayantam/ 122.011. drstva ca punarbhiksunamantrayate sma--pasyata yuyam bhiksava etam bhiksum kesanakhastupe sarvasarirena pranipatya cittamabhiprasadayantam? evam bhadanta/ 122.012. anena bhiksuna yavati bhumirakranta adho 'sitiyojanasahasrani yavat kañcanacakramityatrantara yavatyo valukastavantyanena bhiksuna cakravartirajyasahasrani paribhoktavyani/ 122.014. atha tesam bhiksunametadabhavat--purusamatrayam yavadgartayam na sakyate valuka ganayitum, krtah punarasitiyojanasahasrani yavat kañcanacakramiti/ 122.016. kah sakyate iyatkalam samsare samsaritumiti/ 122.016. atha te bhiksavo na bhuyah kesanakhastupe karam kartumarabdhah/ 122.017. atha bhagavamstesam bhiksunam cetasa cittamajñaya bhiksunamantrayate sma--anavaragro bhiksavah samsaro 'vidyanivarananam sattvanam tusnasamyojananam trsnargalabaddhanam dirghamadhvanam samdhavatam samsaratam/ 122.019. purva kottir na prajñayate duhkhasya/ 122.020. ayusmanupali buddham bhagavantam papraccha--yaduktam bhagavata asya bhiksoriyatpunyaskandha iti, kutra bhadanta iyatpunyaskandhastanutvam pariksayam paryadanam gamisyati? nahamupalinn ito bahih samanupasyamyeva ksatim copahatim ca yatha sabrahmacari sabrahmacarino 'ntike/ 122.023. tatropalinn imani mahanti kusalamulani tanutvam pariksayam paryadanam gacchanti/ 122.023. tasmattarhi te upalinn evam siksitavyam, yaddagdhasthunaya api cittam na pradusayisyamah, prageva savijñanake kaye//

122.026. idamavocadbhagavan/ 122.026. attamanasaste bhiksavo 'bhyanandan//

122.027. iti sridivyavadane anyatamabhiksuscakravartivyakrtah pañcadasamam//

********** avadana 16 **********

123.001. div16 sukapotakavadanam/

123.002. sravastyam nidanam/ 123.002. tena khalu samayena

anathapindadena grhaptina dvau sukasavakau pratilabdhau/ 123.003. tena nivesanam nitva alapitau positau samvardhitau manusalapam ca siksapitau/ 123.004. tayoscayusmananando 'bhiksnamagatya caturaryasatyasamprativedhikim dharmadesanam karoti--yaduta idam duhkham, ayam duhkhasamudayah, ayam duhkhanirodhah, iyam duhkhanirodhagamini pratipaditi/ 123.005. sthavirasthavira api bhiksavo 'nathapindadasya grhapater nivesanamupasamkramanti sariputramaudgalyayanakasyapanandaraivataprabhrtayah/ 123.007. tesam kalanukalamupasamkramatam tabhyam sukasavakabhyam namani parijñatani/ 123.008. yavadaparena samayenayusmañ sariputro 'nathapindadasya grhapater nivesanamanupraptah/ 123.011. adrastam tau sukasavakau ayusmantam sariputram/ 123.009. drstva antarjanamamantrayatah--esa bhadantah sthavirah sariputra agacchati, asanamasya prajñapayateti/ 123.010. evamayusmantam mahamaudgalyayanam kasyapam raivatamayusmantamanandam drstva kathayatah--eso 'smakamacaryananda agacchati, asanamasya prajñapayateti/ 123.012. yavadaparena samayena bhagavananathapindadasya grhapater nivesanamanupraptah/ 123.012. adrastam tau sukasavakau bhagavantam duradevagacchantam prasadikam prasadaniyam santendriyam santamanasam paramena cittamatyupasamena samanvagatam suvarnayupamiva sriya jvalantam/ 123.014. drstva ca punastvaritatvaritamantarjanamamantrayatah--esa bhadanto bhagavanagacchati, asanamasya prajñapayateti hrstamadhurasvarena nikujatah/ 123.016. atha bhagavamstayoranugrahartham pravisya prajñapta evasane nisannah/ 123.016. nisadya bhagavata sukasavakau caturaryasatyasamprativedhikaya dharmadesanaya saranagamanasiksapadesu pratisthapitau/ 123.018. atha bhagavañ sukasavakau antarjanam ca dharmyaya kathaya samdarsya samadapya samuttejya sampraharsyotthayasanat prakrantah/ 123.019. tau cantarjanasya viharatah pramadaviharinau bidalena pranina grhitau/ 123.020. vihvalavadanau cchidyamanesu marmasu mucyamanesu samdhisu namo buddhaya, namo dharmaya, namah samghayetyuktva kalagatau caturmaharajakayikesu devesupapannau//

123.022. atha bhagavananyatamasmin pradese smitamakarsit/ 123.022. adraksidayusmananando bhagavantam smitam praviskurvantam/ 123.023. drstva ca punarbhagavantamidamavocat--nahetupratyayam bhadanta tathagata arhantah samyaksambuddhah smitam praviskurvanti/ 123.024. ko bhadanta hetuh kah pratyayah smitasya praviskarane? evametadananda, evametat/ 123.025. nahetupratyayam tathagata arhantah samyaksambuddhah smitam praviskurvanti/ 123.026. drstau tvaya ananda tau sukasavakau? drstau bhadanta/ 123.026. tau ananda sukasavakau mama samanantaraprakrantasya bidalena pranina jivitad vyaparopitau/ 123.027. tau buddhadharmasamghavalambanaya smrtya

kalagatau caturmaharajakayikesu devesupapannau//

123.029. atha sambahula bhiksavah purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya sravastim pindaya praviksan/ 123.030. asrausuh sambahula bhiksavah sravastim pindaya pracaranto 'nathapindadasya grhapater nivesane sukasavakau--namo buddhaya, namo dharmaya, namah samghayeti bidalena pranina vyaparopitau<124> iti/

124.001. srutva ca punah sravastim pindaya caritva krtabhaktakrtyah pascadbhaktapindapatapratikrantah patracivaram pratisamayya padau praksalya yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 124.002. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva ekante nisannah/ 124.003. ekantanisannah sambahula bhiksavo bhagavantamidamavocan--iha vayam bhadanta sambahula bhiksavah purvavad yavadanathapindadasya grhapater nivesane dvau sukasavakau--namo buddhaya, namo dharmaya, namah samghayeti kurvanau bidalena pranina jivitadvyaparopitau iti/ 124.006. tayorbhadanta ka gatih, kopapattih, ko 'bhisamparayah? bhagavanaha--tau bhiksavah sukasavakau tasya saranagamanasya vipakena sattrimsatkrtvascaturmaharajakayikesu devesupapatsyete, sattrimsatkrtvastrayastrimsesu, yamesu, tusitesu, nirmanaratisu, paranirmitavasavartisu devesupapastyete/ 124.009 tatastavat satsu kamavacaresu devesu sattva vyapasamsrtya pascime bhave pascime nikete pascime atmabhavapratilambhe manusyapratilabham labdhva pratyekam bodhimabhisambhotsyete, dharmasca sudharmasca pratyekabuddhau bhavisyatah/ 124.011. evam hi bhiksavo mahaphalam dharmasravanam mahanusamsakam, kah punarvado dharmadesana dharmabhisamayo va/ 124.012. tasmattarhi bhiksava evam siksitavyam yanno dharmasravanabhirata bhavisyamah/ 124.013. ityevam vo bhiksavah siksitavyam//

124.014. idamavocadbhagavan/ 124.014. atamanasaste bhiksavo bhagavato bhasitamabhyanandan//

124.015. iti sridivyavadane sukapotakavadanam sodasam//

********** avadana 17 **********

125.001. div17 mandhatavadanam/

125.002. evam maya srutam/ 125.002. ekasmin samaye bhagavan vaisalyam viharati markatahradatire kutagarasalayam/ 125.003. atha bhagavan purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya vaisalim pindaya praviksat/ 125.004. vaisalim pindaya caritva krtabhaktakrtyah pascadbhaktapindapatapratikrantah patracivaram pratisamayya yena capalacaityam tenopasamkrantah/ 125.005. upasamkramyanyatamam vrksamulam nisritya nisanno divaviharaya/ 125.006. tatra

bhagavanayusmantamanandamamantrayate--ramaniya ananda vaisali vrjibhumiscapalacaityam saptamrakam {bahupatrakam} gautamanyagrodhah salavanam dhuraniksepanam mallanam makutabandhanam caityam/ 125.008. citro jambudvipah, madhuram jivitam manusyanam/ 125.008. yasya kasyacidananda catvara rddhipada asevita bhavita bahulikrtah, akanksan sa kalpam va tisthet kalpavasesam va/ 125.010. tathagatasya ananda catvara rddhipada asevita bhavita bahulikrtah/ 125.011. akanksamanastathagatah kalpam va tisthet kalpavasesam va/ 125.011. evamukte ayusmananandastusnim/ 125.012. dvirapi trirapi bhagavanayusmantamanandamamantrayate--ramaniya ananda vaisali vrjibhumiscapalam caityam saptamrakam bahupatrakam gautamanyagrodhah salavanam dhuraniksepanam mallanam makutabandhanam caityam/ 125.014. citro jambudvipah, madhuram jivitam manusyanam/ 125.014. yasya kasyacidananda catvara rddhipada asevita bhavita bahulikrtah, akanksan sa kalpam va tisthet kalpavasesam va/ 125.016. tathagatasya ananda catvara rddhipada asevita bhavita bahulikrtah/ 125.016. akanksamanastathagatah kalpam va tisthet kalpavasesam va/ 125.017. dvirapi trirapi ayusmananandastusnim/ 125.017. atha bhagavata etadabhavat--sphuto 'bhavadanando bhiksurmarena papiyasa yatredanim yavat trirapi audarike avabhasanimitte praviskriyamane na saknoti tannimittamajñatum yathapi tatah sphuto marena papiyasa/ 125.020. tatra bhagavanayusmantamanandamamantrayate--gaccha tvamananda, anyataravrksamulam nisritya vihara, ma ubhavapi akirnaviharinau bhavisyavah/ 125.021. evam bhadantetyayusmananando bhagvatah pratisrutya anyatamavrksamulam nisritya nisanno divaviharaya/ 125.022. sa marah papiyan yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 125.023. uapsamkramya bhagavantamidamavocat--parinirvatu bhagavan/ 125.023. parinirvanakalasmayah sugatasya/ 125.024. kasmat tvam papiyann evam vadasi--parinirvatu bhagavan, parinirvanakalasamayah sugatasya? eko 'yam bhadanta samayah--bhagavanurubilvayam viharati nadya nairañjanayastire bodhimule 'cirabhisambuddhah/ 125.026. so 'ham yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 125.026. upasamkramya bhagavantamevam vadami--parinirvatu bhagavan, parinirvanakalasamayah sugatasya/ 125.027. bhagavanevamaha--na tavat papiyan parinirvasyami, yavanna me sravakah pindata bhavisyanti vyakta vinita visaradah, alamutpannotpannanam parapravadinam sahadharmena nigrahitarah, alam svasya vadasya paryavadapayitaro bhiksavo bhiksunya upasaka uapasikah/ 125.030. vaistarikam ca te brahmacaryam carisyanti bahujanyam prthubhutam yavaddevamanusyebhyah samyaksamprakasitam/ 125.031. etarhi bhadanta bhagavatah sravakah pandita vyakta vinita visarada alamutpannotpannanam parapravaditam sahadharmena <126>nigrahitarah, svasya vadasya paryavadapayitaro bhiksavo bhiksunya upasaka upasikah/

126.002. vaistarikam ca te brahmacaryam bahujanyam prthubhutam yavaddevamanusyebhyah samyaksamprakasitam/ 126.003. tasmadahamevam vadami--parinirvatu bhagavan, parinirvanakalasamayah sugatasya/ 126.004. alpotsukastvam papiyan bhava/ 126.004. nicirasyedanim tathagatasya trayanam varsikanam masanamatyayannirupadhisese nirvanadhatau parinirvanam bhavisyati/ 126.005. atha marasya papiyasa etadabhavat--parinirvasyate bata sramano gautamah//

126.006. iti viditva hrstastustah pramudita udagrah pritisaumanasyajatastatraivantarhitah//

126.007. atha bhagavata etadabhavat--kastathagatasya sammukham vaineyah? supriyo gandharvaraja subhadrasca parivrajakah/ 126.008. tayostrayanam varsikanam masanamatyayadindriyaparipako bhavisyati sukhadhisthanam va/ 126.009. sakyam sravakavaineyastathagatena vinayitum na tu tathagatavaineyah sravakena//

126.010. atha bhagavata etadabhavat--yannvaham tadrupam samadhim samapadyeyam yatha samahite citte jivitasamskaranadhisthaya ayuhsamskaranutsrjeyam/ 126.011. atha bhagavamstadrupam samadhim samapanno yatha samahite citte jivitasamskaranadhisthaya ayuhsamskaranutsrastumarabdhah/ 126.012. samanantaradhisthitesu jivitasamskaresu mahaprthivicalo 'bhudulkapata disodahah/ 126.013. antarikse devadundubhayo 'bhinadanti/ 126.014. samanantarotsrstesvayuhsamskaresu kamavacaresu devesu sannimittani pradurbhutanipuspavrksah sirnah, ratnavrksah sirnah, abharanavrksah sirnah, bhavanasahasrani prakampitani, sumerusrngani visirnani, daivatani vaditrabhandani parahatani/ 126.016. atha bhagavamstasmat samadhervyutthaya tasya velayam gatham bhasate-- 126.018. tulyamatulyam ca sambhavam bavasamskaramapotsrjanmunih/ 126.019. adhyatmaratah samahito hyabhinitkosamivandasambhavah//1//

126.020. samanantarotsrstesvayuhsamskaresu sat kamavacara devah kriyakaram krtva bhagavato 'ntikam prakranta darsanaya vandanaya/ 126.021. bhagavata tadrsi dharmadesana krta yadanekairdevatasatasahasraih satyani drstani, drstasatyah svabhavanamanupraptah/ 126.022. samanantarotsrstesvayuhsamskaresvanekani parvatakandaragiriguhabhyo 'nekani rsisatasahasranyagatani/ 126.023. te bhagavata 'eta bhiksavascarata brahmacaryam' pravrajitah/ 126.024. tairyojayadbhirghatadbhih sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam/ 126.024. samanantarotsrstesvayuhsamskarosvaneka nagayaksagandharvakinnaramahoraga bhagavatah sakasamupasamkranta

bhagavato darsanaya/ 126.026. bhagavata tesamevamvidha dharmadesana krta yadanekair nagayaksagandharvakinnarairmahoragaih saranagamanasiksapadani grhitani yavat svabhavanamanupraptah//

126.028. athayusmananandah sayahne 'bhisamlayanadvyutthaya yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 126.028. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva ekante 'sthad/ 126.029. ekantasthita ayusmananando bhagavantamidamavocat--ko bhadanta hetuh kah pratyayo mahatah prthivicalasya? astau ime ananda astau pratyaya mahatah prthivicalasya/ 126.031. katame 'stau? iyamananda mahaprthivi apsu pratisthita, apo vayau pratisthitah, vayurakase pratisthitah/ 126.032. bhavatyananda samayo yadakase yadakase visama <127>vayavo vanti, apah ksobhayanti, apah ksubdhah prthivim calayanti/

127.001. ayamananda prathamo hetuh prathamah pratyayo mahatah prthivicalasya/ 127.002. punaraparamananda bhiksurmaharddhiko bhavati mahanubhavah/ 127.003. sa akanksamanah prthivim calayati/ 127.004. devata maharddhika bhavati mahanubhava/ 127.004. sapi parittam prthivisamjñamadhitisthati apramanam capsamjñam/ 127.005. sapyakanksamana prthivim calayati/ 127.005. ayam dvitiyo heturdvitiyah pratyayo mahatah prthivicalasya/ 127.006. punaraparamananda/ 127.006. yasmin samaye bodhisattvastusitaddevanikayaccyuttva matuh kuksimavakramati, atha tasmin samaye mahaprthivicalo bhavati, sarvascayam loka udarenavabhasena sphuto bhavati/ 127.008. ya lokasya lokantarika andhastamaso 'ndhakaratamisra yatramu suryacandramasau evammaharddhikau evammahanubhavau abhaya abham na pratyanubhavatah, ta api tasmin samaye udarenavabhasena sphuta bhavanti/ 127.010. tatra ye sattva upapannah, te taya anyonyam sattvam drstva samjanante--anye 'piha bhavantah sattva upapannah, anye 'piha bhavantah sattva upapanna iti/ 127.012. ayamananda trtiyo hetustrtiyah pratyayo mahatah prthivicalasya/ 127.013. punaraparamananda yasmin samaye bodhisattvo matuh kukser niskramati, atha tasmin samaye mahaprthivicalo bhavati sarvascayam loka udarenavabhasena sphuto bhavati/ 127.014. ya api ta lokasya lokantarika andhastamaso 'ndhakaratamisra yatremau suryacandramasau evammahanubhavau abhaya abham na pratyanubhavatah, ta api tasmin samaye udarenavabhasena sphuta bhavanti/ 127.016. tatra ye sattva upapannah, te taya abhaya anyonyam sattvam drstva samjananti--anye 'piha bhavantah sattva upapannah, anye 'piha bhavantah sattva upapanna iti/ 127.018. ayamananda caturtho hetuscaturthah pratyayo mahatah prthivicalasya/ 127.019. punaraparamananda yasmin samaye bodhisattvo 'nuttaram jñanamadhigacchati, atha tasmin samaye mahaprthivicalo bhavati, sarvascayam loka udarenavabhasena sphuto bhavati/ 127.020. ya api ta lokasya lokantarika andhastamaso 'ndhakaratamisra yatremau suryacandramasau evammaharddhikau evammahanubhavau abhaya abham na

pratyanubhavatah, ta pi tasmin samaye udarenavabhasena sphuta bhavanti/ 127.023. tatra ye sattva upapannah, te tayabhaya anyonyam sattvam drstva samjananti--anye 'piha bhavantah sattva upapannah, anye 'piha bhavantah sattva upapanna iti/ 127.024. ayamananda pañcamo hetuh pañcamah pratyayo mahatah prthivicalasya/ 127.025. punaraparamananda yasmin samaye tathagatastriparivartadvadasakaram dharmacakram parivartayati, atyartham tasmin samaye mahaprthivicalo bhavati, sarvascayam loka udarenavabhasena sphuto bhavati/ 127.027. ya api ta lokasya lokantarika andhastamaso 'ndhakaratamisra yatremau suryacandramasau evammaharddhikau evammahanubhavau abhaya abham na pratyanubhavatah, ta api tasmin samaye udarenavabhasena sphuta bhavanti/ 127.029. tatra ye sattva upapannah, te tayabhaya anyonyam sattvam drstva samjananti--anye 'piha bhavantah sattva upapannah, anye 'piha bhavantah sattva upapanna iti/ 127.031. ayamananda sastho hetuh sasthah pratyayo mahatah prthivicalasya/ 127.032. punaraparamananda yasmin samaye tathagato jivitasamskaranadhisthaya <128>ayuhsamskaranutsrjati, atyartham tasmin samaye mahaprthivicalo bhavati ulkapata disodahah, antarikse devadundubhayo 'bhinadanti, sarvascayam loka udarenavabhasena sphuto bhavati/

128.003. ya api ta lokasya lokantarika andhastamaso 'ndhakaratamisra yatremau suryacandramasau evammaharddhikau evammahanubhavau abhayaa abham na pratyanubhavatah, ta api tasmin samaye udarenavabhasena sphuta bhavanti/ 128.005. tatra ye sattva upapannah, te tayabhaya anyonyam sattvam drstva samjananti--anye 'piha bhavantah sattva upapannah, anye 'piha bhavantah sattva upapanna iti/ 128.006. ayamananda saptamo hetuh saptamah pratyayo mahatah prthivicalasya/ 128.007. punaraparamananda nacirasyedanim tathagatasya nirupadhisese nirvanadhatau parinirvanam bhavisyati/ 128.008. atha tasmin samaye mahaprthivicalo bhavati ulkapata disodahah, antarikse devadundubhayo 'bhinandanti, sarvascayam loka udarenavabhasena yatremau suryacandramasau evammaharddhikau evammahanubhavau abhaya abham na pratyanubhavatah, ta api tasmin samaye udarenavabhasena sphuta bhavanti/ 128.012. tatra ye sattva, upapannah, te taya abhaya anyonyam sattvam drstva samjananti--anye 'piha bhavantah sattva upapannah, anye 'piha bhavantah sattva upapanna iti/ 128.014. ayamananda astamo heturastamah pratyayo mahatah prthivicalasya//

128.015. athayusmananando bhagavantamidamavocat--yatha khalvaham bhadanta bhagavata bhasitasyarthamajanami, ihaiva bhagavata jivitasamskaranadhisthaya ayuhasamskara utsrsta bhavisyanti/ 128.017. bhagavanaha--evametadananda, evametat/ 128.017. etarhi ananda tathagatena jivitasamskaranadhisthaya ayuhsamskara utsrstah/ 128.018. sammukham me bhadanta bhagavato 'ntikacchrutam sammukhamudgrhitam--yasya kasyaciccatvara

rddhipada asevita bhavita bahulikrtah,
akanksamanastathagatah kalpam va tisthat, kalpavasesam
va/ 128.020. bhagavata bhadanta catvara rddhipada asevita bhavita
bahulikrtah/ 128.021. akanksamanastathagatah kalpam va
tisthet kalpavasesam va/ 128.021. tisthatu bhagavan kalpam,
tisthatu sugatah kalpavasesam va/ 128.022. tavaivananda
aparadhastavaiva duskrtam yastvam tathayatasya yavat trirapyaudare
avabhasanimitte praviskrte na saknosi tannimittam pratisravayitum,
api tatah sphuto marena papiyasa/ 128.024. kimanyasya ananda
bhaseta tathagatastam vacam ya syad dvidha? no bhadanta/ 128.025.
sadhu sadhu ananda, asthanametadananda anavakaso yat tathagatastam
vacam bhaseta ya syaddvidha/ 128.026. gaccha tvamananda, yavanto
bhiksavascapalam caityamupanisritya viharanti, tan
sarvanupasthanasalayam samnipataya/ 128.027. evam bhadanta/
128.027. ayusmananando bhagavatah pratisrutya yavanto
bhiksavascapalam caityamupanisritya viharanti, tan
sarvanupasthanasalayam samnipatya yena
bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 128.029. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau
sirasa vanditva ekante 'sthat/ 128.030. ekantasthita ayusmananando
bhagavantamidamavocat--yavanto bhadanta bhiksavascapalam
caityamupanisritya viharanti, sarve te upasthanasalayam
nisannah samnipatitah, yasyedanim bhagavan kalam manyate/
128.032. atha bhagavan yenopasthanasala tenopasamkrantah/

129.001. <129>upasamkramya purastadbhiksusamghasya prajñapta evasane
nyasidat/ 129.001. nisadya bhagavan bhiksunamantrayate sma--anitya
bhiksavah sarvasamskara adhruva anasvasika
viparinamadharmano yavadalameva bhiksavah sarvasamskaran
samskaritumalam/ 129.003. viramantu tasmat tarhi bhiksavah/ 129.003.
etarhi va me 'tyayadye te dharma drstadharmahitaya samvartante
drstadharmasukhaya, samparayahitaya samparayasukhaya, te
bhiksubhirudgrhya paryavapya tatha tatha dharayitavya vacayitavya
grahayitavya yathaiva tatra brahmacaryam virasthitikam syadbahujanyam
prthubhutam yavaddevamanusyebhyah samyaksamprakasitam/ 129.006.
etarhi bhiksavo dharma drstadharmahitaya samvartante
drstadharmasukhaya, samparayahitaya samparayasukhaya, ye
bhiksubhirudgrhya paryavapay tatha tatha dharayitavya grahayitavya
vacayitavya yathaitadbrahmacaryam cirasthitikam syadbahujanyam
prthubhutam yavaddevamanusyebhyah samyaksamprakasitam/ 129.009.
yaduta catvari smrtyupasthanani, catvari samyakprahanani, catvara
rddhipadah, pañcendriyani, pañca balani, sapta bodhyangani,
aryastango margah/ 129.011. ime te bhiksavo dharma
drstadharmahitaya samvartante drstadharmasukhaya,
samparayahitaya samparayasukhaya, bhiksubhirudgrhya paryavapya
tatha tatha dharayitavya grahayitavya vacayitavya
yathaitadbrahmacaryam cirasthitikam syadbahujanyam prthubhutam
yavaddevamanusyebhyah samyaksamprakasitam/ 129.013. agamaya ananda

yena kusigramakam/ 129.014. evam bhadantetyayusmananando bhagavatah pratyasrausit/ 129.014. bhagavan vaisalivanamabhisaran daksinena sarvakayena nagavalokitena vyavalokayati/ 129.015. athayusmananando bhagavantamidamavocat--nahetvapratyayam bhadanta tathagata arhantah samyaksambuddha daksinena nagavalokitamavalokayanti/ 129.017. ko bhadanta hetuh, kah pratyayo nagavalokitasya? evametadananda, evametat/ 129.018. nahetvapratyayam tathagata arhantah samyaksambuddha daksinena sarvakayena nagavalokitena vyavalokayanti/ 129.019. idamananda tathagatasyapascimam vaisalidarsanam/ 129.019. na bhuya ananda tathagato vaisalimagamisyati/ 129.020. parinirvanaya gamisyati mallanamupavartanam yamakasalavanam/ 129.021. athanyataro bhiksustasyam velayam gatham bhasate-- 129.022. idamapascimakam natha vaisalyastava darsanam/ 129.023. na bhuyah sugato buddho vaisalimagamisyati//2//

129.024. nirvanaya gamisyati mallanamupavartanam yamakasalavanam/ 129.024. yada ha bhagavata vag bhasita idamapascimakam vaisalya darsanam, tada anekabhirvaisalivananivasinibhirdevatairasrupatah krtah/ 129.026. sthaviranandah kathayati--na bhagavannameghenaiva varsasu pravrstah? bhagavanaha--vaisalivananivasinibhirdaivatairmama viyogadasrupatah krtah/ 129.027. ta api devata(?) vaisalyam sabdo niscaritah--bhagavan parinirvanaya gacchati, na bhuyo bhagavan vaisalimagamisyati/ 129.029. devatanam sabdam srutva anekani vaisalikani pranisatasahasrani bhagavatsakasamupasamkrantani/ 129.030. bhagavata tesamasayanusayam dhatum prakrtim ca jñatva evamvidha dharmadesana krta, yatha anekaih pranisatasahasraih saranagamanasiksapadani grhitani/ 129.031. kaiscicchrotapattiphalam kaiscit sakrdagamiphalam kaiscidanagamiphalam praptam/ 129.032. kaiscit pravrajitva arhattvam praptam/ 129.032. kaiscicchravakabodhau<130> cittamutpaditam/

130.001. kaiscit pratyekayam bodhau cittamutpaditam/ 130.001. kaiscidanuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam/ 130.002. kaiscicccharanagamanasiksapadani grhitani/ 130.002. yadbhuyasa sa parsadbuddhanimna dharmapravana samghapragbhara vyavasthita/ 130.003. sthaviranandah krtañjaliputo bhagavantamidamavocat--pasya bhadanta yavat tvam/ 130.004. bhagavata parinirvanaya prasthitenanekani devatasatasahasrani satyesu pratisthapitani/ 130.005. anekabhyah parvatakandaragiriguhabhyo 'nekani rsisatasahasranyagatani/ 130.006. bhagavata ete bhiksavah pravrajitah/ 130.006. tairyujyadbhirghatadbhirvyayacchamanaih sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam/ 130.007. anekairdevanagayaksagandharvakinnaramahoragaih saranagamanasiksapadani grhitani/ 130.008. anekani vaisalakani pranisatasahasrani srotaapattiphale pratisthapitani/ 130.009. kecit sakrdagamiphale, kecidanagamiphale, kecit pravrajitah/ 130.010. pravrajitva arhattvam praptam/ 130.010.

kecicccharanagamanasiksapadesu pratisthapitah/ 130.010. atra
ananda kimascaryam maya etarhi sarvajñena
sarvakarajñenanuttarajñanajñeyavasipraptena astatrsnena
nirupadanena
sarvahamkaramamakarasmimanabhinivesanusayaprahinena
evamvidham vaineyakaryam krtam/ 130.012. yanmaya atite 'pyadhvani
saragena sadvesena samohenaparimuktena
jatijaravyadhimaranasokaparidevaduhkhadaurmanasyopayasadharmena
yanmaya maranantikaya vedanaya sprstena evamvidha
parikarmakatha krta, yadanekani pranisatasahasrani
grhasramamapahaya, rsayah pravrajitva catvaro brahmaviharan
bhavayitva kalpavrndam prahaya tadbahulaviharino
brahmalokasabhagatayamupapannah/ 130.016. tacchrunu-- 130.017.
bhutapurvamananda uposadho nama raja babhuva/ 130.017. uposadhasya
rajño murdhni pittako jato mrduh sumrduh, tadyatha
tulapicurva karpasapicurva/ 130.018. na kamcidabadham janayati/
130.018. pakvah sphutitah/ 130.019. kumaro jato 'bhirupo
darsaniyah prasadiko dvatrimsanmahapurusalaksanaih
samanvagatah/ 130.019. uposadhasya rajñah
sastistrisahasrani/ 130.020. sarvasam stanah prasrtah/
130.020. ekaika kathayati--mam dhaya mam dhaya/ 130.020. murdhato jato
murdhata iti samjña samvrtta/ 130.021. mam dhaya mam dhaya
mandhata iti samjña samvrtta/ 130.021. anye
kathayanti--kecinmadhata iti samjanite/ 130.022. mandhatasya kumarasya
kumarakridayam kridatah sat cakrascyutah/ 130.023.
yauvarajye pratisthitasya sat cakrascyutah/ 130.023. mandhata
janapadan gatah/ 130.023. janapadan gatasya pita glanibhutah/
130.024. sa mulapatragandapuspabhaisajyairupasthiyamano hiyata eva/
130.024. tatastairamatyaih samdeso visarjitah--pita te glanibhutah/
130.025. agacchatu/ 130.025. devarajyam praticcha/ 130.025.
tasyanagacchatas tasyanagacchatah pita kalagatah/ 130.026.
tairamatyaih punah samdeso visarjitah--pita te kaladharmana
samyuktah/ 130.026. agaccha, devarajyam praticchasva/ 130.027. tato 'sau
samlaksayati--yadi mama pita kalagatah, kim bhuyo 'ham
gacchamiti? tato bhuyah samdeso 'bhyagatah/ 130.028. agaccha,
devarajyam praticcha/ 130.028. sa kathayati--yadi mama dharmena rajyam
prapsyate, ihaiva rajyabhiseka agacchatu/ 130.029. tataste amatyaih
kathayanti--ratnasilaya deva prayojanam bhavati/ 130.030. tasya ca
divaukaso nama yaksah purojavah/ 130.030. tena ratnasila anita/
130.031. yada ratnasila anita, tataste amatya bhuyah
kathayanti--deva sriparyankenatra prayojanam bhavati/ 130.032.
tatastenaiva divaukasena sriparyanka anitah/ 130.032. tataste amatya
bhuyah kathayanti--<131>devadhisthanamadhye 'bhisekah kriyate/

131.001. sa kathayati--yadi mama dharmena rajyam prapsyate,
ihaivadhisthanamagacchatu/ 131.002. tato 'dhisthanam svayameva
tatpradesam gatam/ 131.002. svayamagatam svayamagatam

saketasaketamiti samjña samvrtta/ 131.003. pascat te 'matya bhatabalagranaigamajanapadascabhisekam grhitva agatah/ 131.004. te kathayanti--abhisekam deva praticchasva/ 131.004. sa kathayati--mama manusyah pattam bandhisyanti? yadi dharmena rajyam prapsyate, amanusyah pattam bandhantu/ 131.005. tato 'manusyaih patto baddhah/ 131.005. tasya sapta ratnani pradurbhutani, tadyatha--cakraratnam hastiratnamasvaratnam maniratnam parinayakaratnam striratnam grhapatiratnameva saptamam/ 131.007. purnam casya sahasram putranam suranam viranam viranam varangarupinam parasainyapramardakanam/ 131.008. vaisalisamantakena ramaniyam vanakhandam/ 131.008. tatra pañca rsisatani pañcabhijñani dhyayanti/ 131.009. tatra vanakhande prabhutah paksino mrgasca prativasanti/ 131.009. sabdakantakani ca dhyanani/ 131.010. te ca paksino 'vatiryamana avatiryamanah sabdam kurvanti/ 131.010. durmukho nama rsih/ 131.010. sa kupitah/ 131.011. tenoktam--bakanam paksani siryantam/ 131.011. yada tesam rsikopena paksani sirnani, tataste padoddharakena prasthitah/ 131.012. sa ca raja janapadananusamsarya pasyati padoddharakena gacchatah/ 131.013. yataste 'matyah prstah--kasmat padoddharakena gacchanti? pascat te 'matyah kathayanti--deva, sabdakantakani dhyananiti etesam rsikopena paksani sirnani/ 131.014. tato rajña abhihitam--evamvidha api rsayo bhavanti, yesam sattvanamantike nastyanukampa? tato rajña amatyah samdistah--gacchantu bhavantah, rsinamevam vadantu--tatra gacchata yatraham na vasaya(sa?)miti/ 131.017. yatastairamatyaih rsayo 'bhihitah/ 131.017. raja samadisati--na mama rajye vastavyam/ 131.018. gacchantu bhavanto yatraham na vasaya(sa?)miti/ 131.018. tataste samlaksayanti--eso 'yam caturdvipesvarah/ 131.019. gacchamo vayam sumeruparikhandam/ 131.019. te tatra gatva avasthitah//

131.020. rajño murdhatasyamatyascintakastulaka upaparisakah/ 131.020. cintayitva tulayitvopapariksya prthak prthagutkah silpasthanakarmasthanani mapayitum/ 131.021. cintaka ime tulaka upapariksaka iti mantraja mantraja iti samjña/ 131.022. tairarabdhani karsanakarmani kartum/ 131.022. yatah sa raja pasyati janapadananusamsaryakrsyan karmantan kurvatah/ 131.023. yato rajña abhihitam--kimete manusyah kurvanti? tatastairamatyai raja abhihitah--ete deva manusyah sasyadini krsanti, tato osadhayo bhavisyanti/ 131.025. yatasca sa raja kathayati--mama rajye manusyah krsisyanti? tatastenoktam--aptavimsatibijajatinam devo varsatu/ 131.026. sahacittotpadadeva rajño murdhatasya saptavimsatibijajatirdevo vrstah/ 131.027. rajña murdhatena janapadah prstah--kasyaitani punyani? tairabhihitam--devasya casmakam ca/ 131.028. yataste manusyah karpasavatanarabdha mapayitum, bhuyo 'pi ca rajña murdhatena janapadananusamsarya tena prstah/ 131.029. tato rajña abhihitam--kimete manusyah

kurvanti? tairamatyairabhihitam--deva, manusyah karpasavatan mapayanti/ 131.030. pascat rajña abhihitam--kasyarthe? tairamatyairabhihitam--deva, vastranamarhe/ 131.031. tato rajña tenoktam--mama rajye manusyah karpasavatan mapayisyantiti karpasameva devo varsatu/ 131.032. sahacittotpadadeva<132> rajño murdhatasya karpasaneva devo vrstah/

132.001. sa ca raja janapadan prcchati/ 132.001. kasyaitani punyani? te kathayanti--devasya casmakam ca/ 132.002. pascat tena janena tatkarpasam kartitumarabdham/ 132.003. sa raja kathayati--kimete manusyah karvanti? tairamatyairabhihitam--deva sutrena prayojanam/ 132.004. tato rajña abhihitam--mama rajye manusyah kartisyanti? sutrameva devo varsatu/ 132.004. sahacittotpadadeva rajño mandhatasya sutrameva devo vrstah/ 132.005. sa ca raja kathayati--kasyaitani punyani? yataste kathayanti--devasya casmakam ca/ 132.006. yatastairanupurvena vastranyarabdhani vapayitum/ 132.006. sa raja kathayati--kimete manusyah kurvanti? tairamatyairabhihitam--deva, vastrani vapayanti, vastraih prayojanam/ 132.008. yato raja samlaksayati--mama rajye manusya vastrani vapayisyante? vastranyeva devo varsatu/ 132.009. sahacittotpadadeva rajño mandhatasya vastranyeva devo vrstah/ 132.009. sa raja kathayati--kasyaitani punyani? te kathayanti--devasya casmakam ca/ 132.010. yatah sa raja samlaksayati--manusya mama punyanam prabhavam na jananti/ 132.011. atha rajño mandhatasyaitadabhavat/ 132.011. asti me jambudvipa rddhasca sphitasca ksemasca subhiksasca akirnabahujanamanusyasca/ 132.012. santi me sapta ratnani, tadyatha cakraratnam hastiratnamasvaratnam maniratnam grhapatiratnam striratnam parinayakaratnameva saptamam/ 132.014. purnam ca me sahasram putranam suranam viranam varangarupinam parasainyapramardakanam/ 132.015. aho bata me 'ntahpure saptaham hiranyavarsam patet, ekakarsapano 'pi bahir na nipatet/ 132.015. sahacittotpadadeva rajño mandhatasyantahpure saptaham hiranyavarsam vrstam/ 132.016. ekakarsapano 'pi bahir na nipatito yathapi tanmaharddhikasya sattvasya mahanubhavasya krtapunyasya krtakusalasya svakam punyaphalam pratyanubhavatah/ 132.018. yatah sa raja kathayati--kasyaitani punyani? te kathayanti--devasya casmakam ca/ 132.019. yato raja sa raja kathayati--ksunna bhavanto yadi yusmabhih purvamevabhihitamabhavisyaddevasya punyaniti, maya sakalam jambudvipam ratnairabhivrstamabhavisyat/ 132.020. api tu yo yusmakam ratnairarthi, sa yavadipsitani ratnani grhnatu//

132.022. tasya tatra murdhatasya rajño maharajyam karayatah sat cakrascyutah/ 132.022. rajño murdhatasya divaukaso yaksah purojavah/ 132.023. sa rajña murdhatenoktah--asti kimcidanyadvipe najñapitam yadvayamajñapayema? yatah pascaddivaukasenabhihitah--asti deva purvavideho nama dvipah, rddhasca sphitasca ksemasca subhiksasca akirnabahujanamanusyah/ 132.025. svayam nu devo gatva

tamapyajñapayet/ 132.025. atha rajño murdhatasyaitadabhavat--asti me jambudvipa rddhasca sphitasca ksemasca subhiksasca akirnabahujanamanusyasca/ 132.027. asti me sapta ratnani tadyatha cakraratnam hastiratnamasvaratnam maniratnam striratnam grhapatiratnam parinayakaratnameva saptamam/ 132.028. purnam ca me sahasram putranam suranam viranam varangarupinam parasainyapramardakanam/ 132.029. vrstam me saptahamantahpure hiranyavarsam/ 132.029. sruyate atha khalu purvavideho nama dvipah/ 132.030. yannvaham tamapi gatva samanusaseyam/ 132.030. sahacittotpadadeva raja mandhata uparivihayasamabhyudgatah sardhamastadasabhirbhatabalagrakotibhih putrasahasraparivrtah saptaratnapurojavah/ 132.031. agamadraja mandhatah purvavidehadvipam/ 132.032. pratyasthadraja mandhata purvavidehadvipe/ 132.032. samanuvistavan <133>raja murdhatah purvavideham dvipam/

133.001. tasya tatra samanusasatah sat cakrascyutah/ 133.001. bhuyah sa raja divaukasam yaksamamantrayati--asti divaukasam kimcidanyadvipe najñapitam? divaukasa aha--asti deva aparagodaniyam nama dvipam rddham ca sphitam ca ksemam ca subhiksam ca akirnabahujanamanusyam ca/ 133.004. yannu devastamapi gatva samanusaset/ 133.004. atha rajño murdhatasyaitadabhavat--asti me jambudipa rddhasca sphitasca ksemasca subhiksasca akirnabahujanamanusyasca/ 133.005. santi ca me sapta ratnani/ 133.005. purnam ca me sahasram putranam suranam viranam varangarupinam parasainyapramardakanam/ 133.006. vrstam me saptahamantahpure hiranyavarsam yathapi tanmaharddhikasya sattvasya mahanubhavasya krtakusalasya svapunyaphalam pratyanubhavatah/ 133.008. sruyate aparagodaniyam nama dvipam rddham ca sphitam ca ksemam ca subhiksam ca akirnabahujanamanusyam ca/ 133.009. yannvaham tamapi gatva samanusaseyam/ 133.009. sahacittopadadeva raja mandhata uparivihayasamabhyudgatah sardhamastadasabhirbhatabalagrakotibhih putrasahasraparivrtah saptaratnapurojavah/ 133.011. agamadraja mandhata aparagodaniyam dvipam/ 133.011. anusasti raja mandhata aparagodaniyam/ 133.012. tasya samanusasatah sat cakrascyutah/ 133.012. yatah sa raja mandhata divaukasam yaksam prcchati--asti kascidanyadvipo najñapitah? agato 'smi purvan/ 133.013. asti deva uttarakurur nama dvipah/ 133.014. kim capi te manusya amama aparigrahah/ 133.014. yannu devo gatva svakam bhatabalagram samanusaset/ 133.015. atha rajño mandhatasyaitadabhavat--asti me jambudvipam rddham ca sphitam ca ksemam ca subhiksam ca akirnabahujanamanusyam ca/ 133.016. santi me sapta ratnani/ 133.016. purnam ca me sahasram putranam suranam viranam varangarupinam parasainyapramardakanam/ 133.017. vrstameva saptahamantahpure hiranyavarsam/ 133.018. sruyate uttarakurur nama dvipah/ 133.018. kimcapi te manusya amama aparigrahah/ 133.018. yannvaham tatrapi

gatva svam bhatabalagram samanusaseyam/ 133.019. sahacittotpadadeva raja mandhata sardhamastadasabhirbhatabalagrakotibhih putrasahasraparivrtah saptaratnapurojava uparivihayasenabhyudgatah/ 133.020. adraksidraja mandhatah sumeruparsvenanuyayams citropacitran vrksanapidakajatan/ 133.021. drstva ca punardivaukasam yaksamamantrayate sma--kimetaddivaukasa citropacitran vrksanapidakajatan/ 133.022. ete deva uttarakauravanam manusyanam kalpadusyavrksah, yata uttarakaurava manusyah kalpadusyani pravrnvanti/ 133.024. devo 'pyatraiva gatva kalpadusyani pravaritu/ 133.024. srutva ca puna raja mandhata amatyanamantrayate--pasyatha yuyam gramanyascitropacitran vrksanapidakajatan? evam deva/ 133.026. ete gramanya uttarakauravanam manusyanam kalpadusyavrksa yata uttarakaurava manusyah kalpadusyani pravaranti/ 133.027. yuyamapyatra gatva kalpadusyayugani pravaradhvam/ 133.027. adraksidraja mandhata sumeruparsvenanuyayañ svetasvetam prthivipradesam? etaddeva uttarakauravakanam manusyanamakrstoptam tandulaphalasalim yata uttarakauravaka manusya akrstoptam tandulaphalasalim paribhuñjanti/ 133.030. devo 'pyatra gatva akrstoptam tandulaphalasalim paribhuñjatu/ 133.031. agamadraja mandhata uttarakurudvipam/ 133.032. pratyastadraja mandhata uttarakurau dvipe/ 133.032. samanusasti raja mandhata uttarakurau dvipe svakam <134>bhatabalagram/

134.001. tasya tatra svakam bhatabalagram samanusasatah sat cakrascyutah/ 134.001. atha raja mandhata divaukasam yaksamamantrayate--asti kimcidanyadvipamanajñapitamiti? nasti deva/ 134.002. sruyante devastrayastrimsa dirghayuso varnavantah sukhabahula uccesu vimanesu cirasthitikah/ 134.003. yannu devo devamstrayastrimsan darsanayopasamkramet/ 134.004. atha rajño murdhatasyaitadabhavat--asti me jambudvipam, rddham ca sphitam ca ksemam ca subhiksam ca akirnabahujanamanusyam ca/ 134.005. asti me sapta ratnani/ 134.006. purnam ca me sahasram putranam suranam viranam varangarupinam parasainyapramardakanam/ 134.006. vrstam me saptahamantahpure hiranyavarsam/ 134.007. samanusisto me aparagodaniyo dvipah/ 134.008. samanusistam me uttarakurudvipe svakam bhatabalagram/ 134.008. sruyante devastrayamstrisa dirghayuso varnavantah sukhabahula uccesu vimanesu cirasthitikah/ 134.009. yannvaham devamstrayastrimsan darsanayopasamkrameyam/ 134.010. sahacittotpadadeva raja mandhata uparivihayasamabhyudgatah sardhamastadasabhirbhatabalagrakotibhih saptaratnapurojavah putrasahasraparivrtah/ 134.011. sumeruh parvataraja saptakañcanaparvataparivrtah/ 134.012. atha raja nimimdhare parvate pratyasthat kañcanamaye/ 134.012. tasya tatra svakam bhatabalagram samanusasatah sat cakrascyutah/ 134.013.

nimimdharat parvatat vinatake parvate pratyasthat kañcanamaye/ 134.013. tasya tatra svakam bhatabalagram samanusasatah sat cakrascyutah/ 134.014. vinatakat parvatadasvakarnagirau parvate pratyasthat kañcanamaye/ 134.015. tasya tatra svakam bhatabalagram samanusasatah sat cakrascyutah/ 134.015. asvakarnagirerapi parvatat sudarsane parvate pratyasthat kañcanamaye/ 134.016. tasya tatra svakam bhatabalagram samanusasatah sat cakrascyutah/ 134.017. sudarsanat parvatat khadirake parvate pratyasthat kañcanamaye/ 134.017. tasya tatra svakam bhatabalagram samanusasatah sat cakrascyutah/ 134.018. khadirakat parvatadisadhare parvate pratyasthat kañcanamaye/ 134.018. tasya tatra svakam bhatabalagram samanusasatah sat cakrascyutah/ 134.019. isaadharat parvatadyugamdhare parvate pratyasthat kañcanamaye/ 134.020. tasya tatra svakam bhatabalagram samanusasatah sat cakrascyutah/ 134.021. yugamdharat parvataduparivihayasamabhyudgatah/ 134.021. tatra sumeruparisandayam pañca rsisatani dhyapayanti/ 134.021. taih sa raja drsta agacchan/ 134.022. te kathayanti--ayamasau bhavantah kaliraja agacchati/ 134.022. tatra durmukho nama rsih/ 134.023. tena grhyodakasyañjalih ksiptah/ 134.023. viskambhitam bhatabalagram/ 134.023. tasya cagratah parinayakaratnamanuyati/ 134.024. tena rsayo 'bhihitah-- 134.025. gacchatha brahmanyako 'yam naitat sarvatra sidhyati/ 134.026. murdhata nrpatirhyeso naite vaisalika bakah//3//

134.027. atha raja tasmiñ sasane 'bhyagatah kathayati--kenaitadviskambhitam bhatabalagram? tenoktam--rsibhirdeva tam bhatabalagram viskambhitam/ 134.028. pascad rajña abhihitam--kimesam rsinam sarvam priyamiti? parinayakaratnenoktam--jata rsinam sarvestah/ 134.029. tato rajña abhihitam--rsinam jatah siryantam, mama ca bhatabalagram vihayasa gacchatu/ 134.030. tesam rsinam jatah sirnah, rajñasca murdhatasya bhatabalagram vihayasena prasthitam/ 134.031. sumeruh parvataraja asitiyojanasahasranyadhastat kañcanamayyam bhumau pratisthito 'sitiyojanasahasranyudakadabhyudgata<135> urdhvamadhasca sastiyojanasatasahasram parsvam parsvamasitiyojanasahasarani tadbhavati samantapariksepena vimsatyadhikani trini yojanasatasahasrani/

135.002. abhirupo darsaniyah prasadikascaturatnamayah/ 135.003. tasya murdhni devanam trayastrimsanam sudarsanam nama nagaram/ 135.003. devanam trayastrimsanam pañca raksah sthapitah--udakanisrita nagah, karotapanayo devah, maladhara devah, sadamatta devah, catvarasca maharajanah/ 135.005. tasya rajño murdhatasyodakanisritair nagairbalakayo viskambhitah/ 135.006. raja ca murdhatastatsthanamagatah/ 135.006. tenoktam--kenaitadbhatabalagram viskambhitam? te kathayanti--deva,

udakanisritair nagaih/ 135.007. raja kathayati--tiryañco mama yudhyanti?
tena hyudakanisrita eva me nagah purojava bhavantu/ 135.008. tataste
naga rajño murdhatasyagrato 'nuyayino jatah/ 135.009. tesam
naganamanusamyayatam karotapanayo devah sampraptah/
135.009. yato nagaistaih karotapanibhirdevaih sardham
misribhavam gatva punastadbalagram stambhitam/ 135.010. rajña
murdhatenoktam--kenaitadbhatabalagram stambhitam? te kathayanti--deva,
ete karotapanayo devah/ 135.011. etairbhatabalagram stambhitam/
135.012. raja mudhatah kathayati--ete 'pyeva me karotapanayo
devah purojava bhavantu/ 135.012. yataste 'gratah pradhavitah/
135.013. pascat tesam nagaih sardham dhavatam maladhara
devah sampraptah/ 135.013. maladharairdevaiste prstah--kim
bhavanto dhavatah? te kathayanti--esa manusyaraja agacchati/ 135.014.
yatastaih smabhuya nagairdevaisca punastadbalagram stambhitam/ 135.015.
raja ca mandhatastatsthanamanupraptah/ 135.015.
tenoktam--kimetadbhavantah? te kathayanti--deva, maladharairdevaih/
135.016. raja kathayati--maladhara devah purojava me bhavantu/
135.017. yato maladhara devastair nagairdevaisca sardham
murdhatasyagratah pradhavitah/ 135.018. tesam dhavatam
sadamattaka devah sampraptah/ 135.018. sadamattairdevaih
prstah--kim bhavanto dhavatah? tair nagaih
karotapanyadibhisca devairabhihitah--esa manusyaraja agacchati/
135.019. yato bhuyah sadamattairdevaih karotapanyadibhisca devair
nagaih sardham misribhavam krtva bhatabalagram
viskambhitam/ 135.020. raja ca murdhatastatsthanamanupraptah/
135.021. tenoktam--kimetadbhatabalagram viskambhitam? te kathayanti--ete
deva sadamatta devah/ 135.022. rajña abhihitam--sadamatta eva me
devah purojava bhavantu/ 135.022. yatah sadamatta devastaih
sardham devair nagaiscagratah pradhavitah/ 135.023. tesam
dhavatam catrumaharajika devah sampraptah/ 135.024.
tairuktam--kimetadbhavanto dhavatah? yato nagadibhirdevairagrato
'nuyayibhirabhihitah--esa manusyaraja agacchati/ 135.025. catvaro
maharajanah samlaksayanti/ 135.025. punyamahesakhyo 'yam
sattvah/ 135.026. nasya sakyam viroddhumiti/ 135.026.
tatastaiscaturbhirmaharajaistrayastrimsanamarocitam--esa bhavanto
manusyaraja murdhata agacchati/ 135.027. trayastrimsa devah
samlaksayanti--punyavipaakamahesakhyo 'ayam sattvah/ 135.027.
nasya viroddhavyam/ 135.028. arghenasya pratyudgacchamah/ 135.028.
tataste trayastrimsa deva arghena pratyudgatah/ 135.028.
adraksidraja murdhatah sumerumurdhanyabhiruhannilanilam
vanarajim medharajimivonnatam/ 135.029. drstva ca punardivaukasam
yaksamamantrayate--kimetaddivaukasa nilanila
vanarajirmegharajirivonnata? esa deva devanam parijatako nama
kovidaro yatra devastrayastrimsascaturo varsikan masan divyaih
pañcabhih kamagunaih samarpitah samanvangibhutas tridanti
ramante paricarayanti/ 135.032. devo 'pyatra gatva divyaih <136>pañcabhih
kamagunaih samarpitah samanvangibhutas tridatu ramatam

paricarayatu/

136.001. srutva ca puna raja murdhato 'matyanamantrayate--pasyatha yuyam nilanilam vanarajim megharajimivonnatam? evam deva/ 136.003. esa devanam trayastrimsanam parijatakah kovidaro yatra devastrayastrimsascaturo varsikan masan divyaih pañcabhih kamagunaih samarpitah samanvangibhutah kridanti ramante paricarayanti/ 136.005. yuyamapi gramanyo 'tra gatva divyaih pañcabhih kamagunaih samarpitah samanvangibhutah kridata ramata paricarayata/ 136.006. adraksidraja murdhatah sumerumurdhanyabhiruhañ svetasvetamabhrakutamivonnatam/ 136.007. drstva ca punardivaukasam yaksamamantrayate--kimetaddivaukasa svetasvetamabhrakutamivonnatam? esa deva devanam trayastrimsanam sudharma nama devasabha, yatra devastrayastrimsascatvarasca maharajanah samnisannah samnipatita devanam manusyanam cartham ca dharmam ca cintayanti tulayanti upapariksyanti/ 136.010. devo 'pyatra gamisyatu/ 136.010. srutva ca punaramatyanamantrayate--pasyatha yuyam gramanyah svetasvetamabhrakutamivonnatam? evam deva/ 136.011. esa trayastrimsanam sudharma nama devasabha yatra devastrayastrimsascatvarasca maharajanah samnisannah samnipatita devanam manusyanam cartham ca dharmam ca cintayanti tulayanti upapariksyanti/ 136.013. yuyamapi gramanyo 'tra gamisyatha/ 136.014. devanam trayastrimsanam sudarsanam nama nagaramardhatrtiyani yojanasahasranyayamena ardhatrtiyani yojanasahasrani vistarena samantatah pariksepena dasayojanasahasrani saptabhih kañcanamayaih prakaraih pariksiptam/ 136.016. te prakara ardhatrtiyani yojananyucchrayena/ 136.016. tesu prakaresu caturvidhah so(kho)daka mapitah suvarnamaya rupyamaya vaiduryamaya sphatikamayah/ 136.018. urdhvi eka nibaddha samkramanaka/ 136.018. sudarsananagare 'bhyantare bhumibhago 'bhirupo darsaniyah prasadikascitrah sucitra ekaikacitradhatusatena mrduh sumrdus tadyatha tulapicurva/ 136.020. karpasapicurva/ 136.020. praksipte pade avanamatyutksipte pade unnamati divyairmandaravaih puspairjanumatrena oghena samstirnah/ 136.021. vayusamyogasca paurananyavakiryante, navani puspani samakiryante/ 136.022. sudarsane nagare ekonadvarasahasram/ 136.022. dvare dvare pañcasatani nilavasasam yaksanam sthapitani samnaddhani santi citrakalapani yavadeva devanam trayastrimsanamaraksanarthamatyartham sobhanartham/ 136.024. sudarsanasya nagarasya vithyah ardhatrtiyani yojanasahasranyayamena vistarena dvadasa yojananyabhirupa darsaniyah prasadikah kanakavalukastirnascandanavariparisikta hemajalavanaddhah/ 136.026. samantakena vividhah puskirinyo mapitah/ 136.026. ta puskarinyascaturvidhairistakaiscitah suvarnamayai rupyamayaih sphatikamayairvaiduryamayaih/ 136.027. vedikayah sphatikamaya suci alambanamadhisthanam/ 136.028. sphatikamayya vaiduryamayi

suci alambanamadhisthanam/ 136.028. tah puskirinyah
purnah sitalena varina ksaudrakalpenambuna
utpalapadmakumudapundarikasamchanna vividhairjalajaih
sakunakairvalgusvarairmanojñasvaraih kamarupibhir nikujatah/ 136.030.
samantake vividhah puspavrksah phalavrksah sujatah
susamsthita apidakajatah, tadyatha daksena malakarena va
malakarantevasina va mala va agrasthitavatamsakani va
suracitani/ 136.032. vividhaih sthalajaih
sakunakairvalgusvarairmanojñasvaraih <137>kamarupibhirabhinikujitah/

137.001. sudarsane nagare caturvidhah kalpadusyavrksa nilah
pita lohita avadatah/ 137.002. kalpadusyavrksaiscaturvidhani
tundicelani/ 137.002. taistundicelaiscatruvidhani kalpadusyani
nilani pitani lohitanyavadatani/ 137.003. yadrsamakanksati
devo va devakanya va, sahacittotpadaddhaste pradurbhavanti/ 137.004.
caturvidha abharanavrksa hastopagah padopaga guhyah
prakasitah/ 137.005. yadrsamakanksati devo va devakanya va,
sahacittotpadad haste pradurbhavanti/ 137.006. caturvidha
vadyabhandavrksa venuvallarisughosakah/ 137.006.
yadrsamakanksati devo va devakanya va, sahacittotpadad haste
pradurbhavanti/ 137.007. caturvidhapi ca sudha, nila pita lohita
avadata/ 137.008. yadrsamakanksati devo va devakanya va,
sahacittotpadad dhaste pradurbhavanti/ 137.008. madhu madhavah
kadambari paripanam/ 137.009. grhah kutagara harmyah
prasada svasanaka avalokanaka samkramanakah/ 137.010.
nariganavirajitamapsarahsahasrasamghanisevitam
turyanadabhinaditamupetamannapanam/ 137.010. yatra trayastrimsah
kridanti ramante paricarayanti, svakam punyaphalam pratyanubhavanti/
137.011. devanam trayastrimsanam sudharma devasabha trini
yojanasatanyayamena trini yojanasatani vistarena
samantapariksepena navayojanasatani abhirupa darsaniya prasadika
sphatikamayi, ardhapañcamani yojanani tasmannagarito 'bhyudgata/
137.014. tatra devanam trayastrimsanamasanani prajñaptani, yatra
prthak dvatrimsatinamupendranamasanani, trayastrimsatimam
sakrasya devanamindrasya/ 137.015. tesameva devanam sarvante
murdhatasya rajña asanam prajñaptam/ 137.016.
pascadevastrayastrimsa murdhatasya rajño 'rgham grhya
pratyudgatah/ 137.017. tatra ye punyamahesakhyah sattva
anupurvena pravistah avasista bahih sthitah/ 137.017.
yatah sa raja murdhatah samlaksayati--yanyetanyasanani
prajñaptakani, etebhyo yadantimamasanam, etanmama bhavisyati/ 137.019.
atha rajño murdhatasyaitadabhavat--aho bata me sakro devanamindro
'rdhasanenopanimantrayate/ 137.020. sahacittotpadadeva sakro devanamindro
rajño mandhaturardhasanamadat/ 137.021. pravisto raja murdhatah
sakrasya devanamindrasyardhasane/ 137.021. na khalu rajño murdhatasya
sakrasya devanamindrasyaikasane nisannayoh kascidviseso va,
abhiprayo va nanakaranam va, yaduta arohaparinahau

varnapuskalata svaraguptya svaragupteh, nanyatra sakrasya devanamindrasyanimisatena/ 137.024. rajño murdhatasya devesu trayastrimsesu tisthatah sattrimsascakrascyutah/ 137.024. tatra ca tesam devanam devasurasamgramam bhavati/ 137.025. tatra yadyasurah parajayante, pascadasurapuryam dvarani badhnanti/ 137.025. devanamapi pañca raksah parajayante/ 137.026. te 'pi devapuryam dvarani badhnanti/ 137.026. tesamevam devasuranam parasparatah sambhrama utpannah/ 137.027. yato rajña murdhatena trayastrimsanamuktam--kimetadbhavanto 'tiva sambhramajata devah? trayastrimsairuktam--etairasurairasmakam pañca raksa bhagnah, yato 'smabhirdvarani baddhani/ 137.029. yato murdhatena rajña uktam--atmapurusah, anayantu bhavanto dhanuh/ 137.029. yatastasya dhanuranitam/ 137.030. tena pascadddhanurgrhya gunasabdah krtah/ 137.030. tasya ca dhanuso gunasabdah krtah/ 137.031. asuraih srutah/ 137.031. tam srutva asura kathayanti--kasyaisa gunasabdah? taih srutam--rajño murdhatasyaisa gunasabdah/ 137.032. te tam sabdam srutva vismayamapannah/ 137.032. pascadraja murdhato nirgatastasmadevanagarat <138>tesam devanamasurairbhagnakanam svam ca kayam samnahya/

138.001. dharmata ca punaresam devasuranam yudhyatam ratha vaihayasena tisthanti/ 138.002. tesamanyonyam na kasyacidadhiko va hino va/ 138.002. rajño murdhatasya sarvesamapyasuranam vaihayasamabhyudgamyoparisthitah/ 138.003. pascat te 'surah kathayanti--ka eso 'smakamuparivihayasamabhyudgatah? yatastaih srutam--manusyaraja esa murdhato nama/ 138.004. pascat te samlaksayanti--punyavipakamahesakhyo 'yam sattvo yasyasmakamuparivaihayasam ratho gacchati/ 138.005. jita bhagnah parajitah paraprsthikrta asurim purim pravistah/ 138.006. pascadraja murdhatah kathayati--kasya jayah? yato 'matyah kathayanti devasya jayah/ 138.007. sa raja samlaksayati--ahameva devanam trayastrimsanam sakasadabhyadhikah/ 138.008. tasya rajño murdhatasyaitadabhavati--etadasti me jambudvipah, asti me sapta ratnani, asti me sahasram putranam, vrstam me 'ntahpure saptaham hiranyavarsam, samanusistam me purvahideham, samanusistam me 'paragodaniyam dvipam, samanusistam me uttarakurusu svakam bhatabalagram, adhisthitam me 'sti devamstrayastrimsan, pravisto 'smi sudharmam devasabham, dattam me sakrena devendrenardhasanam/ 138.012. aho bataham sakram devanamindramasmat sthanaccyavayitva svayameva devanam ca manusyanam ca rajyaisvaryadhipatyam karayeyam/ 138.013. sahacittotpadadraja murdhatastasmat rddhitah paribhrasto jambudvipesu pratyasthat/ 138.014. svaramabadham sprstavan/ 138.014. pragadham devanam maranantikim/ 138.014. atha rajño murdhatasyamatyaganamahamatya rajyakartaro mantrasahajivino yena raja murdhatastenopasamkrantah/ 138.016. upasamkramya rajanam

murdhatamidamavocan--bhavisyanti khalu devasyatyayat pascima janapadah? pariprstavantah--rajña murdhatena maranasamaye kim vyakrtam? saced vo gramnyo mamatyayat kascidupasamkramyaivam prcchet--kim bhavanto rajña murdhatena maranasamaye vyakrtam, tesamidam syadvacaniyam--raja bhavanto murdhato ratnaih samanvagato 'bhut/ 138.019. catasrbhisca manusikabhi rddhibhiscatursu dvipesu rajyaisvaryadhipatyam karayitva devamstrayastrimsanadhirudhah/ 138.021. atrpta eva pañcanam kamagunanam kalagatah/ 138.022. na karsapanavarsena trptih kamesu vidyate/ 138.023. alpasvadan bahuduhkhan kaman vijñaya pindatah//4//

138.024. api divyesu kamesu ratim naivadhigacchati/ 138.025. trsnaksaye rato bhavati samyaksambuddhasravakah//5//

138.026. parvato 'pi suvarnasya samo himavata bhavet/ 138.027. nalamekasya tadvittamiti vidvan samacaret//6//

138.028. yah preksati duhkhamitonidanam kamesu jatu sa katham ramate/ 138.030. loke hi salyamupadhim viditva tasyaiva dhiro vinayaya sikset//7//

139.001. <139>yada ca punastena janakayena srutam raja murdhato glano maranavasthita iti, tataste 'matya janapadascanekani pranisatasahasrani rajanam murdhatamupasamkramya darsanaya/ 139.002. yatastena rajña tasya janasya tavadevamvidha dharmadesana krta--kamesvadinavakatha grhasramapadasyadinavo bhasitah, tatha kamo jugupsito yatha anekani pranisatasahasrani rsinamantike pravrajya grhasramapadanyapahaya vanam samsritah, rsibhih pravrajitva catvari brahmaviharan bhavayitva kamesu kamacchandam prahaya tadbahulaviharino brahmalokasabhagatayamupapannah/ 139.006. yavacca jambudvipe yavacca purvavidehe dvipe yavaccaparagodaniye dvipe yavaccottarakurusu yavacca saptasu kañcanamayesu parvatesu yavacca devamstrayastrimsanadhirudah, atrantare caturdasottaram sakrasatam cyutam/ 139.009. sakrasya bhiksavo devanamindrasyayusah pramanam yanmanusyanam varsamekam devanam trayastrimsanamekaratrimdivasam/ 139.011tena ratrimdivasena trimsadratrakena masena dvadasamasena samvatsarena divyam varsasahasram devanam trayastrimsanamayusah pramanam/ 139.012. tadbhavati manusikaya gananaya tisro varsalaksah sastisca varsasahasrani//

139.014. yasminnananda samaye raja murdhato devamstrayastrimsanadhirudhah, evamvidham cittamutpaditam--aho bata me sakro devanamindro 'rdhasanenopanimantrayate, kasyapo bhiksustena kalena tena samayena sakro devanamindro babhuva/ 139.016. yasmin khalvananda samaye rajño murdhatasyaivamvidham

cittamutpannam--yannvaham sakram devanamindramasmat sthanaccyavayitva svayameva devanam ca manusyanam ca rajyaisvaryadhipatyam karayeyam, kasyapah samyaksambuddhastena kalena tena samayena sakro devanamindro babhuva/ 139.019. mahesakhye sattve cittam pradusitam, tasmadrddheh paribhrasto jambudvipe pratyasthat, kharamabadham sprstavan, pragadham vedanam maranantikim/ 139.020. yo 'sau raja murdhatah, ahamevananda tena kalena tena samayena/ 139.021. tatra tavanmaya ananda saragena sadvesena samohena aparimuktena jatijaravyadhimaranasokaparidevaduhkhadaurmanasyopayasadharmena maranakalasamaye tavadevamvidha parikatha krta yadanekani pranisatasahasrani grhasramamapahaya rsibhyah pravrajitva kamesu kamacchandam vyapahaya tadbahulaviharino brahmalokamupapaditah/ 139.024. idanim sarvajñenanuttarajñanajñeyavasipraptena nirvanaya samprasthitena tavadevamvidha dharmadesana krta, yadanekani devata satasahasrani satyesu pratisthapitani/ 139.026. anekani rsisatasahasrani etabhiksava iti pravrajitani/ 139.027. tairyujyadbhirghatadbhirvyayacchadbhih sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam praptam/ 139.027. anekadevanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragah saranagamanasiksapadesu vyavasthapitah/ 139.028. anekani vaisalikani pranisatasahasrani yesam kecitsrotapattiphale vyavasthapitah, kecit sakrdagamiphale, kecidanagamiphale, kaiscit pravrajitva^rhattvam praptam, kaiscit sravakabodhau, kaiscit pratyekabodhau, kaiscidanuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditani, kaiscicharanagamanasiksapadani grhitani//

140.001. <140>bhiksavah samsayajatah sarvasamsayacchettaram buddham bhagavantam prcchanti--kani bhadanta karmani krtani rajña murdhatena yesam karmanam vipakena sahacittotpadadeva saptahamantahpure hiranyavarsam vrstam? bhagavanaha-- 140.004. bhutapurvam bhiksavo 'tite 'dhvani sarvabhibhur nama tathagato 'rhaml loke utpanno vidyacaranasampannah sugato lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih sasta devamanusyanam buddho bhagavan/ 140.006. tena khalu samayena anyatarah sresthidarako 'cirapratisthitah/ 140.006. tatra visaye dharmata--ya acirodha darika bhartari pravahanakena pratipradiyate, sa caturatnamayaih puspairavakirya baddhaka svamine pradiyate/ 140.008. sa ca bhartaramadaya svagrham gacchati/ 140.008. sa ca sresthidarakascaturatnamayani puspani pratigrhya yanamadhiruhya svasuragrhamanuprasthitah/ 140.009. tasya gacchato 'bhimukham sarvabhibhuh samyaksambuddho janapadesu caryam carannanupurvenabhyagatah/ 140.010. tam drstva dvatrimsallaksanalamkrtamasecanakadarsanamativa prasada utpannah/ 140.011. yato 'sau prasadikrtaceta yanadavatirya tam bhagavantam taiscaturatnamayaih puspairavakiriti/ 140.012. tani

sarvabhibhuva samyaksambuddhenadhisthitani tatha yatha sakatacakramatranyabhinirvrttani/ 140.013. tani vitanam baddhva gacchato 'nugacchanti, tisthatastisthanti/ 140.013. sa prasadajato gatham bhasate-- 140.015. anena danena mahadgatena buddho bhaveyam sugatah svayambhuh/ 140.017. tirnasca tarayeyam mahajanaughan atarita ye purvakairjinendraih//8//

140.019. sarvabhibhurme bhagavan maharsiravakirnah puspaih sumanoramaisca/ 140.021. pranidhisca me tatra krta udara akanksata va idamagrabodhim//9//

140.023. tasyaiva karmano vipakato me prapta hi me bodhih siva anuttara/ 140.025. vrstam ca saptahahiranyavarsam murdhatasya rajño mahabalasya//10//

140.027. tasyaiva karmano vipakato me nagaramapi sauvarnakañcanam babhuva mahasudarsanasya ramaniya kusavati nama puri babhuva//

140.029. bhiksavah samsayajatah sarvasamsayacchettaram buddham bhagavantam prcchanti--kidrsam bhadanta rajña murdhatena karma krtam yasya karmano vipakena catursu dvipesu rajyaisvaryadhipatyam karitam, devamstrayastrimsanadhirudhah? bhagavanaha--

141.001. <141>bhutapurvam bhiksavo 'tite 'dhvani vipasyi nama tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddho loke utpannah/ 141.002. atha sa vipasyi samyaksabuddho janapadesu caryam caramano 'nupurvena bandhumatim rajadhanimanupraptah/ 141.003. atha vipasyi samyaksambuddhah purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya bandhumatim pindaya pravisat/ 141.004. tatranyatarascautkariko nama vanik/ 141.004. bhagavantam vipasyinamasecanakadarsanarupam drstva adhikah prasada utpannah/ 141.005. prasadajatena tasya mudganam mustim grhitva patre praksipta/ 141.006. tato mudgascatvarah patre patitah, ekah kantakamahatya bhumau patitah/ 141.006. avasistam naivam sampraptam patram, asamprapta eva bhumau patitah/ 141.007. tato vanik prasadajatah pranidhim karoti-- 141.009. anena danena mahadgatena buddho bhaveyam sugatah svayambhuh/ 141.011. tirnasca tarayeyam mahajanaughan na tarita ye purvakairjinendraih//11/ 141.013. bhagavanaha--yo 'sau otkariko vanik, ahameva tena kalena tena samayena/ 141.013. yanmaya vipasyinah samyaksambuddhasya prasadajatena mudganam mustih patre paksipta, tasmaccatvaro mudgah patre patita avasista bhumau patitah, tasya karmano vipakena catursu dvipesu rajyaisvaryadhipatyam karitam/ 141.016. yascasau mudgah patrakantakamahatya bhumau patitah, tasya karmano vipakena trayastrimsan devanadhirudah/ 141.017. sacedbhiksavah sa mudgah patre patito 'bhavisyanna bhumau, sthaanametadvidyate yaddevesu ca manusyesu ca rajyaisvaryadhipatyam karitamabhavisyat/ 141.018. yo 'sau otkariko vanik tena kalena tena samayena, sa esa raja

murdhatah/ 141.019. yo murdhato raja, ahameva sa tena kalena tena samayena/ 141.020. yasmadevam buddhe bhagavati mahakarunike karah krta atyartham mahaphala bhavanti mahanusamsa mahadyutayo mahavaistarika iti, tasmadbhavabodhih/ 141.021. kim karaniyam? buddhe dharme samghe karah karaniyah samyakpranidhanani ca karaniyaniti//

141.023. idamavocadbhagavan/ 141.023. attamanasaste bhiksavo bhagavato bhasitamabhyanandan//

141.024. iti sridivyavadane mandhatavadanam saptadasamam//

********** avadana 18 **********

142.001. div18 dharmarucyavadanam/

142.003. evam maya srutam/ 142.003. ekasmin samaye bhagavañ sravastyam viharati sma jetavane 'nathapindadasyarame/ 142.004. tena khalu samayena pañcamatrani vaniksatani bhandam samudaniya anupurvena gramanigamapallipattanarajadhanisu cañcuryamanani mahasamudratatamanupraptani/ 142.005. tair nipunatah samudram yanapatram pratipaditam/ 142.006. yato vanijastam mahasamudram drstva sambhinnamanaso na prasahante samavataritum/ 142.007. pascattervanigbhih karnadhara uktah--uddhosaya nah puruso mahasamudrasya bhutam varnam/ 142.008. yato varnadhara uddhosayitum pravrttah--srnvantu bhavanto jambudvipaka manusyah, santyasmin mahasamudre evamvidhani ratnani, tadyatha--manayo mukta vaiduryasankhasila pravalo rajatam jatarupamasmagarbho musaragalvo lohitika daksinavartah/ 142.010. ya icchati evamrupai ratnairatmanam samyaksukhena prinayitum matapitarau putradaram dasidasakarmakarapauruseyam mitramatyajñatisalohitam, kalena ca kalam daksiniyebhyah sramanabrahmanebhyo daksinam pratisthapayitumurdhvagaminim saubhagyakarim sukhavipakamayatyam svargasamvartanim, so 'smin mahasamudre avataratu dhanahetoh/ 142.014. evamukte ca punah sarva eva sattvah sampattikama vipattipratikulastam srutva tasmin mahasamudre vyavasitah samavataritum/ 142.015. yatastadvahanamatiprabhutairmanusyairatibharena ca akrantatvat tatraivavasidati/ 142.016. tatah karnadharenoktam--asahyam vahanam/ 142.016. yato vanijah kathayanti--kasyedanim vaksyamo vahanat pratyavatarasveti/ 142.017. tairvanigbhih karnadharasyoktam--mahasamudrasya bhutam varnamudghosayata/ 142.018. tatah sa udghosayitum pravrttah--srnvantu bhavanto jambudvipaka manusyah, santyasmin mahasamudre imani evamrupani mahanti mahabhayani, tadyatha timibhayam timimgilabhayamurmibhayam kurmabhayam sthale utsidanabhayam jale samsidanabhayamantarjalagatanam parvatanamaghattanabhayam kalikavatabhayam/ 142.021. caura api agacchanti nilavasaso

dhanaharinah/ 142.021. yena catmano jivitaparityago vyavasthito matapitarau putradaram dasidasakarmakarapauruseyam mitramatyajñatisalohitam citram ca jambudvipam parityaktum, sa mahasamudramavataratu/ 142.023. alpah sura bahavah katarah/ 142.023. tam srutva tathodghusya tu tasmadyanapatradavatirna bahavah, kecidavasistah/ 142.024. tatastairvanigbhirvahanasyaikam varatram chinnam/ 142.025. pascad dvau trayo yavadanupurvena sarve varatraschinnah/ 142.025. tasu cchinnasu tadvahanam mahakarnadharasampreritam gagane mahavatasamprerito megha iva balavadvayusampreritam ksiprameva samprasthitam/ 142.027. yavadratnadvipamanupraptah/ 142.027. sa tam pradesamanupraptanam karnadharah kathayati--santyasmin ratnadvipe kacamanayo ratnasadrsah, te bhavadbhirupapariksyopapariksya grhitavyah/ 142.028. ma vah pascajjambudvipagatanam tapyam bhavisyati/ 142.029. tatraiva ca kroñcakumarika nama striyo bhavanti/ 142.029. tah purusam labdhva tathopalamstadayanti, yatha atraivanayena vyasanamapadyate/ 142.030. atraiva ca madaniyani phalani bhavanti/ 142.031. tani yo bhaksayati, sa sapta ratrimdivasan suptastisthati/ 142.031. asminneva ca ratnadvipe saptahat parena amanusya na sahante, tavadvidhan viparitan vayunutpadayanti yairvahanamapahriyate yathapi tadakrtakaryanam/ 142.033. tani bhavadbhirlabdhani na bhaksayitavyani/

143.001. <143>tacchrutva vanijo 'vahitamanaso 'pramadenavasthitah/ 143.001. prapya ca tam ratnadvipam prayatnamasthaya ratnanvesanam krtva anupurvenopapariksya ratnanam tadvahanam puritam tadyatha yavanam va yavasasyanam va mudganam va bhasanam va/ 143.003. vahanam puryitva te 'nukulam jambudvipabhimukhena vayuna samprasthitah/ 143.004. mahasamudre ca tribhih skandhaih praninah sammisritah/ 143.004. prathame yojanasatika atmabhavah, dvistriyojanasatika atmabhavah/ 143.005. dvitiye skandhe 'stayojanasatika atmabhava navadasayavaccaturdasayojanasatika atmabhavah/ 143.006. trtiye skandhe pañcadasayojanasatika atmabhavah, sodasayojanasatika yavadekavimsatika atmabhavah/ 143.007. tatra ca mahasamudre ta matsyajatayah parasparanyonyabhaksanaparah/ 143.008. ye prathamayam bhumau avasthitah, te dvitiyabhumisthairbhaksyante/ 143.008. ye dvitiyabhumisthah, te trtiyabhumisthairbhaksyante/ 143.009. tatra timimgilo nama matsyastrtiyadudakaskandadhadabhyudgamya uparimandakaskandhamadaya carati/ 143.010. sa yasyam velayam mukhamavrnoti, tasyam velayam mahasamudrat paniyam mahata vegenaksiptam mukhadvaram yato dhavati/ 143.011. tenaivodakaskandhenaksipta matsyakacchapavallabhakasusumaramakaradya matsyajatayo mukhadvarenodare patanti/ 143.012. tasyaivam carata atmabhavacchira evam laksyate durata eva, tadyatha--parvato nabhahpramanah/ 143.013. aksini casya durata eva samlaksyante nabhasivadityau/ 143.014. yatastairvanigbhirdurata evopadharitam/

143.014. tanmaharnavarupamupadharya cintayitum pravrttah--kimetadbhavanta adityadvayasyodayanam? tesamevam cintayatam tadvahanam tasya mukhadvaram yato vegenopahartumarabdham/ 143.016. tesam vahanam vegenapahriyamanam drstva adotuadvayotpadanam ca samlaksya samvega utpannah--kim bhavanto yat tacchruyate saptadityah kalpasamvartanyam samudagamisyantiti, tadevedanim proditah syuh/ 143.018. yatah karnadharena tesam vimarsajatanamuktam--yat tadbhavantah sruyate timitimimgila iti, timitimimgilabhayamidam/ 143.019. tat pasyantu bhavantah/ 143.020. paniyadabhyudgataparvatavadalokyate etattasya sirah/ 143.020. pasyatha caisa tasya para dantamala/ 143.022. pasyatha etau durata eva suryavadavalokyete etau aksitarakau/ 143.022. punasasau karnadharo vanijam kathayati--srnvantu bhavantah, nasmakamidanim jivitopayah kascidyena vayamasmadbhayat mucyema/ 143.024. sarvosamevasmakam maranam pratyupasthitam/ 143.024. tadidanim bhavadbhih kim karaniyam? yasya vo yasmin deve bhaktih sa tamayacatu/ 143.025. yadi tenapi tavadayacanena kaciddevata asmakamasmanmahabhayadvimoskanam kuryat/ 143.026. na canyo 'sti kascidupayo jivitasya/ 143.027. yatastairvanigbhirmaranabhayabhitaih sivavarunakuberamahendropendradayo deva jivitaparitranarthamayacitumarabdhah/ 143.028. naiva ca tesamayacatam tasmanmaranabhayat jivitaparitranavisesah kascit/ 143.029. tathaiva tadvahanam salilavegat bhiksiptam timimgilamukhadvaram yato 'pahriyate/ 143.029. tatra copasako 'bhirudhah/ 143.030. tenoktam--bhavantah, nasmakamasmanmaranabhayanmoksah kascit/ 143.030. sarvairevasmabhirmartavyam/ 143.031. kim tu sarva evaikaravena namo buddhayeti vadamah/ 143.031. sati marane buddhavalambanaya smrtya kalam karisyamah/ 143.032. sugatigamanam bhavisyati/ 143.032. yatastairvanigbhirekaravena namo buddhayeti <144>pranamah krtah sarvaireva/

144.001. bhagavata ca jetavanasthena sa vadah sruto divyena srotrena visuddhena atikrantamanusena/ 144.002. srutva ca punarbhagavata sa nadastatha adhisthito yatha tena timimgilena srutam/ 144.003. tasya tam namo buddhayeti ravam srutva manaso 'marsa utpanno viklavibhutasca--buddho bata loka utpannah/ 144.004. na mama pratirupam syat yadaham buddhasya bhagavato namodghosam srutva aharamahareyam/ 144.005. sa cintayitum pravrttah--yadyahamidanim sahasaiva mukhadvaram pidhasyami, salilavegapratyahatasya vahanasya vinaso bhavisyati, etesam canekanam jivitavinasah/ 144.006. yannvaham mrdunopakramena svairam svairam mukhadvaram sampidadhyam/ 144.007. tatastena timimgilenatmiyam mukhadvaram mrdunopakramena svairam svairam pihitam/ 144.008. pascat tadvahanam tasmanmahagrahamukhadvinirmuktamanugunam vayumasadya tiramanupraptam/ 144.009. atha te vanijastiramasadya tadbhandam sakatostragogardabhadibhih purayitva anupurvena

gramanigamapallipattanadisu cañcuryamanah
sravastimanupraptah/ 144.010. te tatra gatva
samlaksayanti--dharmataisa yasya namna vahanam
samsiddhayanapatramagacchati, tasyaiva tani ratnani gamyani bhavanti/
144.012. yannu vayametani ratnani buddhasya bhagavato dadyamah/ 144.012.
te tani ratnani samgrhya bhagavatah sakasamupagatah/ 144.013.
anupurvena bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva bhagavatah
kathayanti--bhagavan, asmakam samudre yanapatrenavatirnanam
timimgilagrahena tasmin yanapare 'pahriyamane jivitavinase
pratyupasthite bhagavatah smaranaparayananam namagrahanam
tasmat mahagrahamukhadvinirmuktam, tato vayam bhagavan
samsiddhayanaparah ksemasvastina ihagatah/ 144.016. dharmata
caisa yasya namna vahanam samsiddhayanapatra agacchanti, tasya
tadgamyam bhavati/ 144.017. tadvayam bhagavato namagrahanena
maranabhayaduttirnah/ 144.018. tadasmakametani ratnani bhagavan
grhnatu/ 144.018. bhagavanaha--yena mayendraya(?)
balabodhyangaratnanyadhigatani, kim tathagatasya bhuyah
prakrtaratnaih karaniyam? yadi cecchata asmacchasane vatsah
pravrajitum, agacchatha/ 144.020. yataste samlaksayanti
vanijah--yadasmakam kimcit jivitam, tatsarvam buddhasya
bhagavatastejasa/ 144.021. yadvayametani ratnani tyaktva bhagavato 'ntike
pravrajema iti/ 144.022. pascat te tani ratnani matapitrbhyah
putradaradasidasakarmakaramitramatyajñatisalohitebhyo
yathanyayatah samvibhajya pravrajitah/ 144.023. pravrajya
tairyujyadbhirghatadbhirvyayacchadbhiryavadarhattvam saksatkrtam//

144.024. yato bhiksavah samsayajatah sarvasamsayacchettaram
buddham bhagavantam prcchanti--kidrsani karmani bhagavan,
ebhirvanigbhih krtanyupacitani, yesam karmanam vipakena
bhagavanaragito na viragitah? bhagavanaha-- 144.027. bhutapurvam
bhiksavah kasyapah samyaksambuddho loka utpanno 'bhut/ 144.027. tasya
ca sasane eta eva ca pravrajita abhuvan/ 144.028. tatra pravrajya ca na
kascit tadrupo gunagano 'dhigato nanyatra
sabrahmacarinamuddistamadhitam svadhyayitam ca/ 144.029.
maranakalasamaye pranidhanam krtavantah--yadasmabhih kasyapam
samyaksambuddhamasadyoddistamadhitam svadhyayitam ca, na kascit
gunagano 'dhigato 'sti, asya karmano vipakena vayam yo 'sau anagato
'dhvani kasyapena samyaksambuddhena sakyamuninarma samyaksambuddho
vyakrtah, tam vayamaragayemo na viragayemah//

145.001. <145>bhagavanaha--kim manyadhve bhiksavo yani tani
pañcabhiksusatanyatite 'dhvanyasan kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasya
sasane pravrajitani, etavantyetani pañcabhiksusatani/ 145.002. tada
caisamindriyani paripacitani, etarhi arhattvam saksatkrtam/
145.003. yascasau mahasamudre timistimimgilo nama matsyo buddhasabdam
srutva anaharatayam vyavasthitah, sa svabhavenaiva
tiksnagnitaya ksudduhkhasyasahatvaccyutah kalagatah/ 145.005.
tena sravastyam satkarmanirate brahmanakule

pratisamghirgrhitah/ 145.006. tasya tacchariram kalevaram
mahasamudre utplutam/ 145.006. nagaisca tasya svabhavanasamipasthasya
gandhamasahadbhiranyato viksiptam/ 145.007. yatra ca viksiptam tatrapi
samipe nagasyaiva bhavanam/ 145.008. tenapi gandhamasahata anyatah
ksiptam/ 145.008. evam ksiptena paramparyena tat kalevaram
mahasamudratatam samudanitam/ 145.009. yato 'nantaram
smudravelayotsarya sthale praksiptam/ 145.009. taccanekaih
kakagrdhrasvasrgalasvapadadyaih paksibhistatsamucchritaisca
krmibhirbhaksyamanamasthikarankajirnamasam svetam svetam
vyavasthitam/ 145.011. asyam ca sravastyam tasya brahmanasya yada
patni antarvartini samvrtta, tadeva tasya garbhotpadadativa
ksudduhkhena pidyamanaya grhasvamyabhihitah--aryaputra,
ksuddukhenativa badhye/ 145.013. tasya evam vadantya
grhasvaminoktam--bhadre, yadasmadgrhe 'nnapanam
tatsarvamabhyavaharasva/ 145.014. taya abhyavahartumarabdham/ 145.014. sa ca
tadannapanam sarvamabhyavahrtya naiva trptimupayati/ 145.015. punarapi
grhasvamin vijñapayati--aryaputra, naiva trptimupagacchami/ 145.015.
yatastena tirahprativesyasuhrtsvajanadibhyo 'ntikadannapanamanvisya
tasya anupradattam/ 145.016. sa tamapyavahrtya naiva trptim gacchati/
145.017. bhuyo grhasvaminah kathayati--aryaputra, naiva
trptimupagacchami/ 145.017. yato 'sau brahmanah samvignamanah
khedamapannah/ 145.018. kimetadbhavantah syat--asyah sattvamudare
utpannam yasyotpadannaiva trptimupayati? yatah sa brahmano
naimittakanam darsayitva samsayanirnayanartham vaidyadin
bhutatantravidasca--pasyantu bhavantah, iyam brahmani kim mahata
rogenabhibhuta syadatha bhutagrahavista syadanyadva
syadrupam maranalingamanenopasamkramena pratyupasthita syat/
145.021. taih srutva tathavidha upakramah krtah/ 145.022. tasya
brahmanyaste indriyanamanyathatvamupalaksayanti/ 145.022. yada
asya indriyanamanyathatvam nopalaksayanti, tada
tairvaidyanaimittakabhutatantravidbhiscikitsakaih sa
brahmaniparyanuyukta--kasmat kaladarabhya tavaivamvidha
diptagnita samutpanna? taya abhihitam--garbhalambhasamakalameva sa
evamvidha upakramah krtah/ 145.025. yato
naimittakavaidyacikitsakairabhihitam--nasyah kascidanyastadrupo rogo
napi bhutagrahaveso badhakara utpannah/ 145.027. asyaivaisa
garbhasyanubhavenaivamvidha diptagnita/ 145.027. yato 'sau brahmana
upalabdhavrttantah svasthibhutah/ 145.028. sapi brahmani naiva
kadacidannapanasya trpta/ 145.028. anupurvena samakalameva putro
jatah/ 145.029. tasya darakasya jatamatrasya sa brahmani
vinitaksudduhkha samvrtta/ 145.029. sa darako jatamatra eva
atyartham bubhuksayopapidyate/ 145.030. tasya bubhuksaya
pidyamanasya mata stanam datum pravrtta/ 145.031. sa ca
darakah stanam pitvapi sarvam naiva trptimupayati/ 145.031.
pascat tena brahmanena taya ca brahmanya
tiraskrtaprativesyasvajanayuvatyascabhyarthya stanam tasya darakasya
dapayitum pravrttah/

146.001. <146>sa ca darakah sarvasamapi stanam pitva naiva trptimabhyupagacchate/ 146.001. pascat tena brahmanena tayarthe chagalika krtva/ 146.002. sa darakastasya api cchagalikayah ksiram pitva janikayasca stanam naiva trpyate/ 146.003. tatra kalena kalam bhiksavo bhiksunyasca pindapatam pravisya parikatham kurvanti/ 146.004. sa darakastam parikatham srutva tasyam velayam na roditi, avahitasrotrastusnibhutva tam dharmasravanakatham srnoti/ 146.005. pratyavasrtesu bhiksubhiksunisu ca punah pipasaduhkham pratisamvedayamano rohitum pravrttah/ 146.006. taih samlaksitam--dharme vatsaya ruciriti/ 146.006. tasya dharmaruciti nama pratisthapitam/ 146.007. sa ca darako 'nupurvena masardharmasadinamatyayadbhuñjano naiva kadacidannapanasya trpyati/ 146.008. yada ca visiste vasasi sthitah, tada tasya matapitrbhyam bhaksabhajanam dattam/ 146.009. gaccha vatsa, idam te bhaiksabhajanam/ 146.009. grhitva sravastyam bhiksam paryatitva aharakrtyam kuru/ 146.010. yatah sa darako bhaiksabhajanam grhitva sravastyam bhaiksam paryatati/ 146.010. paryatanneva ca bhuktva bhuktva atrpyamana eva grhamagacchati/ 146.011. yato 'sau samlaksayati--kim maya karma krtam yasya karmano vipakena na kadacit vitrpyamana aharamaragayami? sa visannacetascintayitum pravrttah--kim tavadagnipravesam karomi, uta jalapravesamatha tataprapatam karomi? sa evam cintaya sthitah/ 146.014. upasakenopalaksitah/ 146.014. tasya tenoktam--kim cintapara evam tisthasi? gaccha tvam/ 146.015. mahantam buddhasasanam maharddhikam mahanubhavam/ 146.015. tatra pravraja/ 146.015. tatra ca tvam pravrajitah kusalanam dharmanam samcayam karisyasi/ 146.016. akusalasca te dharma ye 'sminnapi janmani samcita bhavisyanti, te tanvibhavisyanti/ 146.017. yadi tavadgunagananadhigamisyasi, paryatikrtaste samsaro bhavisyati/ 146.018. atha sa mahatma upasakena codito jetavanam gatah/ 146.018. jetavanam gatva tatra bhiksun pathasvadhyayamanasikarodyuktan drstva ativa prasadajatah/ 146.019. bhiksumupasamkramyaivam vadati--arya, pravrajitumicchami/ 146.020. yato bhiksubhiruktah--matapitrbhyamanujñato 'si? sa kathayati--naham matapitrbhyamanujñatah/ 146.021. tairuktah--gaccha vatsa, matapitrbhyamanujñam margasva/ 146.021. yatah sa matapitrbhyam sakasadanujñam margitum pravrttah/ 146.022. sa matapitrbhyamabhihitah--gaccha vatsa, yathabhipretam kuru/ 146.023. sa labdhanujño bhiksusakasam gatah/ 146.023. pascadbhiksuna pravrajitah/ 146.024. tatra ca bhiksunam kadacit pindapato bhavati, kadacit nimantranam bhavati/ 146.024. sa ca yasmin divase pindapato bhavati, tatropadhyayenocyate--vatsa, kim trpto 'si uta na? sa upadhyayasya kathayati--nasti trptih/ 146.026. yata upadhyayenasya samlaksitah--tarunavayasa pravrajito diptagnitaya na trptimupayati/ 146.027. sa atmiyadapi pindapatat tasya samvibhagam prarabdhah kartum/ 146.028. punasca prcchati--vatsa, kimidanim trpto 'si? atha sa tamupadhyayam vadati--na trpto 'smi/

146.029. yata upadhyayastam srutva sapreman bhiksunanyamsca sardhaviharinah prarabdho vaktum/ 146.030. yatah samanopadhyayaih samanacaryairanyaisca sapremakairbhiksubhirupasamhara arabdhah kartum/ 146.031. tesamantikallabhamano naiva trptimupayati/ 146.031. yada ca nimantranam bhavati, tadapi te tathaiva tasyopasamharam kurvanti/ 146.032. danapatirapi viditva yadyadadhikam tattadasmai datva agacchati/

147.001. <147>atha panakam bhavati tadapi tathaiva yadadhikam bhavati tattasyanupradiyate/ 147.001. tasya ca yatah pravrajitasya na kadacidannapanena kuksih punah/ 147.002. tena khalu samayena anyatamena grhapatina buddhapramukho bhiksusamgha upanimantritah/ 147.003. bhagavan bhiksusamghena sardhamantargrham pravistah purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya/ 147.004. dharmarucirvihare upadhivariko vyavasthapitah//

147.005. tatra ca sravastyamanyatamo grhapatih prativasati/ 147.005. tena caivamupalabdham yo 'samviditameva buddhapramukham bhiksusamgham bhojayati sa sahasaiva bhogairabhyudgacchati/ 147.006. yatastena pañcamatranam bhiksusatanamaharah samudanitah/ 147.007. sa tasyaharasya sakatam purayitva pranitapranitasya sucinah sardham sarvarupairmitrasvajanasahayo buddhapramukham bhiksusamgham bhojayisyamiti viharam nirgatah/ 147.009. sa pasyati tasmiñ jetavane bhiksava eva na santi/ 147.009. tena tatranvahindata upadhivariko dharmarusirdrstah/ 147.010. tasya tena grhapatinoktam--arya, kva gata bhiksavah? sa kathayati--antargrhe upanimantritah pravistah/ 147.011. sa grhapatistacchutva durmana vyavasthitah--kastam, evamasmakam viphalah parisramo jatah/ 147.012. samcintya ca tasya dharmaruceh kathayati--arya, bhaksa tvamapi tavat/ 147.012. sa kathayati--yadi te mahatman parityaktam bhavati/ 147.013. tatastena grhapatina samlaksayitva yenaharenaikasya bhiksoh paryaptam bhavati, tavadannapanam sakatam grhitva tam dharmarucim parivesayitum pravrttah/ 147.014. tena dharmarucina bhoktumarabdham tanniravasistam/ 147.015. naiva trptah/ 147.015. grhapatih samlaksayati--nayam trptah/ 147.016. tena ucyate--arya, punarbhoksyase? sa kathayati--mahatman, yadi te parityaktam/ 147.016. tatastena grhapatina bhuyastasmat sakatadyena bhiksudvayasyaharena paryaptam syat, tavadannapanam sakatam grhitva bhojayitum pravrttah/ 147.018. yato dharmarucistadapi bhuktva naiva trptah/ 147.018. grhaptina bhuyah samlaksitam--nayam trptah/ 147.019. tenoktam--arya, punarbhoksyase? sa kathayati--mahatman, yadi te parityaktam/ 147.020. yatastasmacchakatadannapanam grhitva trayanam bhiksunam paryaptam syaditi punarbhojayitum pravrttah/ 147.021. sa dharmarucistadapi bhuktva naiva trptah/ 147.021. prstah--arya, punarbhoksyase? sa kathayati--yadi te parityaktam/ 147.022. yatah sa grhapatistasmadannapanam grhitva yena

caturnam bhiksunam paryaptam syaditi punarbhojayitum pravrttah/ 147.023. sa dharmarucistadapi bhuktva naiva trptah/ 147.023. prstah--arya, punarbhoksyase? bhuyah sa kathayati--yadi te parityaktam/ 147.024. yatah punastasmacchakatadyena pañcabhiksunamannapanaistrptih syat, tavadgrhitva punarbhojayitum pravrttah/ 147.025. tadapi cabhyavahrtam/ 147.025. naiva trptah/ 147.026. vistarena yavaddasanam bhiksunamannapanena paryaptam syat, tavad bhuktva naiva trpyate/ 147.026. yatastena samlaksitam--nayam manusyo manusyavikarah/ 147.027. yatah sruyate pañcabhir nilavasaso yaksasatairjetavanamasunyamiti tesam bhavisyatyeva anyatamah/ 147.028. iti samcintya garbharupani grhe 'nupravesayitum pravrttah--gacchatha yuyam sighram grhameva, ahamevaiko yadi jivami mriye veti/ 147.029. sa grhajanam visarjya maranabhayabhitastasmat sakatadannapanam grhitva parivesayitumarabdhah/ 147.030. sa ca svairam bhuñjati/ 147.031. grhapatina uktam--arya, tvaritatvaritam praticchasva/ 147.031. yatastena dharmarucina ksipram pratigrhitva bhiktumarabdham/ 147.032. sa grhapatistvaritatvaritam parivesayitva niravasesatastadannapanam sakatam dattva <148>daksinadesanamapi bhayagrhito 'srutva tvaritatvaritam vandamyaryeti prsthamanavalokayamano nagaram prasthitah/

148.002. tasmannagarat pindapatanirharako bhiksu tasyaiva pindapatam grhitva gatah/ 148.003. tena tadapi bhuktam/ 148.003. tasya dharmarucer na kadacidyato jatasya kuskim purnah/ 148.003. taddivasam casya tenaharena trptirjata/ 148.004. tasya ca grhapater nagaram pravisato 'bhimukham bhagavan bhiksusamghaparivrtah sampraptah/ 148.005. sa grhapatirbhagavatah kathayati--bhagavan, aham buddhapramukham bhiksusamghamuddisya pañcanam bhiksusatanam trptitah sakatamannapanasya purayitva jetavanam gato buddhapramyukham bhiksusamgham bhojayisyamiti/ 148.007. na ca me tatra bhiksavo labdhah/ 148.007. eko me bhiksurdrstah/ 148.007. tena samakhyatam buddhapramukham bhiksusamghamantargrham upanimantranam pravistam/ 148.008. tasya mamaivam cittamutpannam--eso 'pi tavadeko bhunktamiti/ 148.009. yatastasya mamanupurvena sarvam tadannapanam sakatam dattam/ 148.009. tena sarvam nipunato 'bhyavahrtam/ 148.010. kim bhagavan manusyo 'tha va amanusyah? bhagavatabhihitam--grhapate, bhiksuh sa dharmarucir namna/ 148.011. pramodyamutpadaya, adya sa tvadiyenannapannena trpto 'rhattvam saksatkarisyati//

148.012. atha bhagavañ jetavanamabhyagatah/ 148.012. bhagavan samlaksayati--ko 'sau danapatirbhavisyati yo 'sau dharmaruceretavata aharena pratidivasam yogodvahanam karisyati? yato 'sya bhagavata abhihitam--drstastvaya dharmaruce mahasamudrah/ 148.014. sa kathayati--no bhagavan/ 148.014. yato bhagavanaha--grhana madiyam

civarakarnikam, pascat te 'ham mahasamudram darsayami/ 148.015. yato dharmarucina bhagavatascivarakarniko 'valambitah, pascadbhagavan vitatapaksa iva hamsarajah sahacittotpadat rddhya dharmarucim grhitva samudratatamanupraptah/ 148.017. yasmimscasya sthane timitimimgilabhutasyasthasakala tisthati, tatra nitva sthapitah/ 148.018. uktam casya--gaccha vatsa, manasikaram cintaya/ 148.018. yato 'sau dhramarucistam samiksitumarabdhah/ 148.019. kimetat kastham syadathasthisakala, atha phalakini syat/ 148.020. sa tasmad vyaktimalabhamanah paryantamanvesitum pravrttah/ 148.020. vyaktim copalabdham/ 148.020. sa itascamutasca tasya anuparsvanam tam paryesamanah sramamupagatah/ 148.021. na casya paryantamasadayati/ 148.022. tasyaitadabhavat--nahamasya vyaktim jñasyami kimetaditi, na ca paryantamasadayisye/ 148.022. gacchami, asminnarthe bhagavantameva prcchami/ 148.023. yato 'sau bhagavato 'ntikam gatva bhagavantam prcchati--kim tadbhagavan? naham tasya vyaktimupalabhami/ 148.024. yato 'sya bhagavanaha--vatsa, asthisakalaisa/ 148.025. sa kathayati--bhagavan, evamvidho 'sau sattvo yasyedrsi asthisakala? bhagavatoktam--trpyasva dharmaruce bhavebhyah, trpyasva bhavopakaranebhyah/ 148.026. tavaisa asthisakala/ 148.026. dharmarucistam srutva bhagavadvaco vyakulitacetah kathayati--mamaisedrsi asthisakala? tasyoktam--esa dharmaruce tavasthisakala/ 148.028. tathavidhamupasrutya ativa samvignah/ 148.028. yato 'sya bhagavata avavado dattah--dharmaruce, idam cedam manasikuru/ 148.029. ityuktva bhagavan vitatapaksa iva rajahamsa rddhya jetavanamanupraptah/ 148.030. atha dharmarucina cintayata manasikaramanutisthata usmagatanyutpaditani murdhanah ksantayo laukika agradharma darsanamargo bhavanamargah/ 148.031. srotapattiphalam praptam/ 148.032. sakrdagamiphalamanagamiphalamarhattvam praptam/ 148.032. arhan samvrttastraidhatukavitaragah samalostakañcana
<149>akasapanitalasamacitto 'nunayapratighaprahino vidyavidaritandakoso vidyabhijñapratisamvitprapto bhavalabhalobhasatkaraparanmukho vasicandanakalpah/

149.002. sendropendranam devanam pujyo manyo 'bhivadyasca samvrttah/ 149.003. samanvahartumatmanah purvajatim pravrttah--kuto hyaham cyutah, kutropapanna iti/ 149.014. yatah pasyati anekani jatisatani narakatiryakpretacyutascopapannasca/ 149.014. tasyaitadabhavat--yadaham bhagavata na samanvahrto 'bhavisyam, anagatasvapi jatisu upasrto 'bhavisyam/ 149.005. yatah samlaksayati--anagatapyatmano jatisamtatir nirantaramanuparataprabandhena narakapretopapattih/ 149.006. sa evam samlaksya duskarakarako bata me bhagavan/ 149.007. yadi ca bhagavata mamaivaikasyarthe 'nuttara samyaksambodhiradhigata syat, tanmahaddhi upakrtam syat, pragevanekesam sattvasahasranamapayagatigamanamapanayati/ 149.009. tato 'sau dharmarucirrddhya jetavanamanuprapto bhagavantam darsanaya/ 149.009.

tena khalu samayena bhagavananekasataya bhiksuparsadah purastannisanno 'bhut/ 149.010. dharmam desayati/ 149.010. athasau dharmaruciryena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 149.011. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva ekante nyasidat/ 149.012. ekantanisanno bhagavata abhihitah--cirasya dharmaruce? dharmariciraha--cirasya bhagavan/ 149.013. bhagavanaha--sucirasya dharmaruce? dharmaruciraha--sucirasya bhagavan/ 149.013. bhagavanaha--suciracirasya dhramaruce? dharmarucirasya bhagavan//

149.015. yato bhiksavah samsayajatah sarvasamsayacchettaram buddham bhagavantam prcchanti--bhagavan dharmarucirihaiva sravastyam jato 'sminneva jetavane pravrajito na kutascidagato na kutracidgatah/ 149.017. ihaiva tisthan bhagavata dharmarucirevamucyate--cirasya dharmaruce, sucirasya dharmaruce, suciracirasya dharmaruce/ 149.018. kim samdhaya bhagavan kathayati? evamukte bhagavan bhiksunamantrayate sma--na bhiksavah pratyutpannam samdhaya kathayami/ 149.019. atitam samdhaya kathayami/ 149.019. atitam samdhaya mayaivamuktam/ 149.019. icchatha bhiksavo 'sya dharmaruceh purvikam karmaplotimarabhya dharmikatham srotum? etasya bhagavan kalah, etasya sugata samayo yadbhagavan dharmarucimarabhya bhiksunam dharmikatham kuryat/ 149.021. bhagavatah srutva bhiksavo dharayisyanti//

149.023. bhutapurvam bhiksavo 'tite 'dhvani prathame 'samkhyeye ksemamkaro nama tathagato loka utpanno vidyacaranasampannah sugato lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih sasta devamanusyanam ca buddho bhagavan/ 149.025. sa ca ksemavatim rajadhanimupanisritya viharati/ 149.025. tasyam ca ksemavatyam ksemo nama raja rajyam karayati/ 149.026. tasyam ca ksemavatyam rajadhanyamanyatamo vaniksresthi prativasati/ 149.027. tenasau ksemamkarah samyaksambuddhah sastim traimasan sardham bhiksusamghena sarvopakaranairupasthitah/ 149.028. yato 'sau sresthi samlaksayati--gacchami mahasamudram/ 149.028. bhandam samudaniya tasmacca ratnanyaniya samghe pañcavarsikam karisyamiti/ 149.029. evam samcintya bhandam samudaniya gramanigamapallipattanarajadhanisvanupurvena cañcuryamanah samudramanupraptah/ 149.030. ghantavaghosanam krtva samudrena yanapatrena mahasamudramavatirnah/ 149.031. asya tasmin mahasamudre 'vatirnasya ksemamkarah samyaksambuddhah sakalambuddhakaryam krtva nirupadhisese nirvanadhatau parinirvrtah/ 149.032. tasya parinirvrtasya vasino bhiksavah <150>parinirvrtah/

150.001. saptahaparinirvrtasya sasanamantarhitam/ 150.001. sa ca sresthi samsiddhayanapatrena devatamanusyaparigrhitena tasmanmahasamudrat tirnah/ 150.002. uttirya ca tam bhandam sakatairustrairgobhirgardabhaisca cotksipya anupurvena samprasthitah/ 150.003. sa ca panthanam gacchan pratipathikan

prcchati--kim bhavanto janidhvam ksemavatyam rajadhanyam pravrttih? tairuktam--janimah/ 150.004. sa kathayati--asti kascit ksemavatyam rajadhanyam ksemamkaro nama samyaksambuddhah? te kathayanti--parinirvrtah sa bhagavan ksemamkarah samyaksambuddhah/ 150.006. sa ca tacchrutva param khedamupagatah/ 150.006. sammurchitasca bhumau patitah/ 150.007. tasmacca jalabhisekena pratyagataprano jivita utthaya bhuyah prcchati--kim bhavanto janidhvam sravaka api tavattasya bhagavatastisthanti? tairuktah--te 'pi vasino bhiksavah parinirvrtah/ 150.009. saptahaparinirvrtasya ca buddhasya bhagavatah ksemamkarasya samyaksambuddhasya ksemena rajña caityamalpesakhyam pratisthapitam/ 150.010. tena ca gatva sresthina janapadah prstah/ 150.010. asti bhavantastasya bhagavato buddhasya kimcit stupam pratisthapitam/ 150.011. tairuktam--asti, ksemena rajña alpesakhyam caityam pratisthapitam/ 150.012. tasya etadabhavat--etam maya suvarnam ksemamkaram samyaksambuddham uddisyanitam/ 150.013. sa ca parinirvrtah/ 150.013. yannvahametenaiva suvarnena tasyaiva bhagavatascaityam mahesakhyataram karayeyam/ 150.014. evam vicintya ksemam rajanam vijñapayati--maharaja, idam maya suvarnam ksemamkaram samyaksambuddhamuddisyanitam/ 150.015. sa ca bhagavan parinirvrtah/ 150.015. idanim maharaja yadi tvamanujaniyat, ahametenaiva suvarnenaitat tasya bhagavatascaityam mahesakhyataram karayeyam/ 150.016. sa rajña abhihitah--yathabhipretam kuru/ 150.017. tato brahmana nagaram prati nivasinah sambhuya sarve tasya mahasresthinah sakasam gatva kathayanti--bho mahasresthin, yada ksemamkaro buddho loke 'nutpanna asit, tada vayam lokasya daksiniya asan/ 150.019. yada tutpannah, tada daksiniyo jatah/ 150.019. idanim tu tasya parinirvrtasya vayameva daksiniyah/ 150.020. etat suvarnamasmakam gamyam/ 150.020. sa tesam kathayati--naham yusmakametat suvarnam dasyami/ 150.021. te kathayanti--yadyasmakam na dasyasi, na vayam tava kamakaram dasyamah/ 150.022. te brahmana bahavah, sresthi calpaparivarah/ 150.022. tesam tatha vyutpadyatam na lebhe taccaityam yathepsitam tena suvarnena karayitum/ 150.023. atha sa sresthi rajñah sakasam gatva kathayati--maharaja, taccaityam na labhe brahmananam sakasadyathabhipretam karayitum/ 150.024. yato 'sya rajña svapuruso dattah sahasrayodhi/ 150.025. evam ca rajña svapurusa ajñaptah--yadyasya mahasresthinah stupamabhisamskurvatah kascidapanayam karoti, sa tvaya mahata dandena sasayitavyah/ 150.026. evam deveti sahasrayodhi puruso rajñah pratisrutya nirgatah/ 150.027. nirgamya ca tan brahmananevam vadati--srnvantu bhavantah, aham rajñasya mahasresthinah svapuruso dattah--yadyasya stupamabhisamskurvatah kascidvighatam kuryat, sa tvaya mahata dandena sasayitavya iti/ 150.029. yadi yuyamatra kimcid vighnam karisyatha, aham vo mahata dandenanusasayisyami/ 150.030. te brahmanah sahasrayodhinah purusasyaivam srutva bhitah/ 150.030. yatastena mahasresthina

samcintya yathaitat suvarnam tatraiva garbhasamstham syat tatha kartavyamiti tasya stupasya sarvaireva caturbhih parsvaih pratikanthukaya catvari sopanani arabdhani karayitum/ 150.032. yavadanupurvena<151> prathama medhi tato 'nupurvena dvitiya tatastrtiya medhi yavadanupurvenandam/

151.001. tathavidham ca stupasyandam krtam yatra sa yupayastirabhyantare pratipadita/ 151.002. pascat tasyatinavandasyopari harmika krta/ 151.003. anupurvena yastyaropanam krtam/ 151.003. varsasthale mahamaniratnani tanyaropitani/ 151.004. tatra ca kriyamane sahasrayodhinah purusasyaivamutpannam--natra kascididanim praharisyati/ 151.005. visvastamanah kenacitkaryena janapadesu gatah/ 151.005. tena ca mahasresthina tasya stupasya caturbhih parsvaiscatvaro dvarakosthaka mapitah, caturbhih parsvaiscatvari mahacaityani karitani, tadyatha jatirabhisambodhirdharmacakrapravartanam parinirvanam/ 151.007. tacca stupanganam ratnasilabhiscitam/ 151.008. catvarascopangascaturdisam mapitah/ 151.008. puskarinyascaturdisamanuparsvena mapitah/ 151.008. tatra ca vividhani jalajani malyani ropitani tadyatha utpalam padmam kumudam pundarikam sugandhikam mrdugandhikam/ 151.010. vividhani ca puskarinitiresu sthalajani malyani ropitani, tadyatha atimuktakam campakapatalavarsikamallikasumanayuthika dhatuskari/ 151.012. sarvartukalikah puspaphalah stupapujartham/ 151.012. sthavara vrttih prajñaptah/ 151.012. stupadasa dattah/ 151.013. sankhapatahavadyani turyani dattani/ 151.013. ye tasmimscaitye gandhairdhupairmalyaisca curnaih karah kurvanti/ 151.014. tasmaccadhisthanadvisayaccagamya janapada gandhairmalyairdhupaiscurnaistasmimscaitye karam kurvanti/ 151.014. yadi ca daksino vayurvati, daksinena vayuna sarvapuspajatinam gandhena taccaityamanganam casya sphutam bhavatyanubhavitam/ 151.016. evam pascimena vayuna, anupurvenapi ca vayuna/ 151.016. vayata vayata taccaityanganam ca tena vividhena gandhamalyena sphutam bhavatyanubhavitam/ 151.017. tasmimsca stupe sarvajatakrtanistite sahasrayodhi abhyagatah/ 151.018. sa tam stupam drstva sarvajatakrtanisthitam kathayati--asmimscaitye karam krtva kimavapyate? yato 'sau sresthi buddhodaharanam pravrttah kartum--evam tribhirasamkhyeyairviryena vyayamata anuttara bodhiravapyate/ 151.020. sa tam srutva visadamapanno hinotsahataya kathayati--naham saksyami anuttaram samyaksambodhim samudanayitum/ 151.021. tato 'sau sresthi pratyekabuddhodaharanam pravrttah kartum--evam sahasrayodhi tasyapi varnodaharanam srutva visannacetah kathayati--etamapyaham pratyekabodhim na saktah samudanayitum/ 151.023. tatah sa mahasresthi sravakavarnodaharanam krtva kathayati--asminnapi tavat pranidhatsva cittam/ 151.024. yatah sahasrayodhyaha--tvaya punarmahasresthin katamasyam bodhau

pranidhanam krtam? tena mahasresthinoktam--anuttarasyam bodhau cittamutpaditam/ 151.026. sahasrayodhyaha--yadi tvaya anuttarasyam bodhau cittamutpaditam, aham tavaiva sravakah syam/ 151.027. tvayaham samanvahartavyah/ 151.027. yato 'sya sresthi ahabahukilbisakari bata bhavan/ 151.028. kim tu loke yada tvam buddhotpadasabdam srutva smrtim pratilabhethah/ 151.029. sa ca sresthi tam caityam krtva niriksya padayor nipatya pranidhanam karoti-- 151.030. anena danena mahadgatena buddho bhaveyam sugatah svayambhuh/ 151.032. tirno 'ham tarayeyam janaughanatarita ye paurvakairjinendraih//1//

152.001. <152>bhagavanaha--yo 'sau atite 'dhvani sresthi abhut, ahameva sa tasmin samaye bodhisattvacaryam vartami/ 152.002. yo 'sau sahasrayodhi, esa eva dharmarucistena kalena tena samayena/ 152.003. idam mama prathame 'samkhyeye etasya dharmarucerdarsanam/ 152.003. tatsamdhaya kathayami--cirasya dharmaruce/ 152.004. yato dharmarucirajñayaha--cirasya bhagavan//

152.005. dvitiye dipamkaro nama samyaksambuddho loka utpanno vidyacaranasamyaksambuddhah sugato lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih sasta devanam ca manusyanam ca buddho bhagavan/ 152.006. atha dipamakarah samyaksambuddho janapadesu carikam caran dvipavatim rajadhanimanupraptah/ 152.007. dvipavatyam rajadhanyam dvipo nama raja rajyam karayati rddham ca sphitam ca ksemam ca subhiksam ca akirnabahujanamanusyam ca/ 152.009. tatra dipena rajña dipamkarah samyaksambuddhah sabhisamskarena nagarapravesenopanimantritah/ 152.010. tasya ca dipasya rajño vasavo nama samantarajo 'bhut/ 152.010. tena tasya duto 'nupresitah--agaccha, iha maya dipamkarah samyaksambuddhah sabhisamskarena nagarapravesenopanimantritah/ 152.011. tasya pujam karisyama iti/ 152.012. tada ca vasavena rajña dvadasavarsani yajñamistva yajñavasane rajña pañca mahapradanani vyavasthapitani, tadyatha--sauvarnakam dandakamandalu, sauvarna sapatri, caturatnamayi sayya, pañca karsapanasatani, kanya ca sarvalamkaravibhusita/ 152.014. tena khalu samayena anyesu janapadesu dvau manavakau prativasatah/ 152.015. tabhyam copadhyayasakasadvedadhyayanam krtam/ 152.016. dharmata acaryasyacaryadhanamupadhyayasyopadhyayadhanam pradeyamiti jñatva cintayatah/ 152.017. tabhyam ca srutam vasavena rajña pañca mahapradanani yajñavasane samudanitani, yo brahmanah svadhyayasampanno bhavisyati sa lapsyatiti/ 152.018. tayoretadabhavat--gacchavastatra, tam pradanam pratigrhnivah/ 152.019. ko 'smakam tatra bahusrutatamo va svadhyayatamo bhavisyatiti samcintya yena vasavasya rajño mahanagaram tena samprasthitau/ 152.020. tasya ca rajño devataya arocitam/ 152.020. yau etau dvau manavakau agacchatah sumatisca matisca, anayordvayoh sumateretatpradanam dada/ 152.021. yadevam dvau manakakau agacchatah

sumitasca matisca, anayordvayoh sumateretatpradanam dada/
152.021.yadevam maharaja tvaya dvadasa varsani yajña istah,
asmat punyaphalanmahattamapadasya sumatermanavakasya mahapradanam
dasyasi/ 152.023. sa raja samlaksayati--nunametau mahatmanau
yesamamarthaya devata apyarocayanti/ 152.024. yato 'sau raja pasyati
manavakau durata evagacchantau agrasanamibhiruhyavasthitau/ 152.025. yato
raja vasavastyau sumatim manavam prcchati--bhavan sumati?
tenoktam--aham/ 152.028. yato raja vasavah sumatim manavamagrasane
bhojayitva pañca pradanani prayacchati/ 152.029. sumatirmanavascatvari
mahapradanani grhnati dandakamandaluprabhrtini, ekam
kanyapradanam na pratigrhnati/ 152.030. sa kathayati--aham
brahmacari/ 152.030. yatah sa kanya sumatim manavam
prasadikamabhirupam drstva lubdha snehotpanna, tam sumatim
manavamevamaha--pratigrhna mam brahmana/ 152.032. sa
kathayati--na sakyam pratigrhitum/ 152.032. yatah sa kanya rajña
pradanabuddhya parityakta <153>na punargrhita, sumatinapi
manavenapratigrhyamana rajño dipasya dipavatim nagarim
gata/

153.002. sa tatra gatva tadatmiyamalamkaram sariradavatarya
malakarayanuprayacchati--asyalamkarasya mulyam me pratidivasam
devasyarthe nilotpalani dadasva/ 153.003. sa tenopakramena
tadalamkarikam suvarnam datva devasusrausika samvrtta/
153.004. sa ca manavakah sumatistani catvari mahapradanani grhya
upadhyayasakasam gatah/ 153.005. gatva copadhyayaya tani catvari
mahapradananyanuprayacchati/ 153.006. tebhyascopadhyayastrini
pratigrhnati, karsapananam tu pañca satani tasyaiva
sumaterdadati/ 153.006. sa ca sumatistasyameva ratrau dasa
svapnanadraksit--mahasamudram pibami, vaihayasena gacchami, imau
candradityau evammaharddhikau evammahanubhavau panina amarsti
parimarsti, rajño rathe yojayami rsin, svetan hastinah,
hamsan, simhan, mahasailam parvataniti/ 153.009. sa tan
drstva pratibuddhah/ 153.010. pratibuddhasyaitadabhavat--ka esam
svapnanam mama vyakaranam karisyati? tatra pañcabhijña rsir
natidure prativasati/ 153.011. atha sumatirmanavah
samsayanirnayanartham rseh sakasam gatah/ 153.012.
sumatistasya rseh pratisammodanam krtva
svapnanakhyayaha--kurusva me esam svapnanam nirnayam/ 153.013.
sa rsiraha--nahamesam svapnanam vyakaranam karisyami/
153.013. gaccha dipavatim rajadhanim/ 153.013. tatra dipena rajña
dipamkaro nama samyaksambuddhah sabhisamskarena
nagarapravesenopanimantritah/ 153.014. sa esam svapnanam
vyakaranam karisyati/ 153.015. atha vasavo raja tasya dipasya
rajñah pratisrutya asityamatyasahasraparivrto dipavatim
rajadhanimanupraptah/ 153.016. tena ca dipena rajña
saptamaddivasaddipamkarasya samyaksambuddhasya sabhisamskarena
nagarapravesam karisyamiti sarvavisayadhisthanañca

sarvapuspanam samgraham kartumarabdhah/ 153.018. tatra ca yasmin divase rajña dipena tasya dipamkarasya samyaksambuddhasya sabhisamskarena nagarapravesa arabdhah kartum, tasminneva divase sumatirapi tatraivagatah/ 153.020. tatra rajña sarvapuspanam samgrahah karitah/ 153.020. sa ca devopasthayika darika malakarasakasam gata--prayaccha me nilotpalani, devarcanam karisyamiti/ 153.022. malakara aha--adya rajña sarvapuspani grhitani dipamkaranagarapravesasyarthe/ 153.022. sa kathayati--gacchata, punarapi tatra puskirinyam yadi matpunyair nilotpalapadmamanuddhrtamasadyeta/ 153.023. tatra puskirinyam sumateh punyanubhavat sapta nilapadmani pradurbhutani/ 153.024. yatah sa malakaro gatah, sa tani pasyati/ 153.025. drstva ca darikaya malakarasyoktam--uddharaitani padmani/ 153.025. malakarah kathayati--nahamuddharisyami/ 153.026. rajakulanmamopalambho bhavisyati/ 153.026. yatah sa kathayati--na/ 153.027. tvaya sarvapuspanyuddhrtya rajñah purvam dattanyeva/ 153.027. malakara aha--datani/ 153.027. yatah sa darika kathayati--madiyaih punyairetani pradurbhutani, prayacchoddhrtani mama/ 153.028. malakarah kathayati--kathametani pravesakani bhavisyantyasamviditam rajakulasya? darika aha--uddharatu bhavan/ 153.030. ahamudakakumbhe praksiptam pravesayisyami/ 153.030. tena malakarenaivam srutva tasya darikayastanyuddhrtya anupradattani/ 153.031. sa tani grhitva udakakumbhe praksipya tatkumbhamudakasya purayitva adhisthanam gata prasthita/ 153.032. sa ca sumatistatsthanamanusampraptah/ 153.032. tasyaitadabhavat--kathamaham buddham bhagavantam <154>drstva na pujayami? sa malakaragrhanyanvahindati sarvapuspanvesanaparah, na ca kimcidekapuspamasadayati/

154.002. pascadbahyenadhisthanannirgamya aramenaramam puspani paryesamanah paryatati, na caikapuspamasadayati/ 154.003. atha paryatamanastadudyanam sampraptah/ 154.003. sa ca darika tasmadudyanat tasya sumatermanavasyabhimukhamagata/ 154.004. yatah punyanubhavena tani nilapadmani tasmadudakakumbhadabhyudgatani/ 154.005. yatastani sumatirdrstva tasya darikayah kathayati--prayaccha mamaitani padmani/ 154.006. matsakasadesam niskrayam pañcakarsapanasatam grhana/ 154.006. sa darika tasya sumateh kathayati--tada necchasi mam pratigrhitum/ 154.007. idanim mam padmani yacase/ 154.007. naham dasyami/ 154.008. evamuktva tam sumatim manavamuvaca--kimebhih karisyasi? sumatiraha--buddham bhagavantamarcayisyami/ 154.009. pascaddarika kathayati--kim mama karsapanaih krtyam? evamaham buddhaya dasye, yadi tvamesam padmanam pradanaphalena mamapi jatyam jatyam patnimicchasi, asya danasya pradanakale yadyevam pranidhanam karosi--jatyam jatyam mama bharya syaditi/ 154.011. sumatiraha--vayam danabhiratah svagarbharupaparityagam svamamsaparityagam ca kurmah/ 154.012. tatah sa darika sumateh

kathayati--tvamevam pranidhanam kuru, pascadyenabhyarthiyase, tasya mamanuprayacchethah/ 154.013. evamukte taya darikaya tasya sumateh pañca padmanyanupradattani, atmana dve grhite/ 154.014. gatham ca bhasate-- 154.015. pranidham yatra kuryastvam buddhamasadya nayakam/ 154.016. tatra te 'ham bhavet patni nityam sahadharmacarini//2//

154.017. tena rajña tatra sarvamapagatapasanasarkarakapalam karitamucchritadhvajapatakatoranamamuktapattadamam gandhodakacurnaparisiktam/ 154.018. nagaradvaradarabhya yavacca viharo yavacca nagarametadantaramapagatapasanasarkarakapalam karitamucchritadhvajapatakatoranamamuktapattadama gandhodakacurnaparisiktam/ 154.020. sa ca raja satasalakam chatram grhitva dipamkarasya samyaksambuddhasya pratyudgatah/ 154.021. evamevamatyah/ 154.021. evameva vasavo raja amatyaih saha pratyudgatah/ 154.021. dipo raja bhagavato buddhasya padayor nipatya vijñapayati--bhagavan, adhisthanam pravisa/ 154.022. yatah sa bhagavan bhiksusamghapuraskrto 'dhisthanapravesabhimukhah samprasthitah/ 154.023. sa ca raja dipah satasalakam chatram dipamkarasya samyaksambuddhasya dharayati/ 154.024. tathaivamatyah, vasavo raja amatyasahayah/ 154.024. bhagavata rddhya tatha adhisthitam yatha ekaikah samlaksayati--aham bhagavataschatram dharayamiti/ 154.025. atha bhagavamstathavidhaya sobhaya janamadhyamanupraptah/ 154.026. tatra bhagavata sabhisamskara indrakile pado vyavasthapitah/ 154.027. yadaiva bhagavata indrakile pado vyavathapitah, tadaiva samanantarakalam prthivi sadvikaram prakampita--calita pracalita sampracalita, vedhita pravedhita sampravethita/ 154.028. dharmata ca buddhanam bhagavatam yadendrakile sabhisamskarena padau vyavasthapayanti, citranyascaryanyadbhutadharmah pradurbhavanti--unmattah svacittam pratilabhante, andhascaksumsi pratilabhante, badhirah srotrasravanasamartha bhavanti, mukah pravyaharanasamartha bhavanti, pangavo gamanasamartha bhavanti, mudha garbhininam strinam garbha anulomibhavanti, hidinigadabaddhanam ca sattvanam bandhanani <155>sithilibhavanti, janmajanmavairanubaddhastadanantaram maitracittatam pratilabhante, vatsa damani cchittva matrbhih samgacchanti, krosanti, asva hresante, rsabha garjanti, sukasarikakokilajivamjivaka madhuram nikujanti, aneritani vaditrabhandani madhurasabdan niscarayanti, pedakrta alamkara madhurasabdanniscaranti, unnatah prthivipradesa avanamanti, avanatasconnamanti, apagatapasanasarkarakapalastisthanti, antariksaddevata divyanyutpalani ksipanti, padmani kumudani pundarikanyagurucurnani candanacurnani tagaracurnani tamalapatrani divyani mandaravani puspani ksipanti, purvo digbhaga unnamati pascimo 'vanamati, pascima unnamati purvo 'vanamati, diksina unnamatyuttaro 'vanamati, uttara unnamati daksino 'vanamati,

madhya unnamatyanto 'vanamati, anta unnamati madhyo 'vanamati/

155.009. tatra ca dipavatyam rajadhanyamanekani pranisatasahasrani puspairdhupairgandhaisca karam kurvanti/ 155.010. te 'pi ca sumatisca darika ca yena dipamkarah samyaksambuddhastenanugacchanti padmani grhya/ 155.011. te ca tatra mahajanakayena pujartham samparivrtasya bhagavata upaslesam na labhante/ 155.012. bhagavan samlaksayati--bahutaram sumatirmanavo 'smanmahajanakayat punyaprasavam karisyati iti/ 155.013. matva mahatim tumulam vatavrstimabhinirminoti/ 155.014. yatastena janakayenavakaso dattah/ 155.014. labdhavakasasca sumatirmanavo bhagavantamasecanakadarsanam drstva ativa prasadajatah/ 155.015. prasadajatena ca tani pañca padmani bhagavatah ksiptani/ 155.016. tani ca bhagavata dipamkarena samyaksambuddhena tatha adhisthitani, yatha sakaticakramatrani vitanam buddhva vyavasthitani/ 155.017. gacchato 'nugacchanti, tisthato 'nutisthanti/ 155.018. tatha drstva taya darikaya prasadajataya dvau padmau bhagavatah ksiptau/ 155.018. tau capi bhagavata tatha adhisthitau yatha sakaticakramatrau karnasamipe vitanam baddhva vyavasthitau/ 155.019. tatra ca pradese tumulena vatavarsena kardamo jatah/ 155.020. pascat sumatirmanavo buddham bhagavantam sakardamam prthivipradesamupagatah/ 155.021. tasmin sakardame prthivipradese jatam samtirya bhagavato bhagavatah purato gatham bhasate-- 155.022. yadi buddho bhavisyami bodhaya buddhavodhana/ 155.023. akramisyasi me padbhyam jatam janmajarantakam//3//

155.024. tatastena dipamkarena samyaksambuddhena samyaksambuddhena tasya sumatermanavasya jatasu padau vyavasthapitau/ 155.025. tasya ca sumateh prsthato 'nubuddha eva matirmanavastisthati/ 155.025. tena kupitenabhihitam bhagavato dipamkarasya--pasya tavadbhoh, anena dipamkarena samyaksambuddhenasya sumatermanavasya tirascam yatha padbhyam jata avastabdhah/ 155.027. pascat dipamkarena samyaksambuddhena sumatirmanavo vyakrtah--bhavisyasi tvam nrbhavadvimukto mukto vimurlokahitaya sasta/ 155.030. sakyatmajah sakyamuniti namna trilokasaro jagatah pradipah//4//

156.001. <156>yada ca sa sumatirmanavo dipamkarena samyaksambuddhena vyakrtah, tatsamakalameva vaihayasam saptatalanabhyudgatah/ 156.002. tascasya jatah sirnah, anyah pravisistatara jatah pradurbhutah/ 156.003. sa vaihayasastho mahata janakayena drstah/ 156.003. drstva ca pranidhanam krtam--yada anenanuttarajñanamadhigatam tadasya vayam sravaka bhavema/ 156.004. sapi ca darika pranidhanam karoti-- 156.005. pranidhanam yatra kuryastvam buddhamasadya nayakam/ 156.006. tatra te 'ham bhavetpatni nityam sahadharmacarini//5//

156.007. yada bhavasi sambuddho loke jyesthavinayakah/ 156.008. sravika te bhavisyami tasmin kala upasthite//6//

156.009. khagastham manavam drstva sahasrani satani ca/
156.010. sravakatvam prarthayante sarve tatra hyanagate//7//

156.011. yada bhavasi sambuddho loke jyesthavinayakah/ 156.012.
sravakaste bhavisyamastasmin kale hyupasthite//8//

156.013. yada ca sumatirmanavo dipamkarena samyaksambuddhena
vyakrtah, tadasya dipena rajña jata grhitah/ 156.014.
vasavo raja kathayati--mamaita jata anuprayaccha/ 156.014. tatastasya
dipena rajña anupradattah/ 156.015. tena grhitva ganitah
asitirvalasahasrani/ 156.015. tasya rajño 'matyah kathayanti--deva,
asmakamekaikam valamanuprayaccha/ 156.016. vayamesam caityani
karisyamah/ 156.016. tena rajña tesam bhrtyanamekaiko valo
dattah/ 156.017. tairamatyaih svake vijite gatva caityani
pratisthapitani/ 156.017. yada sumatirmanavo 'nuttarayam
samyaksambuddhau vyakrtah, tada dipena rajña vasavena ca rajña
tairanekaisca naigamajanapadaih sarvopakaranaih pravarito
'nagatagunaveksataya/ 156.019. tatah sa matirmanava
ucyate--ahamanuttarasyam samyaksambodhau vyakrtah--tvaya kutra
cittamutpaditam? sa kathayati--ksato 'ham sumate manava/ 156.021. sa
kathayati--katham krtva ksato 'si? tatah sa kathayati--yada tava
dipamkarena samyaksambuddhena padbhyam jata avastabdhah,
tada kupitena vag niscarita--dipamkarena samyaksambuddhena
srotriyasya jata tirascam yatha padbhyamavastabdhah/ 156.023.
yatastasya sumatih kathayati--agacchasva, buddhasya bhagavato 'ntike
pravrajavah/ 156.024. tatastau sumatirmatisca dipamkarasya
samyaksambuddhasya pravacane pravrajitau/ 156.025. sumatina ca pravrajya
tripi pitakanyadhitani, dharmena parsat samgrhita/ 156.026. sa
ca sumatirmanavascyutah kalagatastusite devanikaye upapannah/
156.026. matirmanavascyutah kalagato narakesupapannah//

156.028. bhagavanaha--yo 'sau vasavo rajabhut tena kalena tena samayena,
sa raja bimbisarah/ 156.029. yani tanyasitiramatyasahasrani tena
kalena tena samayena, tanyetarhyasitirdevatasahasrani/ 156.030. yo 'sau
dipavatiyako janakayah, yasau darika, esaiva sa yasodhara/
156.030. yo 'sau sumatih, ahameva tasmin samaye bodhisattvacaryayam
vartami/ 156.031. yo 'sau matih, esa eva sa dharmarucih/

157.001. <157>etaddvitiye 'samkhyeye asya ca dharmarucermama ca darsanam
yadaham samdhaya kathayami--cirasya dharmaruce, sucirassya dharmaruce//

157.003. tasmadapyarvak trtiye 'samkhyeye krakucchando nama
samyaksambuddho loka utpanno vidyacaranasampannah sugato
lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih sasta devamanusyanam
buddho bhagavan/ 157.005. tasyam ca rajadhanyamanyataro
mahasresthi prativasati/ 157.005. tena ca sadrsat kulat
kalatramanitam/ 157.006. sa ca kalatrasahayah kridati ramate
paricarayati/ 157.006. tasya kridato ramamanasya paricarayatah putro
jatah/ 157.007. sa ca grhapatih sraddhah/ 157.007. tasya carhan

bhiksuh kulavavadako 'sti/ 157.007. sa ca grhapatistam patnimevamaha--jato 'smakam rnadharo dhanaharah/ 157.008. gacchamyahamidanim bhadre vanigdharmanam desantaram bhandamadaya/ 157.009. sa ca vaniglokenavrto durataram gato bhandamadaya/ 157.009. yato 'sya na bhuyasciramapyagacchati/ 157.010. sa ca darakah kalantarena mahan samvrtto 'bhirupo darsaniyah prasadikah/ 157.011. tato 'sau mataram prcchati--amba, kimasmakam kularthagatam karma? sa kathayati--vatsa, pita tava apanam vahayannasit/ 157.012. tatah sa daraka apanamarabdho vahayitum/ 157.012. sa ca mata asya klesairbadhyamana cintayitum pravrtta--ka upayah syat yadaham klesan vinodayeyam, na ca me kascijjaniyat? taya samcintyaivamadhyavasitam--evameva putrakamahetostatha paricarami, yatha anenaiva me sardham rogavinodakam bhavati, naiva svajanasya sanka bhavisyati/ 157.016. tatastaya vrddhayuvati ahuya bhojayitva dvis trih pascannavena patenacchadita/ 157.016. tasyah sa vrddha kathayati--kena karyenaiva mamanuprasadadina upakramenanupravrttim karosi? sa tasya vrddhaya visvasta bhutva evamaha--amba, srnu vijñapyam/ 157.018. klesairativa badhye, priyatam mamotpadya manusyanvesanam kuru, yo 'bhyantara eva syanna ca sankaniyo janasya/ 157.019. vrddha kathayati--neha grhe tathavidho manusyah samvidyate, napi pranayavan kascit pravisati, yo janasyasankaniyo bhavet/ 157.021. katamah sa manusyo bhavisyati yasyaham vaksyami? tatah sa vanikpatni tasya vrddhayah kathayati--yadyanyo manusya evamvidhopakramayukto nasti, esa eva me putro bhavati, naisa lokasya sankaniyo bhavisyati/ 157.023. tasyastaya vrddhaya abhihitam--katham nu putrena sardham ratikridam gamisyasi? yuktam syadanyena manusyena sardham ratikridamanubhavitum/ 157.024. tatah sa vanikpatni kathayati--yadyanyo 'bhyantaro manusyo na samvidyate, bhavatu esa eva me putrah/ 157.025. taya vrddhaya abhihitam--yathepsitam kuru/ 157.026. tatah sa vrddhayuvati tasya vanijah putrasyaivagamya prcchati--vatsa, taruno 'si rupavamsca/ 157.027. kim pratisthito 'syarthena? tena tasya abhihitam--kimetat? tatah sa vrddha kathayati--bhavanevamabhirupasca yuva ca asmin vayasi tarunayuvatya sardham sobhethah kridan raman paricarayan/ kimeva kamabhogaparihinastisthasi? vanigdarakastam srutva lajjavyapatrapyasamlinacetastasya vrddhayastadvacanam nadhivasayati/ 157.030. tatah sa vrddha evam dvirapi trirapi tasya darakasya kathayati--tarunayuvatistavarthe klesairbadhyate/ 157.031. sa vanigdarako dvirapi trirapyucyamanastasya vrddhayah kathayati--amba, kim tasyastarunayuvatyah samnimitte kimcidabhihitam? tatah <158>sa vrddha kathayati--uktam tasya maya tannimittam/

158.001. taya mama nimitte na pratijñatam/ 158.001. sa ca darika hivyapatrapyagrhita na kimcidvaksyati/ 158.002. na ca sariramavrtam karisyati/ 158.002. na tvaya tasya va anvesane yatnah karaniyah/ 158.003. tatastena vanigdarakena tasya

vrddhaya abhihitam--kutrasmakam samgatam bhavisyati? taya
abhihitam--madiye grhe/ 158.004. tenoktam--kutravakase tava grham? tato
'sya taya vrddhaya grham vyapadistam/ 158.005. sa ca vrddha
tasya vanikpatnyah sakasam gatva kathayati--icchapitah sa vo
'yam darakah/ 158.006. sa kathayati--kutravakase samgatam
bhavisyati? madiye grhe/ 158.007. sa ca darakah karyani krtva
gatah/ 158.007. anupurvena bhuktva tasya matuh
kathayati--gacchamyaham/ 158.008. vayasyagrhe svapsye/ 158.008. tato 'sya
matrapyanujñatam--gaccha/ 158.008. sa darako labdhanujñastasya
vrddhaya grham gatah/ 158.009. tasya darakasya tasmin grhe gatasya
ratikridakalamagamayamanasya tisthato nisikalamapratyabhijñatam/
158.010. rupe kale sa mata asya vanigdarakasya tasminneva grhe
ratikridamanubhavanartham tatraiva gata/ 158.011. gatva ca tasmin
grhe vikalamavyaktim vibhavyamane rupakrtau
nirgudhenopacarakramena ratikridam putrena sardhamanubhavitum
pravrtta papakenasaddharmena/ 158.013. sa ca pariksinayam
ratrau anubhutaratikrida satamondhakare kalayameva
rajanyamavibhavyamanarupakrtau svagrham gacchati/ 158.014. sa capi
vanigdarako ratikridamanubhuya prabhatayam rajanyam
bhandavarim gatva kutumbakaryani karoti/ 158.015. evam
dvirapi trirapi/ 158.015. tatra vrddhaya grhe
ratikridamanubhavamsca cirakalamevam vartamanena
ratikridakramena tasya darakasya sa mata cintayitum
pravrtta--kiyatkalamabyadgrhamahamevamavibhavyamanarupa
ratikridamanubhavisyami? yannvahamasyaitat ratikridakramam
tathavidham kramena samvedayeyam, yatha ihaiva grhe ratikrida
bhavet/ 158.019. iti samcintya tatraiva vrddhagrhe gatva
ratikridam putrena sardhamanubhuya rajanyah ksaye
satamondhakarakale tasya darakasyoparimam pravaranam
nivasyatmaniyam ca sirottarapattikam tyaktva svagrham gata/
158.021. sa ca darakah prabhaakale tam pattikam sirasi
mañcasyavatisthantim sampasyati/ 158.022.
atmiyamevoparipravaranapotrimalabhamanastatraiva tam pattikam
samlaksya tyaktva bhandavarim gatva yugalamanyam pravrtya
svagrham gatah/ 158.023. tatra ca gatah sampasyati tamevatmiyam
pravaranam tasya matuh sirasi pravrtam/ 158.024. drstva ca
tam mataram prcchati--amba, kuto 'yam sirasi pravarano
'bhyagatah? yatastaya abhihitam--adyapyaham tavamba? evam cirakalam
tava maya sardham kaman paribhuñjato 'dyapyaham tava saivamba?
yatah sa vanigdarakastathavidham matrvacanamupasrutya sammudho
vihvalaceta bhumau nipatitah/ 158.027. tatastaya sa matra
ghatajalaparisekenavasiktah/ 158.027. sa jalaparisekavasikto
darakascirena kalena pratyagatapranastaya matra
samasvasyate--kimevam khedamupagatastvam? asmadiyam vacanamupasrutya
dhiramana bhavasva/ 158.029. na te visadah karaniyah/ 158.029. sa
darakastasyah kathayati--kathamaham khedam na karisyami sammoham
va, yena maya evamvidham papakam karma krtam? tatah sa

tayabhihitah--na te manahsukamsdminnarthe utpadayitavyam/ 158.031. panthasamo matrgramah/ 158.031. yenaivam hi yatha pita gacchati, putro 'pi tenaiva gacchati/ 158.032. na casau pantha putrasyanugacchato dosakarako <159>bhavati, evameva matrgramah/

159.001. tiryasamo 'pi ca matrgramah/ 159.001. yatraiva hi tirye pita snati, putro 'pi tasmin snati, na ca tiryam putrasya snayato dosakarakam bhavati/ 159.002. evameva matrgramah/ 159.002. api ca pratyantesu janapadesu dharmataivaisa yasyameva pita asaddharmenabhigacchati, tameva putro 'pyadhigacchati/ 159.004. evamasau vanigdarako matra bahuvidhairanunayavacanairvinitasokastaya matra tasmin patake 'saddharme punah punarativa samjataragah pravrttah/ 159.005. tena ca sresthina grhe lekhyo 'nupresitah/ 159.005. bhadre, dhirorjitamahotsaha bhavasva/ 159.006. ahamapi lekhanupadamevagamisye/ 159.006. sa vanikpatni tathavidham lekhartham srutva vaimanasyajata cintayitum pravrtta--mahantam kalam mama tasyagamanamudiksamanayah/ 159.007. tada nagatah/ 159.008. idanim maya evamvidhenopakramena putram ca paricaritva sa cagamisyati/ 159.008. ka upayah syat yadaham tamihasampraptameva jivitat vyaparopayeyam? iti samcintya tam putramahuya kathayati--pitra te lekhyo 'nupresitah agamisyatiti/ 159.010. jajase 'smabhiridanim kim karaniyamiti? gacchasva, pitaramasampraptameva ghataya/ 159.011. sa kathayati--kathamaham pitaram ghatayisye? yada asau na prasahate pitrvadham kartum, tada taya matra bhuyo 'nuvrttivacanairabhihitah--tasyanuvrttivacanairucyamanasya kamesu samraktasyadhyavasayo jatah pitrvadham prati/ 159.013. kaman khalu pratisevato na hi kimcit papakam karmakaraniyamiti vadami/ 159.014. tatastenoktam--kenopayena ghatayami? taya abhihitam--ahamevopayam samvidhasye/ 159.015. ityuktva visamadaya samitayam misrayitva mandilakan paktva anye 'pi ca nirvisah paktah/ 159.016. yatastam darakamahuya kathayati--gacchasva/ 159.017. ami savisa mandilaka nirvisasca/ 159.017. grhya pitrsakasam gatva ca tasya visvastasyaikatra bhuñjata etan savisan mandilakan prayacchasva, atmana ca nirvisan bhaksaya/ 159.018. tatah sa darakastena lekhavahikamanusyena sardham tan mandilakan grhya gatah pitrsakasam/ 159.019. agamya pita asya ativa tam putram drstva abhirupaprasadikam mahesakhyam pramodyam praptah/ 159.020. sahyasahyam prstva tesam tesam vanijamakhyati--ayam bhavanto 'smakam putrah/ 159.021. yada tena darakena samlaksitam sarvatra ahamanena pitra pratisamvedita iti, tatastam pitaramaha--tata, ambaya mandilakah prahenakamanupresitam/ 159.023. tattatah paribhuñjatu/ 159.023. pascattena pitra sardhamekaphalayam bhuñjata tasya pituh savisa mandilaka dattah, atmana nirvisah prabhaksitah/ 159.024. yato 'sya pita tan savisan mandilakan bhaksayitva bhrtah/ 159.025. tasya ca pituh kaladharmana yuktasya ca darako na kenacit papakam karma kurvano 'bhisankito va pratisamvedito va/ 159.026.

pascattairistasnigdhasuhrdbhirvanigbhih socayitva yattattu kimcittasya vanijo bhandamasiddhiranyasuvarnam va, tattasya darakasya dattam/ 159.028. sa darakastam bhandam hiranyasuvarnam paitrkam grhya svagrhamanupraptah/ 159.029. tasya ca gatasya svagrham sa mata pracchannasaddharmena tam putram paricaramana ratim nadhigacchati, anabhiratarupa ca tam putram vadati--kiyatkalam vayamevam pracchannena kramena ratikridamanubhavisyamah? yannu vayamasmaddesadanyadesantaram gatva prakasakramena nihsanka bhutva jayapatiti vikhyatadharmanah sukham prativasema/ 159.032. tatastau grham tyaktva <160>mitrasvajanasambandhivarganapahaya puranadasidasakarmakaramstyaktva yavadarthajatam hiranyasuvarnam ca grhya anyavisayantaram gatau/

160.002. tatra gatva janapadesu vikhyapayamanau jayapatikamiti ratikridamanubhavamanau vyavasthitau/ 160.003. yavadarhan bhiksuh kenacit kalantarena janapadacarikam carams tamadhisthanamanupraptah/ 160.004. tena tatra pindapatamanvahindata vithyam nisadya ayam vanigdharmana samvyavaharamanah sa darako drstah/ 160.005. drstva carogyayitva cabhibhasyoktah--matuste kusalam? sa ca darakastamarhantam tatha abhivadamanamupasrutya sambhinnacetah svena duscaritena karmana sankitamanascintayitum pravrttah/ 160.007. sa vicintya matrsakasam gatva samvedayati--yatirabhyagatah, yo 'sau asmadgrhamupasamkramati, esa sa ihadhisthane pratisamvedayisyati esa asya darakasya mateti/ 160.009. vayam ceham jayapatikamiti khyatau/ 160.009. kathamesa sakyam ghatayitum? tatastayoh samcintya tam grhamenamupanimantrayitva bhuñjanam ghatayamah/ 160.010. tatastayorevam samcintya so 'rhan bhiksurantargrhamupanimantrayitva bhojayitumarabdhah/ 160.011. sa darako gudhasastro bhutva arhantam bhojayitum matra saha nirjanam grham krtva sa carhadbhiksubhuktva tasmadgrhadvisrabdhacarakramena pratinirgatah/ 160.013. tatastena jivitad vyaparopayati/ 160.014. kamasca lavanodakasadrsah/ 160.014. yatha yatha sevyanti, tatha tatha trsna vrddhimupayati/ 160.015. tasya darakasya sa mata tam putramasaddharmenanuvartamana tasminnevadhisthane sresthiputrena sardham pracchannakama asaddharmesu saktacitta jata/ 160.016. tasya darakasya tathavidha upakramah pratisamviditah/ 160.017. tasya darakasya tathavidha upakramah pratisamviditah/ 160.017. tatastena tasya maturuktam--amba nivartasvedrsaddosat/ 160.018. sa ca tasmiñ sresthiputre samraktacitta dvirapi trirapyucyamana na nirvartate/ 160.018. tatastena niskosamasim krtva sa mata jivitadvyaparopita/ 160.019. yada tasya trinyanantaryani paripurnani, tada devatabhirjanapadesvarocitam--papa esa pitrghatako 'rhaddhatako matrghatakasca/ 160.021. trinyanenanantaryani narakakarmasamvartaniyani karmani

krtanyupacitani/ 160.021. tatastenadhisthanajanena tacchrutva tadadhisthanannirvasitah/ 160.022. sa yada nirvasitastasmadadhisthanat tada cintayitum pravrttah--asti casya buddhasasane kascidevanunayah? evam manasi krtam--gacchami, idanim pravrajamiti/ 160.024. sa ca viharam gatva bhiksusakasamupasamkramya evam kathayati--arya, pravrajeyam/ 160.025. tatastena bhiksuna uktam--ma tavat pitrghatako 'si? tena bhiksurabhihitah--asti maya ghatitah pita/ 160.026. tatah punah prstah--ma tavanmatrghatako 'si? tenoktam--arya, ghatita maya mata/ 160.027. sa bhuyah prstah--ma tavadarhadvadhaste krtah? tatah sa kathayati--arhannapi ghatitah/ 160.028. tatastena bhiksuna abhihitah--ekaikena esam karmanamacarananna pravrajyarho bhavasi, prageva samastanam/ 160.029. gaccha vatsa, naham pravrajayisye/ 160.030. tatah sa puruso 'nyasya bhiksoh sakasamupasamkramya kathayati--arya pravrajeyam/ 160.031. tatastenapi bhiksuna anupurvena prstva pratyakhyatah/ 160.031. tatah pascadanyasya bhiksoh sakasam gatah/ 160.032. tamapi tathaiva pravrajyamayacate/ 160.032. tenapi tatha anupurvakramena prstva pratyakhyatah/ 160.032. sa yada <161>dvirapi trirapi pravrajyamayacamano 'pi bhiksubhir na pravrajitah, tada amarsajatascintayitum pravrttah--ya api sarvasadharana pravrajya, tamahamapyayacanna labhami/

161.002. tatastena tasmin vihare sayitanam bhiksunamagnirdattah/ 161.003. tasmin vihare 'gnim datva anyatra viharam gatah/ 161.003. tatrapi gatva bhiksunamupasamkramya pravrajyamayacate/ 161.004. tairapi tathaivanupurvena prstva pratyakhyatah/ 161.004. tatrapi tena tathaiva pratihatacetasa agnirdattah/ 161.005. tatrapi vihare bahavo bhiksavah saiksasaiksasca dagdhah/ 161.006. evam tasyanekan viharan dahatah sarvatra sabdo visrtah--evamvidhascaivamvidhasca papakarmakari puruso bhiksubhyah pravrajyamalabhan viharan bhiksumsca dahatiti/ 161.007. sa ca puruso 'nyaviharam prasthitah/ 161.008. tatra ca vihare bodhisattvajatiyo bhiksuh prativasati trpitah/ 161.008. tena srutam sa evam duskarakarmakari purusa ihagacchatiti/ 161.009. yatah sa bhiksustasya purusasyasampraptasyaiva tasmin vihare pratyudgatah/ 161.010. sa tam purusam sametya kathayati--bhadramukha, kimetat? yato 'sya purusenoktam--arya, pravrajyam na labhami/ 161.011. tatastena bhiksunam uktam--agaccha vatsa, aham te pravrajayamiti/ 161.012. pascat tena bhiksuna tasya purusasya siro mundapayitva kasayani vastrani dattani/ 161.013. pascat sa purusah kathayati--arya, siksapadani me 'nuprayaccha/ 161.013. tatastena bhiksuna uktah--kim te siksapadaih prayojanam? evam sarvakalam vadasva--namo buddhaya, namo dharmaya, namah samghayeti/ 161.015. pascat sa bhiksustasya purusasya dharmadesanamarabdhah kartum--tvamevamvidhascaivamvidhasca papakarmakari sattvo yadi kadacidbuddhasabdam srnosi, smrtim pratilabhethah/ 161.016. athasau tripito bhiksuscyutah kalagato devesupapannah/ 161.017. sa

capi purusascyutah kalagato narakesupapannah//

161.018. yato bhagavanaha--kim manyadhve bhiksavah? yo 'sau atite 'dhvani bhiksus tripitah asa, ahameva sa tena kalena tena samayena/ 161.019. yo 'sau papakarmakari sattvo matapitrarhaddhatakah, esa eva dharmarucih/ 161.020. idam mama trtiye 'samkhyeye 'sya dharmarucerdarsanam/ 161.020. tadaham samdhaya kathayami--cirasya dharmaruce, sucirasya dharmaruce, suciracirasya dharmaruce/ 161.021. yavacca maya bhiksavastribhirasamkhyeyaih sadbhih paramitabhiranyaisca duskarasatasahasrairanuttara samyaksambodhih samudanita, tavadanena dharmarucina yadbhuyasa narakatiryaksu ksipitam//

161.024. idamavocadbhagavan/ attamanasaste bhiksavo bhagavato bhasitamabhyanandan//

161.025. dharmarucyavadanamastadasam//

********** avadana 19 **********

162.001. div19 jyotiskavadanam/ 162.002. buddho bhagavan rajagrhe viharati venuvane kalandakanivape/ 162.002. rajagrhe nagare subhadro nama grhapatih prativasati adhyo mahadhano mahabhogah/ 162.003. so 'tyartham nirgranthesvabhiprasannah/ 162.003. tena sadrsat kulat kalatramanitam/ 162.004. sa taya sardham kridati ramate paricarayati/ 162.004. tasya kridato ramamanasya paricarayatah kalantarena kalantarena patni apannasattva samvrtta/ 162.005. bhagavan purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya rajagrham pindaya praviksat/ 162.006. rajagrham pindaya caran yena subhadrasya grhapater nivesanam tenopasamkrantah/ 162.007. adraksit subhadro grhapatirbhagavantam duradeva/ 162.007. drstva ca punah patnimadaya yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 162.008. upasamkramya bhagavantamidamavocat--bhagavan, iyam me patni apannasattva samvrtta/ 162.009. kim janayisyatiti/ 162.009. bhagavanaha--grhapate, putram janayisyati, kulamuddyotayisyati, divyamanusim sriyam pratyanubhavisyati, mama sasane pravrajya sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkarisyati/ 162.011. tena bhagavatah sucinah pranitasya khadaniyabhojaniyasya patrapuro dattah/ 162.012. bhagavanarogya ityuktva pindapatamadaya prakrantah/ 162.012. tasya natidure bhurikastisthati/ 162.013. sa samlaksayati--yadapyasmakamekam bhiksakulam, tadapi sramano gautamo 'nvavartayati/ 162.013. gacchami, pasyami kim sramanena gautamena vyakrtamiti/ 162.014. sa tatra gatva kathayati--grhapate, sramano gautama agata asit? agatah/ 162.015. kim tena vyakrtam? arya, maya tasya patni darsita--kim janayisyati? sa kathayati--putram janayisyati, kulamuddyotayisyati, divyamanusim sriyam pratyanubhavisyati, mama sasane pravrajya sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkarisyatiti/ 162.017. sa bhuriko ganitre krtavi svetavarnam grhitva ganayitumarabdhah--pasyati yatha bhagavata vyakrtam tatsarvam

tathaiva/ 162.019. sa samlaksayati--yadi anusamvarnyisyamyaham, grhapatirbhuyasya matraya sramanasya gautamasyabhiprasamsyati/ 162.020. tadatra kimcid samvarnayitavyam kimcit vivarnayitavyamiti viditva hastau samparivartayati, mukham ca vibhandayati/ 162.021. subhadro grhapatih kathayati--arya, kim hastausamparivartayasi mukham ca vibhandayasiti? sa kathayati--grhapate, atra kimcit satyam kimcinmrsa/ 162.023. arya, kim satyam kim va mrsa? grhapate, yadanenoktam putram janayisyatiti, idam satyam kathayati/ 162.024. kulamuddyotayisyatitidamapi satyam/ 162.024. agrajyotiriti samjña/ 162.024. mandabhagyah sa sattvo jatamatra evagnina kulam dhaksyati/ 162.025. yat kathayati--divyamanusim sriyam pratyanubhavisyatiti, idam mrsa/ 162.026. gehapate, asti kascit tvaya drsto manusyabhuto divyamanusim sriyam pratyanubhavan? yatkathayati--mama sasane pravrajisyatiti, idam satyam/ 162.027. yada asya na bhaktam na vastram, tada niscayena sramanasya gautamasyantike pravrajisyati/ 162.028. sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkarisyatiti, idam mrsa/ 162.029. sramanasyaiva tavadgautamasya sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam nasti, pragevasya bhavisyatiti/ 162.029. subhadro visadamapannah kathayati--arya, atra maya katham pratipattavyamiti? bhurikah kathayati--grhapate, vayam pravrajitah samanusiksah/ 162.031. tvameva janise/ 162.031. iyuktva prakrantah/ 162.031. subhadrah samlaksayati--sarvatha parityajyo 'sau iti viditva sa bhaisajyam datumarabdhah/ 162.032. caramabhaviko 'sau <163>sattvah/

163.001. tadasya bhaisajyarthaya syaditi/ 163.001. sa tasya vamakuksim marditumarabdhah/ 163.001. sa garbho daksinam kuksim gatah/ 163.002. subhadro daksinakuksim marditumarabdhah/ 163.002. sa vamam kuksim gatah/ 163.002. asthanametadanavakaso yaccaramabhavikah sattvo 'ntaraducchidya kalam karisyati aprapte asravaksaye/ 163.004. sa grhapatipatni kuksina mrdyamanena vikrostumarabdha/ 163.004. prativesyaih srutam/ 163.004. te tvaritatvaritam gatah prcchanti--bhavantah, kimiyam grhapatipatni virauti? subhadrah kathayati--kuksimatyesa/ 163.006. nunamasyah prasavakala iti/ 163.006. te prakrantah/ 163.006. subhadrah samlaksayati--na sakyamasya atropasamkramam kartum/ 163.007. aranyam nayamiti/ 163.007. sa tenaranyam nitva tathopakranta yatha kalagata/ 163.007. sa tam pracchannam grhamaniya suhrtsambandhibandhavanam prativesakanam ca kathayati--bhavantah, patni me kalagateti/ 163.009. te vikrostamarabdhah/ 163.009. sa tairvikrosadbhir nilapitalohitavadatairvastraih sibikamalamkrtya sitavanam smasanamabhinirhrta/ 163.010. nirgranthaih srutam--te hrstatustapramuditaschatrapataka ucchrayitva rajagrhasya nagarasya rathyavithicatvarasrngatake upahindamana arocayanti--srnvantu bhavantah/ 163.012. sramanena gautamena subhadrasya grhapateh patni vyakrta--putram janayisyati,

kulamuddyotayisyati, divyamanusim sriyam pratyanubhavisyati, mama sasane pravrajya sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkarisyati/ 163.014. sa ca kalagata sitavanasmasanamabhinirhrta/ 163.014. yasya tavadvrksamulameva nasti, kutastasya sakhapatraphalam bhavisyatiti? atrantare kimcidbuddhanam bhagavatamajñatamadrstamaviditamavijñatam/ 163.016. dharmata khalu buddhanam bhagavatam mahakarunikanam lokanugrahapravrttanamekaraksanam samathavipasyanaviharinam catursu samgrahavastusu dirgharatrakrtaparicayanam {catur}rddhipadacaranatalasupratisthitanam catursu samgrahavastusu dirgharatrakrtaparicayanam caturvaisaradyavisaradyavisaradanam pañcangaviprahinanam pañcagatisamatikrantanam sadangasamanvagatanam satparamitaparipurnanamasamhataviharinam saptabodhyangakusumadhyanamastangamargadesikanam navanupurvaviharasamapattikusalanam dasabalabalinam dasadiksamapurnayasasam dasasatavasavartiprativisistanam tri ratres trirdivasasya buddhacaksusa lokam vyavalokya jñanadarsanam pravartate--ko hiyate, ko vardhate, kah krcchrapraptah, kah samkatapraptah, kah sambadhapraptah, kah krcchrasamkatasambadhapraptah, ko 'payanimnah, ko 'payapravanah, ko 'payapragbharah, kamahamapayaduddhrtya svarge mokse ca pratisthapayeyam, kasyanavaropitani kusalamulanyavaropayeyam, kasyavaropitani paripacayeyam, kasya paripakkani vimocayeyam/ 163.026. aha ca-- 163.027. apyevatikramedvelam sagaro makaralayah/ 163.028. na tu vaineyavatsanam buddho velamatikramet//1//iti/ 163.029. atha bhagavananyatarasmin pradese smitamakarsit/ 163.029. dharmata khalu yasmin samaye buddha bhagavantah smitam praviskurvanti, tasmin samaye nilapitalohitavadata arciso mukhanniscarya kascidadhastadgacchanti, kasciduparistadgacchanti/ 163.031. ya adhastadgacchanti, tah samjivam kalasutram samghatam rauravam maharauravam tapanam pratapanamavicimarbudam nirarbudamatatam hahavam huhavamutpalam padma <164>mahapadmam narakam gatva ye usnanarakastesu sitibhuta nipatanti/

164.001. tena tesam sattvanam karanavisesah pratiprasrabdhah/ 164.002. tesamevam bhavati--kim nu vayam bhavanta itascyutah, ahosvidanyatropapanna iti/ 164.003. tesam prasadasamjananartham bhagavan nirmitam visarjayati/ 164.003. tesam nirmitam drstva evam bhavati--na hyeva vayam bhavanta itascyutah, napyanyatropapannah/ 164.004. api tvayamapurvadarsanah sattvah, asyanubhavadasmakam karanavisesah pratiprasrabdha iti/ 164.005. te nirmite cittamabhiprasadya tannarakavedaniyam karma ksapayitva devamanusyesu pratisamdhim grhnanti yatra satyanam bhajanabhuta bhavanti/ 164.007. ya uparistagacchanti, tascaturmaharajakayikan devamstrayastrimsam

yamamstusitannirmanaratin paranirmitavasavartino brahmakayikan
brahmapurohitan mahabrahmanah
parittabhanapramanabhanabhasvaran
parittasubhanapramanasubhañ subhakrtsnananabhrakan
punyaprasavan brhatphalanatapan sudrsan sudarsananakanisthan
devan gatva duhkham sunyamanatmetyuddhosayanti/ 164.011.
gathadvayam ca bhasante-- 164.012. arabhadhvam niskramata
yujyadhvam buddhasasane/ 164.013. dhunita mrtyunah sainyam
nadagaramiva kuñjarah//2//

164.014. yo hyasmin dharmavinaye apramattascarisyati/ 164.015. prahaya
jatisamsaram duhkhasyantam karisyati//3//

164.016. atha ta arcisastrisahasramahasahasram
lokadhatumanvahindya bhagavantameva prsthatah prsthatah
samanugacchanti/ 164.017. bhagavata asye 'ntarhitah/ 164.017.
athayusmananandah krtakaraputo bhagavantam papraccha-- 164.018.
nanavidho rangasahasracitro vaktrantaranniskasitah kalapah/
164.020. avabhasita yena disah samantaddivakarenodayata yathaiva//4//

164.022. gathasca bhasate-- 164.023. vigatodbhava dainyamadaprahina
buddha jagatyuttamahetubhutah/ 164.026. nakaranam
sankhamrnalagauram smitamupadarsayanti jina jitarayah//5//

164.028. tatkalam svayamadhigamya dhira buddhya srotrrnam
sramana jinendra kanksitanam/ 164.030. dhirabhirmunivrsa
vagbhiruttamabhirutpannam vyapanaya samsayam subhabhih//6//

165.001. <165>nakasmallavanajaladrirajadhairyah sambuddhah
smitamupadarsayanti dhirah/ 165.003. yasyarthe smitamupadarsayanti
nathastam srotum samabhilasanti te janaughah//7//iti/ 165.005.
bhagavanaha--evametadananda, evametat/ 165.005. nahetupratyayamananda
tathagata arhantah samyaksambuddhah smitam praviskurvanti/ 165.006.
gaccha ananda, bhiksunamarocaya--tathagato bhiksavah
smasanacarikam gantukamah/ 165.007. yo yusmakamutsahate
tathagatena sardham smasanacarikam gantum, sa civarakani
grhnatu/ 165.008. evam bhadantetyayusmananando bhagavatah
pratisrutya bhiksunamarocayati--tathagata ayusmantah
smasanacarikam gantukamah/ 165.009. yo yusmakamutsahate
tathagatena sardham smasanacarikam gantum, sa civarakani
grhnatu/ 165.010. evamayusmanniti te bhiksavah sarve samsrutya
bhagavatsakasamupagatah/ 165.011. atha bhagavan danto dantaparivarah
santah santaparivaro mukto muktaparivara asvasta asvastaparivaro
vinito vinitaparivaro 'rhannarhatparivaro vitarago vitaragaparivarah
prasadikah prasadikaparivaro vrsabha iva goganaparivrto
gajaraja iva kalabhaganaparivrtah simha iva
damstaganaparivrto hamsaraja iva hamsaganaparivrtah
suparniva pariksaganaparivrto vipra iva sisyaganaparivrtah
suvaidya ivaturaganaparivrtah sura iva yodhaganaparivrto desika

ivadhvaganaparivrtah sarthavaha iva vanigganaparivrtah
sresthiva paurajanaparivrtah kottaraja iva
mantriganaparivrtascakravartiva putrasahasraparivrtascandra iva
naksatraganaparivrtah surya iva rasmisahasraparivrto
dhrtarastra iva gandharvaganaparivrto virudhaka iva
kumbhandaganaparivrto brahmeva brahmakayikaparivrtah stimita iva
jalanidhih sajala iva jaladharo vimada iva gajapatih
sudantairindrayairasamksobhiteryapathapracaro dvatrimsata
mahapurusalaksanaih samalamkrto 'sitya
canuvyañjanairvirajitagatro vyamaprabhalamkrtamurtih
suryasahasratirekaprabho jangama iva ratnaparvatah samantato bhadrako
dasabhirbalaiscaturbhirvaisaradyaistribhiravenikaih
smrtyupasthanairmahakarunaya ca samanvagata
ajñatakaundinyasvajidbaspamahanamabhadrikasariputramaudgalyaya
nakasyapayasahpurnaprabhrtimahasravakaih parivrto 'nyena ca
mahata bhiksusamghena anekaisca pranisatasahasraih sitavanam
mahasmasanam samprasthitah/ 165.026. astadasanusamsa
buddhacarikayamityanekani devatasatasahasrani bhagavatah
prsthatah prsthato 'nubaddhani/ 165.027.
sitavananugunasca vayavo vayitumarabdhah//

165.028. rajagrhat dvau baladarakau brahmanadarakah
ksatriyadarakasca bahir nirgatya kridatah/ 165.029. tayoh
ksatriyadarako 'vagadhasraddho brahmanadarako na tatha/ 165.029.
sa brahmanadarakah ksatriyadarakasya kathayati--vayasya, bhagavata
subhadrasya grhapateh patni vyakrta--putram janayisyati,
kulamuddyotayisyati, divyamanusim sriyam pratyanubhavisyati, mama
sasane pravrajya sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkarisyatiti/
165.032. sa ca mrta kalagata sitavanam smasanam nirhrta--ma
haiva bhagavata bhasitam vitatham syaditi/ 165.033. sa
ksatriyadarako gatham bhasate-- 166.001. <166>sacandrataram
prapatedihambaram mahi sasaila savana nabho vrajet/ 166.003.
mahodadhinamudakam ksayam vrajenmaharsayah syur na
mrsabhidhayinah//8//iti 166.005. sa ca brahmanadarakah
kathayati--vayasya, yadyevam, gacchamah sitavanam mahasmasanam
pasyamah? vayasya, gacchamah/ 166.006. tau smprasthitau/ 166.006.
bhagavamsca rajagrhannirgatah/ 166.006. adraksit sa
ksatriyadarako bhagavantam duradeva/ 166.007. drstva ca
punargatham bhasate-- 166.008. anuddhato vigatakutuhalo muniryatha
vrajatyesa janaughasamvrtah/ 166.010. nihsamsayam
paraganavadimardano nadasyate mrgapatinadamuttamam//9//

166.012. yatha hyami sitavanonmukhotsukah pravanti vata
himapankasitalah/ 166.014. prayanti nunam bahavo divaukaso
niriksitum sakyamunervikurvitam//10//iti/ 166.016. rajña
bimbisarena srutam--bhagavata subhadrasya grhapateh patni
vyakrta--putram janayisyati, kulamuddyotayisyati, divyamanusim
sriyam pratyanubhavisyati, mama sasane pravrajya

sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkarisyati/ 166.018. sa ca mrta kalagata sitavanam smasanamabhinirhrta/ 166.018. bhagavamsca sasravakasamghah sitavanam samprasthita iti/ 166.019. srutva ca punarasyaitadabhavat--na bhagavan nirarthakam sitavanam gacchati/ 166.020. nunam bhagavan subhadrasya grhapateh patnimagamya mahadvineyakaryam kartukamo bhavisyati/ 166.021. pasyamiti/ 166.021. so 'pyantahpurakumaramatyapaurajanapadaparivrto rajagrhannirgantumarabdhah/ 166.022. adraksit sa ksatriyakumarako rajanam magadhasrenyam bimbisaram duradeva/ 166.022. drstva ca punargatham bhasate-- 166.024. yatha hi srenyo magadhadhipo hyayam viniryayau rajagrhat sabandhavah/ 166.026. pravartate me hrdi niscita matirmahajanasyabhyudayo bhavisyati//11//iti/ 166.028. janakayena bhagavantam drstva vivaramanupradattam/ 166.028. bhagavan smitonmukho mahajanamadhyam pravistah/ 166.029. nirgrantha bhagavantam smitonmukham drstva samlaksayanti--yatha sramano gautamah smitonmukho mahajanamadhyam pravistah, nunamayam bodhisattvo na kalagatah/ 166.030. taih subhadro grhapatiruktah--grhapate, nanvayam sattvo mandabhagyo na kalagata iti/ 166.031. sa kathayati--arya yadyevam, <167>kathamatra pratipattavyamiti? te kathayanti--grhapate, vayam samattasiksah, tvameva jñasyasiti/

167.002. sa tam patnim citayamaropya dhmapayitumarabdhah/ 167.002. tasyah sarvah kayo dagdhah sthapayitva kuksisamantakam/ 167.003. tathasau kuksih sphutitah, padmam pradurbhutam/ 167.003. tasya coparipadmakarnikayam kumaro nisanno 'bhirupo darsaniyah prasadikah/ 167.004. tam drstva anekani pranisatasahasrani param vismayamupagatani/ 167.005. nirgrantha nipatamadamana naca(nasta?)prabhavah samvrttah/ 167.006. tatra bhagavan subhadram grhapatimamantrayate--grhapate, grhana kumaram/ 167.006. sa nirgranthanam mukhamavalokitumarabdhah/ 167.007. te kathayanti--grhapate, yadi prajvalitametam citam praveksyasi, sarvena sarvam na bhavisyasiti/ 167.008. sa na pratigrhnati/ 167.008. tatra bhagavañ jivakam kumarabhutamamantrayate--grhana jivaka kumarakamiti/ 167.009. sa samlaksayati--asthanamanavakaso bhagavan mamasthane niyoksyati/ 167.010. grhnamiti/ 167.010. tena nirvisankena citam vigahya grhitah/ 167.011. vigahatastasya jinajñaya citam pratigrhnatascagnigatam kumarakam/ 167.013. jinaprabhavanmahato hutasanah ksanena jato himapankasitalah//12//

167.015. tato jivakam kumarabhutamidamavocat--jivaka, masi ksata upahato veti? sa kathayati--rajakule 'ham bhadanta jato rajakule vrddhah/ 167.016. nabhijanami gosirsacandanasyapidrsam saityam yadbhagavata adhisthitayascitayah/ 167.017. tatra bhagavan subhadram grhapatimamantrayate--grhanedanim grhapate kumaramiti/ 167.018. sa mithyadarsanavihatah/ 167.018. tathapi na sampratipadyate/ 167.018. nirgranthanameva mukham vyavalokayati/ 167.019.

te kathayanti--grhapate, ayam sattvo 'tiva mandabhagyo yo hi nama sarvabhaksenapyagnina na dagdhah/ 167.020. kim bahuna? yadyevam grham pravesayasi, niyatam/ 167.020. te grhamutsadayad bhavisyasi, tvam ca pranairviyujyasa iti/ 167.021. nasti atmasamam premeti/ 167.021. tenasau na pratigrhitah/ 167.022. tatra bhagavan rajanam bimbisaramamantayate--grhana maharaja kumaramiti/ 167.022. tena sasambhramena hastau prasarya grhitah/ 167.023. tatah samantato niriksya kathayati--bhagavan, kim bhavatu asya darakasya jyotiska iti nameti/ 167.025. tasya jyotiska iti namdheyam vyavasthapitam/ 167.025. tato bhagavata tasya janakayasyasayanusayam dhatum prakrtim ca jñatva tadrsi dharmadesana krta, yam srutva bahubhih sattvasatairmahan viseso 'dhigatah/ 167.027. kaiscicchrotapattiphalam saksatkrtam, kaiscit sakrdagamiphalam, kaiscidanagamiphalam, kaicit sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam, kaiscidusmagatani kusalamulanyutpaditani, kaiscinmurdhanah, kaiscit mrdumadhyah ksantayah, kaiscicchravakabodhau cittanyutpaditani, kaiscit pratyekabodhau, kaiscidanuttarayam samyaksambodhau, kaisciccharanagamanani, kaiscicchiksapadani/ 167.031. yadbhuyasa sa parsadbuddhanimna dharmapravana samghapragbhara vyavasthita/ 167.032. jyotisko darako rajña bimbisarena astabhyo dhatribhyo 'nupradatto <168>dvabhyasamsadhatribhyam dvabhyam ksiradhagtribhyam dvabhyam maladhatribhyam dvabhyam kridanikabhyam dhatribhyam/

168.002. so 'sthabhirdhatribhirunniyate vardhate ksirena dadhna navanitena sarpisa sarpimandena anyaiscottaptottaptairupakaranavisesaih/ 168.003. asu vardhate hradasthamiva pankajam//

168.004. tasya matulah panyamadaya desantaram gatah/ 168.004. tena srutam yatha mama bhagini sattvavati samvrtta/ 168.005. sa bhagavata vyakrta--putram janayisyati, kulamuddyoyisyati, divyamanusim sriyam pratyanubhavisyati, mama sasane pravrajya sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkarisyatiti/ 168.006. sa panyam visarjayitva pratipanyamadaya rajagrhamagatah/ 168.007. tena srutam yatha sa asmakam bhagini kalagateti/ 168.008. srutva ca punah samlaksayati--bhagavata asau vyakrta putram janayisyati, kulamuddyotayisyati, divyam manusim sriyam pratyanubhavisyati, mama sasane pravrajya sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkarisyatiti/ 168.010. ma haiva tabhagavato bhasitam vitatham syat/ 168.010. tena tirahprativesyah prstah--srutam maya asmakam bhagini sattvavati samvrtta/ 168.011. sa bhagavata vyakrta putram janayisyati, kulamuddyotayisyati, divyamanusim sriyam pratyanubhavisyati, mama sasane pravrajya sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkarisyatiti/ 168.013. srutva vayam paritustah/ 168.013. sa ca sruyate mrta kalagateti/ 168.014. ma haiva bhagavato bhasitam vitatham syaditi/

168.014. te gatham bhasante-- 168.015. sacandrataram prapatedihambaram mahi sasaila savana nabho vrajet/ 168.017. mahodadhinamudakam ksayam vrajenmaharsayah syur na mrsabhidhayinah//13//

168.019. na bhagavato bhasitam vitatham/ 168.019. katham bhagavato bhasitam vitatham bhavisyati? kim tu tena svaminapi asau tatha tatha upakranta, yatha kalagata/ 168.020. sa darako maharddhiko mahanubhavah/ 168.021. agnina na dagdhah/ 168.021. adyapi rajakule samvardhata iti/ 168.021. sa subhadrasya grhapateh sakasam gatva kathayati--na yuktam grhapate tvaya krtam/ 168.022. kim krtam? asmakam sattvavati bhagini tvaya nirgranthavigrahitena tatha tatha upakranta, yatha kalagata/ 168.023. sa darako maharddhiko mahanubhavah/ 168.023. agninapi na dagdhah/ 168.024. adyapi rajakule samvardhate/ 168.024. tadgatametat/ 168.024. yadi tavatkumarabhanayasi, ityevam kusalam/ 168.025. no cedvayam tvam jñatimadhyadutksipamah/ 168.025. salokanam {salohitanam?} samkaram patayamah, rathyavithicatvarasrngatakesu cavaranam niscarayamah--asmakam bhagini subhadrena grhapatina praghatita/ 168.027. strighatako 'yam/ 168.027. na kenacidabhasitavyamiti/ 168.027. rajakule ca te 'nartham karayama iti/ 168.028. sa srutva vyathitah/ 168.028. yathaisa paribhasate, nunamevam karomiti viditva rajñah padayor nipatya kathayati--deva, mama jñataya evam paribhasante--yadi tavat kumaramanayasityevam kusalam, no cedanayasi, vayam tvam jñatimadhyadutksipamah, samkaram patayamah, rathyavithicatvarasrngatakesu cavaranam niscarayamah--asmakam bhagini subhadrena grhapatina praghatita/ 168.032. strighatako 'yam/ 168.032. na kenacidabhasitavyamiti/ 168.032. rajakule ca te 'nartham karayama iti/

169.001. <169>tadarhasi jyotiskam kumaram datumiti/ 169.001. raja kathayati--grhapate, na maya tvatsakasat jyotiskah kumaro grhitah, kim tu bhagavata mama nyastah/ 169.002. yadi tvam kumarenarthi, bhagavatsakasam gaccheti/ 169.002. sa bhagavatsakasam gatah/ 169.003. padayor nipatya kathayati--bhagavan, mama jñataya evam paribhasante--yadi tavat kumaramanayasityevam kusalam/ 169.004. no cedanayasi, vayam tvam jñatimadhyadutksipamah, samkaram patayamah, rathyavithicatvarasrngatakesu cavaranam niscarayamah/ 169.005. asmakam bhagini subhadrena grhapatina praghatita/ 169.006. strighatako 'yam/ 169.006. na kenacidabhasitavya iti/ 169.006. rajakule canartham karayama iti/ 169.007. tadarhasi jyotiskam kumaram dapayitumiti/ 169.007. bhagavan samlaksayati--yadi subhadro jyotiskam kumaram na labhate, sthanametadvidyate yadusnam rudhiram chardayitva kalam karisyati/ 169.008. iti viditva ayusmantamanandamamantrayate--gaccha ananda, rajanam bimbisaram madvacanenarogyaya, evam ca vada--anuprayaccha maharaja subhadrasya grhapaterjyotiskam kumaram/ 169.010. yadi subhadro

grhapatirjyotiskam kumaram na labhate, sthanametadvidyate yadusnam sonitam chardayitva kalam karisyatiti/ 169.012. evam bhadantetyayusmananando bhagavatah pratisrutya yena raja bimbisarastenopasamskrantah/ 169.013. upasamkramya rajanam bimbisarametadavocat--bhagavamste maharaja arogyayati, kathayati ca--anuprayaccha maharaja subhadrasya grhapaterjyotiskam kumaram/ 169.014. yadi subhadro grhapatirjyotiskam kumaram na labhate, sthanametadvidyate yat subhadro grhapatirusnam sonitam chardayitva kalam karisye/ 169.016. raja kathayati--vande bhadantananda buddham bhagavantam/ 169.016. yatha bhagavanajñapayati tatha karisye/ 169.017. arogyamityukta ayusmananandah prakrantah/ 169.017. raja bimbisarah kathayati--grhapate, maya ayam kumarah samvardhitah/ 169.018. priyasca me manapasca/ 169.018. samayato 'ham muñcami, yadi mam divase divase triskalam darsanayopasamkramatiti/ 169.019. sa kathayati--deva upasamkramisyati/ 169.020. ko 'nya upasamkramitavya iti? sa rajña sarvalamkaravibhusitam krtva hastiskandha aropya visarjitah//

169.022. acaritametallokasya--na tavat putrasya nama prajñayate yavat pita jivati/ 169.022. yavadaparena samayena subhadro grhapatih kalagatah/ 169.023. jyotiskah kumarah svagrhe pratisthitah/ 169.023. sa buddhe 'bhiprasanno dharme samghe 'bhiprasannah/ 169.024. buddham saranam gato dharmam samgham saranam gatah/ 169.024. tena yasmin pradese tena subhadrena patni aghatita, tasmin pradese viharam karayitva sarvapakaranasampurnascaturdisaryabhiksusamghaya niryatitah/ 169.026. tatha sthavirairapi sutranta upanibaddham--bhagavan rajagrhe viharati mrditakuksike dava iti//

169.028. subhadrasya grhapateh pauruseya ye panyamadaya desantaram gatah, taih srutam--subhadro grhapatih kalagatah/ 169.029. jyotiskah kumarah svagrhe pratisthitah/ 169.029. sa buddhe 'bhiprasanno dharme samghe 'bhiprasanno buddham saranam gato dharmam samgham saranam gata iti/ 169.030. tesam ca gosirsacananamayam patram sampannam/ 169.031. taistadratnanam purayitva jyotiskasya grhapateh prabhrtamanupresitam/ 169.031. tena taddirghe stambhe aropya sthapitam/ 169.032. ghandavaghosanam karitam--nedam kenacit vistaya va <170>sitaya va karkatakena va grhitavyam/

170.001. ya etacchramano va brahmano va maharddhiko va mahanubhavah rddhya grhnati, tasyedam yathasukhamiti/ 170.002. tirthyah kalyamevotthaya tirthyasparsanam gacchanti/ 170.003. taistad drstam/ 170.003. drstva ca punarjyotiskasya grhapateh kathayanti--grhapate, kimetaditi? tena tesam vistarenarocitam/ 170.004. te kathayanti--grhapate, tvam sramanasakyaputresvabhiprasannah/ 170.005. te evam grahisyantityuktva prakrantah/ 170.005. yavat sthavirasthavira

bhiksavo rajagrham pindaya pravistah/ 170.006.
tairdrstva tairapi jyotisko grhapatih prstah--kimetaditi?
tena tathaiva vistarena samakhyatam/ 170.007. te kathayanti--grhapate,
kim patramatrasyarthayatmanam samprakasayamah? uktam
bhagavata--pracchannakalyanairvo bhiksavo vihartavyam
dhutapapairityuktva prakrantah/ 170.008. yavadayusman dasabalah
kasyapastamanupraptah/ 170.009. sa prcchati--grhapate, kimetaditi?
tena yathavrttamarocitam/ 170.010. ayusman dasabalakasyapah
samlaksayati--yena maya anadikalopacitam klesaganam vantam
tyaktam charditam pratinisrstam, tam mam
grhapatistirthikasadharanaya rddhya ahvayati/ 170.012. tadasya
manoratham purayamiti/ 170.012. tena gajabhujasadrsam
bahumabhiprasarya tatpatram grhitam/ 170.012. sa tadgrhitva
viharam gato bhiksubhirucyate--sthavira, kutastava
gosirsacandanamayam patramiti? tena yathavrttamarocitam/ 170.014.
bhiksavah kathayanti--sthavira, kalpate tava patramatrasyarthaya
rddhim vidarsayitumiti? kathayati--ayusmantah, kalpatu va ma va/
170.015. krtamidanim/ 170.015. kim kriyatamiti? etat prakaranam
bhiksavo bhagavata arocayanti/ 170.016. bhagavanaha--na bhiksuna
agarikasya purastat rddhirvidarsayitavya/ 170.017. darsayati,
satisaro bhavati/ 170.017. api tu catvari patrani suvarnamayam
rupyamayam varduryamayam sphatikamayam/ 170.018. aparanyapi
catvari patrani ritimayam tamramayam kamsamayamabhramayam ca/
170.019. tatra yani purvakani catvari patrani,
etanyanupasthapitani nopasthapayitavyani, upasthapitani
visarjayitavyani/ 170.020. yani pascimani catvari patrani,
etanyanupasthapitani nopasthapayitavyani, uapsthapitani tu
bhaisajyasaravaparibhogena paribhoktavyani/ 170.022. api tvadhistani
te dve patre ayasam mrnmayam/ 170.022. yavadaparena samayena
jyotiskasya grhapaterdivyamanusi srih pradurbhuta/ 170.023.
antara ca rajagrhamantara ca campamatrantare sulkasala/ 170.024.
tasyam sulkasalikah kalagatah/ 170.024. sa
vyalayaksesupapannah/ 170.024. tena putranam svapnadarsanam
dattam--yah kascit panyamasulkayitva gamisyati, sa ghanta
tavadviravisyati yavadasau nivartya sulkam dapayitavyamiti
(yisyatiti?)/ 170.027. taistam svapnam sambandhibandhavanam
nivedya divasatithimuhurtena tasmin pradese yaksasthanam karitam/
170.028. tatra ca ghanta baddhva lambita//

170.030. campayamanyatamo brahmanah/ 170.030. tena sadrsat kulat
kalatramanitam/ 170.030. sa brahmani samlaksayati--ayam
brahmano yaistairupayairdhanoparjanam karoti/ 170.031. aham
bhaksayami/ 170.031. na mama pratirupam yadahamakarmika tistheyamiti/
170.032. taya vithim gatva karpasah kritah/ 170.032. tam
parikarmayitva slaksnam <171>sutram kartitam/

171.001. sobhanena kuvindena karsapanasahasramulya yamali vayita/
171.001. taya brahmana uktah--brahmana, asya yamalyah

karsapanasahasram mulyam/ 171.002. grhitva vithim gaccha/ 171.002. yadi kascit yacati, karsapanasahasrena datavya, no cedapattanam ghosayitva anyatra gantavyamiti/ 171.003. sa tam grhitva vithim gatah/ 171.004. na kascit karsapanasahasrena grhanati/ 171.004. so 'pattanam ghosayitva tam yamalim chatradande praksipya sarthena sardham rajagrham samprasthito yavadanupurvena sulkasalamanupraptah/ 171.006. sulkasalikena sarthah sulkitah/ 171.006. sa sulkam dattva samprasthitah/ 171.006. ghanta ratitumarabdha/ 171.007. sailkikah kathayanti--bhavantah, yatheyam ghanta ranati, nunam sartho na nipunam sulkitah/ 171.008. bhuyah sulkayama iti/ 171.008. tairasau sarthah punah pratinivartya sulkitah/ 171.008. nasti kimcidasulkitam/ 171.009. ghanta ratatyeva/ 171.009. tairasau sartho bhuyah pratinivartya pratyaveksitah/ 171.009. nastyevakimcit/ 171.010. sarthika avadhyatumarabdhah--kim yuyamasaman bhusitukama yena bhuyo bhuyah pratinivartayadhvamiti? tairasau dvidha krtva muktah/ 171.011. yesam madhye sa brahmano nasti, te 'tikrantah/ 171.012. anyesam gacchatam sa ghanta tathaiva ratitumarabdha/ 171.012. taiste punah pratyaveksitah/ 171.013. evam tavat dvidhakrtah, yavat sa caiko brahmano 'vasthita iti/ 171.013. sa tairgrhitah/ 171.014. sa kathayati--pratyaveksata yadi mama kimcidastiti/ 171.014. taih sarvatah pratyaveksya muktah/ 171.014. sa ghanta ratatyeva/ 171.015. tairasau brahmanah pratinivartyoktah--bho brahmana kathaya, naiva sulkam dapayamah/ 171.016. kim tu devasyaiva sannidhyam jñatam bhavatiti/ 171.016. kathayati--satyam na dapayatha? na dapayamah/ 171.017. tena cchatradandadapaniya sa yamali darsita/ 171.017. te param vismayamapannah--bhavantah, idrsamapi devasya sannidhyamiti/ 171.018. taistat ekam vastramuddhatya devah pravrtah/ 171.018. brahmanah kathayati--yuyam kathayatha sulkam na dapayama iti/ 171.019. idanim sarvasvamapaharatha iti/ 171.019. te kathayanti--brahmana, nasmabhirgrhitam/ 171.020. api devasyaitat sannidhyamiti krtva asmabhih pravrtah/ 171.020. grhitva gaccheti/ 171.021. sa tam punargrhitva punaschatranadikayam praksipya prakrantah/ 171.021. anupurvena rajagrhamanupraptah/ 171.022. sa vithyam prasaryavasthitah/ 171.022. tatrapi tam na kascit karsapanasahasrena yacate/ 171.023. sa rajagrhamapyapattanam ghosayitumarabdhah/ 171.023. jyotiskasca kumaro rajakulanniskramya hastiskandhabhirudho vithimadhyena svagrham gacchati/ 171.024. tena srutam/ 171.024. sa taih sabditah/ 171.025. jyotiskenoktah--bho brahmana, kimartham tvam apattanam ghosayasi? grhapate, asya yamalyah karsapanasahasram mulyam/ 171.026. na ca kascidyacata iti/ 171.027. sa kathayati--anaya, pasyamah/ 171.027. tenopadarsita/ 171.027. jyotiskah kathayati--astyetadeva/ 171.028. kim tu atraikam vastram paribhuktakam/ 171.028. ekamaparibhuktakam/ 171.028. yadaparibhuktam, asya pañcakarsapanasatani mulyam/ 171.029. yattu paribhuktakam,

asyardhatrtiyani/ 171.029. brahmanah kathayati--kimetadevam bhavisyati? jyotiskah kathayati--brahmana, tava pratyaksikaromi/ 171.030. pasyeti/ 171.030. tenasau aparibhukta uparivihayasa ksiptah/ 171.031. vitanam krtva avasthitah/ 171.031. paribhuktah ksiptah/ 171.031. ksiptamatraka eva patitah/ 171.032. brahmano drstva param vismayamapannah/ 171.032. kathayati--grhapate, maharddhikastvam <172>mahanubhava iti/

172.001. jyotiskah kathayati--brahmana, punah pasyainam yo 'sau aparibhuktaka iti, sa kantakavatasyoparistat ksipto 'sajjamano gatah/ 172.002. so 'nyah ksiptah kantake lagnah/ 172.002. sa brahmano bhuyasya matraya abhiprasannah kathayati--grhapate, maharddhikastvam mhanubhavah/ 172.003. yat tavabhipretam tatprayaccheti/ 172.004. sa kathayati--brahmana, atithistvam/ 172.004. tavaiva puja krta bhavati/ 172.004. sahasrameva paryacchamiti/ 172.005. tena tasya karsapanasahasram dattam/ 172.005. brahmanastamadaya prakrantah/ 172.005. jyotiskena tato yah paribhuktakah sa darakaya dattah, aparibhuktakastu snanasatakah krtah/ 172.006. yavadaparena samayena raja bimbisara upariprasadatalagato 'matyaganaparivrtastisthati/ 172.007. jyotiskasya sa snanasataka upari grhasyabhyavakase sosito vayuna hriyamano rajño bimbisarasyopari patitah/ 172.009. raja kathayati--bhavantah, rajarhamidam vastram/ 172.009. kuta etaditi?/ 172.009. te kathayanti--deva, sruyate rajño mandhatuh saptaham hiranyavarsam patitam/ 172.010. devasyapi vastravarsah patitumarabdham/ 172.011. naciraddhiranyavarsah patisyatiti/ 172.011. raja kathayati--bhavantah, jyotisko grhapatirbhagavata vyakrto divyamanusim sriyam pratyanubhavisyatiti/ 172.012. idam ca divyam vastramakasat patitam/ 172.013. sthapayata/ 172.013. tasyaivagatasya dasyamiti/ 172.013. te caivamalapam kurvanti, jyotiskascagatah/ 172.014. raja kathayati--kumara, tvam bhagavata vyakrto divyamanusim sriyam pratyanubhavisyatiti/ 172.014. mama cedam divyam vastramakasat patitam/ 172.015. grhaneti/ 172.015. tena hastah prasaritah/ 172.015. deva anaya, pasyamiti/ 172.016. sa niriksitumarabdho yavat pasyatyatmiyam snanasatakam/ 172.016. sa vismrtya kathayati--deva, madiyo 'yam snanasatako vayunopaksipta ihagata iti/ 172.017. kumara, tava divyamanusyaki srih pradurbhuta? deva, pradurbhuta/ 172.018. kumara, yadyevam, kimartham na nimantrayasi? deva, nimantrito bhava/ 172.019. gaccha, bhaktam sajjikuru/ 172.019. deva, yasya divyamanusi srih pradurbhuta, kim tena sajjikartavyam? nanu sajjikrtameva, gaccheti/ 172.020. sa jyotiskasya grham gatah/ 172.020. raja bahyam parijanam drstva indriyanyutksipati/ 172.021. deva, kimarthamindriyanyutksipasi/ 172.021. sa kathayati--kumara, vadhujano 'yamiti krtva/ 172.022. deva nayam vadhujanah, bahyo 'yam parijanah/ 172.022. sa param vismayamapannah/ 172.022. punarmadhyam janam drstva indriyanyutksiptumarabdhah/ 172.023. tathaiva prcchati/ 172.023.

raja api tathaiva kathayati/ 172.023. jyotiskah kathayati--deva, ayamapi na vadhujanah, kim tu madhyo 'yam janah/ 172.024. sa bhuyasya matraya param vismayamapannah/ 172.024. tasya madhyamayam dvarasalayam manibhumiruparacita/ 172.025. tasyam matsya udakapurnayamiva yantrayogoparibhramanto drsyante/ 172.026. raja pravestukamo vapiti krtvopanahau moktumarabdhah/ 172.026. jyotiskah kathayati--deva kasyarthe upanahau apanayasiti? sa kathayati--kumara, paniyamuttarttavyamiti/ 172.027. jyotiskah kathayati--deva nedam paniyam, manibhumiresa/ 172.028. sa kathayati--kumara, ime matsya upari bhramantah pasyanti/ 172.029. deva yantrayogenaite paribhramanti/ 172.029. sa na sraddhatte/ 172.029. tenangulimudra ksipta/ 172.029. sa ranaranasabdena bhumau patita/ 172.030. tato vismayamapannah pravisya simhasane nisannah/ 172.030. vadhujanah padabhivandana upasamkrantah/ 172.031. tasamasrupato jatah/ 172.031. raja kathayati--kumara, kasmadayam vadhujano roditi? deva nayam roditi, kim tu devasya kasthadhumena vastrani dhupitani, tena <173>asamasrupato jata iti/

173.001. raja tatra divyamanusya sriya upacaryamanah pramatto na niskramti/ 173.002. rajakrtyani rajakariniyani parihatumarabdhani/ 173.002. amatyairajatasatruh kumaro 'bhibhutah--kumara, devo jyotiskasya grham pravisya pramattah/ 173.003. gaccha, nivedayeti/ 173.003. tena gatva uktah--deva, kimatra pravisyavasthitah? amatyah kathayanti--rajakrtyani rajakaraniyani parihiyanta iti/ 173.005. sa kathayati--kumara, na saknosi tvamekam divasam rajyam karayitum? kim devo janite--mamaiko divasah pravistasaya? adya devasya saptamo divaso vartate/ 173.006. raja jyotiskasya mukham niriksya kathayati--kumara satyam? deva satyam/ 173.007. saptam eva divaso vartate/ 173.007. kumara, katham ratrijñayate divaso va? deva, puspanam samkocavikasanmaninam jvalanajvalanayogacchakuninam ca kujanakujanat/ 173.009. santi tani puspani yani ratrau vikasanti, diva mlayanti? santi yani diva vikasanti ratrau mlayanti? santi te manayo ye ratrau jvalanti, na diva? santi ye diva jvalanti, na ratrau? santi te sakunayo ye ratrau kujanti, na diva? santi ye diva kujñati, na ratrau? raja vismayamapannah kathayati--kumara, avitathavadi bhagavan/ 173.013. yatha tvam bhagavata vyakrtastathaiva nanyathetyuktva jyotiskagrhat niskrantah/ 173.014. ajatasatrukumarena jyotiskasantako manirapahrtya darakasya haste dattah/ 173.014. ten yata eva grhitastatraiva gatvavasthitah/ 173.015. ajatasatruh kathayati--daraka, anaya tam manim pasyamiti/ 173.015. sa musthim vighatya kathayati--kumara, na jane kutra gata iti/ 173.016. sa tam tadayitumarabdhah/ 173.016. jyotiskah kathayati--kumara, kimarthamenam tadayasi? ghapate, aham caurah, esa mahacaurah/ 173.017. maya tvadiyo manirapahrtah, so 'pyanenapahrta iti/ 173.018. sa kathayati--kumara, na tvaya apahrto

napyanena, api tu yata eva tvaya grhitastatraiva gatva avasthitah/ 173.019. api tu kumara, svakam te grham/ 173.020. yavadbhirmanibhiranyena va prayojanam tavadgrhana yathasukhamiti/ 173.020. sa pratibhinnakah samlaksayate--yada pituratyayadraja bhavisyami, tada grahisyamiti/ 173.021. yada ajatasatruna devadattavigrahitena pita dharmiko dharmarajo jivitad vyaparopitah, svayameva ca pattam baddhva pratitisthitah, tada tena jyotisko 'bhihitah--grhapate, tvam mama bhrata bhavasi/ 173.023. grham bhajayama iti/ 173.024. sa samlaksayati--yena pita dharmiko dharmarajah praghatitah, sa mam marsayatiti kuta etat? nunamayam madgrhamagacchatu, kamam prayacchamiti viditva kathayati--deva, vibhaktameva, kimatra vibhaktavyam? madiyam grhamagaccha, aham tvadiyam grhamagacchamiti/ 173.026. ajatasatruh kathayati--sobhanam/ 173.027. evam kuru/ 173.027. sa tasya grham gatah/ 173.027. jyotisko 'pyajatasatrorgrham gatah/ 173.028. sa sristasmadgrhadantarhita, yatra jyotiskastatraiva gata/ 173.028. evam yavat saptavaranantarhita pradurbhuta ca/ 173.029. ajatasatruh samlaksayate--evamapi maya na sakitam jyotiskasya maninapahartum/ 173.030. anyadupayam karomi/ 173.030. tena dhurtapurusah prayuktah--gacchata, jyotiskasya grhanmaninapaharateti/ 173.031. te hi sitakarkatakaprayogenabhirodhumarabdhah/ 173.031. te 'ntahpurikaya upariprasadatalagataya drstah/ 173.032. taya dhurtadhurtaka iti nado muktah/ 173.032. jyotiskena srutam/ 173.032. tenasayato vagniscarita--tisthantu <174>dhurtaka iti/

174.001. tesam yo yatrabhirudhah sa tatraivasthito yavat prabhata rajani samvrtta/ 174.002. mahajanakayena drstah/ 174.002. te kathayanti--bhavantah, anena kalirajena pita dharmiko dharmarajo jivitad vyaparopitah//

174.003. idanim grhanyapi mosayati/ 174.003. tatkim na me mosisyata iti? puraksobho jatah/ 174.004. ajatasatruna jyotiskasay duto 'nupresitah--muñcata mamayam khalikara samlaksayate--yena nama pita jivitad vyaparopitah, sa mam na praghatayitsyatiti kuta etat? sarvatha aham bhagavata vyakrtah--mama sasane pravrajya sarvaklesaprahanadarthattvam saksatkarisyatiti/ 174.008. gacchami, pravrajamiti/ 174.008. tena sarvam ghanajatam dinanathakrpanebhyo dattam/ 174.008. adhanah sadhana vyavasthapitah/ 174.009. atha jyotisko grhapatih suhrtsambandhibandhavanavalokya yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 174.010. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva ekante nisannah/ 174.010. ekantanisanno jyotisko grhapatirbhagavantamidamavocat--labheyaham bhadanta svakhyate dharmavinaye pravrajyamupasampadam bhiksubhavam/ 174.012. careyamaham bhagavato 'ntike brahmacaryamiti/ 174.012. sa bhagavata ehibhiksukaya abhasitah--ehi bhikso, cara brahmacaryamiti/ 174.013. bhagavato vacavasanameva mundah samvrttah/ 174.014. samghatipravrtah patrakaravyagrahastah

saptahavaropitakesasmasrurvarsasatopasampannasya bhiksuriryapathenavasthitah/ 174.016. ehiti coktah sa tathagatena mundasca samghatiparitadehah/ 174.018. sadyah prasantendriya eva tasthavupasthito buddhamanorathena//14//

174.020. tasya bhagavata avavado dattah/ 174.020. tenodyacchamanena vyayacchamanena idameva pañcagandakam samsaracakram calacalam viditva sarvasamskaragatih satanapatanavikiranavidhvamsanadharmataya parahatyasarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam/ 174.023. arhan samvrttastraidhatukavitaragah samalostakañcana akasapanitalasamacitto vasicandanakalpo vidyavidaritandakoso vidyabhijñapratisamvitprapto bhavalabhalobhasatkaraparanmukhah/ 174.024. sendropenam devanam pujyo manyo 'bhivadyasca samvrttah//

174.025. bhiksavah samsayajatah sarvasamsayacchettaram buddham bhagavantam papracchuh--kim bhadanta ayusmata jyotiskena karma krtam yena citamaropitah, divyamanusi srih pradurbhuta, bhagavatah sasane pravrajya sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtamiti? bhagavanaha--jyotiskenaiva bhiksavah karmani krtanyupacitani labdhasamharani parinatapratyayanyoghavatpratyupasthitanyavasyambhavini/ 174.028. jyotiskena karmani krtanyupacitani/ 174.029. ko 'nyah pratyanubhavisyati? na bhiksavah karmani krtanyupacitani prthividhatau vipacyante, nabdhatau, na tejodhatau, na vayudhatau, api tupattesveva skandhadhatvayatanesu karmani krtanyupacitani vipacyante subhanyasubhani ca/

175.001. <175>na pranasyanti karmani kalpakotisatairapi/ 175.002. samagrim prapya kalam ca phalanti khalu dehinam//15//

175.003. bhutapurvam bhiksava ekanavatikalpe vipasyi nama sasta loka udapadi tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddho vidyacaranasampannah sugato lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih sasta devamanusyanam buddho bhagavan/ 175.005. dvasastibhiksusahasraparivaro janapadacarikam caran bandhumatim rajadhanimanuprapto bandhumatyam viharati sma bandhumatiyake dave/ 175.006. tena khalu samayena bandhumatyam rajadhanyam bandhuman nama raja rajyam karayati rddham ca sphitam ca ksemam ca subhiksam ca akirnabahujanamanusyam ca prasantakalikalahadimbadamaram taskararogapagatam saliksugomahisisampannam/ 175.008. dharmiko dharmaraja dharmena rajyam karayati/ 175.009. tasyanangano nama grhapatiradhyo mahadhano mahabhogo vistirnavisalaparigraho vaisravanadhanasamudito vaisravanadhanapratispardhi/ 175.010. sa samlaksayate--bahuso maya vipasyi samyaksambuddho 'ntargrhe upanimantraya bhojitah/ 175.011. na tu kadacit traimasim sarvopakaranaih pravaritah/ 175.012. yannvaham vipasyinam samyaksambuddham traimasim sarvopakaranaih pravarayeyam/ 175.012.

iti viditva yena vipasyi samyaksambuddhastenopasamkrantah/ 175.013. upasamkramya vipasyinah samyaksambuddhasya padau sirasa vanditva ekante nisannah/ 175.014. ekantanisannamananganam grhapatim vipasyi samyakasmbuddho dharmyaya kathaya samdarsayati samadapayati samuttejayati sampraharsayati/ 175.015. anekaparyayena dharmyaya kathaya samdarsya samadapya samuttejya sampraharsya tusnim/ 175.016. athanangano grhapatirutthayasanadekamsamuttarasangam krtva yena vipasyi samyaksambuddhastenañjalim pranamya vipasyinam samyaksambuddhamidavocat--adhivasayatu me bhagavams traimasim civarapindapatasayanasanaglanapratyayabhaisajyapariskaraih sardham bhiksusamgheneti/ 175.019. adhivasayati vipasyi samyaksambuddho 'nanganasya grhapatestusnimbhavena/ 175.019. athanangano grhapatirbhagavatastusnibhavenadhivasanam viditva vipasyinah samyaksambuddhasya padau sirasa vanditva utthayasanat prakrantah/ 175.021. asrausidbandhuman raja--vipasyi samyaksambuddho dvasastibhiksusahasraparivaro janapadacarikam caran bandhumatimanuprapto bandhumatyam viharati bandhumatiye dave iti/ 175.023. srutva ca punarasyaitadabhavat--bahuso maya bhagavanantargrhe upanimantrya bhojitah/ 175.023. na tu kadacit traimasim sarvopakaranaih pravaritah/ 175.024. yannvaham vipasyinam samyaksambuddham sarvopakaranaih pravarayeyam/ 175.025. iti viditva yena vipasyi samyaksambuddhastenopasamkrantah/ 175.025. upasamkramya vipasyinah samyaksambuddhasya padau sirasa vanditva ekante nisannah/ 175.026. ekantanisannam bandhumantam rajanam bhagavan dharmyaya kathaya samdarsayati samadapayati samuttejayati sampraharsayati/ 175.027. anekaparyayena dharmyaya kathaya samdarsya samadapya samuttejya sampraharsya tusnim/ 175.028. atha bandhuman raja utthayasanadekamsamuttarasangam krtva yena vipasyi samyaksambuddhastenañjalim pranamya vipasyinam samyaksambuddhamidamavocat--adhivasayatu me bhagavamstraimasim civarapindapatasayanasanaglanapratyayabhaisajyapariskaraih sardham bhiksusamghena/ 175.031. upanimantrito 'smi maharaja tvatprathamato 'nanganena grhapatina/ 175.031. adhivasayatu bhagavan, aham tatha karisye yatha anangano grhapatirajñasyati/ 175.032. sacet te maharaja anangano <176>grhapatiranujanite, evam te 'hamadhivasayami/

176.001. atha bandhuman raja vipasyinah samyaksambuddhasya padau sirasa vanditva utthayasanat prakranto yena svam nirvesanam tenopasamkrantah/ 176.003. bandhuman raja ananganam grhapatim dutena prakrosyedamavocat--yatkhalu grhapate janiyat--aham tvatprathamato vipasyinam samyakasmbuddham bhojayami, tatah pascat tavapi na duskaram bhavisyati vipasyinam samyaksambuddham bhojayitumiti/ 176.005. sa kathayati--deva, maya vipasyi samyaksambuddhastvatprathamata upanimantritah/ 176.006. ahameva bhojayami/ 176.006. raja kathayati--grhapate, yadyapyevam, tathapi tvam mama

visayanivasi/ 176.007. narhamyaham tvatprathamato bhojayitum? deva, yadyapyaham tava visayanivasi, tathapi yena purvanimantritah sa eva bhojayati/ 176.008. natra devasya nirbandho yuktah/ 176.008. na te grhapate kamakaram dadami/ 176.009. api tu yo bhaktottarikaya jesyati, so 'vasistam kalam bhojayisyati/ 176.010. tatha bhavatu ityanangano grhapatih pratyasrausit/ 176.010. tatha anangano grhapatistameva ratrim sucim pranitam khadaniyam bhojaniyam samudaniya kalyamevotthayodakamanin pratisthapya bhagavato dutena kalamarocayati--samayo bhadanta, sajjam bhaktam yasyedanim bhagavan kalam manyate/ 176.012. atha vipasyi samyaksambuddhah purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya bhiksuganaparivrto yenananganasya grhapaterbhaktabhisarastenopasamkrantah/ 176.014. upasamkramya purastadbhiksusamghasya prajñapta evasane nisannah/ 176.015. athanangano grhapatih sukhopanisannam buddhapramukham bhiksusamgham viditva sucina pranitena khadaniyabhojaniyena svahastam samtarpayati sampravarayati/ 176.016. anekaparyayena sucina pranitena khadaniyabhojaniyena svahastam samtarpya sampravarya bhagavantam bhuktavantam viditva dhautahastamapanitapatram nicataramasanam grhitva bhagavatah purastannisanno dharmasravanaya/ 176.018. atha vipasyi samyaksambuddho 'nanganam grhapatim dharmyaya kathaya samdarsayati samadapayati samuttejayati sampraharsayati/ 176.020. anekaparyayena dharmyaya kathaya samdarsya samuttejya sampraharsya prakrantah/ 176.020. evam bandhumata rajña bhojitah/ 176.021. esa eva grantho vistarena kartavyah/ 176.021. ma kvacidbhakrottarikaya parajayati/ 176.022. tato bandhuman raja kare kapolam dattva cintaparo vyavasthitah/ 176.022. amatyah kathayanti--deva, kasmat tvam kare kapolam dattva cintaparastisthasiti? sa kathayati--bhavantah, kathamaham na cintaparastisthami yo 'ham mama visayanivasinam kutumbinam na saknomi bhaktottarikaya parajayitum? te kathayanti, deva, tasya grhapateh kastham nasti/ 176.025. kasthavikrayo vidharyatamiti/ 176.026. rajña ghantavaghosanam karitam/ 176.026. bhavantah, na kenacit madvisayanivasina kastham vikretavyam/ 176.027. yo vikrinite, tena madvisaye na vastavyamiti/ 176.027. anangano grhapatirgandhakasthairbhaktam sadhayitumarabdhah/ 176.028. sugandhatailena ca vastrani timayitva khadyakanyulladayitum/ 176.028. surabhina gandhena sarva bandhumati nagari sphuta samvrtta/ 176.029. bandhuman raja prcchati--bhavantah, kuta esa manojñagandha iti? tairvistarena samakhyatam/ 176.030. sa kathayati--ahamapyevam karomi/ 176.030. kim mama vibhavo nastiti? amatyah kathayanti--deva, kasyarthe evam kriyate? ayam grhapatiraputro nacirat kalam karisyati/ 176.032. devasyaiva sarvam santasvapateyam bhavisyati/ 176.032. kasthavikrayo 'nujñasyatamiti<177>/

177.001. tena kasthavikrayo 'nujñatah/ 177.001. ananganena

grhapatina srutam--rajña kasthavikrayo 'nujñata iti/ 177.002.
tena cittam pradusya khara vag niscarita--tavanme
bhaktakasthamasti, yenaham enam sahamatyam citamaropya
dhmapayamiti/ 177.003. raja kare kapolam dattva cintaparo
vyavasthitah/ 177.004. amatyah kathayanti--deva, kimartham kare
kapolam dattva cintaparististhasiti? tena vistarena samakhyatam/
177.005. te kathayanti--deva, alam visadena/ 177.005. vayam tatha
karisyamo yatha devascananganam grhapatim parajayatiti/
177.006. tairaparasmin divase bandhumati rajadhani
apagatapasanasarkarakathalya vyavasthapita candanavariparisikta
surabhidhupaghatikopanibanddha amuktapattadamakalapa
ucchritadhvajapataka nanapuspavakirna nandanavanodyanasadrsa/

177.008. tatpratispardhasobhavibhusito mandavatah karitah/
177.009. tasmin
nanaratnavibhusitasanavasanasampannasobhasanaprajñaptih karita/
177.010. mrduvisadasurabhigandhasampanno vividhabhaktavyañjanasahito
divyasudhamanojñasamkasasrailokyaguroranurupa ahara
upasamanvahrtah/ 177.011. tato bandhuman raja drstva param
vismayamapannah/ 177.012. tato vismayavarjitacittasamtatirvipasyinah
samyaksambuddhasya dutena kalamarocayati--samaye bhadanta, sajjam bhaktam
yasyedanim bhagavan kalam manyata iti/ 177.014. atha vipasyi
samyaksambuddhah purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya
bhiksuganaparivrto bhiksusamghapuraskrto yena bandhumato rajño
bhaktabhisarastenopasamkrantah/ 177.016. upasamkramya
purastadbhiksusamghasya prajñapta evasane nisannah/ 177.017.
bandhumato rajño mangalyabhiseko hastinago vipasyinah
samyaksambuddhasya satasalakam chatramupari murdhno dharayati,
avasista hastinaha bhiksunam/ 177.018. bandhumato rajño
'gramahisi vipasyinam samyaksambuddham sauvarnena
manivalavyajanena vijayati, avasista antahpurika
avasistanam bhiksunam/ 177.020. ananganena grhapatina
avacarakah purusah presitah--gaccha bhoh purusa, pasya
kidrsenaharena bandhuman raja buddhapramukham bhiksusamgham
bhojayatiti/ 177.021. sa gatastam vibhutim drstva
vismayavarjitamanastatraivavasthitah/ 177.022. evam dvitiyah,
trtiyah presitah/ 177.023. so 'pi tatraiva gatva avasthitah/
177.023. tato 'nangano grhapatih svayameva gatah/ 177.023. so 'pi
tam vibhutim drstva param visadamapannah
samlaksayati--sakyamanyat sampadayitum/ 177.024. kim tu
hastinamantahpurasya ca kuto mama vibhavah? iti viditva nivesanam gato
dauvarikam purusamamantrayate--bhoh purusa, yadi kascidyacanaka
agacchati, sa yat prarthayate taddatavyam, no tu pravesah/ 177.026.
ityuktva sokagaram pravisya avasthitah/ 177.027. sakrasya
devendrasyadhastat jñanadarsanam pravartate/ 177.027. sa
samlaksayati--ye kecilloke daksiniyah, vipasyi
samyaksambuddhastesamagrah, danapatinamapyanangano grhapatih/

177.029. sahayyamasya kalpayitavyam/ 177.029. iti viditva kausiko brahmanavesamabhinirmaya yenananganasya grhapater nivesanam tenopasamkrantah/ 177.030. upasamkramya dauvarikam purusamamantrayate--gaccha bhoh purusa, ananganasya grhapateh kathaya--kausikagotro brahmano dvare tisthati bhavantam drastukama iti/ 177.031. sa kathayati--brahmana, grhapatina aham sthapitah--yah kascid yacanaka agacchati, sa yat prathayate<178>, taddatavyam na tu pravesa iti/

178.001. yena te prayojanam tadgrhitva gaccha/ 178.001. kim te grhapatina drsteneti? sa kathayati--bhoh purusa, na mama kenacit prayojanam/ 178.002. aham grhapatimeva drastukamah/ 178.003. gaccheti/ 178.003. tenananganasya grhapatergatva niveditam--arya, kausikasagotro brahmano dvare tisthati aryam drastukama iti/ 178.004. sa kathayati--gaccha bhoh purusa, yena taysa prayojanam tat prayaccha--kim tenatra pravisteneti? sa kathayati--arya, ukto maya evam kathayati--naham kimcit prarthayami, api tu grhapatimeva drastukama iti/ 178.006. sa kathayati--bhoh purusa yadyevam, pravesaya/ 178.006. sa tena pravesitah/ 178.007. brahmanah kathayati--kasmat tvam grhapate kare kapolam cintaparastisthasiti? sa grhapatirgatham bhasate-- 178.009. na tasya kathayecchokam yah sokanna pramocayet/ 178.010. tasmai tu kathayecchokam yah sokatsampramocayet//16//iti/ 178.011. sakrah kathayati--grhapate, kastava sokah? kathaya, aham te sokatpramocayamiti/ 178.011. tena vistarena samakhyatam/ 178.012. atha sakro devendrah kausikabrahmanarupamantardhapy svarupena sthitva kathayati--grhapate, visvakarma te devaputrah sahayyam kalpayisyatityuktva prakrantah/ 178.013. atha sakro devendro devamstrayastrimsan gatva visvakarmanam devaputramamantrayate--gaccha, visvakarman, ananganasya grhapateh sahayyam kalpaya/ 178.015. param bhadram tava kausiketi visvakarmana devaputrena sakrasya devendrasya pratisrutya agatah/ 178.016. prativisistatara nagarasobha nirmita, divyo mandalavato divyasanaprajñaptirdivya aharah samanvahrtah/ 178.017. airavano nagarajo vipasyinah samyaksambuddhasya satasalakam chatramupari murdhno dharayati, avasista naga avasistanam bhiksunam/ 178.018. saci devakanya vipasyinam samyaksambuddham sauvarnena manivalavyajanena vijayati, avasista apsaraso bhiksun/ 178.019. bandhumata rajña avacarakah purusah presitah--gaccha bhoh purusa, kidrsenaharenanangano grhapatir buddhapramukham bhiksusamgham tarpayatiti? sa purusastatra gatastam vibhutim drstva tatraiva avasthitah/ 178.021. tenamatyah presitah/ 178.022. so 'pi tatraivavasthitah/ 178.022. kumarah presitah/ 178.022. so 'pi tatraivasthitah/ 178.022. tato bandhuman raja svayameva taddvaram gatva avasthitah/ 178.023. vipasyi samyaksambuddhah kathayati--grhapate, bandhuman raja drstasatyah/ 178.024. tasyantike tvaya kharavakkarma niscaritam/

178.024. sa eva dvare tisthati/ 178.025. gaccha ksamayeti/ 178.025. tenasau nirgatya ksamita uktasca--maharaja, pravisa svahastena parivesanam kuru/ 178.026. sa pravistah/ 178.026. pasyati divya vibhutim/ 178.026. drstva ca param vismayamapannah kathayati--grhapate, tvamevaiko 'rhasi dine dine buddhapramukham bhiksusamgham bhojayitum na vayamti/ 178.027. athanangano grhapatirvipasyinam samyaksambuddhamanaya vibhutya traimasyam pranitenaharena samtarpya padayor nipatya pranidhanam kartumarabdhah--yanmaya evamvidhe sadbhutadaksiniye kara krta, anenaham kusalamulena adhye mahadhane mahabhoge kule jayeyam, divyamanusim sriyam pratyanubhaveyam, evamvidhanam dharmanam labhi syam, evamvidhameva sastaramaragayeyam ma viragayeyamiti//

179.001. <179>kim manyadhve bhiksavo yo 'sau anangano nama grhapatih, esa evasau jyotiskah kulaputrastena kalena tena samayena/ 179.002. yadanena bandhumato rajño drstasatyasyantike khara vagniscarita, tasya karmano vipakena pañcasatani samatrkascitayamaropya dhmapitah/ 179.003. yavadetarhi api citamaropya dhmapitah/ 179.004. yadvipasyini tathagate karam krtva pranidhanam krtam, tasya karmano vipakena adhye mahadhane mahabhoge kule jatah/ 179.005. divyamanusi srih pradurbhuta/ 179.005. mama sasane pravrajya sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam/ 179.006. ahamanena vipasyina samyaksambuddhena sardham samajavah samabalah samadhurah samasamanyapraptah sasta aragito na viragitah/ 179.007. iti hi bhiksavah ekantakrsnanam karmanamekantakrsno vipakah, ekantasuklanamekantasuklah, vyatimisranam vyatimisrah/ 179.009. tasmat tarhi bhiksava ekantakrsnani karmanyapasya vyatimisrani ca, ekantasuklesveva karmasvabhogah karaniyah/ 179.010. ityevam vo bhiksavah siksitavyam//

179.011. idamavocadbhagavan/ 179.011. attamanasaste bhiksavo bhagavato bhasitamabhyanandan//

179.012. iti divyavadane jyotiskavadanamunavimsatimam//

********** avadana 20 **********

180.001. div20 kanakavarnavadanam/

180.001. evam maya srutam/ 180.001. ekasmin samaye bhagavañ sravastyam viharati sma jetavane 'nathapindadadasyarame mahata bhiksusamghena sardhamardhatrayodasabhirbhiksusataih/ 180.002. satkrto bhagavan gurukrto manitah pujito bhiksubhirbhiksunibhirupasakairupasikabhi rajabhi rajamatrair nanatirthikasramanabrahamanacarakaparibrajakairdevair nagairyaksairasurairgarudairgandharvaih kinnarairmahorahaih/ 180.004. labhi bhagavan prabhutanam pranitanam civarapindapatasayanasanaglanapratyayabhaisajyapariskaranam

divyanam manusanam ca/ 180.007. taisca bhagavananupaliptah
padmamiva varina/ 180.007. bhagavatascayamevamrupo digvidiksu
udarakalyanakirtisabdasloko 'bhyudgatah--ityapi sa
bhagavamstathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddho vidyacaranasampannah sugato
lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih sasta devamanusyanam
buddho bhagavan/ 180.009. sa imam sadevakam lokam samarakam
sabrahmakam sasramanabrahmanim prajam sadevamanusim
drsta eva dharme svayamabhijñaya saksatkrtvopasampadya
pravedayate/ 180.011. sa dharmam desayati adau kalyanam madhye
paryavasane kalyanam/ 180.012. svartham suvyañjanam kevalam
paripurnam parisuddham paryavadatam brahmacaryam
samprakasayati/ 180.013. tatra bhagavan bhiksunamantrayate
sma--sacedbhiksavah sattva janiyurdanasya phalam
danasamvibhagasya ca phalavipakam yathaham janami danasya phalam
danasamvibhagasya ca phalavipakam, apidanim yo 'sau apascimah
kavalascarama alopah, tato 'pyadatva asamvibhajya na paribhuñjiran,
sacellabheran daksiniyam pratigrahakam/ 180.016. na caisamutpannam
matsaryam cittam paryadaya tisthet/ 180.017. yasmat tarhi
bhiksavah sattva na janante danasya phalam danasamvibhagasya ca
phalavipakam yathaham janami danasya phalam danasamvibhagasya ca
phalavipakam, tasmaddhetoradattva asamvibhajya paribhujyante
agrhitems cetasa/ 180.019. utpannam caisam matsaryam cittam
paryadaya tisthati/ 180.020. tatkasya hetoh? 180.021. bhutapurvam
bhiksavo 'tite 'dhvani rajabhut kanakavarno nama abhirupo
darsaniyah prasadikah paramaya suvarnapuskalataya
samanvagatah/ 180.022. raja bhiksavah kanakavarna adhyo
mahadhano mahabhogah/ 180.023. prabhutasattvasvapateyah
prabhuvittopakaranah
prabhutadhanadhanyahiranyasuvarnamanimuktavaiduryasankhasilapr
avalarajatajatarupah prabhutahastyasvagavedakah
paripunakosakosthagarah/ 180.024. rajñah kanakavarnasya khalu
bhiksavah kanakavati nama rajadhani babhuva purvena pascimena ca
dvadasa yojayanyamena, daksinenottarena ca sapta yojanani ca
vistarena/ 180.026. rddha ca sphita ca ksema ca subhiksa ca
akirnabahujanamanusya ca ramaniya ca/ 180.027. rajñah
kanakavarnasyasitir nagarasahasranyabhuvan/ 180.028. astadasa
kulakoti rddhani sphitani ksemani
subhiksanyakirnabahujanamanusyani/ 180.029.
saptapañcasadgramakotya rddhah sphitah ksemah subhiksa
ramaniya mahajanakirnamanusyah/ 180.030. sastih
karvatasahasranyabhuvann rddhani sphitani ksemani
subhiksanyakirnabahujanamanusyani/ 180.031. rajñah
kanakavarnasyastadasamatyasahasranyabhuvan/ 180.031.
vimsatistrisahasranyantahpuramabhut/ 180.032. raja bhiksavah
kanakavarno dharmiko babhuva/ 180.032. dharmena rajyam karayati//

181.001. <181>athaparena samayena rajñah kanakavarnasya ekakino

rahogatasya pratisamlinasya evam cetasi cetahparivitarkamudapadi--yannvaham sarvavanijo 'sulkanagulman muñceyam/ 181.002. sarvajambudvipakan manusyanakaranagulman muñceyamiti/ 181.003. atha raja kanakavarno ganakamahamatramatyadauvarikaparisadyanamantrayate--adyagrena vo gramanyah sarvavanijo 'sulkan muñcami, sarvajambudvipakan manusyanakaranasulkan muñcami/ 181.005. tasyanenopayena bahuni varsani rajyam karayato 'parena samayena naksatram visamibhutam, dvadasa varsani devo na varsati/ 181.006. atha brahmana laksanajña naimittika bhumyantariksamantrakusala naksatrasukragrahacaritesu tat samlaksayitva yena raja kanakavarnah, tenopasamkrantah/ 181.008. apasamkramya rajanam kanakavarnamidamavocan--yatkhalu devo janiyat--naksatram visamibhutam, dvadasa varsani devo na varsisyati/ 181.009. atha raja kanakavarna idamevamrupam nirghosam srutva asruni pravartayati--aho bata me jambudvipaka manusyah, aho bata me jambudvipah rddhah sphitah ksemah subhikso ramaniyo bahujanakirnamanusyo naciradeva sunyo bhavisyati rahitamanusyah/ 181.012. atha rajñah kanakavarnasya muhurtam socitva etadabhavat--ya ime adhya mahadhana mahabhogah, te saksyanti yapayitum/ 181.013. ya ime daridra alpadhana alpannapanabhogah, te katham yapayisyanti? tasyaitadabhavat--yannvaham jambudvipadannadyam samhareyam, sarvajambudvipan sattvan ganayeyam/ 181.015. atha ganayitva mapayeyam, mapayitva sarvagramanagaranigamakarvatarajadhanisvekam kosthagaram karayeyam/ 181.016. ekam kosthagaram karayitva sarvajambudvipakanam manusyanam samam bhaktam pratyarpayeyamiti/ 181.017. atha kanakavarno raja ganakamahamatramatyadauvarikaparisadyanamantrayate--gacchata yuyam gramanyah, sarvajambudvipadannadyam samhrtya ganayata, ganayitva mapayata, mapayitva sarvagramanagaranigamakarvatarajadhanisvekam kosthagaram sthapayata/ 181.019. param deveti ganakamahamatramatyadauvarikaparisadya rajñah kanakavarnasya pratisrutya sarvajambudvipadannadyam ganayanti, ganayitva mapayanti, mapayitva sarvadramanagaranigamakarvatarajadhanisvekasmin kosthagare sthapayanti/

181.021. ekasmin kosthagare sthapayitva yena raja kanakavarnah, tenopasamkrantah/ 181.022. upasamkramya rajanam kanakavarnamidamavocat--yat khalu deva janiyah--sarvagramanagaranigamakarvatarajadhanisvannadyam samhrtam, samhrtya ganitam, ganayitva mapitam, mapayitva sarvagramanagaranigamarajadhanisvekasmin kosthagare sathapitam yasyedanim devah kalam manyate/ 181.025. atha raja kanakavarnah samkhyaganakalipikapauruseyanamantrayitva etadavocat--gacchata yuyam gramanyah, sarvajambudvipakan manusyan ganayata, ganayitva gramanyah sarvajambudvipakanam manusyanam

samam bhaktam prayacchata/ 181.027. param deveti samkhyaganakalipikapauruseya rajñah kanakavarnasya pratisrutya sarvajambudvipakan manusyan ganayanti, samganya rajanam kanakavarnamadau krtva sarvajambudvipakanam manusyanam samam bhaktam prajñapayanti/ 181.030. te yapayantyekadasavarsani, dvadasavarsam na yapayanti/ 181.030. nirgato dvadasasya varsasyaiko maso yavadbahavah stripurusadarakadarika jighatsitah pipasitah kalam kurvanti/ 181.031. ten khalu punah samayena sarvajambudvipadannadyam pariksinamanyatra rajñah kanakavarnasyaika manika bhaktasyavasista//

182.001. <182>tena khalu samayena anyatamascatvarimsatkalpasamprasthito bodhisattva imam sahalokadhatumanuprapto babhuva/ 182.002. adraksid bodhisattvo 'nyatarasmin banasande putram matra sardham vipratipadyamanam/ 182.003. drstva ca punarasyaitadabhavat--klisyanti bateme sattvah, samklisyanti bateme sattvah, yatra hi nama asyameva nava masan kuksau usitva, asya eva stanau pitva, atraiva kalam karisyati iti/ 182.005. alam me idrsaih sattvairadharmikairadharmaragaraktairmithyadrstakairvisamalobhabhib hutairamatrrajñaisramanyaraibrahmanyairakule jyesthapacayakaih/ 182.006. ka utsahata idrsanam sattvanamarthaya bodhisattvacaryam caritum? yannvaham svake karye pratipadyeyam/ 182.007. atha bohisattvo yenanyataradvrksamulam tenopasamkrantah/ 182.008. upasamkramya tasmin vrksamule nisannah/ 182.008. paryankamabhujya rjukayam pranidhaya pratimukham smrtimupasthapya pañcasupadanaskandhesudayavyayanudarsi viharati yadutedam rupam, ayam rupasamudayah, ayam rupasyastamgamah, iyam vedana, iyam samjña, ime samkrarah, idam vijñanam, ayam vijñanasamudayah, ayam vijñanasyastamgama iti/ 182.011. sa evam pañcasupadanaskandhesudayavyayanudarsi viharannaciradeva yatkimcit samudayadharmakam tat sarvam nirodhadharmakamiti viditva tatraiva pratyekam bodhimadhigatavan/ 182.013. atha bhagavan pratyekabuddho yathapraptanavalokya tasyam velayam gatham bhasate-- 182.014. samsevamanasya bhavanti snehah snehanvayam sambhavatiha duhkham/ 182.016. adinavam snehagatam viditva ekascaret khangavisanakalpah//1//iti/ 182.018. atha tasya bhagavatah pratyekabuddhasyaitadabhavat--bahunam me sattvanamarthaya duskarani cirnani, na ca kasyacit sattvasya hitam krtam/ 182.019. kamadyahamanukampeyam, kasyahamadya pindapatamahrtya paribhuñjiya? atha bhagavan pratyekabuddho divyena caksusa visuddhenatikrantamanusena sarvavantamimam jambudvipam samantadanuvilokayannadraksit sa bhagavan pratyekabuddhah sarvajambudvipadannadyam pariksinam, anyatra rajñah kanakavarnasyaika manika bhaktasyavasista/ 182.022. tasyaitadabhavat--yannvaham rajanam kanakavarnamanukampeyam/ 182.023. yannvaham rajñah kanakavarnasya nivesanat pindapatamahrtya

paribhuñjiya/ 182.024. atha bhagavan pratyekabuddhastat eva rddhya vihayasamabhyudgamya drsyata kayena sakuniriva rddhya yena kanakavati rajadhani tenopasamkrantah/ 182.025. tena khalu samayena raja kanakavarna upariprasadatalagato 'bhut pañcamatrairamatyasahasraih parivrtah/ 182.026. adraksidanyatamo mahamatrastam bhagavantam pratyekabuddham durata evagacchantam/ 182.027. drstva ca punarmahamatranamantrayate--pasyata pasyata gramanyah/ 182.028. durata eva lohitapaksah sakunta ihagacchati/ 182.028. dvitiyo mahamatra evamaha--naisa gramanyo lohitapaksah sakuntah, raksasa eva ojohara ihagacchati/ 182.029. eso 'smakam bhaksayisyati/ 182.030. atha raja kanakavarna ubhabhyam panibhyam mukham samparimarjya mahamatranamantrayate--naisa gramanyo lohitapaksah sakuntah, na ca raksasa ojoharah/ 182.031. rsireso 'smakamanukampayehagacchati/ 182.032. atha sa bhagavan pratyekabuddho rajñah kanakavarnasya prasade pratyasthat//

183.001. <183>atha raja kanakavarnastam bhagavantam pratyekabuddhamutthayasanat pratyudgamya padau sirasa vanditva prajñapta evasane nisidayati/ 183.002. atha raja kanakavarnastam bhagavantam pratyekabuddhamidamavocat--kimartham rse ihabhyagamanam? bhojanartham maharaja/ 183.003. evamukte raja kanakavarnah prarodit/ 183.004. asruni pravartayannevamaha--aho me daridryam, aho daridryam, yatra hi nama jambudvipaisvaryadhipatyam karayitva ekasyapi rserasamarthah pindapatam pratipadayitum/ 183.005. atha ya kanakavatyam rajadhanyamadhyusita devata, sa rajñah kanakavarnasya purastadgatham bhasate-- 183.007. kim duhkham daridryam kim duhkhataram tadeva daridryam/ 183.008. maranasamam daridryam//2//

183.009. atha raja kanakavarnah kosthagarikam purusamamantrayate--asti bhoh purusa, mama nivesane kimcidbhaktam, yadahamasya rseh pradasyami? sa evamaha--yat khalu deva janiyah--sarvajambudvipadannadyam pariksinam, anyatra devasyaika manika bhaktasyavasista/ 183.011. atha rajñah kanakavarnasyaitadabhavat--sacet paribhuñje, jivisye/ 183.012. atha na paribhoksye, marisye/ 183.012. tasyaitadabhavat--yadi paribhoksye, yadi va na paribhoksye, avasyam maya kalah kartavyah/ 183.013. alam me jivitena/ 183.013. katham namehedrsa rsih silavan kalyanadharma mama nivesane 'dya yathadhautena patrena nirgamisyati? atha raja kanakavarno ganakamahamatramatyadauvarikaparisadyan samnipatyaivamavocat--anumodata yuyam gramanyah, ayam rajñah kanakavarnasyapascima odanatisargah/ 183.016. anena kusalamulena sarvajambudvipakanam manusyanam daridryasamucchedah syat/ 183.017. atha raja kanakavarnastasya maharsestat patram grhitva ekam manikam bhaktasya patre praksipya ubhabhyam panibhyam patram grhitva janubhyam nipatya tasya bhagavatah pratyekabuddhasya daksine panau patram pratisthapayati/ 183.019.

dharmata punarbhagavatam pratyekabuddhanam kayiki dharmadesana na vaciki/ 183.020. atha bhagavan pratyekabuddho rajñah kanakavarnasyantikat pindapatramadaya tat eva rddhya uparivihayasa prakrantah/ 183.022. atha raja kanakavarnah prañjalirbhutva tavadanimisam preksamano 'sthat, yavaccaksuspathadatikranta iti/ 183.023. atha raja kanakavarno ganakamahamatramatyadauvarikaparisadyanamantrayate--gacchata gramanyah svakasvakani nivesanani/ 183.024. ma ihaiva prasade jighatsapipasabhyam sarva eva kalam karisyatha/ 183.025. ta evamahuh--yada devasya srisaubhagyasampadasit, tada vayam devena sardham kridata ramata katham punarvayamidanim devam pascime kale pascime samaye parityaksyama iti/ 183.026. atha raja kanakavarnah prarodit/ 183.027. asruni pravartayati/ 183.027. asruni samparimarjya ganakamahamatramatyadauvarikaparisadyanidamavocat--gacchata gramanyo yathasvakasvakani nivesanani/ 183.028. ma ihaiva prasade jighatsapipasabhyam sarva eva kalam karisyatha/ 183.029. evamukta ganakamahamatramatyadauvarikaparisadyah prarudanto 'sruni pravartayanto 'sruni samparimarjya yena raja kanakavarnastenopasamkrantah/ 183.030. upasamkramya rajñah kanakavarnasya padau sirasa vanditva añjalim krtva rajñah kanakavarnasyaitaducuh--ksantavyam te yadasmabhih kimcidaparaddham/ 183.032. adyasmakam devasyapascimam darsanam//

184.001. <184>tadyatha tena bhagavata pratyekabuddhena sa pindapatrah paribhuktah, atha tasminneva ksane samantaccatasrsu diksu catvaryabhrapatalani vyutthitani, sitalasca vayavo vatumarabdhah, ye jambudvipadasucim vyapanayanti, meghasca pravarsayantah pamsuñ samayanti/ 184.003. atha tasminneva divase dvitiye 'rdhabhage vividhasya khadaniyabhojaniyasya varsam pravarsati/ 184.004. idamevamrupam bhojanamodanasaktavah kulmasamatsyamamsam, idamevamrupam khadaniyam mulakhadaniyam skandhakhadaniyam patrakhadaniyam puspakhadaniyam phalakhadaniyam tilakhadaniyam khandasarkaragudakhadaniyam pistakhadaniyam/ 184.006. atha raja kanakavarno hrstatustah udagra attamanah pramuditah pritisaumanasyajato ganakamahamatramatyadauvarikaparsadyanamantrayate--pasyatha yuyam gramanyah, adyaiva tasyaikapindapatadanasyankurah pradurbhutah/ 184.009. phalamanyadbhavisyati//

184.010. atha dvitiye divase saptaham dhanyavarsam pravarsanti, tadyatha--tilatandula mudgamasa yava godhumamasurah salayah/ 184.011. saptaham sarpivarsam pravarsanti, saptaham karpasavarsam pravarsanti, saptaham nanavidhadusyavarsam pravarsanti, saptaham saptaratnanam varsam pravarsanti, suvarnasya rupyasya vaiduryasya sphatikasya lohitamukterasmagarbhasya musaragalvasya/ 184.013. sarvasya rajñah kanakavarnasyanubhavena jambudvipakanam manusyanam daridryasamucchedo babhuva//

184.015. syat khalu bhiksavo yusmakam kanksa vimatirva anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena raja kanakavarno babhuva/ 184.016. na khalvevam drastavyam/ 184.016. aham sa tena kalena tena samayena raja kanakavarno babhuva/ 184.017. tadanena bhiksavah paryayena veditavyam/ 184.017. sacedbhiksavah sattva janiyurdanasya phalam danasamvibhagasya ca phalavipakam--apidanim yo 'sau apascimakah kavalascarama alopah, tato 'pyadattva asamvibhajya na paribhuñjiran, sacellabheran daksiniyam pratigrahakam/ 184.019. na caisamutpannam matsaryam cittam paryadaya tisthati/ 184.020. yasmat tarhi bhiksavah sattva na janate danasya phalam danasamvibhagasya ca phalavipakam--yatha aham jane danasya phalam danasamvibhagasya ca phalavipakam, tasmatte 'dattva asamvibhajya paribhuñjate agrhitena cetasa, utpannam caisam matsaryam cittam paryadattam tisthati/ 184.024. na nasyate purvakrtam subhasubham na nasyate sevanam pindatanam/ 184.026. na nasyate aryajanesu bhasitam krtam krtajñesu na jatu nasyati//3//

184.028. sukrtam sobhanam karma duskrtam vapyasobhanam/ 184.029. asti caitasya vipako avasya dasyate phalam//4//

184.030. idamavocadbhagavan/ 184.030. attamanasaste bhiksavo bhiksunyupasakopasikadevanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahora gadayah sarvavati ca parsadbhagavato bhasitamabhyanandan//

184.032. iti sridivyavadane kanakavarnavadanam vimsatimam/

********** avadana 21 **********

185.001. div21 sahasodgatavadanam/

185.002. buddho bhagavan rajagrhe viharati venuvane kalandakanivape/ 185.002. acaritamayusmato mahamaudgalyayanasya kalena kalam narakacarikam caritum tiryakcarikam caritum pretacarikam devacarikam manusyacarikam caritum/ 185.004. sa yani tani narakanam sattvanamutpatanupatanacchedanabhedanadini duhkhani, tirascamanyonyabhaksanadini, pretanam ksuttrsadini, devanam cyavanapatanavikiranavidhvamsanadini, manusyanam paryesticyasanadini duhkhani, tani drstva jambudvipamagatya catasrnam parsadamarocayati/ 185.007. yasya kasyacit sardhamvihari antevasi va anabhirato brahmacaryam carati, sa tamadaya yenayusman mahamaudgalyayanastenopasamkramati, ayusman mahamaudgalyayana enam samyagavavadisyati, anusasisyatiti/ 185.009. tamayusman mahamaudgalyayanah samyagavavadati samyaganusasti/ 185.010. evamaparamaparam te ayusmata mahamaudgalyayanena samyagavavaditah samyaganusista abhirata brahmacaryam caranti, uttare ca visesamadhigacchanti/ 185.011. tena khalu samayenausman mahamaudgalyayanascatasrbhih parsadbhirakirno viharati bhiksubhirbhiksunibhirupasakairupasikabhisca/ 185.013. janakah prcchaka buddha bhagavantah/ 185.013. prcchati buddho bhagavanayusmantamanandam/ 185.014. sa kathayati--acaritam bhadanta

ayusmato mahamaudgalyayanasya kalena kalam narakacarikam caritum tiryakcarikam pretacarikam devacarikam manusyacarikam caritum/ 185.015. sa yani tani narakanam sattvanamutpatanupatanacchedanabhedanadini duhkhani, tiryascamanyonyabhaksanadini, pretanam ksuttrsadini, devanam cyavanapatanavikiranavidhvamsanadini, manusyanam paryestivyasanadini duhkhani, tani drstva jambudvipamagatya catasrnam parsadamarocayati/ 185.018. yasya kasyacit sardhamvihari antevasi va anabhirato brahmacaryam carati, sa tamadaya yenayusman mahamaudgalyayanastenopasamkramati, ayusman mahamaudgalyayana eva samyagavavadisyati samyaganusasisyatiti, tamayusman mahamaudgalyayanah samyagavavadati samyaganusasti/ 185.021. evamaparamaparam te ayusmata mahamaudgalyayanena samyagavavaditah samyagavusista abhirata brahmacaryam caranti, uttare ca visesamadhigacchanti/ 185.023. ayam bhadanta heturayam pratyayo yenayusman mahamaudgalyayanascatasrbhih parsadbhirakirno viharati bhiksubhiksunyupasakopasikabhih/ 185.024. na sarvatra ananda maudgalyayano bhiksurbhavisyati maudgalyayanasadrso va/ 185.025. tasmad dvarakosthake pañcagandakam cakram karayitavyam/ 185.026. uktam bhagavata dvarakosthake pañcagandakam cakram karayitavyamiti/ 185.026. bhiksavo na janate kidrsam karayitavyamiti/ 185.027. bhagavanaha--pañca gatayah kartavya narakastiryañcah preta deva manusyasca/ 185.028. tatradhastat narakah kartavyah, tiryañcah pretasca, uparistat deva manusyasca/ 185.029. catvaro dvipah kartavyah purvavideho 'paragodaniya uttarakururjambudvipasca/ 185.029. madhye ragadvesamohah kartavyah, ragah paravatakarena, dveso bhujangakarena, mohah sukarakarena/ 185.030. buddhapratimascaitannirvanamandalamupadarsayantyah kartavyah/ 185.031. anupapadukah sattva ghatiyantraprayogena cyavamana upapadyamanasca kartavyah/ 185.032. samantakena dvadasangah pratityasamutpado 'nulomapratilomah kartavyah/ 185.033. sarvamanityataya grastam kartavyam, gathadvayam ca lekhayitavyam--

186.001. <186>arabhadhvam niskramata yujyadhvam buddhasasane/ 186.002. dhunita mrtyunah sainyam nadagaramiva kuñjarah//1//

186.003. yo hyasmin dharmavinaye apramattascarisyati/ 186.004. prahaya jatisamsaram duhkhasyantam karisyati//2//iti/ 186.005. uktam bhagavata dvarakosthake pañcagandakam cakram karayitavyamiti bhiksubhih karitam/ 186.006. brahmanagrhapataya agatya prcchanti--arya, kimidam likhitamiti? te kathayanti--bhadramukhah, vayamapi na janima iti/ 186.007. bhagavanaha--dvarakosthake bhiksuruddestavyo ya agatagatanam brahmanagrhapatinam darsayati/ 186.008. uktam bhagavata bhiksuruddestavya iti/ 186.008. te avisesenoddisanti balanapi mudhanapi avyaktanapi akusalanapi/ 186.009. te atmana na janate, kutah punaragatanam brahmanagrhapatinam darsayisyanti? bhagavanaha--pratibalo

bhiksuruddestavya iti//

186.011. rajagrhe 'nyatamo grhapatih prativasati/ 186.011. tena sadrsat kulat kalatramanitam/ 186.012. sa taya sardham kridati ramate paricarayati/ 186.012. tasya kridato ramamanasya paricarayatah putro jatah/ 186.013. tasya trini saptakanyekavimsatidivasan vistarena jatasya jatimaham krtva kulasadrsam namadheyam vyavasthapitam/ 186.014. sa patnimamantrayate--bhadre, jato 'smakam rnaharo dhanaharah/ 186.014. tadgacchami, panyamadaya mahasamudramavataramiti/ 186.015. sa kathayati--aryaputra, evam kurusveti/ 186.015. sa suhrtsambandhibandhavanamantrayitva antarjanam ca samasvasya mahasamudragamaniyam panyamadaya divasatithimuhurtena mahasamudramavatirnah/ 186.017. tatraiva ca nidhanamupayatah/ 186.017. tasya patnya sa darako jñatibalena hastabalena palitah positah samvardhito lipyamupanyasto lipyaksaresu ca krtavi samvrttah/ 186.018. sa vayaskarena sardham venuvanam gato viharam pravistah pasyati dvarakosthake pañcagandakam cakramabhilikhitam/ 186.019. sa prcchati--arya, kimidamabhilikhitamiti? bhiksuh kathayati--bhadramukha, etah pañca gatayo narakastiryañcah preta deva manusyasca/ 186.021. arya, kimebhih karma krtam yenaivamvidhani duhkhani praryanubhavantiti? sa kathayati--ete pranatipatika adattadayikah kamamithyacarika mrsavadikah paisunikah parusikah sambhinnapralapika abhidhyalavo vyapannacitta mithyadrstikah/ 186.024. tadebhirete dasakusalah karmapatha atyarthamasevita bhavita bahulikrtah, yena evamvidhani duhkhanyutpatanupatacchedanabhedanadini pratyanubhavanti/ 186.025. arya, gatametat/ 186.026. ebhiranyaih kim karma krtam yena evamvidhani duhkhani pratyanubhavanti? duhkhanyanyonyabhaksanadini pratyanubhavanti/ 186.028. arya, etadapi gatam/ 186.028. ebhiranyaih kim karma krtam yena evamvidhani duhkhani pratyanubhavanti? bhadramukha, ete 'pi matsarina asan kutukuñcaka agrhitapariskarah/ 186.030. tattena matsaryenasevitena bhavitena bahulikrtena evamvidhani duhkhani ksuttrsadini duhkhani pratyanubhavanti/ 186.031. arya, etadapi gatam/ 186.031. ebhiranyaih kim karma krtam yena evamvidhani sukhani pratyanubhavanti? bhadramukha, ete pranatipatat prativirata adattadanat <187>kamamithyacaranmrsavadat paisunyat parusyat sambhinnapralapadanabhidhyapannacittah samyagdrstayah/

187.002. tadebhirete dasa kusalah karmapatha atyarthamasevita bhavita bahulikrtah, yena evamvidhani divyastrilalitavimanodyanasukhani pratyanubhavanti/ 187.003. arya, etadapi gatam/ 187.004. ebhiranyaih kim karma krtam yena sukhani pratyanubhavanti? bhadramukha, ebhirapi dasa kusalah karmapathastanutara mrdutarascasevita bhavita bahulikrtah, yena evamvidhani hastyasvarathannapanasayanasanastrilalitodyanasukhani pratyanubhavanti/ 187.006. arya, asam pañcanam gatinam ya etastisro gatayo

narakastiryañcah pretasca, eta mahyam na rocante/ 187.007. ye tu ete deva manusyasca ete rocete/ 187.008. tatkathamete dasa kusalah karmapathah samadaya vartayitavyah? bhadramukha, svakhyate dharmavinaye pravrajya saced drsta eva dharme ajñamaragayisyasi, esa eva te 'nto duhkhasya/ 187.010. atha savasesasamyojanah kalam karisyasi, devesupapatsyase/ 187.010. uktam hi bhagavata--pañcanusamsan samanupasyata pindatenalameva pravrajyadhimuktena bhavitum/ 187.011. katamani pañca? avenika ime svartha anuprapto bhavisyamiti sampasyata pindatenalameva pravrajyadhimuktena bhavitum/ 187.012. yesamaham dasah presyo nirdesyo bhujisyo nayena kamamgamah, tesam pujyasca bhavisyami prasamsyasceti sampasyata pindatena alameva pravrajyadhimuktena bhavitum/ 187.014. anuttaram yogaksemam nirvanamanuprapsyamiti sampasyata pindatena alameva pravrajyadhimuktena bhavitum/ 187.015. anuttaram va yogaksemam nirvanamanuprapnuvato 'napattikasya sato deevesupapattirbhavisyatiti sampasyata pindatena alameva pravrajyadhimuktena bhavitum/ 187.016. anekaparyayena pravrajya varnita buddhaisca buddhasravakaisca/ 187.017. arya, sobhanam/ 187.017. kim tatra pravrajyayam kriyate? bhadramukha, yavajjivam brahmacaryam caryate/ 187.018. arya, na sakyametat/ 187.018. anyo 'sti upayah? bhadramukha, asti, upasako bhava/ 187.019. arya, kim tatra kriyate? bhadramkha, yavajjivam pranatipatat prativiratih samraksya, adattadanat kamamithyacarat suramaireyamadyapramadasthanat prativiratih samraksya/ 187.021. arya, etadapi na sakyate/ 187.021. anyamupayam kathayeti/ 187.021. bhadramukha, buddhapramukham bhiksusamgham bhojaya/ 187.022. arya, kiyadbhih karsapanairbuddhapramukho bhiksusamgho bhojyate? bhadramukha, pañcabhih karsapanasataih/ 187.023. arya, sakyametat/ 187.023. sa tasya padabhivandanam krtva prakrantah/ 187.023. yena svam nivesanam tenopasamkrantah/ 187.024. upasamkramya mataramidamavocat--amba, adyaham venuvanam gatah/ 187.024. tatra maya dvarakosthake pañcagandakam cakramabhilikhitam drstam/ 187.025. tatra pañca gatayo narakastiryañcah preta deva manusyasca/ 187.026. tatra naraka utpatanupatanacchedabhedanadini duhkhani pratyanubhavanti/ 187.027. tiryañcascanyonyabhaksanadini/ 187.027. pretah ksuttrsadini/ 187.027. deva divyastrilalitodyanavimanasukhani pratyanubhavanti/ 187.028. manusya hastyasvarathannapanasayanasanastrilalitodyanani pratyanubhavanti/ 187.028. asam mama tisro gatayo nabhipretah, dve abhiprete/ 187.029. tatkimicchasi tvam mam devesupapadyamanam? putra, sarvasattvanicchami devesupapadyamanan prageva tvam/ 187.030. amba, yadyevam, prayaccha pañca karsapanasatani/ 187.031. buddhapramukham bhiksusamgham bhojayami/ 187.031. putra, maya tvam jñatibalena hastabalena capyayitah positah samvardhitah/ 187.032. kuto me pañcanam karsapanasatanam vibhavah? amba, yadi <188>nasti, bhrtikaya karma karomi/

188.001. putra, tvam sukumarah/ 188.001. na sakyasi bhrtikaya karma kartum/ 188.002. amba gacchami, sakyami/ 188.002. putra, yadi sakyo 'si, gaccha/ 188.002. sa taya anujñato bhrtakavithim gatva avasthitah/ 188.003. brahmanagrhapatayo 'nyan bhrtakapurusan grhnanti, tam na kascit prcchati/ 188.004. sa tatra divasamatinamya vikale grham gatah/ 188.004. sa matra prstah--putra, krtam te bhrtikaya karma? amba, kim karomi? na mam kascit prcchati/ 188.005. putra, na evamvidha bhrtakapurusa bhavanti/ 188.005. putra, sphatitaparusa ruksakesa malinavastranivasanah/ 188.006. yadyavasyam tvaya bhrtikaya karma kartavyam, idrsam vesamasthaya bhrtakavithim gatva tistha/ 188.007. amba, sobhanam/ 188.007. evam karomi/ 188.007. so 'parasmin divase tadrsam vesamasthaya bhrtakavithim gatva avasthitah/ 188.008. yavadanyatarasya grhapatergrhamuttisthate/ 188.009. sa bhrtakanamarthe vithim gatah/ 188.009. tena tam pratyakhyaya anye bhrtakapurusa grhitah/ 188.010. sa kathayati--grhapate, ahamapi bhrtikaya karma karomiti/ 188.010. grhapatih kathayati--putra, tvam sukumarah, na saksyasi bhrtikaya karma kartum/ 188.011. tat, kim tvam purvam bhrtim dadasi, ahosvit pascat?/ 188.012. tat, adya tatvat karma karomi/ 188.012. yadi tosayisyami, dasyasi bhrtimiti/ 188.013. sa samlaksayati--sobhanamesa kathayati/ 188.013. adya tavat jijñasyami yadi saksyati karma kartum, dasyami/ 188.014. na saksyati, na dasyamiti viditva kathayati--putra agaccha, gacchama iti/ 188.015. sa tena grham nitah/ 188.015. te 'nyabhrtakah sathyena karma kurvanti/ 188.015. sa tvaritatvaritam karma karoti/ 188.016. tamsca bhrtakan samanusasti/ 188.016. vayam tavat purvakena duscaritena daridragrhesupapannah/ 188.017. tadyadi sathyena karma karisyamah, itascyutanam ka gatibhavisyati? te kathayanti--bhagineya, tvam navadantah/ 188.018. sthanametadvidyate yadasmakam prsthato gamisyasi/ 188.018. agaccha pasyamah/ 188.019. sa lokakhyayikayam kusalah/ 188.019. tems tesam tadrsi lokakhyanakatha prastuta, yam srutva te bhrtakapurusa aksiptah/ 188.020. tasyatisvarena gacchato 'nupadam gacchanti, ma lokakhyayikam na srosyama iti/ 188.021. tasmin divase tairbhrtakapurusaistaddvigunam karma krtam/ 188.022. so 'dhisthayakapurusam prcchati--bhoh purusa, kim tvaya apare bhrtaka grhitah? arya, na grhitah/ 188.023. atha kasmadadya dvigunam karma krtam? tena yathavrttamarocitam/ 188.024. srutva grhapatistasya darakasya dvigunam bhrtim datumarabdhah/ 188.025. sa kathayati--tat, kim dvidaivasikam bhrtim dadasiti? sa kathayati--putra, na dvidaivasikam dadami, api tu prasanno 'ham prasannadhikaram karomiti/ 188.026. sa kathayati--tat, yadi tvam mamabhiprasannah, yavat tava grhe karma kartavyam tavat tavaiva haste tisthatu/ 188.028. putra evam bhavatu/ 188.028. yada tasya grhapatestadgrham parisamaptam, tada asau darako bhrtim ganayitumarabdho yavat pañca karsapanasatani na paripuryante/ 188.029. sa roditumarabdhah/ 188.029. sa grhapatih kathayati--putra,

kim rodisi? masi maya kimcit vyamsitah/ 188.030. tat, mahatma tvam, kim mam vyamsayisyasi? api tu ahameva mandabhagyah/ 188.031. maya pañcanam karsapanasatanamarthaya bhrtikaya karma prarabdham buddhapramukham bhiksusamgham bhojayisyami, tato devesupapatsyamiti/ 188.032. tani <189>na paripurnani/

189.001. punarapi maya anyatra bhrtikaya karma kartavyamiti/ 189.001. sa grhapatirbhuyasa matraya atiprasannah/ 189.002. sa kathayati--putra, yadyevam, aham purayami/ 189.002. tat, ma devesupapatsye/ 189.002. putra, abhisraddadhasi tvam bhagavatah? tat abhisraddadhe/ 189.003. putra gaccha, bhagavantam prccha/ 189.003. yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 189.004. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva ekante nisannah/ 189.004. sa grhapatiputro bhagavantamidamavocat--bhagavan, maya pañcanam karsapanasatanamarthaya bhagavantam sasravakasamgham bhojayisyamityamukasya grhapaterbhrtikaya karma krtam/ 189.006. tani mama na paripurnani/ 189.007. sa grhapatih paripurayati/ 189.007. bhagavan kim? aha--vatsa grhana, sraddhah sa grhapatih/ 189.007. bhagavan, ma devesu nopapatsye? vatsa upapatsyase, grhana/ 189.008. sa paritusto bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva bhagavato 'ntikat prakranto yena sa grhapatistenopasamkrantah/ 189.009. upasamkramya grhapaterantikat pañca karsapanasatani grhitva matuh sakasam gatah/ 189.010. kathayati--amba, etani pañca karsapanasatani/ 189.011. bhaktam sajjikuru/ 189.011. buddhapramukham bhiksusamgham bhojayisyamiti/ 189.011. sa kathayati--putra, na mama bhandopaskaro na sayanasanam/ 189.012. sa eva grhapatirvistirnabhandopaskarah sraddhasca/ 189.013. tameva gatva prarthaya/ 189.013. saknotyasau sampadayitumiti/ 189.013. sa tasya sakasam gatah sirahpranamam krtva kathayati--tvayaiva etani pañca karsapanasatani dattaani/ 189.014. asmakam grhe na bhandopaskaro napi sayanasanam/ 189.015. tadarhasi mamanukampaya bhaktam sajjikartum/ 189.015. ahamagatya svahastena buddhapramukham bhiksusamgham bhojayisyamiti/ 189.016. grhapatih samlaksayati--mamedam grhamacirotthitam buddhapramukhena bhiksusamghena paribhuktam bhavisyati, pratijagarmi/ 189.017. iti viditva kathayati--putra, sobhanam/ 189.018. sthapayitva karsapanan gaccha, svo buddhapramukham bhiksusamghamupanimantraya/ 189.018. ahamaharam sajjikaromiti/ 189.019. sa samjatasaumanasyah sirahpranamam krtva prakranto yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 189.020. upasamkramya vrddhante sthitva kathayati--so 'ham buddhapramukham bhiksusamghamupanimantrayamiti/ 189.021. adhivasayati bhagavamstasya grhapatiputrasya tusnibhavena/ 189.021. atha sa grhapatiputro bhagavatastusnibhavenadhivasanam viditva bhagavato 'ntikat prakrantah//

189.023. tenapi grhapatina tameva ratrim sucim pranitam khadaniyam bhojaniyam samudaniya kalyamevotthaya grham

sammarjitam/ 189.024. sukumari gomayakarsi datta, asanaprajñaptih karita, udakamanayah pratisthapitah/ 189.025. tenapi grhapatiputrena gatva bhagavata arocitam--samayo bhadanta, sajjam bhaktam yasyedanim bhagavan kalam manyate iti/ 189.026. atha bhagavan purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya bhiksuganaparivrto bhiksusamghapuraskrto yena tasya grhapater nivesanam tenopasamkrantah/ 189.027. sadvargiyah prcchanti--kenaayam buddhapramukho bhiksusamgha upanimantrita iti? apare kathayanti--amukena grhapatiputreneti/ 189.029. te parasparam samjalpam kurvanti--nandopananda, bhrtakapurusah sah/ 189.029. kimasau dasyati? gacchama kulopakagrhesu gatva purobhaktakam karma iti/ 189.030. te kulopakagrhanyupasamkrantah/ 189.030. tairuktah--arya, purobhaktakam kuruteti/ 189.031. te kathayanti--evam kurma iti/ 189.031. taih purobhaktaka krta/ 189.031. bhagavamstasya grhapater nivesane purastadbhiksusamghasya prajñapta evasane nisannah/ 189.032. sadvargiya api purobhaktakam krtva <190>samghamadhye nisannah/

190.001. atha sa grhapatiputrah sukhopanisannam buddhapramukham bhiksusamgham viditva sucina pranitena khadaniyabhijaniyena svahastam samtarpayati sampravarayati/ 190.002. satataparivesanam kurvanah pasyti sadvargiyan na satkrtya parimuñjanan/ 190.003. drstva ca punarbhagavantam viditva dhautahastamapanitapatram bhagavatah purastat sthitva kathayati--bhagavan, kaiscidatraryakair na satkrtya paribhuktamaharam/ 190.005. devesu nopapatsye iti? bhagavanaha--vatsa, sayanasanaparibhogena tavat tvam devesupapadyethah pragevannapanaparibhogeneti/ 190.006. atha bhagavamstam grhapatiputram ca dharmyaya kathaya samdarsya samadapya samuttejya sampraharsyotthayasanat prakrantah//

190.008. atrantare pañcamatrani vaniksatani mahasamudrat samsiddhayanapatranni rajagrhamanupraptani/ 190.009. rajagrhe ca parva pratyupasthitamiti na kimcit krayenapi labhyate/ 190.009. tatraiko vanigbhiksugocarikah/ 190.010. sa kathayati--bhavantah, agamayata kasyadya grhe buddhapramukhena bhiksusamghena bhaktam, tatravasyam kimcidutsadanadharmakam bhavatiti/ 190.011. te sravanaparamparaya canvesamanastasya grhapateh sakasamupasamkrantah/ 190.012. kathayanti--grhapate, tavadya buddhapramukhena bhiksusamghena bhukte iha parva pratyupasthitamiti na kimcit krayenapi labhyate/ 190.013. yadi kimcidutsadanadharmakamasti, mulyena diyatamiti/ 190.014. na mamaitadbhaktam, api tu tasyaitadgrhapatiputrasya bhaktam/ 190.014. enam yacadhvamiti/ 190.014. te tasya sakasamupasamkramya kathayanti--grhapatiputra, diyatamasmakam bhuktasesam yadasti/ 190.015. mulyam prayacchama iti/ 190.016. sa kathayati--naham mulyenanuprayacchami/ 190.016. api tu evameva prayacchamiti/ 190.016. te tenannapanena samtarpita grhapatergatva kathayanti--tasya te grhapate labhah sulabdha yasya te nivesane buddhapramukho bhiksusamgho 'nnapanena samtarpitah, imani ca pañca vaniksataniti/ 190.018. sa

kathayati--anena grhapatiputrena labhah sulabdhah/ 190.019. anena buddhapramukho bhiksusamgho 'nnapanena samtarpito na mayeti/ 190.020. te prcchanti--katarasyayam grhapateh putrah? amukasya sarthavahasya/ 190.020. sarthavahah kathayati--bhavantah, mamaisa vayasyaputro bhavati/ 190.021. tasya pita mahasamudramavatirno 'nayena vyasanamapannah/ 190.021. sakyam bahubhirekah samuddhartum, na tveva ekena bahavah/ 190.022. tadayam patakam prajñapto yena vo yat parityaktam, so 'smin patake 'nuprayacchatviti/ 190.023. te purvamevabhiprasannah sarthavahena ca protsahita iti tairyathasambhavyena manimuktadini ratnani dattani/ 190.024. mahan rasih sampannah/ 190.024. sarthavahah kathayati--putra, grhaneti/ 190.025. sa kathayati--tat, na maya mulyena dattamiti/ 190.025. sarthavahah kathayati--putra, na vayam tava mulyam prayachamah/ 190.026. yadi ca mulyam ganyate, ekena ratnenedrsanam bhaktanamanekani satani samvidyante/ 190.027. kim tu vayam tavabhiprasannah prasannadhikaram kurmah, grhaneti/ 190.027. sa kathayati--tat, maya buddhapramukho bhiksusamgho bhojito devesupapatsye iti/ 190.028. tasmadavasistam yusmabhyam dattam/ 190.029. yadi grahisyami, sthanametadvidyate yaddevesu nopapatsye? sarthavahah--putra, abhisraddadhasi tvam bhagavatah? tat, abhisraddadhe/ 190.030. gaccha, bhagavantam prccha/ 190.030. sa yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 190.031. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva ekante nisannah/ 190.031. sa grhapatiputro bhagavantamidamavocat--bhagavan, maya buddhapramukham bhiksusamgham bhojayitva yadannapanamavasistam <191>tadvinijam dattam/

191.001. te mama prasannah prasannadhikaram kurvanti/ 191.001. kim kalpate tanmama grahitumahosvinna kalpata iti? bhagavanaha--yadi prasannah prasannadhikaram kurvanti, grhana/ 191.002. bhagavan, ma devesu notpapatsye? bhagavanaha--vatsa, puspametat, phalamanyadbhavisyati/ 191.003. tena bhagavadvacanabhisampratyayat paritustena gatva ratnani grhitani//

191.005. atrantare rajagrhe 'putrah sresthi kalagatah/ 191.005. tato rajagrhanivasinah paurah samnipatya samjalpam kurvanti--bhavantah, sresthi kalagatah/ 191.006. kam sresthinamabhisañcama iti? tatraike kathayanti--yah punyamahesakhya iti/ 191.007. apare kathayanti--kathamasmabhirjñatavyamiti? te kathayanti--nanavarnani bijani pakkakumbhe praksipamah, ya ekavarnanyuddharisyati, tam sresthinamabhisiñcama iti/ 191.009. tair nanavarnani bijani pakkakumbhe praksiptani/ 191.009. arocitam ca--bhavantah, ya ekavarnani bijani etasmat kumbhaduddharet, sa sresthyabhisicyate/ 191.010. yasya vah sresthitvamabhipretam ca, uddharatu iti/ 191.011. ta uddhartumarabdhah/ 191.011. sarvair nanavarnanyuddhrtani/ 191.011. tena tu grhapatiputrenaikavarnanyuddhrtani\ 191.012. paurajanapadah kathayanti--bhavantah, ayam punyamahesakhyah/

191.012. sarva enam sresthinamabhisiñcamah/ 191.013. tatraike kathayanti--bhavantah, ayam bhrtakapurusah/ 191.013. kathamenam sresthinamabhisiñcama iti? apare kathayanti--punarapi tavat jijñasamah/ 191.014. tena yavat trirapyekavarnanyuddhrtani/ 191.014. te kathayanti--bhavantah, manusyaka apyasya saksepamanuprayacchanti/ 191.015. agacchata, enamevabhisiñcama iti/ 191.016. sa taih sresthi abhisiktah/ 191.016. sa grhapatih samlaksayati--yadapyanena mama bhrtikaya karma krtam, tathapyayam punyamahesakhyah sattvah/ 191.017. samgrahosya kartavya iti/ 191.017. tena tasya sarvalamkaravibhusita duhita bharyartham datta/ 191.018. tacca grham, prabhutam svapateyam/ 191.018. sahasaivam bhogairabhyudgata iti tasya sahasodgato grhapatih sahasodgato grhapatiriti samjña samvrtta//

191.020. sa samlaksayati--ya kacidasmakam srisaubhagyasampat, sarvasau buddham bhagavantamagamya/ 191.021. yannvaham punarapi buddhapramukham bhiksusamghamantargrhe upanimantrya bhojayeyam/ 191.021. iti viditva yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 191.022. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva ekante nisannah/ 191.022. ekantanisannam sahasodgatam grhapatim bhagavan dharmyaya kathaya samdarsayati samadapayati samuttejayati sampraharsayati/ 191.024. anekaparyayena dharmyaya kathaya samdarsya samadapya samuttejya sampraharsya tusnim/ 191.025. atha sahasodgato grhapatirutthayasanadekamsamuttarasangam krtva yena bhagavamstenañjalim pranamya bhagavantamidamavocat--adhivasayatu bhagavañ svo 'ntargrhe bhaktena sardham bhiksusamgheneti/ 191.026. adhivasayati bhagavan sahasodgatasya grhapatestusnibhavena/ 191.027. atha sahasodgato grhapatirbhagavatastusnibhavenadhivasanam viditva bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva bhagavato 'ntikat prakrantah/ 191.028. atha sahasodgato grhapatistameva ratrim sucim pranitam khadaniyam bhojaniyam samudaniya kalyamevotthaya asanani prajñapyodakamanin pratisthapya bhagavato dutena kalamarocayati--samayo bhadanta, sajjam bhaktam yasyedanim bhagavan kalam manyata iti/ 191.031. atha bhagavan purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya bhiksuganaparivrto yena sahasodgatasya grhapater nivesanam tenopasamkrantah/ 191.032. upasamkramya purastadbhiksusamghasya<192> prajñapta evasane nisannah/

192.001. atha sahasodgato grhapatih sukhopanisannam buddhapramukham bhiksusamgham viditva sucina pranitena khadaniyena bhojaniyena svahastam samtarpayati sampravarayati/ 192.002. anekaparyayena sucina pranitena khadaniyena bhojaniyena svahastam samtarpya sampravarya bhagavantam bhuktavantam viditva dhautahastamapanitapatram nicataramasanam grhitva bhagavatah purastat nisanno dharmasravanaya/ 192.005. tasya bhagavata asayanusayam dhatum prakrtim ca jñatva tadrsi caturayasatyasamprativedhiki dharmadesana krta, yam srutva sahasodgatena grhapatina vimsatisikharasamudgatam

satkayadrstisailam jñanavajrena bhittva srotapattiphalam saksatkrtam/ 192.007. sa drstasatyastrirudanamudanayati--idamasmakam bhadanta na matra krtam na pitra nestena na svajanabandhuvargena na rajña na devatabhir na purvapretair na sramanabrahmanairyadbhagavata asmakam krtam/ 192.009. ucchosita rudhirasrasamudrah, langhita asthiparvatah, pihitanyapayadvarani, vivrtani svargamoksadvarani, pratisthapitah, smo devamanusyesu/ 192.011. abhikranto 'ham bhadanta abhikrantah/ 192.011. eso 'ham buddham bhagavantam saranam gacchami dharmam ca bhiksusamgham ca/ 192.012. upasakam ca mam dharaya adyagrena yavajjivam pranopetamabhiprasannamiti/ 192.012. atha bhagavan sahasodgatam grhapatim dharmyaya kathaya samdarsya samadapya samuttejya sampraharsyotthayasanat prakrantah//

192.015. bhiksavah samsayajataah sarvasamsayacchettaram buddham bhagavantam papracchuh--kim bhadanta sahasodgatena grhapatina karma krtam yena bhrtikaya karma krtam, yena sahasa bhogairabhivrddhah, satyadarsanam ca krtamiti? bhagavanaha--sahasodgatenaiva bhiksavo grhapatina karmani krtanyupacitani labdhasambharani parinatapratyayani oghavatpratyupasthitanyavasyabhavini/ 192.018. sahasodgatena grhapatina karmani krtanyupacitani/ 192.019. ko 'nyah pratyanubhavisyati? na bhiksavah karmani krtanyupacitani bahye prthividhatau vipasyante, nabdhatau, na tejodhatau, na vayudhatau, api tu upattesveva skandhadhatvayatanesu karmani krtanyupacitani vipacyante subhanyasubhani ca/ 192.023. na pranasyanti karmani kalpakotisatairapi/ 192.024. samagrim prapya kalam ca phalanti khalu dehinam//3//

192.025. bhutapurvam bhiksavo 'nyatarasmin karvatake grhapatih prativasati adhyo mahadhano mahabhogo vistirnavisalaparigraho vaisravanadhanasamudito vaisravanadhanapratispardhi/ 192.026. tena sadrsat kulat kalatramanitam/ 192.027. sa taya sardham kridati ramate paricarayati/ 192.027. tasya kridato ramamanasya paricarayatah patni apannasattva samvrtta/ 192.028. sa astanam va navanam va masanamatyayat prasuta/ 192.029. darako jatah/ 192.029. tasya trini saptakanyekavimsatidivasani vistarena jatasya jatimaham krtva kulasadrsam namadheyam vyavasthapitam/ 192.030. sa unnito vardhito mahan samvrttah/ 192.031. yavadaparena samayena sa grhapatih samprapte vasantakalasamaye sampuspitesu padapesu hamsakrauñcamayurasukasarikakokilajivamjivakonnaditam<193> vanakhandamantarjanasahaya udyanabhumim nirgatah/

193.001. asati buddhanamutpade pratyekabuddha loka utpadyante hinadinanukampakah prantasayanasanabhakta ekadaksiniya lokasya/ yavadanyatamah pratyekabuddho janapadacarikam caramstam karvatakamanupraptah/ 193.004. prantasayanasanasevinaste na/ 193.004.

so 'pravisyaiva karvatakam yena tadudyanam tenopasamkrantah/ 193.004. adraksit sa grhapatistam pratyekabuddham kayaprasadikam ca santeneryapathenodyanam pravisantam/ 193.005. drstva ca punah pritipramodyajatastvaritatvaritam pratyudgatah/ 193.006. pratyekabuddhah samlaksayati--akirnamidamudyanam/ 193.007. anyatra gacche/ 193.007. iti viditva pratinivartitumarabdhah/ 193.007. sa grhapatih padayor nipatya kathayati--arya, kim nivartase tvam? pindakenarthi/ 193.008. ahamapi punyena/ 193.008. asminnevodyane vihara, pindakenavighatam karomiti/ 193.009. paranugrahapravrttaste mahatmanah/ 193.009. sa tasyanukampacittamupasthapya tasminnevodyane vihartumarabdhah/ 193.010. so 'pi tasya pindakena yogodvahanam kartum pravrttah/ 193.011. yavadaparena samayena tasya grhapateranyatarakarvatake kimcit karaniyamutpannam/ 193.011. sa patnimamantrayate--bhadre, mamamusmin karvatake kimcit karaniyamutpannam/ 193.012. tatraham gacchami/ 193.012. tvaya tasya mahatmanah pravrajitasyannapanenavighatah kartavyah/ 193.013. ityuktva prakrantah/ 193.013. aparasmin divase sa grhapatni kalyamevotthaya tadarthamannapanam sadhayitumarabdha/ 193.014. sa putrenocyate--amba, kasyarthe 'nnapanam sadhyata iti? sa kathayati--putra, yo 'sau udyane santatma pravrajitastisthati, tasyarthe sadhyata iti/ 193.016. sa rusitah kathayati--amba, kimartham bhrtikaya karma krtva na bhunkta iti? sa kathayati--putra, ma evam vocah/ 193.017. anisto 'sya karmano vipaka iti/ 193.018. sa nivaryamano 'pi navatisthate/ 193.018. yavadasau grhapatiragatah/ 193.018. patnimamantrayate--bhadre, krtaste tasya pindakenavighatah? aryaputra krtah/ 193.019. kim tu anena darakena tasyantike kharavagniscarita/ 193.020. sa kathayati--bhadre, kim kathayati? taya vistarena samakhyatam/ 193.020. sa samlaksayati--ksamo 'yam tapasvi/ 193.021. gacchami, tam mahatmanam ksamapayami--ma atyantameva ksato bhavisyati/ 193.022. iti viditva tam darakamadaya yena pratyekabuddhastenopasamkrantah/ 193.022. adraksit sa pratyekabuddhastam grhapatimatmana dvitiyamagacchantam/ 193.023. sa samlaksayati--na kadacidayam grhapatiratmana dvitiyamagacchati/ 193.024. tat kimatra karanamiti? asamanvahrtya sravakapratyekabuddhanam jñanadarsanam na pravartate/ 193.025. sa samanvahartum pravrttah/ 193.025. ten samanvahrtya vijñatam/ 193.025. kayiki tesam mahatmanam dharmadesana na vaciki/ 193.026. sa tasyanukampartham vitatapaksa hava hamsaraja uparivihayasamabhyudgamya jvalanatapanavarsanavidyotanapratiharyani kartumarabdhah/ 193.027. asu prthagjanasya rddhiravarjanakari/ 193.028. sa mulanikrtta iva drumah saputrah padayor nipatitah/ 193.028. tatah sa daraka ahrstaromakupah kathayati--avatara avatara sadbhutadaksiniya, mama kamapankanimagnasya hastoddharamanuprayaccheti/ 193.030. sa tasyanukamparthamavatirnah/ 193.030. sa grhapatiputrastivrenasayena padayor nipatya pranidhanam kartumarabdhah--yanmaya evamvidhe sadbhutadaksiniye khara

vagniscarita, ma tasya karmano bhagi syam/ 193.032. yattu idanim cittamabhiprasaditam, anenaham kusalamulenadhye mahadhane <194>mahabhoge kule jayeyam, evamvidhanam ca dharmanam labhi syam, prativisistataram catah sastaramaragayeyam ma viragayeyamiti//

194.003. kim manyadhve bhiksavah? yo 'sau grhapatiputrah, esa evasau sahasodgato grhapatih/ 194.004. yadanena pratyekabuddhasyantike khara vagniscarita, tena pañca janmasatani bhrtakapuruso jatah/ 194.005. yavadetarhyapi bhrtikaya karma krtam/ 194.005. yat punastasyaivantike cittamabhiprasadya pranidhanam krtam, tena sahasaiva bhogairabhivrddhah/ 194.006. mamantike satyadarsanam krtam/ 194.006. aham canena pratyekabuddhakotisatasahasrebhyah prativisistatarah sasta aragito na viragitah/ 194.007. iti hi bhiksava ekantakrsnanam karmanamekantakrsno vipakah, ekantasuklanamekantasuklah, vyatimisranam vyatimisrah/ 194.009. tasmattarhi ekantakrsnani karmanyapasya vyatimisrani ca, ekantasuklesveva karmasvabhogah karaniyah/ 194.010. ityevam vo bhikavah siksitavyam//

194.010. (iyam tavadutpattir na tavat buddho bhagavañ sravakanam vinaye siksapadam/?) 194.012. idamavocadbhagavan/ attamanasaste bhiksavo bhagavato bhasitamabhyanandan//

194.013. sahasodgatasya prakaranavadanamekavimsatimam//

********** avadana 22 **********

195.001. div22 candraprabhabodhisattvacaryavadanam/

195.002. evam maya srutam/ 195.002. ekasmin samaye bhagavan bhagavan rajagrhe viharati sma grdhrakute parvate mahata bhiksusamghena sardhamardhatrayodasabhirbhiksusataih/ 195.003. tatra bhiksavah samsayajatah sarvasamsayacchettaram buddham bhagavantam papracchuh--pasya bhadanta, yavadayusmantau sariputramaudgalyayanau tatprathamataram nirupadhisese nirvanadhatau parinirvrtau, na tveva pitrmaranamagamitavantau/ 195.005. atredanim bhiksavah kimascaryam yadetarhi sariputramaudgalyayanau bhiksu vigataragau vigatadvesau vigatamohau parimuktau jatijaravyadhimaranasokaparidevaduhkhadaurmanasyopayasaur nistrsnau nirupadanau prahinasarvahamkaramamakarasmimanabhinivesanusayau tisthati buddhapramukhe bhiksusamghe tatprathamataram nirupadhisese nirvanadhatau parinirvrtau, na tveva pitrmaranamagamitavantau/ 195.009. yattvatite 'dhvani sariputramaudgalyayanau saragau sadvesau samohavaparimuktau jatijaravyadhimaranasokaparidevaduhkhadaurmanasyopayasairmamantike cittamabhiprasadya kalam krtva kamadhatumatikramya brahmaloka upapannau, na tveva pitrmaranamagamitavantau, tacchruyatam//

195.013. bhutapurvam bhiksavo 'tite 'dhvanyuttarapathe bhadrasila nama nagari rajadhani abhut, rddha ca sphita ca ksema ca subhiksa ca akirnabahujanamanusya ca/ 195.014. dvadasayojananyayamena dvadasayojanani vistarena caturasra caturdvara suvibhakta uccaistoranagavaksavatayanavedikapratimandita nanaratnasampurna susamrddhasarvadravyavanigjananiketa parthivamatyagrhapatisresthirastrikaniti(?)maulidharanamav aso vinavenupanavasughosakavallarimrdangabheripatahasankhanirn adita/ 195.018. tasyam ca rajadhanyamagurugandhascandanagandhascurnagandhah sarvakalikasca kusumagandha nanavatasamirita atiramaniya vithicatvarasrngatakesu vayavo vayanti sma/ 195.019. hastyasvarathapattibalakayasampanna yugyayanopasobhita vistirnatiramaniyavithimahapatha ucchritavicitradhvajapataka toranagavaksardhacandravanaddha amaralaya iva sobhate/ 195.021. utpalapadmakumudapundarikani surabhijalajakusumaparimanditani svadusvacchasitalajalaparipurnapuskirinitadagodapanaprasravano pasobhita salatalatamalasutra(?)karnikarasokatilakapumnaganagakesaracampak abakulatimuktakapatalapuspasamchanna kalavinkasukasarikakokilabarhiganajivamjivakonnaditavanasand odyanaparimandita/ 195.025. bhadrasilayam ca rajadhanyamanyataram manigarbham nama rajodyanam nanapuspaphalavrksavitapopasobhitam sodapanam hamsakrauñcamayurasukasarikakokilajivamjivakasakunimanojñaravanir naditamatiramaniyam/ 195.027. evam suramaniya bhadrasila rajadhani babhuva/ 195.027. bhadrasilayam rajadhanyam rajabhuccandraprabho nama abhirupo darsaniyah prasadiko divyacaksuscaturbhagacakravarti dharmiko dharmaraja jambudvipe rajyaisvaryadhipatyam karitavan svayamprabhuh/ 195.029. na khalu rajñascandraprabhasya gacchato 'ndhakaram bhavati, na ca manirva pradipo va ulka va purastat niyate, api tu svakat kayat rajñascandraprabhasya prabha niscaranti tadyatha candramandaladrasmayah/ 195.032. anena karanena rajñascandraprabhasya candraprabha iti samjña babhuva//

196.001. <196>tena khalu samayenasmiñ jambudvipe 'sdasastinagarasahasrani babhuvurbhadrasilarajadhaniprabhukhani rddhani sphitani ksemani subhiksanyakirnabahujanamanusyani/ 196.002. apidanim jambudvipaka akara abhuvann asulka atarapanyah/ 196.003. krsisampannah saumya janapada babhuvuh/ 196.003. kukkutasampatamatrasca gramanigamarastrarajadhanyo babhuvuh/ 196.004. tena khalu samayena catuscatvarimsadvarsasahasrani jambudvipe manusyanamayusah pramanamabhut/ 196.005. raja

candraprabho bodhisattvo 'bhut sarvamdadah sarvaparityagi
nihsangaparityagi ca/ 196.006. mahati tyage vartate/ 196.006. tena
bhadrasilayam rajadhanyam nirgatya bahirdha nagarasya catursu
nagaradvaresu catvaro catvaro mahayajñavata
mapitaschatradhvajayupapatakatyucchritah/ 196.007. tatah
suvarnabherih samtadya danani diyante, punyani kriyante,
tadyatha--annamannarthibhyah, panam panarthibhyah,
svÄ•dyabhojyamÄ•lyavilepanavastraÅ›ayanÄ•sanÄ•pÄ•Å›rayÄ•vÄ•sapradÄ«pacchatrÄ•á¹
i ratha abharananyalamkarah, suvarnapatryo
rupyacurnaparipurnah, rupyapatryah suvarnaparipurnah,
suvarnasrngasca gavah kamadohinyah/ 196.011. kumarah
kumarikasca sarvalamkaravibhusitah krtva pradanani diyante/
196.011. vastrani nanarangani nanadesasamucchritani
nanavicitrani,
tasyatha--pattamsukacinakauseyadhautapattavastranyurnaduk
ulamayasobhanavastranyaparantakaphalakaharyanikambalaratnasuvarnapra
varakakasikamsuksomakadyah/ 196.014. rajña candraprabhena
tavantam danamanudattam, yena sarve jambudvipaka manusya adhya
mahadhana mahabhogah samvrttah/ 196.015. rajña candraprabhena
tavanti hastyasvarathacchatrani pradanamanupradattani, yatha asmiñ
jambudvipe ekamanusyo 'pi padbhyam na gacchati/ 196.016. sarve
jambudvipaka manusya hastiprsthaisca caturasvayuktaisca
rathairuparisuvarnamayai rupyamayaiscatapatrairudyanenodyanam
gramena gramamanuvicaranti sma/ 196.018. tato
rajñascandraprabhasyaitadabhavat--kim punarme itvarena danena
pradattena? yannvaham yadrsanyeva mama
vastralamkaranyabharanani, tadrsanyeva danamanuprayaccheyam,
yat sarve jambudvipaka manusya rajakridaya krideyuh/ 196.020.
atha raja candraprabho jambudvipakebhyo manusyebhyo
maulipattavastralamkarabharananyanuprayacchati,
tadyatha--harsakatakakeyuraharardhaharadin pradanamanuprayacchati
sma/ 196.022. rajña candraprabhena tavanti rajarhani
vastranyalamkarani maulayah pattascanupradattah, yena
sarve jambudvipaka manusya maulidharah pattadharasca
samvrttah/ 196.023. ya rajñascandraprabhasyakrtistadrsa eva
sarve jambudvipaka manusyah samvrttah/ 196.024. tato rajña
candraprabhenastasastisu nagarasahasresu
ghantavaghosanam karitam--sarve bhavanto jambudvipaka manusya
rajakridaya, kridantu, yavadaham jivamiti/ 196.026. atha
jambudvipaka manusya rajñascandraprabhasya ghantavaghosanam
srutva sarva eva rajakridaya kriditumarabdhah/ 196.027.
vinavenupanavasughosakavallaribheripatahamrdangatalasankh
asahasraisturyasabdasataisca vadyamanaih
keyuraharamanimuktabharanakundaladharah
sarvalamkaravibhusitapramadaganaparivrta rajasriyamanubhavanti
sma/ 196.029. tena khalu samayena jambudvipakanam manusyanam
rajalilaya kridatam yasca

vinavenupanavasughosakavallaribherimrdangapatahasabdo
yascastasastisu talavamsanirghoso yascandraprabhasya
catursu mahayajñavatesu suvarnabherinam tadyamananam
varnamanojñasabdo niscarati, tena sarvo jambudvipo manojñasabdanadito
'bhut tadyatha devanam trayastrimsanamabhyantaram devaputam
<197>nrttagitavaditasabdena nirnaditam/

197.001. evameva tasmin kale tasmin samaye sarvo jambudvipavasinam
janakayastena gitavaditasabdena ekantasukhasamarpito 'tyartham ramate/
197.002. tena khalu samayena bhadrasilayam rajadhanyam
dvasaptatirayutakotisatani manusyanam prativasanti sma/ 197.004.
tesam raja candraprabha rsto babhuva priyo manapasca/ 197.004.
apidanim varnakrtilingasthairyamasya niriksamana na
trptimupayanti sma/ 197.005. yasmimsca samaye raja candraprabho
mahayajñavatam gacchati, tasmin samaye
pranikotiniyutasatasahasranyavalokayanti, evam cahuh--devagarbho
batayam raja candraptabha iha jamudvipe rajyam karayati/ 197.007. na
khalu manusya idrgvarnasamsthana yadrsa devasya
candraprabhasyeti/ 197.008. raja candraprabho yena yenavalokayati, tena tena
strisahasranyavalokayanti--dhanyastah striyo yasamesa bharteti/
197.009. tacca suddhairmanobhir nanyathabhavat/ 197.009. evam
darsaniyo raja candraprabho babhuva/ 197.010. candraprabhasya rajño
'rdhatrayodasamatyasahasrani/ 197.010. tesam dvau agramatyau
mahacandro mahidharasca/ 197.011. vyaktau panditau medhavinau
gunaisca sarvamatyamandalaprativisistau sarvadhikrtau
rajaparikarsakau rajaparipalakau/ 197.012. alpotsuko raja
sarvakarmantesu/ 197.013. mahacandrascagramatyo 'bhiksnam
jambudvipakan manusyan dasasu kusalesu karmapathesu
niyojayati--iman bhavanto jambudvipaka manusya dasa kusalan
karmapathan samadaya vartatheti/ 197.014. yadrsi ca
rajñascakravartino 'vavadanusasani, tadrsi
mahacandrasyamatyasyavavadanusasani babhuva/ 197.016.
mahacandrasyagramatyasya raja candraprabha istascabhut priyasca
manaapasca/ 197.016. apidanim varnakrtilingasamsthanamasya
niriksamano na trptimupayati//

197.018. yavadaparena samayena mahacandrenagramatyena svapno
drstah--rajñascandraprabhasya dhumavarnaih
pisacairmaulirapanitah/ 197.019. prativibuddhasya cabhudbhayam,
abhucchankitatvam, abhudromaharsah--ma haiva devasya candraprabhasya
siroyacanaka agacchet/ 197.020. devasca sarvamdadah/ 197.020.
sarvaparityage nastyasya kimcidaparityaktam
dinanathakrpanavanipakayacanakebhya iti/ 197.021. tasya
buddhirutpanna--na maya rajñascandraprabhasya svapno nivedayitavyah/
197.022. api tu ratnamayani siramsi karayitva kosakosthagaram
pravesya sthapayitavyani/ 197.023. yadi nama kasciddevasya siroyacanaka
agacchet, tamenamebhi ratnamayaih sirobhih pralobhayisyami/ 197.024.
iti viditva ratnamayani siramsi karayitva kosakosthagaresu

praksipya sthapitavan/ 197.025. aparena samayena mahidharenagramatyena svapno drstah--sarvaratnamayah potascandraprabhasya kulasthah sataso visirnah/ 197.026. drstva ca punarbhitastrastah samvignah--ma haiva rajñascandraprabhasya rajyacyutirbhavisyati jivitasya cantarasya cantaraya iti/ 197.027. tena brahmana ye naimittika vipascikascahuya uktah--bhavantah, mayedrsah svapno drstah, nirdosam kuruteti/ 197.028. tatastairbrahmanair naimittikairvipascikaisca samakhyatam--yadrso 'yam tvaya svapno drstah, naciradeva rajñascandraprabhasya siroyacanaka agamisyati/ 197.030. sa casyameva bhadrasilayam rajadhanyamavatarisyatiti/ 197.030. tato mahidharo 'gramatyah svapnanirdesam srutva kare kapolam dattva cintaparo vyavasthitah--atiksipram rajñascandraprabhasya maitratmakasya karunikasya sattvavatsalasyanityatabalam pratyupasthitamiti/ 197.032. athaparena samayenardhatrayodasabhiramatyasahasraih<198> svapno drstah--rajñascandraprabhasya catursu yajñavatesu karotapanibhiryaksaiscachatradhvajapatakah patitah, suvarnabheryasca bhinnah/

198.002. drstva ca punarbhitastrastah samvignah--ma haiva rajñascandraprabhasya mahaprthivipalasya maitratmakasya karunikasya sattvavatsalasyanityatabalamagacchet, ma haiva asmakam devena sardham nanabhavo bhavisyati vinabhavo viprayogah, ma haiva atrano 'paritrano jambudvipo bhavisyatiti/ 198.005. rajña candraprabhena srutam/ 198.005. tena srutva astasastinagarasahasresu ghantavaghosanam karitam--rajalilaya bhavantah sarve jambudvipaka manusyah kridantu yavadaham jivami/ 198.007. kim yusmakam mayopamaih svapnopamaiscintitaih? rajñascandraprabhasya ghantavaghosanam srutva sarva eva jambudvipaka manusya rajalilaya kriditumarabdhah, vinavonupanavasughosakavallaribherimrdangatalasankhasahasra isturyasabdasataisca vadyamanaih keyuraharamanimuktabharanakundaladharah sarvalamkaravibhusitapramadaganaparivrtaa rajasriyamanubhavanti sma/ 198.010. tena khalu samayena jambudvipakanam manusyanam rajakridaya kridatam yasca rajñascandraprabhasya catursu mahayajñavatesu suvarnabherinam tadyamananam valgurmanojñah sabdo niscarati, tena sarvo jambudvipo manojñasabdanir nadito 'bhut/ 198.013. tadyatha devanam trayastrimsanamanyataram devapuram nrttagitavaditam, evameva tasmin kale tasmin samaye sarvo jambudvipanivasi janakayastena gitasabdenaikantasukhasamarpito 'tyartham ramate//

198.016. tena khalu samayena gandhamadane parvate raudrakso nama brahmanah prativasati sma indrajalavidhijñah/ 198.017. asrausidraudrakso brahmano bhadrasilayam rajadhanyam candraprabho nama raja sarvamdado 'smityatmanam pratijanite/

198.018. yannvaham gatva siro yaceyamiti/ 198.018. tasyaitadabhavat--yadi tavat sarvadado bhavisyati, mama siro dasyati/ 198.019. api tu duskarametadasthanamanavakaso yadevamistam kantam priyam manapamuttamangam parityaksyati yaduta sirsam, nedam sthanam vidyate/ 198.021. iti viditva gandhamadanat parvatadavatirnah/ 198.021. atha gandhamadananivasini devata vikrostumarabdha--ha kastam rajñascandraprabhasya maitratmakasya mahakarunikasya sattvavatsalasyanityatabalam pratyupasthitamiti/ 198.023. tena khalu samayena sarvajambudvipa akulakulah, dhumandhakarah, upakapatah, disodahah, antarikse devadundubhayo 'bhinadanti/ 198.024. bhadrasilayam ca rajadhanyam natidure pañcabhijño rsih praivasati visvamitro namna pañcasataparivaro maitratmakah karunikah sattvavatsalah/ 198.026. atha sa rsih sarvajambudvipamakulam drstva manavakanamantrayate--yatkhalu manavaka janita sarvajambudvipa etarhyakulakulo dhumandhakarah/ 198.027. suryacandramasau evamahanubhavau na bhasato na tapato na virocatah/ 198.028. nunam kasyacinmahapurusasya nirodho bhavisyati/ 198.028. tatha hi-- 198.029. rodanti kinnaragana vanadevatasca dhikkaramutsrjanti devagana pi na sthuh/ 198.031. candro na bhati na vibhati sahasrarasmir naiva vadyavaditaravo 'pi nisamyate 'tra//1//

199.001. <199>ete hi padapaganah phalapuspanaddha bhumau patanti pavanairapi calitani/ 199.003. samsruyate dhvanirayam ca yathatibhimo vyakto bhavisyati pure vyasanam mahantam//2//

199.005. ete bhadrasilanivasaniratah sarve saduhkha jana atyantapratisokasalyavihatah praspandakanthananah/ 199.007. etascandranibhanana yuvatayo rodanti vesmottame sarve ca prarudanti tivrakarunah santah smasane yatha//3//

199.009. kim karanam puranivasijanah samagrah sampinditam manasi duhkhamidam vahanti/ 199.011. utkrosatamanisamardhakrtagrahastairaisvaryamapratisamam nirunaddhi vacam//4//

199.013. ete payoda vinadantyatoya jalasrayah sokamami vrajanti/ 199.015. bhuvorivambhasi ca balasamiranasta vatah pravanti ca khara rajasa vimisrah//5//

199.017. asivani nimittani pravarani hi sampratam/ 199.018. ksemam disamato 'smakamito gantum ksamo bhavet//6//

199.019. api tu khalu manavaka rajñascandraprabhasya catursu mahayajñavatesu suvarnabherinam tadyamananam na bhuyo manojñah svaro niscarati/ 199.020. nunam bata bhadrasilayam mahanupadravo bhavisyatiti//

199.021. atha raudrakso brahmano bhadrasilayam rajadhanyamanupraptah/ 199.021. tato nagaravivasini devata raudraksam brahmanam duradeva drstva yena raja

candraprabhastenopasamkranta/ 199.022. upasamkramya rajanam candraprabhamidamavocat--yatkhalu deva janiyah--adya devasya yacanaka agamisyati himsako vihethako 'vatarapreksi avataragavesi/ 199.024. sa devasya siro yacisyatiti/ 199.024. taddevena sattvanamarthayatmanam paripalayitavyamiti/ 199.025. atha raja candraprabhah siroyacanakamupasrutya pramuditamana vismayotphalladrstirdevatamuvaca--gaccha devate, yadyagamisyati, ahamasya dirghakalabhilasitam manoratham paripurayisyamiti/ 199.027. atha sa devata rajñascandraprabhasya idamevamrupam vyavasayam viditva duhkhini durmanaska vipratisarini tatraivantarhita/ 199.028. atha rajñascandraprabhasyaitadabhavat--kimatrascaryam yadahamannamannarthibhyo 'nuprayacchami, panam panarthibhyo vastrahiranyasuvarnamanimuktadims tadarthibhyah/ 199.030. yannvaham yacanakebhyah svasariramapi parityajeyamiti/ 199.030. tato raudrakso brahmano daksinena nagaradvarena pravisan devataya nivaritah--gaccha papabrahmana, ma pravisa/ 199.031. kathamidanim tvam <200>mohapurusa rajñascandraprabhasya maitratmakasya karunikasya sattvavatsalasyanekagunasampannasya jambudvipaparipalakasyadusino 'napakarinah siraschetsyasi? raudracitta papabrahmana, ma praviseti/

200.003. yavadetat prakaranam rajña candraprabhena srutam--yacanako me nagaradvare devataya vidharyate iti/ 200.004. srutva ca punarmahacandramagramatyamamantrayate--yatkhalu mahacandra janiyah--yacanako me nagaradvari devataya vidharyate/ 200.005. gaccha, sighram matsakasamanayeti/ 200.005. evam deveti mahacandro 'gramatyo rajñascandraprabhasya pratisrutya nagaradvaram gatva tam devatamuvaca--yatkhalu devate janiyah--pravisatvesa brahmana, raja candraprabha enamahvapayata iti/ 200.007. tato nagaranivasini devata mahacandramagramatyamidamavocat--yatkhalu mahacandra janiyah--esa brahmano raudracitto niskaruniko rajñascandraprabhasya vinasartham bhadrasilamanupraptah/ 200.009. kimanena duratmana pravesitena? esa maya devate upayascintito yenayam brahmano na prabhavisyati devasya siro grahitumiti/ 200.011. atha mahacandro 'gramatyo raudraksam brahmanamadaya nagaram pravisya ratnadharanajñapayati--aniyantam bhavanto ratnamayani siramsi/ 200.013. asmai brahmanaya dasyamiti/ 200.013. bhandagarikai ratnamayanam sirsanam rajadvare rasih krtah/ 200.014. mahacandrenagramatyena raudraksasya ratnamayani sirsanyupadarsitani--pratigrhna tvam mahabrahmana prabhutani ratnamayani sirsani/ 200.015. yavadaptam ca te hiranyasuvarnamanuprayacchami, yena te putrapautranam jivika bhavisyati/ 200.016. kim te devasya sirsena majjasinghanakavasadipurneneti? evamukte raudrakso brahmano mahacandramagramatyamidamavocat--na ratnamayairme sirobhih prayojanam/ 200.018. napi hiranyasuvarnena/ 200.018. api tvahamasya

mahaprthivipalasya sarvamdadasya sakasamagatah siraso 'rthaya/ 200.019. evamukte mahacandramahidharau agramatyau kare kapolam dattva cintaparau vyavasthitau--kimidanim praptakalamiti/ 200.020. athaitadvrttantamupasrutya raja candraprabho mahacandramahidharau agramatyau durena prakrosyaitadavocat--aniyatamesa matsamipam/ 200.021. ahamasyaivam manoratham purayisyamiti/ 200.022. evamukte mahacandramahidharau agramatyau sasrudurdinavadanau karunakarunam paridevamanau abhirudya devasya maitratmakasya karunikasya sattvavatsalasyanekagunasamuditasya jñanakusalasya divyacaksuso 'nityatabalam pratyupasthitam, adyasmakam devena sardham nanabhavo bhavisyati vinabhavo viprayogo visamyogah/ 200.025. iti viditva rajñah padayor nipatya ekante nisannau/ 200.025. atha raja candraprabhah paramatyagaprativisistam tyagam parityakukamo durata eva tam brahmanamamantrayate--ehi tvam brahmana, yacchatam yat prarthayase tadgrhaneti/ 200.027. atha raudrakso brahmano yena raja candraprabhastenopasamkrantah/ 200.028. upasamkramya rajanam candraprabham jayenayusa ca vardhayitva rajanam candraprabhamidamavocat-- 200.029. dharme sthito 'si vimale subhabuddhisattva sarvajñatamabhilasan hrdayena sadho/ 200.031. mahyam sirah srja mahakarunagraceta mahyam dadasva mama tosakaro bhavadya//7//

201.001. <201>atha raja candraprabho brahmanasyantikadidamevamrupam vakpravyaharam srutva pramuditamanah pritivispharitakso raudraksam brahmanamuvaca--hantedam brahmana siro 'vighnatah sadhu pragrhyatamuttamangamiti/ 201.003. aha ca-- 201.004. priyo yatha yadyapi caikaputrakastathapi me kharpamidam grhana/ 201.006. tvaccintitanam phalamastu sighram sirahpradanaddhi labheya bodhim//8//

201.008. ityuktva svayameva svasiraso maulimapanitavan/ 201.008. yada ca raja candraprabhena siraso maulirapanitah, tatsamanantarameva sarvesam jambudvipakanam manusyanam maulayah patitah/ 201.010. bhadrasilayam ca rajadhanyam caturdisamulkapata disodahasca pradurbhutah/ 201.010. nagaradevatabhisca sabdo niscaritah--asya rajñascandraprabhasya papabrahmano siraschetsyatiti/ 201.011. tacchrutva mahacandramahidharau agramatyau rajñascandraprabhasyedamevamrupam sariraparityagam viditva sasrudurdidavadanau rajñascandraprabhasya padau parisvajyahatuh--dhanyaste purusa deva ya evamatyadbhutarupadarsanam va draksyantiri/ 201.014. tau abhimukhamudviksyamanau rajani candraprabhe cittamabhiprasadya raudrakse ca brahmane maitryacittamutpadya navam saksyamo nirupamagunadharasya devasyanityatam drastumiti tasminneva muhurte kalagatau/ 201.016. kamadhatumatikramya brahmalokamupapannau/ 201.016. rajñascandraprabhasyedamevamrupam vyavasayam buddhva tam ca nagaranivasininam devatanamartadhvanimupasrutya bhauma yaksa antariksacarasca yaksah krinditumarabdhah--ha kastamidanim rajñascandraprabhasya sariraniksepo bhavisyatiti//

201.019. atrantare ca rajakuladvare 'nekani pranisatasahasrani samnipatitanyabhuvan/ 201.019. tato raudrakso brahmanastam mahajanakayamaveksya siro grahitum/ 201.021. yadi ca te sirah parityaktam, ekantam gacchava iti/ 201.022. evamukte raja candraprabho raudraksam brahmanamavocat--evam mahabrahmana kriyatam/ 201.023. rddhyantam tava samkalpah, paripuryantam manoratha iti/ 201.023. atha raja candraprabho raja asanadutthaya tiksanamasimadaya yena maniratnagarbhamudyanam tenopasamkrantah/ 201.024. atha raja candraprabhasya idamevamrupam vyavasayam drstva bhadrasilayam rajadhanyamanekani pranisatasahasrani vikrosamanani prsthatah prsthatah samanubaddhani/ 201.026. so 'draksidraja candraprabho mahajanasamnipatam vikrosantam/ 201.026. drstva ca punah samasvasayannaha--apramadah karaniyah kusalesu dharmosviti/ 201.027. samksepena dharmadesanam krtva raudraksam brahmanamadaya maniratnagarbhamudyanam pravistah/ 201.028. samanantarapravistasya rajñascandraprabhasya maniratnagarbha udyane bhadrasilayam chatrani dhvajapatakasca yena maniratnagarbhamudyanam tenavanamitah/ 201.029. tato raja candraprabho maniratnagarbhasyodyanasya dvaram pidhaya tam tam raudraksam brahmanamamantrayate--pratigrhyatam brahmana mamottamangamiti/ 201.031. evamukte raudrakso brahmano rajanam candraprabhamuvaca--naham saksyami devasya siraschettumiti/ 201.032. maniratnagarbhasya codyanasya madhye kurabakah/ 201.032. tatra sarvakalikascampakavrkso<202> jatah/

202.001. tato raja candraprabhastiksnamasim grhitva yena sarvakalikascampakavrksastenopasamkrantah/ 202.002. atha ya devatastasminnudyane 'dhyavasitah, ta rajñascandraprabhasyedamevamrupam svasariraparityagam viditva vikrostumarabdhah/ 202.003. evam cahuh--kathamidanim tvam papabrahmana rajñascandraprabhasyadusino 'napakarino mahajanavatsalasyanekagunasampannasya siraschetsyasiti? tato raja candraprabha udyanadevata nivarayati--ma devata mama siroyacanakasyantarayam kuruta/ 202.006. tatkasya hetoh? bhutapurvam devata mamottamangam yacanakasya devataya antarayah krtah/ 202.007. taya devataya bahu apunyam prasutam/ 202.007. tatkasya detoh? yadi taya devataya antarayo na krto 'bhavisyat, maya laghu laghvevanuttarajñanamadhigatamabhavisyat/ 202.008. atasca tvamahamevam bravimi--ma me tvamuttamangayacanakasyantarayam kurusveti/ 202.009. asminneva te maniratnagarbha udyane maya sahasrasah sirahparityagah krtah, na ca me kenacidantarayah krtah/ 202.010. tasmat tvam devate mamottamangayacanakasyantarayam ma kuru/ 202.011. esa eva devate sa prsthibhuto maitreyo yo vyaghrya atmanam parityajya catvarimsatkalpasamprasthito maitreyo bodhisattva ekena sirahparityagenavaprsthikrtah/ 202.013. atha sa devata rajñascandraprabhasya maharddhitamavetya tasmin rajani param prasadam

pravedayanti tusnimavasthita/ 202.014. atha raja candraprabhah samyakpranidhanam kartumarabdhah--srnvantu bhavantah, ye dasadiksu sthita devatasuragarudagandharvakinnara adhyusitah, ihahamudyane tyagam karisyami, asmims tyagam svasirahparityagam yena caham satyena svasirah parityajami, na rajyarthaya na svargarthaya na bhogarthaya na sakratvaya na brahmatvaya na cakravartivijayaya nanyatra kathamahamanuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambuddhya adantan sattvan damayeyam, asantañ samayeyam, atirnamstarayeyam, amuktan mocayeyam, anasvastanasvasayeyam, aparinirvrtan parinirvapayeyam/ 202.020. anena satyena satyavacanena saphalah parisramah syat, parinirvrtasya ca sarsapaphalapramanadhatavo bhaveyuh, asya ca maniratnagarbhasyodyanasya madhye mahan stupah syat sarvastupaprativisistah/ 202.022. ye ca sattvah santakaya mahacaityam vanditukama gaccheyuh, te tam sarvastupaprativisistam dhatuparam drstva visranta bhaveyuh/ 202.023. parinirvrtasyapi mama caityesu, janakaya agatya karam krtva svargamoksaparayana bhaveyuriti/ 202.024. evam samyak pranidhanam krtva tasmimscampakavrkse sikham baddhva raudraksam brahmanamuvaca--agaccha mahabrahmana, pratigrhyatam/ 202.026. ma me vighnam kurusveti/ 202.027. tato raja candraprabha atmanah kayasya sthama ca balam ca samjanya tasmimsca brahmane karunasahagatam maitracittamutpadya sirasichattva raudraksaya brahmanaya niryatitavan/ 202.028. kalam ca krtva atikramya brahmalokam pranitatvacchubhakrtsne devanikaye upapannah/ 202.029. samanantaraparityakte rajña candraprabhena sirasi ayam trisahasramahasahasro lokadhatus trih kampitah samkampitah samprakampitah, calitah samcalitah sampracalitah, vyadhitah pravyadhitah sampravyadhitah/ 202.031. gaganatalasthasca devata divyanyutpalani kseptumarabdhah, padmani kumudani pundarikanyagarucurnani tagaracurnani candanacurnani tamalapatrani divyani <203>mandaravani puspani, divyani ca vadyani pravadayitmarabdhah, cailaviksepamsca cakarsuh/

203.002. tato raudrakso brahmanah sirograhayodyanannirgatah/ 203.002. athasminnantare 'nekaih pranisatasahasrair nado muktah--ha kastam/ 203.003. praghatito devah sarvajanamanorathaparipuraka iti/ 203.003. tata ekatyah prthivyamavartante parivartante, eke bahubhih prakrosanti, kascit prakirnakesyo rudanti/ 203.004. anekani ca pranisatasahasrani samnipatitani/ 203.005. tata ekatyastasminneva pradese sthitva dhyananyutpadya tatraiva kalam krtva subhakrtsne devanikaye upapanna rajñascandraprabhasya sabhagatayam/ 203.006. apare dhyananyutpadya tatraiva kalam krtva bhasvare devanikaye upapannah/ 203.007. apare prathamadhyanamutpadya kalam krtva brahmalokasabhagatayamupapannah/ 203.008. aparaih samnipatya rajñascandraprabhasya sariram sarvagandhakasthaiscitam citva, dhmapitani ca asthini sauvarnakumbhe praksipya, caturmahapathe

sarirastupah pratistapitah/ 203.010.
chatradhvajapatakascaropitah/ 203.010. gandhairmalyairdhupairdipaih
puspaih pujam krtva candraprabhe rajani svacittamabhiprasadya
kalagatah satsu devanikayesu kamavacaresu devesupapannah/
203.012. yaisca tatra karah krtah, sarve te
svargamoksaparayanah samvrtta iti//

203.013. syatkhalu yusmakam bhiksavah kanksa va vimatirva
anya sa tena kalena samayenottarapathe bhadrasila nama
rajadhanyabhuditi/ 203.014. na khalu evam drastvyam/ 203.014. tatkasya
hetoh? esaiva sa taksasila tena kalena tena samayena bhadrasila nama
rajadhani babhuva/ 203.015. syatkhalu yusmakam bhiksavah
kanksa va vimatirva anyah sa tena kalena tena samayenottarapathe
bhadrasila nama rajadhanyabhuditi/ 203.014. na khalu evam
drastavyam/ 203.014. tatkasya hetoh? esaiva sa taksasila tena
kalena tena samayena bhadrasila nama rajadhani babhuva/ 203.015.
syatkhalu yusmakam bhiksuvah kanksa va vimatirva anyah sa
tena kalena tena samayena candraprabho nama rajabhuditi/ 203.017. na khalu
evam drastavyam/ 203.017. tatkasya hetoh? ahameva tena kalena tena
samayena raja candraprabho babhuva/ 203.018. syatkhalu yusmakam
bhiksavah kanksa va vimatirva--anyah sa tena kalena tena
samayena raudrakso nama brahmano 'bhuditi/ 203.019. na khalvevam
drastavyam/ 203.019. tatkasya hetoh? esa eva sa tena kalena tena
samayena devadatto babhuva/ 203.020. syatkhalu yusmakam bhiksavah
kanksa va vimatirva--anyau tau tena samayena mahacandramahidharau
agramatyau babhuvaturiti/ 203.020. na khalvevam drastavyam/ 203.022.
tatkasya hetoh? etaveva mahacandramahidharau agramatyau
sariputramaudgalyayanau babhuvatuh/ 203.023. tadapyetau tatprathamatah
kalagatau, na tveva putrmaranamaragitavantau iti//

203.024. idamavocadbhagavan/ 203.024. attamanasaste bhiksavo 'nye ca
devanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragadayo bhagavato
bhasitamabhyanandan//

203.026. candraprabhabodhisattvacaryavadanam nama dvavimsatimam/

after this, mss. add:

tatha ca candraprabhabhupatirbhute
manikanakarajatavaidrruyendraniladidravinavasanayanabhojanalamkar
agramanagaranigamavisayarajyadayo
rajyarathasutakalatramamsarudhirakaracaranasiroksigrivadisarvaparity
agamantarena
durgatijananamaranajarakaracaranakaranavikalatapriyaviyogaditaraduhk
hopanipatabhayabhihatajanaparitranakaranasamartha
sakalabhuvanadhipatyabhisekamahati gathadhuni gunasamrddhir na
sakyate 'dhigantumiti karunyadasesajagadduhkhopasamakrtaniscayah
pranatasakalasamantacudamanimayukhavicchuritapadapithah
turagagajarathavastralamkaradiparityagena

paripuritaniravasesajambudvipakajanamanorathah sakalajanamanonayanahari sirah parityaktavan/ kathamityevamanusruyate iti//

********** avadana 23 **********

204.001. div23 sangharaksitavadanam/

204.002. kim mahallenadhigatam? ekottarika/ 204.002. ayam tavat khustikaya ekottarikaya dharmam desayati--ami bhiksavo dharmakathika yumktamutkamuktapratibhanah/ 204.003. kasmannaitanadhyesayasi? sa tairabhihitah--mahalla, kim tvaya adhigatam? sa kathayati--ekottarika/ 204.004. te kathayanti--tvam tavanmahalla khustikaya ekottarikaya dharmam desayasi/ 204.005. ami bhiksavastrpita dharmakathika yuktamuktapratibhanah/ 204.006. kasmannaitanadhyesayasi? sa kathayati--aryah, yuyam kasyarthe na desayata? kimaham nivarayamiti? te kathayanti--nandopananda, prativadatyeso 'smakam mahallah/ 204.007. kuruta asyotksepaniyam karma/ 204.008. sa samlaksayati--yadi me utksepaniyam karma karisyanti, nagabhavane 'pyahamavakasam na lapsye/ 204.009. sa tesam sayitakanam tam viharamantarhapayitva mahasamudram pravistah/ 204.009. te valukasthale sayitakastisthanti/ 204.010. nandopananda, uttistha simhasanam prajñapaya, dharmam desayamah/ 204.010. te kathayanti--ko 'pyasau devo va nago va yakso va bhagavatyabhiprasanno buddhe dharme samghe karan kurvan, so 'smabhirvihethitah/ 204.012. etat prakaranam bhiksavo bhagavata arocayanti/ 204.012. bhagavanaha--yo 'sau bhiksavo nirmito yadi sadvargikairbhiksubhir na vihethito 'bhavisyat, yavacchasanakotimuddhatako buddhe dharme samghe karanakarisyat/ 204.014. bhagavan samlaksayati--yah kascidadinavo bhiksavah, anadhisto dharmam desayati, tasmanna bhiksuna^nadhistena dharmo desayitavyah/ 204.015. bhiksuranadhisto dharmam desayati, satisaro bhavati/ 204.016. anapattayastanmukhikaya nirgata bhavanti//

204.017. sravastyam buddharaksito nama grhapatih prativasati adhyo mahadhano mahabhogah/ 204.017. tena sadrsat kulat kalatramanitam/ 204.018. sa taya sardham kridate ramate paricarayati/ 204.018. tasya kridato ramatah paricarayatah patni apannasattva samvrtta/ 204.019. ayusmañ sariputro vaineyapeksaya tatkulamupasamkrantah/ 204.020. tena sa grhapatih sapatnikah saranagamanasiksapadesu pratiksthapitah/ 204.020. aparena samayena sa tasya patni apannasattva savrtta/ 204.021. ayusmañ sariputrastasya ca vaineyakalam jñatva ekakyeva tat kulamupasamkrantah/ 204.022. sa grhapatih kathayati--nastyaryasariputrasya kascit pascacchramanah? sa kathayati--grhapate, kimasmakam kasadhanadva kusadhanadva pascacchramana bhavanti? api tu ye bhavadvidhanam sakasallabhyante, asmakam te pascacchramana bhavanti/ 204.025. buddharaksito grhapatih--arya, mama patni apannasattva samvrtta/ 204.025. yadi

putram janayisyati, tamahamaryasya pascacchramanam dasyami/ 204.026. sa kathayati--grhapate, aupayikam//

204.027. sa astanam va navanam va masanam {atyayat} prasuta/ 204.027. darako jato 'bhirupo darsaniyah prasadiko gaurah kanakavarnaschatrakarasirah pralambabahurvistirnalalatah samgatabhrustunganasah/ 204.029. tasya jñatayah samgamya trini saptakanyekavimsatidivasani vistarena jatasya jatimaham krtva namadheyam vyavasthapayanti--kim bhavatu darakasya nama? ayam darako buddharaksitasya grhapateh putrah/ 204.031. bhavatu darakasya samgharaksito nama/ 204.031. yasminneva divase samgharaksito jatah, tasminneva divase pañcanam vaniksatanam pañca putrasatani jatani/ 204.032. tesamapi kulasadrsani <205>namadheyani vyavasthapitani/

205.001. samgharaksito daraka unniyate vardhyate ksirena dadhna navanitena sarpisa sarpimandena anyaiscottaptottaptairupakaranavisesaih/ 205.002. asu vardhate hradasthamiva pankajam/ 205.003. yada mahan samrttah, tada ayusmañ sariputrastasya vaineyakalam jñatva ekakyeva tatkulamupasamkramya nimittamupadarsayitumarabdhah/ 205.004. buddharaksitena grhapatina samgharaksito 'bhihitah--putra, ajata eva tvam maya aryasariputrasya pascacchramano datta iti/ 205.006. caramabhavikah sa ayusmata sariputrena pravrajita upasampadita agamacatustayam ca grahitah//

205.007. athaparena samayena tani pañca vaniksatani mahasamudragamaniyam panyam samudaniya mahasamudramavatartukamani kathayanti--kimcidvayam bhavanta aryakamavatarayama yo 'smakam mahasaudramadhyagatanam dharmam desayisyati/ 205.009. te kathayati--bhavantah, ayamasmakamaryasamgharaksito vayasyakah sahajanmikah sahapamsukridanakah/ 205.010. etamevavatarayamah/ 205.010. te tasya sakasamupasamkrantah/ 205.010. arya samgharaksita, tvamasmakam vayasyakah sahajanmikah sahapamsukridanakah/ 205.011. vayam ca mahasamudram samprasthitah/ 205.012. tvamapyasmabhih sardhamavatara, samudramadhyagatanam dharmam desayisyasi/ 205.012. sa kathayati--naham svadhinah/ 205.013. upadhyayamavalokayata/ 205.013. te yenayusmañ sariputrastenopasamkrantah/ 205.013. upasamkramya kathayanti--arya sariputra, ayamasmakamaryasamgharaksito vayasyakah sahajanmikah sahapamsukridanakah/ 205.014. vayam mahasamudram samprasthitah/ 205.015. eso 'pyasmabhih sardhamavataratu, asmakam mahasamudramadhyagatanam dharmam desayisyati/ 205.016. sa kathayati--bhagavantamavalokayata/ 205.016. te bhagavatah sakasamupasamkrantah/ 205.016. bhagavan, vayam mahasamudram samprasthitah/ 205.017. ayamasmakamaryasamgharaksito vayasyakah sahajanmikah sahapamsukridanakah/ 205.018. eso 'pyasmabhih sardham mahasamudramavataratu/ 205.018. asmakam

mahasamudramadhyagatanam dharmam desayisyati/ 205.019. bhagavan samlaksayati--astyesam kanicit kusalamulani? asti/ 205.019. kasyantike pratibuddhani? samgharaksitasya bhiksoh/ 205.020. tatra bhagavan samgharaksitamamantrayate--gaccha samgharaksita, bhayabhairavasahisnuna bhavitavyam/ 205.021. adhivasayatyayusman samgharaksito bhagavatastusnibhavena//

205.023. atha tani pañca vaniksatani krtakautukamangalasvastyayanani saktairbharairmudhaih pitakairustrairgobhirgardabhaih prabhutam panyamaropya mahasamudram samprasthitani/ 205.025. te nipunatah samudrayanapatram pratipadya mahasamudramavatirna dhanaharakah/ 205.026. tesam mahasamudramadhyagatanam nagairvahanam vidharitam/ 205.027. te devatayacanam kartumarabdhah--yo 'smin mahasamudre devo va nago va yakso va prativasati, sa acaksatu kim mrgayatiti/ 205.028. mahasamudracchabdo niscarati--aryasamgharaksitamasmakamanuprayacchatheti/ 205.029. te kathayati--aryasamgharaksito 'smakam vayasyakah sahajanmikah sahapamsukridanako bhadantasariputrenanupradattako bhagavatanuparitakah/ 205.030. sreyo 'smakamanenaiva sardham kalatriya, na tvena vayam samgharaksitam parityaksyamah/ 205.031. te mantrayante ayusmata samgharaksitena srutah/ 205.032. sa kathayati--bhavantah, kim kathayante? kathayanti--arya samgharaksita mahasamudracchabdo <206>niscaritah--aryasamgharaksitamasmakamanuprayacchatheti/

206.001. sa kathayati--kasmannanuprayacchadhvam? te kathayanti--arya, tvamasmakam vayasyakah sahajanmikah sahapamsukridanakah/ 206.002. bhadantasariputrenanupradattako bhagavatanupradattakah/ 206.003. sreyo 'smakam tvayaiva sardham kalakriya/ 206.003. na tveva vayamarya samgharaksita tvam parityaksyamah/ 206.004. ayusman samgharaksitah samlaksayati--yaduktam bhagavata bhayabhairavasahisnuna te bhavitavyamitidam tat/ 206.005. sa patracivaram grhitva atmanam mahasamudre prakseptumarabdhah/ 206.006. sa tairdrstah/ 206.006. te kathayanti--aryasamgharaksita kim karosi, aryasamgharaksita kim karositi/ 206.006. sa tesa vikrosatam mahasamudre prapatitah/ 206.007. muktam tadvahanam/ 206.007. sa nagairgrhitva nagabhavanam pravesitah//

206.008. arya samgharaksita, iyam vipasyitah samyaksambuddhasya gandhakuti/ 206.008. iyam sikhino visvabhuvah krakucchandasya kanakamuneh kasyapasyeyam bhagavato gandhakuti/ 206.009. arya samgharaksita, bhagavatah sutram matrka ca devamanusyesu pratisthitam/ 206.010. vayam naga vinipatitasarirah/ 206.010. aho bata, aryah samgham raksita ihapyagamacatustayam pratisthapayet/ 206.011. sa kathayati--evam bhavatu/ 206.011. tena trayo nagkumara utsahitah/ 206.012. eko 'bhihitah--tvam tavat samyuktakamadhisva/ 206.012. dvitiyo 'bhihitah--tvamapi madhyamam/ 206.013. trtiyo 'bhihitah--tvamapi dirghamamadhisva/ 206.013. sa

kathayati--ahamapi tamevaikottarikam vimrstarupam prajvalayami/ 206.014. te 'dhyetumarabdhah/ 206.014. tatraikascaksusi nimiliyatvodvesam grhnati, dvitiyah prsthatomukha uddesam grhnati, trtiyo duratah sthitvoddesam grhnati/ 206.015. sa eva tesamekah sagauravah sapratisa iti karaniyaisca sarvatra purvamgamah/ 206.016. arya uttistha, dantakastha, dantakastham visarjaya, bhagavato mandalakamamarjaya, caityabhivandanam kuru, bhunksva, sayyam kalpayeti/ 206.017. sarvaistairagamanyadhitani/ 206.018. sa kathayati--arya, adhitanyebhiragamani/ 206.018. kim dharayisyanti ahosvinnadharayisyanti? sa kathayati--smrtimattaka hyete dharayisyanti, api tu doso 'styesam/ 206.019. sa kathayati--arya, ko dosah? sarve hyete 'gaurava apratisah/ 206.020. ekastavaccaksusi nimilayitvodvesam grhnati, dvitiyah prstatomukha uddesam grhnati, trtiyo duratah sthitvoddesam grhnati/ 206.021. tvamevaikah sagauravah sapratisa iti karaniyaisca sarvatra purvamgamah/ 206.022. sa kathayati--arya, na hyete 'gaurava apratisah/ 206.023. yastavadayam caksusi nimilayitvoddesam grhnati, ayam drstivisah/ 206.023. yo 'pyayam prssthatomukha uddesam grhnati, eso 'pi svasavisah/ 206.024. yo 'pyesa duratah sthitvoddesam grhnati, eso 'pi sparsavisah/ 206.025. ahameko damstravisah/ 206.025. sa bhita utpandutpandukah krsaluko durbalako mlanako 'praptakayah samvrttah/ 206.026. sa kathayati--arya, kasmat tvamutpandutpandukah krsaluko durbalako mlanako 'praptakayah samvrttah? sa kathayati--bhadramukha, amitramadhye 'ham vasam kalpayami/ 206.028. sacet yusmakamanyatamo 'nyatamam prakupyeta, mam namavasesam kuryat/ 206.028. sa kathayati--aryasya vayam na praharamah/ 206.029. api tu icchasi tvam jambudvipam gantum? bhadramukha, icchami/ 206.030. tacca vahanamagatam/ 206.030. sa tairutksiptah//

206.031. vinigbhirdrstah/ 206.031. te kathayanti--svagatamaryasamgharaksitaya/ 206.031. sa kathayati--anumodantam bhavantah/ 206.032. maya nagosvagamacatustayam pratisthapitam/ 206.032. te kathayanti--arya samgharaksita, anumodayamah<207>/

207.001. te tam vahane praksipya samprasthitah/ 207.001. te 'nupurvena samudratiram gatva sarve te vanijah sayitah/ 207.002. ayusman samgharaksito mahasamudram drastumarabdhah/ 207.002.uktam bhagavata--pañcasecanaka darsanena/ 207.004. hastinagasca raja ca sagarasca siloccayah/ 207.005. asecanaka darsanena buddhasca bhagavatam varah//1// iti/ 207.006. ciram mahasamudram pasyañ jagaritah/ 207.006. so 'pascime yame gadhanidravastabdhah sayitah/ 207.007. te 'pi vanijah saratramevotthaya sthoramllardayitva samprasthitah/ 207.007. te kathayanti prabhatayam rajanyam--kutrayam samgharaksitah? tatraika

evamahuh--purastadgacchati/ 207.009. apara evamahuh--prsthata agacchati/ 207.009. te kathayanti--aryasamgharaksito 'smabhischoritah/ 207.010. na sobhanamasmabhih krtam/ 207.010. pratinivartayamah/ 207.010. aryasamgharaksito bhavanto maharddhiko mahanubhavo yah samudramadhye na kalagatah/ 207.011. sa idanim kalam karisyati? sthanametadvidyate yadasau agrata eva yasyati/ 207.012. agacchata, gamisyamah/ 207.012. te samprasthitah//

207.013. ayusmanapi samgharaksitah suryasyabhyudgamanasamaye suryamsubhistaditah pratibuddho yavanna kimcitpasyati/ 207.014. prakranta vanijah/ 207.014. so 'pi panthalikam grhitva samprasthitah/ 207.014. yavadanyatamasyam salatavyam viharam pasyatyudgatam
mañcapithavedikajalavatayanagavaksaparimanditam,
bhiksumsca sampravrtan sampracchannañ
santeneryapathenavasthitan/ 207.016. sa tesam sakasamupasamkrantah/ 207.016. sa tairuktah--svagatam bhadantasamgharaksitaya/ 207.017. sa tairvisramitah/ 207.017. visramayitva viharam pravesito yavat pasyati sobhanam sayanasanaprajñaptim krtam pranitam caharamupahrtam/ 207.018. sa tairuktah--bhadanta samgharaksita, ma trsito 'si, ma bubhuksito 'si? kathayati--aryah, trsito 'smi, bubhuksito 'smi/ 207.019. bhadanta samgharaksita bhunksva/ 207.020. sa kathayati--samghamadhye moksyami/ 207.020. te kathayanti--bhadanta samgharaksita, munksva, adinavo 'tra bhavisyati/ 207.021. tena muktam/ 207.021. sa bhuktva ekante 'pakramyavasthitah/ 207.021. yavat tesam gandarakotita/ 207.022. te svakasvakani patranyadaya yathagatya nisannah/ 207.022. sa ca tesam viharo 'ntarhitah/ 207.023. ayomudgatah pradurbhutam/ 207.023. taistavadayomudgaraih parasparamartasvaram krandadbhih siramsi bhagnani, yavat kaladakalibhutam/ 207.024. tatah pascat punarapi tesam viharah pradurbhutah, te ca bhiksavah santeneryapathenavasthitah/ 207.025. ayusman samgharaksitastesam sakasamupasamkrantah/ 207.026. ke yuyamayusmantah, kena va karmana ihopapannah? bhadanta samgharaksita, duskuhaka jambudvipaka manusyah/ 207.027. nabhisraddadhasyasi/ 207.027. sa kathayati--aham pratyaksadarsi, kasmannabhisraddadhasye? te kathayanti--bhadanta samgharaksita, vayam kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasya sravaka asan/ 207.028. tairasmakam bhaktagre ranamutpaditam/ 207.029. te vayam bhaktagre ranamutpadayitva iha pratyekanarakesupapannah/ 207.0sthanametadvidyate yadasmabhiritascyutair narakrsupapattavyam bhavisyati/ 207.030. sadhu samgharaksita, jambudvipam gatva sabrahmacarinamarocaya--ma ayusmantah samghamadhye ranamutpadayisyatha/ 207.031. ma asyaivamrupasya duhkhadaurmanasyasya bhagino bhavisyatha tadyatha sramanah kasyapiyah//

208.001. <208>sa samprasthitah/ 208.001. yavat pasyati dvitiyam viharamudgatam mañcapithavedikajalavatayanapariksiptam

gavaksaparimanditam bhiksumsca supravrtan supraticchannañ santañ santeryapathe vyavasthitan/ 208.003. tesamupasamkrantah/ 208.003. sa tairuktah--svagatam bhadantasamgharaksitaya/ 208.003. sa tairvisramitah/ 208.004. visramayitva viharam pravesito yavat pasyati/ 208.004. sobhanam sayanasanaprajñaptih krtva pranitam caharam samanvahrtya sa tairuktah--bhadanta samgharaksita munksva/ 208.005. tena drstadinavena bhuktam/ 208.005. muktva ekante 'pakramyasthitah/ 208.006. tesam gandyakotita/ 208.006. te svakasvakani patranyadaya yathagatya nisannah/ 208.007. sa ca viharo 'ntarhitah, tadannapanamayorasam pradurbhutam/ 208.007. tairatasvaram krandadbhistavadayorasena parasparamatma sikto yavat kaladakalibhutam/ 208.008. tatah pascat punarapi sa tesam viharah pradurbhutah/ 208.009. te ca bhiksavah punarapi santah santeryapathenavasthitah/ 208.009. sa tesam sakasamupasamkrantah--ke yuyamayusmantah, kena va karmana ihopapannah? duskuhaka bhadanta samgharaksita jambudvipaka manusyah, nabhisraddaddhasyanti/ 208.011. sa kathayati--aham pratyaksadarsi, kasmannabhisraddadhasye? te kathayanti--bhadanta samgharaksita, vayam kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasya sravaka asan/ 208.013. samghasya ca snehalabhe sampanne agantuka bhiksava agatah/ 208.013. tairasmabhiranaryaparigrhitairevam cittamutpaditam--na tavadbhojayisyamo yavadete agantuka bhiksavo na prakranta bhavisyantiti/ 208.015. tairasmabhistattathaiva krtam/ 208.015. saptahikam cakaladurdinam pradurbhutam/ 208.015. tena tadannapanam kledam gatam/ 208.016. vayam sraddhadeyam vinipatayitva iha pratyekanarakesupapannah/ 208.016. sthanametadvidyate yadasmabhiriha cyutair narakesupapattavyam bhavisyati/ 208.017. sadhu bhadanta samgharaksita, jambudvipam gatva sabrahmacarinamaraocaya--ma ayusmantah sraddhadeyam vinipatayisyatha, ma asya evamrupasya duhkhadaurmanasyasya bhagino bhavisyatha, tadyatha brahmanah kasyapiyah//

208.020. sa samprasthito yavat pasyati trtiyam viharamudgatam mañcapithavidikajalavatayanagavaksaparimanditam purvavadyavadayusman samgharaksito samgharaksito bhuktva ekante 'pakramyavsthitah/ 208.021. gandyakotita/ 208.022. sa tena vihara adiptah pradiptah samprajvalita ekajvalibhuto dhmayitumarabdhah/ 208.022. te 'pi tasminnartasvaram krandatastavaddagdha yavat kaladakalibhutam/ 208.023. tatah pascat punarapi tesam viharah pradurbhutah, te ca bhiksavah santasanteneryapathenavasthitah/ 208.024. sa tesam sakasamupasamkrantah--ke yuyamayusmantah, kena va karmana ihopapannah? duskuhaka bhadanta samgharaksita jambudvipaka manusyah, nabhisraddadhasyasi/ 208.026. sa kathayati--aham pratyaksadarsi, kasmannabhisraddadhasye? te kathayanti--bhadanta samgharaksita vayam kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasya sravaka asan/ 208.027. duhsilaste vayam silavadbhirbhiksubhir niskasitah/

208.028. tairasmabhirekah sunyavihara avasitah/ 208.028. yavat tatraikah silavan bhiksuragatah/ 208.029. asmakam buddhirutpanna--tisthatu ayam bhiksuh/ 208.029. ayamapyeko 'smakam daksinam sodhayisyati/ 208.030. sa tatraiva sthito yavat tasyanisangena(?) punarapi bahavah silavanto bhiksava agatah/ 208.031. te vayam tatrapi nirvasitah/ 208.031. tairasmabhiramarsajataih suskani kasthani suskani trnani suskani gomayani upasamhrtya tasmin viharo 'gnirdagdhah/ 208.032. tatra prabhutah <209>saiksasaiksah pudgala dagdhah/

209.001. <209>te vayam saiksasaiksan pudgalan dagdhva iha pratyekanarakesupapannah/ 209.002. sthanametadvidyate yadasmabhiriha cyutair narakesupapattavyam bhavisyati/ 209.002. sadhu bhadanta samgharaksita, jambudvipam gatva sabrahmacarinamarocaya--ma ayusmantah sabrahmacarinamantike pradustacittamutpadayisyatha, ma asyaivamrupasya duhkhadaurmanasyasya bhagino bhavino bhavisyatha tadyatha sramanah kasyapiyah//

209.006. ayusman samgharaksitah samprasthito yavat sattvanadraksit stambhakaran kudyakaran vrksakaran patrakaran puspakaran phalakaran rajjvakaran sammarjanyakaranudukhalakaran khatvakaran sthalikakaran//

209.009. ayusman samgharaksito janapadan gatah/ 209.009. anyatamasminnasramapade pañcamatrani rsisatani prativasanti/ 209.010. tairayusman samgharaksito durata eva drstah/ 209.010. te kathayanti--bhavantah, kriyakaram tavat kurmah--bahubollakah sramanah sakyaputriya bhavanti/ 209.011. nasya kenacidvacanam datavyam/ 209.012. te kriyakaram krtva avasthitah/ 209.012. ayusmamsca samgharaksitastesam sakasamupasamkrantah/ 209.013. upasamkramya pratisrayam yacitumarabdhah/ 209.013. na kascidvacamanuprayacchati/ 209.013. tatraika rsih sa sukladharmah/ 209.014. kathayati--kim yusmakam pratisrayam na diyate? api tu yusmakam doso 'sti/ 209.014. bahubollaka yuyam/ 209.015. samayenaham bhavatah pratisrayam dasye, sacet kimcinna mantrayasi/ 209.015. ayusman samgharaksitah kathayati--rse, evam bhavatu/ 209.016. tatraika rsirjanapadacarikam gatah/ 209.016. tasya kutih sunyavatisthati/ 209.017. sa kathayati--asyam kutikayam sayyam kalpaya/ 209.017. ayusmata samgharaksitena sa kutika sikta sammrsta sammarjita sukumarim gomayakasim canupradatta/ 209.018. tairdrstah/ 209.018. te kathayati--bhadanta, sucyapi marjantyete sramanah sakyaputriyah/ 209.019. ayusman samgharaksito bahih kutikayah padau praksalya kutikam pravisya nisannah paryankamabhujya rjukayam pranidhaya pratimukham smrtimupashtapya/ 209.021. ya tasminnasramapade devata prativasati, sa ratryah prathame yame yenayusman samgharaksitastenopasamkranta/ 209.022. upasamkramya kathayati--arya

samgharaksita, dharmam desaya/ 209.022. ayusman samgharaksitah kathayati--sukhita tvam/ 209.023. na pasyasi maya triyakarena pratisrayam labdham, kim niskasapayitumicchasi? sa samlaksayati--srantakayo 'yam, svapitu/ 209.024. madhyame yame upasamkramisyami/ 209.025. sa madhyame yama upasamkranta/ 209.025. upasamkramya kathayati--arya samgharaksita, dharmam desaya/ 209.025. ayusman samgharaksitah kathayati--sukhita tvam/ 209.026. na pasyasi maya kriyakarena pratisrayam labdham? kim niskasapayitumicchasi? sa samlaksayati--srantakayo 'yam, svapitu/ 209.027. pascime yame upasamkramisyami/ 209.028. sa pascime yame upasamkranta/ 209.028. upasamkramya kathayati--arya samgharaksita, dharmam desaya/ 209.029. ayusman samgharaksitah kathayati--sukhita tvam/ 209.029. na pasyasi maya kriyakarena pratisrayam labdham? kim niskasapayitumicchasi? sa kathayati--arya samgharaksita, prabhatamidanim/ 209.031. sacinniskasayisyanti, gamisyasi/ 209.031. api tu nanuktam bhagavata bhayabhairavasahisnuna te bhavitavyamiti/ 209.032. ayusman samgharaksitah samlaksayati--sobhanam kathayati--sacet sa niskasayisyati, <210>gamisyami/

210.001. sa samlaksayati--brahmana hyete/ 210.001. brahmanapratisamyuktam bhasayamityayusman samgharaksito brahmanavargam svadhyayitumarabdhah-- 210.003. na nagnacarya na jata na panko nanasanam sthandalasayika va/ 210.005. na rajomalam notkutukaprahanam visodhayenmohamavisirnakanksam//2//

210.007. alamkrtascapi careta dharmam dantendrayah santah samyato brahmacari/ 210.009. sarvesu bhutesu nidhaya dandam sa brahmanah sa sramana sa bhiksuh//3//

210.011. taih srutam/ 210.011. te samlaksayanti--brahmanapratisamyuktam/ 210.011. ityeka upasamkranto dvitiyastrtiyo yavat sarve upasamkrantah/ 210.012. tatha taya devataya adhisthitam, yatha parasparam na pasyanti/ 210.013. tatah pascadayusmata samgharaksitena nagaropamam sutramupaniksiptam/ 210.013. gatham ca bhasate-- 210.014. yaniha bhutani samagatani sthitani bhumyamathavantarikse/ 210.016. kurvantu maitrim satatam prajasu diva ca ratrau ca carantu dharmam//4// iti/ 210.018. asmin khalu dharmaparyaye bhasyamane sarvaistaih sahasatyabhisamayadanagamiphalamanupraptam/ 210.019. rddhiscapi nirhrta/ 210.019. sarvaistaih subhasitam bhadantasamgharaksitayetyekanado muktah/ 210.019. taya devataya rddhyabhisamskarah pratiprasrabdhah/ 210.020. parasparam drastumarabdhah/ 210.020. te 'nyonyam kathayanti--tvamapyagatah? 210.021. agato 'ham/ 210.021. sobhanam/ 210.021. te drstasatyah kathayanti--labhemo vayam bhadanta samgharaksita svakhyate dharmavinaye pravrajyamupasampadam bhiksubhavam/ 210.022. caremo vayam bhagavato 'ntike brahmacaryam/ 210.022. ayusman samgharaksitah kathayati--kim

matsakase pravrajatha, ahosvidbhagavatah? te kathayanti--bhagavatah/ 210.024. ayusman samgharaksitah kathayati--yadyevam, agacchatha, bhagavatah sakasam gacchamah/ 210.024. te kathayanti--bhadanta samgharaksita, kimasmadiyaya rddhya gacchamah, ahosvit tvadiyaya? ayusman samgharaksitah samlaksayati--ebhirmadiyenavavadenaivamvidha gunagana aghigatah, aham langhanakopamah samvrttah/ 210.027. sa kathayati--tisthantu tavadbhavanto muhurtam/ 210.027. ayusman samgharaksito 'nyatamam vrksamulam nisritya nisannah paryankamabhujya rjum kayam pranidhaya pratimukham smrtimupasthapya/ 210.028. uktam bhagavata--pañcanusamsa bahusrutye/ 210.029. dhatukusalo bhavati, pratityasamutpadakusalo bhavati, sthanasthanakusalo bhavati, aparapratibaddha casya bhavati avavadanusasaniti/ 210.030. tenodyacchata ghatata vyayacchata sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam/ 210.031. arhan samvrttastraidhatukavitaragah <211>purvavadyavanmanyah pujyascabhivadyasca samvrttah/

211.001. te ayusmata samgharaksitenabhihitah--bhavantah, grhnidhvam madiyam civarakarnikam, yasyamah/ 211.002. ayusmatah samgharaksitasya civarakarnike lagnah/ 211.003. athayusman samgharaksito vitatapaksa iva hamsarajastata eva rddhya uparivihayasa prakrantah//

211.004. yavat tani pañca vaniksatani bhandam pratisamayanti/ 211.004. tesamupari cchaya nipatita/ 211.005. sa tairdrstah/ 211.005. te kathayanti--arya samgharaksita, agatastvam? agato 'ham/ 211.005. kutra gacchasi? sa kathayati--imani pañca kulaputrasatanyakanksanti svakhyate dharmavinaye pravrajyamupasampadam bhiksubhavam/ 211.007. te kathayanti--arya samgharaksita, vayamapi pravrajisyamah/ 211.007. avarasva yavadbhandam pratisamayama iti/ 211.008. ayusman samgharaksito 'vatirnah/ 211.008. tairbhandam pratisamitam/ 211.008. athayusman samgharaksitastat kulaputrasahasramadaya yena bhagavamstenoasamkrantah//

211.010. tena khalu samayena bhagavananekasataya bhiksuparsadah purastannisanno dharmam desayati/ 211.011. adraksidbhagavanayusmantam samgharaksitam duradeva/ 211.011. drstva ca punarbhiksunamantrayate sma--esa bhiksuvah samgharaksito bhiksuh saprabhrta agacchati/ 211.012. nasti tathagatasyaivamvidham prabhrtam yatha vaineyaprabhrtam/ 211.013. ayusman samgharaksito yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 211.013. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva ekante nisannah/ 211.014. ekantanisanna ayusman samgharaksito bhagavantamidamavocat--idam bhadanta kulaputrasahasramakanksati svakhyate dharmavinaye pravrajyamupasampadam bhiksubhavam/ 211.016. tam bhagavan pravrajayati upasampadayatyanukampamupadaya/ 211.016. te

bhagavata ehibhiksukaya abhasitah--eta bhiksuvascarata brahmacaryam/ 211.017. bhagavato vacavasane mundah samvrttah samghatipravrtah saptahavaropitakesasmasravah patrakarakavyagrahasta varsasatopasampannasya bhiksoriryapathenavasthitah//

211.020. ehiti caokta hi tathagatena mundasca samghatiparitadehah/ 211.022. sadyah prasantendriya eva tasthurevam sthita buddhamanorathena//5//

211.024. bhagavata tesamavavado dattah/ 211.024. tairudyacchamanairghatamanairvyayacchadbhih sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam/ 211.025. arhantah samvrttastraidhatukavitaragah purvavadyavat pujyasca abhivadyasca samvrttah//

211.027. ayusman samgharaksito buddham bhagavantam prcchati--ihaham bhadanta sattvanadraksam kudyakaran stambhakaran vrksakaran patrakaran puspakaran phalakaraan rajjvakaran sammarjanyakaran khatvakaranudukhalakaran sthalikakaran/ 211.029. madhye 'vacchinnam tantuna dharyamanam gacchati/ 211.030. kasya karmano vipakena? bhagavanaha--yamstvam samgharaksita sattvanadraksih kudyakaramste kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasya sravaka asan/ 211.031. taih samghikam kudyam slesmana simhanakena <212>vinasitam/

212.001. te tasya karmano vipakena kudyakarah samvrttah/ 212.001. yatha kutyakarah, evam stambhakarah sattvah/ 212.002. yan samgharaksita sattvanadraksirvrksakaramste kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasya sravaka asan/ 212.003. taih samghikah puspavrksah phalavrksah paudgalikaparibhogena bhuktah/ 212.004. te tasya karmano vipakena vrksakarah samvrttah/ 212.004. yatha vrksakarah, evam patrakaraah phalakarah puspakarah/ 212.005. yam tvam samgharaksita sattvamadraksi rajjvakaram, sa kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasya sravaka asit/ 212.006. tena samghika rajjuh paudgalikaparibhogena paribhukta/ 212.007. sa tasy karmano samgharaksita sattvamadraksistapvakaram (?) kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasya sravaka asit sramanerakah/ 212.009. so 'parena samayena panakavaramuddistastadvarakam nirmadayati/ 212.010. agantukasca bhiksuva agatah/ 212.010. sa taih prstah--sramaneraka, kim samghasya panakam bhavisyati? sa kathayati--nastiti/ 212.011. te nirasibhutah prakrantah/ 212.011. samghasya ca panakam sampannam/ 212.011. sa tasya karmano vipakena tapvakarah samvrttah/ 212.012. yam tvam samgharaksita sattvamadraksirudukhalakaram, sa kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasya sravaka asit/ 212.013. tasya patrakarma pratyupasthitam/ 212.013. tatraikah sramanerako 'rhan/ 212.014. sa tenoktah--sramaneraka, dadasva me khalastokam kuttayitva/ 212.014. sa kathayati--sthavira, tistha tavanmuhurtam/ 212.015. vyagro 'ham/ 212.015.

pascaddasyamiti/ 212.015. so 'marsajatah kathayati--sramaneraka, yadi rocate, tvamevahamasminn udukhale praksipya kuttaye prageva khalastokam/ 212.016. yattadarhato 'ntike kharam vakkarma niscaritam, sa tasya karmano vipakena udukhalakarah samvrttah/ 212.017. yamstvam samgharaksita sattvanadraksih sthalyakaramste kasyapasya samyaksambbuddhasya kalpikaraka asan/ 212.018. te bhiksunam bhaisajyani kvathayamanah sthalikam bhañjate/ 212.019. tesam bhiksunam vighato bhavati/ 212.019. te tasya karmano vipakena sthalyakarah samvrttah/ 212.020. yam tvam samgharaksita sattvamadraksirmadhye chinnastantuna dharyamano gacchati, sa kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasya pravacane pravrajita asillabhagrahikah/ 212.021. tena yadvarsikam labham tad dhaimantikam parinamitam, yaddhaimantikam tadvarsikam/ 212.022. tasya karmano vipakena madhye chinnastantuna dharyamano gacchati//

212.024. samgharaksitavadanam trayovimsatimam//

********** avadana 24 **********

213.001. div24 nagakumaravadanam/

213.002. bhiksuvah samsayajatah sarvasamsayacchettaram buddham bhagavantam prcchanti--kuto bhadanta tena nagakumarena tatprathamatah sraddha pratilabdha? bhagavanaha--bhutapurvam bhiksuvo 'sminneva bhadrakalpe vimsativarsasahasrayusi prajayam kasyapo nama sasta lokam utpannastathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddho vidyacaranasampannah sugato lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih sasta devamanusyanam buddho bhagavan/ 213.005. sa evam sravakanam dharmam desayati--etani bhiksavo 'ranyani sunyagarani parvatakandaragiriguhapalalapuñjabhyavakasasmasanavanaprasthani prantani sayanasanani dhyayata/ 213.006. bhiksavo ma pramadata/ 213.007. ma pascadvipratisarino bhuta/ 213.007. idamasmakamanusasanam/ 213.007. tatra kecidbhiksavah sumeruparisandayam gatva dhyayanti, kecinmandakinyah puskarinyastire, kecidanavatapte mahasarasi, kecit saptasu kañcanamayesu parvatesu, kecit tasu tasu gramanigamarajarastradhanisu gatva dhyayanti//

213.011. anyatamasca cirajatako nagakumarah suparnina paksirajena sumeruparisandayamuparistadapahriyate/ 213.012. yavat tena bhiksavo dhyanadhyayanayogamanasikarayukta viharanto drstah/ 213.012. drstva casya cittamabhiprasannam/ 213.013. prasadajatah samlaksayati--mukta hyete aryaka evamvidhad duhkhat/ 213.014. cyutah kalagato varanasyam satkarmanirate brahmanakule jatah/ 213.014. unnito vardhito mahan samvrttah/ 213.015. so 'parena samayena kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasya sasane pravrajitah/ 213.015. tenodyata ghatata vyayacchata sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam/ 213.016. arhan samvrttah purvavadyavanmanyasca

pujyascabhivandyasca samvrttah/ 213.017. sa samlaksayati--kuto 'ham cyutah? tiryaksu/ 213.017. kutropapannah? manusyesu/ 213.017. kutra mama matapitarau? yavat pasyati nagabhavane rudantau tisthatah/ 213.018. sa tatra gatah/ 213.018. gatva prcchitumarabdhah--amba tata kasyarthe ruditah? tau kathayatah--arya, sucirajatako 'smakam nagakumarah suparnina paksirajenapahrtah/ 213.020. sa kathayati--ahamevasau/ 213.020. arya, tadrsah sa dustanago yadvayam sugatigamanamapi na sambhavayamah, pragevedrsanam dharmanam labhi bhavisyati/ 213.021. tena tau smaritau/ 213.021. padayor nipatya kathayatah--arya, evamvidhastvaya gunagana adhigatah/ 213.022. arya tvam pindakenarthi, vayam punyenarthikah/ 213.023. ihaiva tvamagamya divase divase bhaktakrtyam krtva gaccha/ 213.023. sa nagabhavane divyam sudham paribhuktva agacchati/ 213.024. tasya sramanerakah sardhavihari/ 213.024. sa bhiksubhiruktah--sramaneraka, ayam te upadhyayah kutra bhuktva agacchati? sa kathayati--naham jane/ 213.025. te kathayanti--nagabhavane divyam sudham paribhujya paribhujyagacchati/ 213.026. tvam kasyarthe na gacchati? sa kathayati--ayam maharddhiko mahanubhavo yena gacchati/ 213.027. kathamaham gacchami? te kathayanti--yada ayam rddhya gacchati, tada tvamasya civarakarnikam grhana/ 213.028. sa kathayati--ma pateyam/ 213.028. te kathayanti--bhadramukha, yadi sumeruh parvataraja civarakarnikamavalambate, nasau patet, prageva tvam patisyasiti/ 213.030. yo yasmin sthane 'ntardhasyati, tena tatra nimittamudgrhitam/ 213.030. sa tatpradesam purvameva gatva avasthitah/ 213.031. sa cantardhasyatiti tena civarakarnikam grhitam/ 213.031. tau upari vihayasa <214>prakrantau yavat tau nagairdrstau/

214.001. tayordve te asanaprajñaptikrtau/ 214.001. dvau mandalakau amarjitau/ 214.001. sa samlaksayati--kasyarthe 'yamapara asanah prajñaptah? sa pratinivartya pasyati yavat sramanerakam/ 214.003. sa kathayati--bhadramukha, tvamapyagatah? upadyaya, agato 'ham/ 214.003. sobhanam/ 214.003. nagah samlaksayanti--ayamaryo maharddhiko mahanubhavah/ 214.004. sakyate divyam sudham karayitum/ 214.004. ayamanyo na sakyate/ 214.005. taistasya divya sudha datta, tasyapi prakrta aharah/ 214.005. sa tasya patragrahakah/ 214.005. tena tasya patram grhitam yavat tatraika odanamijya(?) vatisthate/ 214.006. sa tenasye praksipta yavaddivyamasvadanam/ 214.007. sa samlaksayati--idrsa api matsarino nagah/ 214.007. ekadhye nisannayorasya divya sudha datta, mamapi prakrta aharah/ 214.008. sa pranidhanam kartumarabdhah--yanmaya bhagavati kasyape samyaksambuddhe 'nuttare mahadaksiniye brahmacaryam cirnam, anenaham kusalamulenaitam nagamasmadbhavanaccyavayitva atraivopapadyeyamiti/ 214.010. tasya drsta eva dharme ubhabhyam panibhyam jalam syanditumarabdham/ 214.011. nagasyapi sirortirbadhitumarabdha/ 214.011. sa kathayati--arya, anena sramanerakenasobhanacittamutpaditam/ 214.012. pratinivartapayatu enam/

214.012. sa kathayati--bhadramukha, apaya hyete, nivartaya cittam/ 214.013. sa gatham bhasate-- 214.014. pravanibhuutamidam cittam na saknomi nivarayitum/ 214.015. ihasthasyaiva me bhadanta panibhyam syandate jalam//1//

214.016. sa tam nagam tasmadbhavanaccyavayitva tatraivopapannah/ 214.016. tatra bhiksavastena nagakumarena tatprathamatah sraddha pratilabdha//

214.018. iti sridivyavadane nagakumaravadanam//

********** avadana 25 **********

215.001. div25 sa gharaksitavadanam (2)/

215.002. bhiksavah samsayajatah sarvasamsayacchettaram buddham bhagavantam prcchanti--kim bhadanta ayusmata samgharaksitena karma krtam, yasya karmano vipakenadhye mahabhoge kule jato bhagavato 'ntike pravrajya sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam? evam tam ca vaineyakaryam krtam? bhagavanaha--samgharaksitenaiva bhiksavah karmani krtani upacitani purvavat/ 215.005. bhutapurvam bhiksavo 'sminn eva bhadrake kalpe vimsativarsasahasrayusi prajayam nama sasta purvavat/ 215.006. tasyayam sasane pravrajita asidvaiyavrtyakarah/ 215.007. asya tatra pañca sardhamviharisatani/ 215.007. yadbhuyasa ekakarvatanivasi janakayah, asyaivabhiprasannah/ 215.008. anena tatra yavadayuhparyantam brahmacaryam cirnam, na kascidguno 'dhigatah/ 215.009. aparena samayena glanibhutah/ 215.009. mulagandapatrapuspaphalabhaisajyairupasthiyamano hiyata eva/ 215.010. maranasamaye pranidhanam kartumarabdhah--yanmaya kasyape bhagavati samyaksambuddhe 'nuttare mahadaksiniye yavadayurbrahmacaryam cirnam, na kascidgunagano 'dhigatah, anenaham kusalamulena yo 'sau bhagavata kasyapena samyaksambuddhenottaro nama manavo varsasatayusi prajayamavasyabhagiyakasya bhavyatayam buddho, vyakrtah, tasya sasane pravrajya sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkuryam/ 215.014. tatah pascat sardhamviharina upasamkrantah/ 215.014. te kathayanti--upadhyaya, asti kimcit tvaya gunaganamadhigatam? sa kathayati--nasti/ 215.015. kim pranidhanam krtam? idam cedam ca/ 215.016. te kathayanti--vayamapyupadhyayameva kalyanamitramagamya tasyaiva bhagavato 'ntike sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkuryuh/ 215.017. karvatanivasina janakayena srutam glana aryaka iti/ 215.018. te 'pyupasamkrantah/ 215.018. asti kimcidaryena gunaganamadhigatam? nasti/ 215.019. kim pranidhanam krtam? idam cedam ca/ 215.019. te kathayanti--vayamapyaryameva kalyanamitramagamya tasyaiva bhagavato 'ntike sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkuryuh//

215.021. kim manyadhve bhiksavah? yo 'sau vaiyavrtyakarah, esa evasau samgharaksito bhiksuh/ 215.022. yani tani pañca

sardhamviharisatani, etanyeva tani pañcabhiksusatani/ 215.022. yo 'sau karvatanivasi janakayah, etanyeva tani pañca vaniksatani/ 215.023. yadanena tara dharmavaiyavrtyam krtam, tasya karmano vipakenadhye mahadhane mahabhoge kule upapannah/ 215.024. yat tanmaranasamaye pranidhanam krtam, tasya karmano vipakena mamantike pravrajya sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtamevam ca vaineyakaryam krtam//

215.027. iti hi bhiksava ekantakrsnanam karmanamekantakrsno vipakah...purvavat//

********** avadana 26 **********

216.001. div26 pamsupradanavadanam/

216.002. yo 'sau svamamsatanubhiryajanani krtva tavacciram karunaya jagato hitaya/ 216.003. tasya sramasya saphalikaranaya santah sammarjitam srnuta sampratabhasyamanam//1//

216.006. evam maya srutam/ 216.006. ekasmin samaye bhagavañ sravastyam viharatiti sutram vaktavyam/ 216.007. atra tavadbhagavattathagatavadanammodharavivarapratyudgatavacanasaratsaliladha rasampatapanitaragadvesamohamadamanamayasathyapankapatalana
m
sabdanyayaditarkasastrarthavalokanotpannaprajñapradipaprotsaritakus astradarsanandhakaranam
samsaratrsnachedipravarasaddharmapayahpanasaundanam
gurunam samnidhau sarvavavadakam mahatmanamatimaharddhikam sthaviropaguptamarabhya kamcideva vibuddhajanamanahprasadakarim dharmyam katham samanusmarisyamah/ 216.012. tatra tavadgurubhiravahitasrotrairbhavitavyam//

216.013. evamanusruyate--yada bhagavan parinirvanakalasamaye palalanagam viniya kumbhakarim candalim gopalim ca,
tesam mathuramanupraptah, tatra bhagavanayusmantamanandamamantrayate sma--asyamananda mathurayam mama varsasataparinirvrtasya gupto nama gandhiko bhavisyati/ 216.015. tasya putro bhavisyatyupagupto nama alaksanako buddho yo mama varsasatapatinirvrtasya buddhakaryam bhavi(kari)syati/ 216.017. tasyavavadena bahavo bhiksavah sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkarisyanti/ 216.017. te 'stadasahastamayamena dvadasahastam vistarena caturangalamatrabhih sanakabhih pujayisyanti/ 216.018. eso 'gro me ananda sravakanam bhavisyatyavavadakanam yaduta upagupto bhiksuh/ 216.019. pasyasi tvamananda durata eva nilanilambararajim? evam bhadanta/ 216.020. esa ananda rurumundo nama parvatah/ 216.020. atra varsasataparinirvrtasya tathagatasya sanakavasi nama bhiksurbhavisyati/ 216.021. so 'tra rurumundaparvate viharam pratisthapayisyati, upaguptam ca pravrajayisyati/ 216.022. mathurayamananda nato bhatasca dvau bhratarau sresthinau

bhavisyatah/ 216.023. tasya natabhatiketi samjña bhavisyati/ 216.024. etadagram me ananda bhavisyati samathanukulanam sayyasananam yadidam natabhatikaranyayatanam/ 216.025. athayusmananando bhagavantamidamavocat--ascaryam bhadanta yadidrsamayusmanupagupto bahujanahitam karisyati/ 216.026. bhagavanaha--na ananda etarhi, yatha atite 'pyadhvani tena vinipatitasarirenapyatraiva urumundaparvate trayah parsvah/ 216.027. ekatra pradese pañca pratyekabuddhasatani prativasanti/ 216.028. dvitiye pañcarsisatani/ 216.028. trtiye pañcamarkatasatani/ 216.028. tatra yo 'sau pañcanam markatasatanam yuthapatih, sa tam yuthamapahaya yatra parsve pañca pratyekabuddhasatani prativasanti, tatra gatah/ 216.030. tasya tan pratyekabuddhan drstva prasado jatah/ 216.030. sa tesam pratyekabuddhanam sirnaparnani mulaphalani copanamayati/ 216.031. yada ca te paryankenopavista bhavanti, sa vrddhante pranamam krtva yavannavantam gatva paryankenopavisati, yavat te pratyekabuddhah parinirvrtah/

217.001. <217>sa tesam sirnaparnani mulaphalani copanamayati, te na pratigrhnanti/ 217.001. sa tesam civarakarnikanyakarsayati, padau grhnati/ 217.002. yavat sa markatascintayati--niyatamete kalagata bhavisyanti/ 217.003. tatah sa markatah socitva paridevitva ca dvitiyam parsvam gato yatra pañca rsisatani prativasanti/ 217.004. te ca rsayah kecit kandakapasrayah, kecidbhasmapasrayah, kecidurdhvahastah, kecit pañcatapavasthitah/ 217.005. sa tesam tesamiryapathan vikopayitumarabdhah/ 217.005. ye kandakapasrayastesam kandakanuddharati/ 217.006. bhasmapasrayanam bhasma vidhunoti/ 217.006. urdhvahastanamadho hastam patayati/ 217.007. pañcatapavasthitanamagnimavakirati/ 217.007. yada ca tairiryapatho vikopito bhavati, tada sa tesamagratah paryankam badhnati/ 217.008. yavat tairrsibhiracaryaya niveditam/ 217.008. tenapi coktam--paryankena tavannisidatha, yavat tani pañca rsisatani paryankenopavistani/ 217.009. te 'nacaryaka anupadesakah saptatrimsadbodhipaksan dharmanamukhikrtya pratyekam bodhim saksatkrtavantah/ 217.011. atha tesam pratyekabuddhanametadabhavat--yat kimcidasmabhih sreyo 'vaptam, tatsarvamimam markatamagamya/ 217.012. tairyavat sa markatah phalamulaih paripalitah, kalagatasya ca tacchariram gandhakasthairdhmapitam//

217.014. tatkim manyase ananda? yo 'sau pañcanam markatasatanam yuthapatih, sa esa upaguptah/ 217.015. tadapi tena vinipatitasarirenapyatraivorumunde parvate bahujanahitam krtam/ 217.015. anagate 'pyadhvani varsasataparinirvrtasya mama atraivorumunde parvate bahujanahitam karisyati/ 217.016. tacca yathaivam tathopadarsayisyamah--yada sthavirena sanakavasina urumunde parvate viharah pratisthapitah, samanvaharati--kimasau gandhika utpannah, athadyapi notpadyate iti? pasyatyutpannam/ 217.018. sa

yavat samanvaharati--yo 'sau tasya putra upagupto namna alaksa.nko buddho nirdistah, yo mama varsasataparinirvrtasya buddhakaryam karisyatiti, kimasau utpanno 'dyapi notpadyate? tena yavadupayena gupto gandhiko bhagavacchasane 'bhiprasaditah/ 217.021. sa yada abhiprasannastada sthavirah sambahulairbhiksubhih sardhamekadivasam tasya grham pravistah/ 217.022. aparasminnahanyatmadvitiyah/ 217.022. anyasminnahanyekaki/ 217.023. yavadgupto gandhikah sthaviram sanakavasinamekakinam drstva kathayati--na khalu aryasya kascit pascaccchramanah? sthavira uvaca--jaradharmanam kuto 'smakam pascacchramano bhavati? yadi kecit sraddhapurogena pravrajanti, te 'smakam pascacchramana bhavanti/ 217.025. gupto gandhika uvaca--arya, aham tavadgrhavase parigrddho visayabhiratasca/ 217.026. na maya sakyam pravrajitum/ 217.026. api tu yo 'smakam putro bhavati, tam vayamaryasya pascacchramanam dasyamah/ 217.027. sthavira uvaca--vatsa, evamastu/ 217.027. api tu drdhapratijñam smarethastvamiti/ 217.028. yavadguptasya gandhikasya putro jatah/ 217.028. tasyasvagupta iti namadheyam krtam/ 217.029. sa yada mahan samvrttastada sthavirah sanakavasi guptam gandhikamadhigamyovaca--vatsa, tvaya pratijñatam--yo 'smakam putro bhavisyati, tam vayamaryasya pascacchramanam dasyamah/ 217.031. anujanihi, pravrajayisyamiti/ 217.031. gandhika uvaca--arya, ayamasmakamekaputrah/ 217.031. marsaya nah/ 217.032. yo 'smakam dvitiyah putro bhavisyati, tam vayamaryasya pascacchramanam dasyamah/ 217.032. yavat sthavirah <218>sanakavasi samanvaharati--kimayam sa upaguptah? pasyati neti/

218.001. tena sthavirenabhihitah--evamastu iti/ 218.002. tasya yavaddvitiyah putro jatah/ 218.002. tasya dhanagupta iti nama krtam/ 218.002. so 'pi yada mahan samvrttah, tada sthavirah sanakavasi guptam gandhikamuvaca--vatsa, tvaya pratijñatam--yo 'smakam putro bhavisyati, tam vayamaryasya pascacchramanam dasyamah/ 218.004. ayam ca te putro jatah/ 218.005. anujanihi, pravrajayisyamiti/ 218.005. gandhika uvaca--arya marsaya, eko 'smakam dravyam samsayisyati, sa aryasya dattah/ 218.007. yavat sthavirah sanakavasi samanvaharati--kimayam sa upaguptah? pasyati neti/ 218.008. tatah sthavira uvaca--evamastu iti/ 218.008. yavadguptasya gandhikasya trtiyah putro jato 'bhirupo darsaniyah prasadiko 'tikranto manusavarnamasampraptasca divyavarnam/ 218.009. tasya vistarena jatau jatimaham krtva upagupta iti nama krtam/ 218.010. so 'pi yada mahan samvrttah, yavat sthavirasanakavasi guptam gandhikamabhigamyovaca--vatsa, tvaya pratijñatam--yo 'smakam trtiyah putro bhavisyati, bayamaryasya dasyamah pascacchramanarthe/ 218.012. ayam te trtiyah putra utpannah/ 218.013. anujanihi, pravrajayisyamiti/ 218.013. gupto gandhika uvaca--arya, samayatah/ 218.013. yada labho 'nucchedo bhavisyatiti, tada anujñasyami/ 218.014. yada tena samayah krtah, tada marena sarvavati mathura gandhavista/ 218.015. te sarve

upaguptasakasadgandhan krinanti/ 218.015. sa prabhutani dasyati/ 218.015. yavat sthavirasanakavasi upaguptasakasam gatah/ 218.016. upaguptasca gandhapane sthitah/ 218.016. sa dharmena vyavaharam karoti, gandhan vikrinite/ 218.017. sa sthavirena sanakavasina abhihitah--vatsa, kidrsaste cittacetasikah pravartante klista va aklista veti? upagupta uvaca--arya, naiva janami kidrsah klistascittacetasikah, kidrsa aklista iti/ 218.019. sthavirah sanakavasi uvaca--vatsa, yadi kevalam cittam parijñatum na sakyasi, pratipaksam mocayitum/ 218.020. tena tasya krsnikapattika datta pandurika ca/ 218.021. yadi klistam cittamutpadyate, krsnikam pattikam sthapaya/ 218.021. athaklistam cittamutpadyate, panduram pattikam sthapaya/ 218.022. subham manasi kuru, buddhanusmrtim ca bhavayasveti tenasya vyapadistam/ 218.023. tasya yavadarabdha aklistascittacetasikah pravartitum, sa dvau bhagau krsnikanam sthapayati, ekam pandurikanam/ 218.024. yavadardham kusnikanam sthapayati ardham pandurikanam/ 218.025. yavat dvau bhagau pandurikanam sthapayati, ekam krsnikanam/ 218.025. yavadanupurvena sarvanyeva suklani cittanyutpadyante, sa pandurikanameva pattikam sthapayati/ 218.026. dharmena vyavaharam karoti//

218.028. mathurayam vasavadatta nama ganika/ 218.028. tasya dasi upaguptasakasam gatva gandhan krinati/ 218.029. so vasavadattaya cocyate--darike, musyate sa gandhikastvaya/ 218.029. bahun gandhananayasiti/ 218.030. darikovaca--aryaduhite, upagupto gandhikadarako rupasampannascaturyamadhuryasampannasca dharmena vyavaharam karori/ 218.031. srutva ca vasavadattaya upaguptasakase sanuragam cittamutpannam/ 218.031. taya yavaddasi upaguptasakasam presita--tvatsakasamagamisyami/ 218.032. icchami tvaya sardham ratimanubhavitum/ 218.032. yavaddasya <219>upagutasya niveditam/

219.001. upagupta uvaca akalaste bhagini maddarsanayeti/ 219.001. vasavadatta pañcabhih puranasataih paricarayate/ 219.002. tasya buddhirutpanna--niyatam pañca puranasatani notsahate datum/ 219.002. taya yavaddasi upaguptasakasam presita--na mamaryaputrasakasat karsapanenapi prayojanam/ 219.003. kevalamaryaputrena saha ratimanubhaveyam/ 219.004. dasya tatha niveditam/ 219.004. upagupta uvaca--akalaste bhagini maddarsanayeti/ 219.005. yavadanyatarah sresthiputro vasavadattayah sakasam pravistah/ 219.005. anyatarasca sarthavaha uttarapathat pañcasatamasvapanyam grhitva mathuramanupraptah/ 219.006. tenabhihitam--katara vesya sarvapradhana? tena srutam--vasavadatteti/ 219.007. sa pañca puranasatani grhitva bahumsca prabhrtan vasavadattayah sakasamabhigatah/ 219.008. tato vasavadattaya lobhakrstena tam sresthiputram praghatayitva^vaskare praksipya sarthavahena saha ratimanubhuta/ 219.009. yavat sa sresthiputro bandhubhiravaskaraduddhrtya(tah)/ 219.009. rajño niveditam/ 219.010. tato

rajña abhihitam--gacchantu bhavantah, vasavadattam hastapadau karnanasam ca cchittva smasane chorayantu/ 219.011. yavat tairvasavadatta hastapadau karnanasam ca cchittva smasane chorita/ 219.012. yavadupaguptena srutam--vasavadatta hastapadau karnanasam ca cchittva smasane chorita/ 219.013. tasya buddhirutpanna--purvam taya mama visayanimittam darsanamakanksitam/ 219.013. idanim tu tasya hastapadau karnanasam ca vikartitau, idanim tu tasya darsanakala iti/ 219.014. aha ca-- 219.015. yada prasastambarasamvrtangi abhudvicitrabharanairvibhusita/ 219.017. moksarthinam janmaparanmukhanam sreyastadasyastu na darsanam syat//2//

219.019. idanim tu tasyah kale 'yam drastum gatamanaragaharsayah/ 219.020. nisitasiviksatayah svabhavaniyatasya rupasya//3//

219.021. yavadekena darakenopasthayakena cchatramadaya prasanteneryapathena smasanamanupraptah/ 219.022. tasyasca presika purvagunanuragat samipe 'vasthita kakadin nivarayati/ 219.022. taya ca vasavadattaya niveditam--aryaduhitah, yasya tvaya aham sakasam punah punaranupresita, ayam sa upagupto 'bhyagatah/ 219.024. niyatamesa kamaragarta agato bhavisyati/ 219.024. srutva ca vasavadatta kathayati-- 219.026. pranastasobham duhkhartam bhumau rudhirapiñjaram/ 219.027. mam drstva kathametasya kamarago bhavisyati//4//

219.028. tatah presikamuvaca--yau hastapadau karnanasam ca macchariradvikartitau, tau slesayeti/ 219.029. taya yavat slesayitva pattakena pracchadita/ 219.029. upaguptascagatya vasavadattaya agratah sthitah/ 219.029. tato vasavadatta upaguptamagratah sthitam drstva kathayati--aryaputra, yada macchariram svasthabhutam visayaratyanukulam tada maya aryaputrasya punah punarduti visarjita/ 219.031. aryaputrenabhihitam--

220.001. <220>akalaste bhagini mam darsanayeti/ 220.001. idanim mama hastapadau karnanasau ca vikartitau, svarudhirakardama evavasthita/ 220.002. idanim kimagato 'si? aha ca-- 220.003. idam yada pankajagarbhakomalam maharhavastrabharanairvibhusitam/ 220.005. babhuva gatram mama darsanaksamam tada na drsto 'si mayalpabhagyaya//5//

220.007. etarhi kim drastumihagato 'si yada sariram mama darsanaksamam/ 220.009. nivrttalilaratiharsavismayam bhayavaham sonitapankalepanam//6//

220.011. upagupta uvaca-- 220.012. naham bhagini kamartah samnidhavagatastava/ 220.013. kamanamasubhanam tu svabhavam drastumagatah//7//

220.014. pracchadita

vastravibhusanadyairbahyairvicitrairmadananukulaih/ 220.016.
niriksyamana api yatnavadbhir napyatra drstasi
bhavedyathavat//8//

220.018. idam tu rupam tava drsyametat sthitam svabhave
racanadviyuktam/ 220.020. te 'panditaste ca vigarhaniya ye prakrte
'smin kunape ramante//9//

220.022. tvacavanaddhe rudhiravasakte carmavrte mamsaghanavalipte/
220.024. sirasahasraisca vrte samantat ko nama rajyeta itah
sarire//10//

220.026. api ca bhagini/ 220.027. bahirbhadrani rupani drstva
balo 'bhirajyate/ 220.028. abhyantaravidustani jñatva dhiro
virajyate//11//

220.029. avakrstavakrstasya kunapasya hyamedhyata/ 220.030.
medhyah kamopasamharah kaminah subhasamjñinah//12//

221.001. <221>iha hi-- 221.002. daurgandhyam prativaryate
bahuvidhairgandhairamedhyakarairvaikrtyam bahiradhriyeta
vividhairvastradibhirbhusanaih/ 221.004. svedakledamaladayo
'pyasucayastannirharatyambhasa yenamedhyakarankametadasubham
kamatmabhih sevyate//13//

221.006. sambuddhasya tu ye vacah suvacasah srnvanti kurvantyapi te
kamañ sramasokaduhkhajananan sadbhih sada garhitan/ 221.008.
tyaktva kamanimittamuktamanasah sante vane nirgatah param yanti
bhavarnavasya mahatah samsritya margaplavam//14//

221.010. srutva vasavadatta samsaradudvigna/ 221.010.
buddhagunanusmaranaccavarjitahrdayovaca-- 221.011. evametattatha
sarvam yatha vadasi pandita/ 221.012. me tvam sadhum samasadya
buddhasya vacanam srutam//15//

221.013. yavadupaguptena vasavadattaya anupurvikam katham krtva
satyani samprakasitani/ 221.014. upaguptasca vasavadattayah
sarirasvabhavamavagamya kamadhatuvairagyam gatah/ 221.014.
tenatmiyaya dharmadesanaya sahasatyabhisamayadanagamiphalam
vasavadattaya ca srotapattiphalam praptam/ 221.015. tato vasavadatta
drstasatya upaguptam samragayantyuvaca-- 221.017.
tavanubhavatpihitah sughoro hyapayamargo bahudosayuktah/ 221.019.
apavrta svargagatih supunya nirvanamargasca mayopalabdhah//16//

221.021. api ca/ 221.021. esaham tam bhagavantam tathagatamarhantam
samyaksambuddham saranam gacchami dharma ca bhiksusamgham
cetyaha-- 221.023. esa vrajami saranam
vibuddhanavakamalavimaladhavalanetram/ 221.024. tamamarabudhajanamahitam
jinam viragam ca samgham ca//17// iti//

221.025. yavadupagupto vasavadattam dharmyaya kathaya samdarsya
prakrantah/ 221.025. aciraprakrante copagupte vasavadatta kalagata

devesupapanna/ 221.026. devataisca mathurayamarocitam--vasavadattaya upaguptasakasaddharmadesanam srutva aryasatyani drstani, devesupapanneti/ 221.027. srutva ca mathuravasatavyena janakayena vasavadattayah sarire puja krta//

221.029. yavat sthavirah sanakavasi guptam gandhikamabhigamyovaca--anujanihi upaguptam pravrajayisyamiti/ 221.030. gupto gandhika uvaca--arya, esa samayah/ 221.030. yada na labho na cchedo bhavisyati, tada anujñasyamiti/ 221.031. yavat sthavirasanakavasina rddhya tatha adhisthitam yatha <222>

222.001. na labho na cchedah/ 222.001. tato gupto gandhiko ganayati, tulayati, mapayati, pasyati--na labho na cchedah/ 222.002. tatah sthavirah sanakavasi guptam gandhikamuvaca--ayam hi bhagavata buddhena nirdisto mama varsasataparinirvrtasya buddhakaryam karisyatiti/ 222.003. anujanihi, pravrajayisyamiti/ 222.003. yavadguptena gandhikenabhyanujñatah/ 222.004. tatah sthavirena sanakavasina upagupto natabhatikaranyayatanam nitah, upasampaditasca/ 222.005. jñapticaturtham ca karma vyavasitam/ 222.005. upaguptena ca sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam/ 222.006. tatah sthavirena sanakavasinabhihitam--vatsa upagupta, tvam bhagavata nirdisto vaisasataparinirvrtasya mamopagupto nama bhiksurbhavisyatyalaksanako buddhah, yo mama varsasataparinirvrtasya buddhakaryam karisyatiti/ 222.008. eso 'gro me ananda sravakanamavavadakanam yaduta upagupto bhiksuh/ 222.009. idanim vatsa sasanahitam kurusveti/ 222.009. upagupta uvaca--evamastu iti/ 222.010. tatah sa dharmasravane 'dhistah/ 222.010. mathurayam ca sabdo visrtah--upagupto namalaksanako buddho 'dya dharmam desayisyatiti/ 222.011. srutva canekani pranisatasahasrani nirgatani/ 222.011. yavat sthaviropaguptah samapadyavalokayati--katham tathagatena parisanna? pasyati cardhacandrakarena parsadavasthita/ 222.013. yavadavalokayati--katham tathagatena dharmadesana krta? pasyati purvakalakaraniyam katham krtva satyasamprakasana krta/ 222.014. so 'pi purvakalakaraniyam katham krtva satyasamprakasanam kartumarabdhah/ 222.015. marena ca tasyam parsadi muktaharavarsamutsrstam, vaineyanam manamsi vyakulikrtani, ekenapi satyadarsanam na krtam/ 222.016. yavat sthaviropagupto vyavalokayati--kenayam vyaksepah krtah? pasyati marena/ 222.017. yavaddvitiye divase bahutarako janakayo nirgatah/ 222.017. upagupto dharmam desayati, muktaharam ca varsopavarsitamiti/ 222.018. yavat dvitiye 'pi divase sthaviropaguptena purvakalakaraniyam katham krtva satyasamprakasanayamarabdhayam marena casyam parsadi suvarnavarsamutsrstam, vaineyanam manamsi samlaksobhitani, ekenapi satyadarsanam na krtam/ 222.020. yavat sthaviropagupto vyavalokayati--kenayam vyaksepah krtah? pasyati marena papiyaseti/ 222.021. yavat trtiye sivase bahutarako janakayo

nirgatah/ 222.022. upagupto dharmam desayati, muktavarsam suvarnavarsam ca patatiti/ 222.023. yavat trtiye 'pi divase sthaviropaguptah purvakalakaraniyam katham krtva satya nyarabdhah samprakasayitum/ 222.024. marena ca natidure natakamarabdham/ 222.024. divyani ca vadyani sampravaditani, divyascapsaraso natayitum pravrttah/ 222.025. yavadvitarago janakayo divyani rupani drstva divyamsca sabdañ srutva marenakrstah/ 222.026. ato marenopaguptasya parsadakrsta/ 222.026. praitimanasa marena sthaviropaguptasya sirasi mala buddha/ 222.027. yavat sthaviropaguptah samanvaharitumarabdhah--ko 'yam? pasyati marah/ 222.028. tasya buddhirutpanna--ayam maro bhagavacchasane mahantam vyaksepam karoti/ 222.029. kimarthamayam bhagavata na vinitah? pasyati mamayam vineyah/ 222.029. tasya ca vinayat sattvanugrahadaham bhagavata alaksanako buddho nirdistah/ 222.030. yavat sthaviropaguptah samanvaharati--kimasya vinayakala upasthita ahosvinneti? pasyati--vinayakala upasthitah/ 222.031. tatah sthaviropaguptena trayah kunapa grhitah--ahikrnapam kurkurakunapam manusyakunapam/ 222.032. rddhya ca <223>puspamalamabhinirmaya marasakasamabhigatah/

223.001. drstva ca marasya pritirutpanna--upagupto 'pi maya akrsta iti/ 223.002. tato marena svasariramupanamitam/ 223.002. sthaviropaguptah svayameva badhnati/ 223.002. tatah sthaviropaguptenahikunapam marasya baddham, kurkurakunapam grivayam, karnavasaktam manusyakunapam ca/ 223.004. tatah samalabhyovaca-- 223.005. bhiksujanapratikula mala baddha yathaiva me bhavata/ 223.006. kamijanapratikulam tava kunapamidam maya baddham//18//

223.007. yatte balam bhavati tatpratidarsayasva buddhatmajena hi sahadya samagato 'si/ 223.009. udvrttamapyanilabhinnataramgavakram vyavartane malayakuksisu sagarambhah//19//

223.011. atha marastam kunapamapanetumarabdhah/ 223.011. paramapi ca svayamanupravisya pipilika ivadrirajamapanayitum na sasaka/ 223.012. asamartho vaihayasamutpatyovaca-- 223.013. yadi moktum na sakyami kanthat svakunapam svayam/ 223.014. anye devapi moksyante matto 'bhyadhikatejasah//20//

223.015. sthavira uvaca-- 223.016. brahmanam saranam satakratum va diptam va pravisa hutasamarnavam va/ 223.018. na kledam na ca parisosanam na bhedam kanthastham kunapamidam tu yasyatiha//21//

223.020. samahendrarudropendradravinesvarayamavarunakuberavasavadinam devanamabhigamya akrtartha eva brahmanamabhigatah/ 223.021. tena coktah--marsaya vatsa, 223.022. sisyena dasabalasya svayamrddhya krtantamaryada/ 223.023. kastam bhettum sakto velam

varunalayasyeva//22//

223.024. api padmanalasutraiebaddhva himavantamuccharet kascit/ 223.025. na tu tava kanthasaktam svakunapamidamuddhareyamaham//23//

223.026. kamam mamapi mahadasti balam tathapi naham tathagatasutasya balena tulyah/ 223.028. tejasvinam na khalu na jvalane 'sti kim tu nasau dyutirhutavahe ravimandale ya//24//

224.001. <224>maro 'bravit--kimidanimajñapayasi? kam saranam vrajamiti? brahmabravit-- 224.002. saghrim tameva saranam vraja yam sametya bhrasto hi yah ksititale bhavatiha janturuttisthati ksitimasavavalambya bhuyah//25//

224.006. atha marastathagatasisyasamarthyamupalabhya cintayamasa-- 224.007. brahmana pujyate yasya sisyanamapi sasanam/ 224.008. tasya buddhasya samarthya pramatum ko nu saknuyat//26//

224.009. kartukamo 'bhavisyatkam sistim sa mama suvratah/ 224.010. yam nakarisyatksantya tu tenahamanuraksitah//27//

224.011. kim bahuna? 224.012. adyavaimi munermahakarunatam tasyatimaitryatmanah sarvopadravavipramuktamanasascamikaradridyuteh/ 224.014. mohandhena hi tatra tatra sa maya taistair nayaih kheditastenaham ca tathapi nama balina naivapriyam sravitah//28//

224.016. atha kamadhatvadhipatirmaro nastyanya gatiranyatropaguptakadeveti jñatva sarvamutsrjya sthaviropaguptasamipamupetya padayor nipatyovaca--bhadanta, kimaviditametadbhadantasya yatha bodhimulamupadaya maya bhagavato vipriyasatani krtani? kutah? 224.019. salayam brahmanagrame mamasadya sa gautamah/ 224.020. bhaktacchedamapi prapya nakarsanmama vipriyam//29//

224.021. gaurbhutva sarpavat sthitva krtva sakatikakrtim/ 224.022. sa mayayasito natho na caham tena himsitah//30//

224.023. tvaya punaraham vira tyaktva (tu) sahajam dayam/ 224.024. sadevasuramadhyesu lokesvadya vidambitah//31//

224.025. sthaviro 'bravit--papiyan, kathamapariksyaiva tathagatamahatmyesu sravakamupasamharasi-- 224.026. kim sarsapena samatam nayasiha merum khadyotakena ravim mandalina samudram/ 224.028. anya hi sa dasabalasya krpa prajasu na sravakasya hi mahakarunasti saumya//32//

224.030. api ca-- 224.031. yadarthena bhagavata saparodho 'pi marsitah/ 224.032. idam tat karanam saksadasmabhirupalaksitam//33//

225.001. <225>mara uvaca-- 225.002. bruhi bruhi srimatastasya bhavam sangam chettum ksantiguptavratasya/ 225.004. yo 'sau mohannityamayasito me tenaham ca preksito maitryenaiva//34//

225.006. sthavira uvaca--srnu saumya, tvam hi bhagavatyasakrdasakrdavaskhalitah/ 225.006. na ca buddhavropitanamakusalanam dharmanamanyat praksalanamanyatra tathagataprasadadeva/ 225.008. tadetatkaranam tena pasyata dirghadarsina/ 225.009. tvam napriyamiha proktah priyanyeva tu lambhitah//35//

225.010. nyayenanena bhaktistava hrdi janita tenagramatina svalpapi hyatra bhaktirbhavati matimatam nirvanaphalada/ 225.012. samksepadyatkrtam te vrjinamiha mune mohandhamanasa sarvam praksalitam tattava hrdayagataih sraddhambuvisaraih//36//

225.014. atha marah kadambapuspavadahrstaromakupah sarvangena pranipatyovaca-- 225.015. sthane maya bahuvidham parikhedito 'sau prak siddhitasca bhuvi siddhamanorathena/ 225.017. sarvam ca marsitamrsipravarena tena putraparadha iva sanunayena pitra//37//

225.019. sa buddhaprasadapyayitamanah suciram buddhagunananusmrtya sthavirasya padayor nipatyovaca-- 225.020. anugraho parah krtastvaya nivesitam yanmayi buddhagauravam/ 225.022. idam tu kanthavyavalambi maitrya maharsikopabharanam visarjaya//38//

225.024. sthavira uvaca--samayato vimoksyamiti/ 225.024. mara uvaca--kah samaya iti? sthavira uvaca--adyaprabhrti bhiksavo na vihethayitavya iti/ 225.025. maro 'bravit--na vihethayisye/ 225.025. kamaparamajñapayasiti? sthavira uvaca--evam tavacchasanakaryam prati mamajña/ 225.026. svakaryam prati vijñapayisyami bhavantam/ 225.027. tato marah sasambhrama uvaca--prasida sthavira, kimajñapayasi? sthaviro 'bravit--svayamavagacchasi--yadaham varsasataparinirvrte bhagavati pravrajitah, taddharmakayo maya tasya drstah/ 225.029. trailokyanathasya kañcanadrinibhastasya na drsto rupakayo me/

226.001. <226>tadanu tvamanugrahamapratimimiha vidarsaya buddhavigraham/ 226.003, priyamadhikamato hi nastim me dasabalarupakutuhalo hyaham//39//

226.005. mara uvaca--tena hi mamapi samayah sruyatam/ 226.006. sahasa tamihodviksya buddhanepathyadharinam/ 226.007. na pranamastvaya karyah sarvajñagunagauravat//40//

226.008. buddhanusmrtipesalena manasa pujam yadi tvam mayi svalpamapyupadarsayisyasi vibho dagdho bhavisyamyaham/ 226.010. ka saktirmama vitaragavihitam sodhum pranamakriyam hastanyasamivodvahanti na gajasyairandavrksankurah//41//

226.012. sthaviro 'pyaha--evamastu/ 226.012. na bhavantam pranamisyamiti/ 226.012. maro 'bravit--tena hi muhurtamagamaya, yavadaham vanagahanamanupravisya-- 226.014. suram vañcayitum pura vyavasitenottaptahemaprabham bauddham rupamacintyabuddhivibhavadasinmaya yatkrtam/ 226.016. krtva rupamaham tadeva nayanaprahladikam dehinameso 'pyarkamayukhajalamamalam bhamandalenaksipan//42//

226.018. atha sthavirah evamastu ityuktva tam kunapamapaniya tathagatarupadarsanotsuko 'vasthitah/ 226.019. marasca vanagahanamanupravisya buddharupam krtva nata iva suruciranepathyastasmadvanagahanadarabdho niksramitum/ 226.020. vaksyate hi-- 226.021. tathagatam vapurathottamalaksanadhyamadarsayannayanasantikaram naranam/ 226.023. pratyagrarangamiva citrapatam maharhamuddhatayan vanamasau tadalamcakara//43///

226.025. atha vyamaprabhamandalamanditamasecanakadarsanam bhagavato rupamabhinirmaya daksine parsve sthavirasaradvatiputram vamaparsve sthaviramahamaudgalyayanam prsthatascayusmantamanandam buddhapatravyagrahastam sthaviramahakasyapaniruddhasubhutipramrtinam ca mahasravakanam rupanyabhinirmaya ardhatrayodasabhirbhiksusatairardhacandrenanuparivrtam buddhavesamadarsayitva marah sthaviropaguptasyantikamajagama/ 226.029. sthaviropaguptasya ca bhagavato rupamidamidrsamiti pramodyamutpannam/ 226.029. sa pramuditamanastvaritamasanadutthaya niriksamana uvaca--

227.001. <227>dhigastu tam niskarunamanityatam bhinatti rupani yadidrsanyapi/ 227.003. sariramidrkkila tanmahamuneranityatam prapya vinasamagatam//44//

227.005. sa buddhavalambanaya smrtya tathapyasaktamanah samvrtto yatha buddham bhagavantamaham pasyamiti vyaktamupagatah/ 227.006. sa padmamukulapratimamañjalim krtvovaca--aho rupasobha bhagavatah/ 227.007. kim bahuna? 227.008. vaktrenabhibhavatyayam hi kamalam nilotpalam caksusa kantya puspavanam ghanam priyataya candram samaptadyutim/ 227.010. gambhiryena mahodadhim sthirataya merum ravim tejasa gatya simhamaveksitena vrsabham varnena camikaram//45//

227.012. sa bhuyasya matraya harsanapuryamanahrdayo vyapina svarenovaca-- 227.013. aho bhavavisuddhanam karmano madhuram phalam/ 227.014. karmanedam krtam rupam naisvaryena yadrcchaya//46//

227.015. yattatkalpasahasrakotiniyutairvakkayacittodbhavam danaksantisamadhibuddhiniyamaistenarhata sodhitam/ 227.017. tenedam jananetrakantamamalam rupam samutthapitam yam drstva ripurapyabhipramuditah syatkim punarmadvidhah//47//

227.019. sambuddhalambanaih samjñam vismrtya buddhasamjñamadhisthaya mulanikrtta iva drumah sarvasarirena marasya padayor nipatitah/ 227.020. atha marah sasambhramo 'bravit--evam tam bhadanta narhasi samayam vyatikramitum/ 227.021. sthavira uvaca--kah samaya iti? mara uvaca--nanu pratijñatam bhadantena--naham bhavantam pranamisyamiti/ 227.022. tatah

sthaviropaguptah prthivitaladutthaya sagadgadakantho 'bravit--papiyan, 227.024. na khalu na viditam me yasya vadipradhano jalavihata ivagnir nirvrtim samprayatah/ 227.026. api tu nayanakantamakrtim tasya drstva tamrsimabhinato 'ham tvam tu nabhyarcayami//48//

227.028. mara uvaca--kathamihaham narcito bhavami, yadevam mam pranamasiti/ 227.028. sthaviro 'bravit--sruyatam, yatha tvam naiva maya abhyarcito bhavasi, na ca maya samayatikramah krta iti/

228.001. <228>mrnmayesu pratikrtisvamaranam yatha janah/ 228.002. mrtasamjñamanadrtya namatyamarasamjñaya//49//

228.003. tathaham tvamihodviksya lokanathavapurdharam/ 228.004. marasamjñamanadrtya natah sugatasamjñaya//50//

228.005. atha maro buddhavesamantardhapayitva sthaviropaguptamabhyarcya prakrantah/ 228.005. yavaccaturthe divase marah svayameva mathurayam ghantavaghositumarabdhah--yo yusmakam svargapavargasukham prarthayate, sa sthaviroaguptasakasaddharmam srnotu, yaisca yusmabhistathagato na drstaste sthaviropaguptam pasyantu iti/ 228.008. aha ca-- 228.009. utsrjya daridryamanarthamulam yah sphitasobham sriyamicchatiha/ 228.011. svargapavargaya ca yasya vañcha sa sraddhaya dharmamatah srnotu//51//

228.013. drsto na yairva dvipadapradhanah sasta mahakarunikah svayambhuh/ 228.015. te sastrkalpam sthaviropaguptam pasyantu bhasvatribhavapradipam//52//

228.017. yavanmathurayam sabdo visrtah--sthaviropaguptena maro vinita iti/ 228.017. srutva ca yadbhuyasa mathuravastavyo janakayah sthaviropaguptasakasam nirgatah/ 228.018. tatah sthaviropagupto 'nekesu brahamanasatasahasresu samnipatitesu simha iva nirbhih simhasanamabhirudhah/ 228.019. vaksyati ca-- 228.020. mam prati na te sakyam simhasanamavidusa samabhirodhum/ 228.021. yah sa simhasanastho mrga iva sa hi yati samkocam//53//

228.022. simha iva yastu nirbhir ninadati pravararidarpanasartham/ 228.023. simhasanamabhirodhum sa kathikasimho bhavati yogyah//54//

228.024. yavat sthaviropaguptena purvakalakaraniyam katham krtva satyani samprakasitani/ 228.025. srutva canekaih pranisatasahasrairmoksabhagiyani kusalamulanyaksiptani/ 228.025. kaiscidanagamiphalam praptam, kaiscit sakrdagamiphalam, kaiscit srotaapattiphalam, yavadastadasasahasrani pravrajitani/ 228.027. sarvaisca yujyamanairyavadarhattvam prapram//

228.028. tatra corumundaparvate guha astadasahasta dairdhyena dvadasahasta vistarena/ 228.028. yada te krtakaraniyah samvrttastada sthaviropaguptenabhihitam--yo madiyenavavadena sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkarisyati, tena

caturangulamatra salaka guhayam prakseptavya/ 228.030. yavadekasmin divase dasabhirarhatsahasraih salakah praksiptah/ 228.031. tasya yavadasamudrayam {prthivyam} sabdo visrtah--mathurayamupaguptanama<229> avavadakanamagro nirdisto bhagavata/

229.001. tadyatha hi vinitakamadhatvisvare dvitiyasastrkalpe mahatmani sthaviropagupte suramanujamahoragasuragarudayaksagandharvavidyadhararcitapadayugme purvabuddhaksotravaropitakusalabijasamtatinamanekesam sattvasatasahasranam saddharmasalilavarsadharanipatena moksankuranabhivardhayannurumunde saile//

229.005. karyanurodhat pranatasakalasamantacudamanimayukhodbhasitapadapithasyasokasya rajñah purvam pamsupradanam samanusmarisyamah/ 229.006. ityevamanusruyate-- 229.007. bhagavan rajagrhe viharati venuvane kalindakanivape/ 229.007. atha bhagavan purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya bhiksuganaparivrto bhiksusamghapuraskrto rajagrham pindaya praviksat/ 229.009. vaksyati ca-- 229.010. kanakacalasamnibhagradeho dviradendrapratimah salilagami/ 229.012. paripurnasasankasaumyavaktro bhagavan bhiksuganairvrto jagama//55//

229.014. yavadbhagavata sabhisamskaram nagaradvare padam pratisthapitam/ 229.014. dharmata khalu yasmin samaye buddha bhagavantah sabhisamskaram nagaradvaramindrakile padau vyavasthapayanti, tada citranyadbhutani pradurbhavanti/ 229.016. andhascaksumsi pratilabhante/ 229.016. badhirah srotragrahanasamartha bhavanti/ 229.017. pangavo gamanasamartha bhavanti/ 229.016. hadinigadacarakavabaddhanam sattvanam bandhanani sithilibhavanti/ 229.018. janmajanmavairanubaddhah sattvastadanantaram maitracitratam labhante/ 229.018. vatsa damani cchittva matrbhih sardham samagacchanti/ 229.019. hastinas trosanti, asva hesante, rsabha garjanti, sukasarikakokilajivamjivakabarhino madhuran {sabdan} nikujanti/ 229.020. pedagata alamkara madhurasabdam niscarayanti/ 229.021. aparahatani ca vaditrabhandani madhuram sabdam niscarayanti/ 229.021. unnatonnatah prthivipradesa avanamanti/ 229.022. avanatasconnamanti, apagatapasanasarkarakapalascavatisthante/ 229.022. iyam ca tasmin samaye prthivi sadanikaram prakampate/ 229.023. tadyatha--purvo digbhaga unnamati pascimo 'vanamati, anto 'vanamati madhya unnamati, calitah pracalito vedhitah pravedhitah/ 229.024. itime canye cadbhutadharmah pradurbhavanti bhagavato nagarapravese/ 229.025. vaksyati ca-- 229.026. lavanajalanivasini tato va nagaranigamamandita sasaila/ 229.028. municarananipidita ca bhumi pavanabalabhihateva yavapatram//56//

229.030. atha buddhapravesakalaniyataih pratiharyairavarhjitah

strimanusyastannagaramanilabalacalitabhinnavicitarangaksubhitamiva mahasamudram vimuktoccanadam babhuva/ 229.031. na hi buddhapravesatulyam nama jagatyadbhutamupalabhyate/ 229.032. purapravesasamaye hi bhagavatascitranyadbhutani drsyante/ 229.032. vaksyati ca--

230.001. <230>nimna connamate natavanamate buddhanubhavanmahi sthanuh sarkarakandakavyapagato nirdosatam yati ca/ 230.002. andha mukajadendriyasca purusa vyaktendriyastatksanam samvadyantyanighattitasca nagare nandanti turyakhanah//57//

230.005. sarvam ca tannagaram suryasahasratirekaya kanakamaricivarnaya buddhaprabhaya sphutam babhuva/ 230.006. aha ca-- 230.007. suryaprabhamavabhartsya hi tasya bhabhirvyaptam jagatsakalameva sakananastham/ 230.009. samprapya ca pravaradharmakathabhiramo lokam surasuranaram hi samuktabhavam//58//

230.011. yavadbhagavan rajamargam pratipannah/ 230.011. tatra dvau baladarakau/ 230.011. eko 'grakulikaputro dvitiyah kulikaputrasca pamsvagarais tridatah/ 230.012. ekasya jayo nama, dvitiyasya vijayah/ 230.012. tabhyam bhagavan drsto dvatrimsanmahapurusalaksanalamkrtasarirah asecanakadarsanasca/ 230.013. yavajjayena darakena saktum dasyamiti pamsvañjalirbhagavatah patre praksiptah, vijayena ca krtañjalinabhyanumoditam/ 230.015. vaksyati ca-- 230.016. drstva mahakarunikam svayambhavam vyamaprabhoddyotitasarvagatram/ 230.018. dhirena vaktrena krtaprasadah pamsum dadau jatijarantakaya//59//

230.020. sa bhagavate pratipadayitva pranidhanam kartumarabdhah--anenaham kusalamulena ekacchatrayam prthivyam raja syam, atraiva ca buddhe karam kuryamiti/ 230.022. tato munistasya nisabhya bhavam balasya samyakpranidhim ca buddhva/ 230.024. istam phalam ksrtravasena drstva jagraha pamsum karunayamanah//60//

230.026. tena yavadrajyavipakyam kusalamaksiptam/ 230.026. tato bhavata smitam vidarsitam/ 230.026. dharmata khalu yasmin samaye buddha bhagavantah smitam vidarsayanti, tasmin samaye nilapitalohitavadatamañjisthasphatikarajatavarna arciso mukhanniscaranti/ 230.028. kecidurdhvato gacchanti, kecidadhastadgacchanti/ 230.029. ye 'dho gacchanti, te samjivam kalasutram samghatam rauravam maharauravam tapanam pratapanamaviciparyantesu gatva ye sitanarakastesusnibhutva nipatanti, ye usnanarakastesu sitibhutva nipatanti/ 230.031. tena tesam sattvanam karanavisesah pratiprasrabhyante/ 230.031. tesamevam bhavati--kim nu <231>bhavanto vayamitascyutah, ahosvidanyatropapanna iti, yenasmakam karanavisesah pratiprasrabdhah/

231.002. tesam bhagavan prasadasamjananartham nirmitam

visarjayati/ 231.002. tesamevam bhavati--na vayamitascyutah, napyanyatropapannah/ 231.003. api tvayamapurvadarsanah {sattvah}/ 231.003. asyanubhavenasmakam karanavisesah pratiprasrabdha iti/ 231.004. te nirmite cittani prasadayitva narakavedaniyani karmani ksapayitva devamanusyesu pratisamdhim grhnanti yatra satyanam bhajanabhuta bhavanti/ 231.005. ye urddhvato gacchanti, te caturmaharajikan devamstrayastrimsan yamamstusitannirmanaratin paranirmitavasavartino brahmakayikan brahmapurohitan mahabrahman parittabhanapramanabhanabhasvaran parittasubhanapramanasubhañ subhakrtsnananabhrakan punyaprasavan brhatphalanabrhanatapan sudrsan sudarsananakanisthaparyantesu devesu gatva anityam duhkham sunyamanatmetyuddhosayanti/ 231.009. gathadvayam ca bhasante-- 231.010. arabhadhvam niskramata yujyadhvam buddhasasane/ 231.011. dhunita mrtyunah sainyam nadagaramiva kuñjarah//61//

231.012. yo hyasmin dharmavinaye apramattascarisyati/ 231.013. prahaya jatisamsaram duhkhasyantam karisyati//62//

231.014. atha ta arcisastrisahasramahasahasram lokadhatumanvahindya bhagavantamevanugacchanti/ 231.015. yadi bhagavanatitam karma vyakartukamo bhavati, prsthato 'ntardhiyante/ 231.015. anagatam vyakartukamo bhavati, purato 'ntardhiyante/ 231.016. narakopapattim vyakartukamo bhavati, padatale 'ntardhiyante/ 231.016. tiryagupapattim vyakartukamo bhavati, parsnyamantardhiyante/ 231.017. pretopapattim vyakartukamo bhavati, padangusthe 'ntardhiyante/ 231.018. manusyopapattim vyakartukamo bhavati, januno 'ntardhiyante/ 231.018. balacakravartirajyam vyakartukamo bhavati, vame karatale 'ntardhiyante/ 231.019. cakravartirajyam vyakartukamo bhavati, daksine karatale 'ntardhiyante/ 231.020. devopapattim vyakartukamo bhavati, nabhyamantardhiyante/ 231.020. sravakabodhim vyakartukamo bhavati, asye 'ntardhiyante/ 231.021. pratyekam bodhim vyakartukamo bhavati, urnayamantardhiyante/ 231.022. anuttaram samyaksambodhim vyakartukamo bhavati, usnise 'ntardhiyante/ 231.022. atha ta arciso bhagavantam trih pradaksinikrtya bhagavato vame karatale 'ntarhitah/ 231.023. athayusmananandah krtañjaliputo gatham bhasate-- 231.025. vigatodbhava dainyamadaprahina buddha jagatyuttamahetubhutah/ 231.027. nakaranam sankhamrnalagauram smitam vidarsayanti jina jitarayah//36//

231.029. tatkalam svayamadhigamya vira buddhya srotrrnam sramana jinendra kanksitanam/ 231.031. dhirabhirmunivrsa vagbhiruttamabhirutpannam vyapanaya samsayam subhabhih//64//

232.001. meghastanitanirghosa govrsendranibheksana/ 232.002. phalam pamsupradanasya vyakurusva narottam//65//

232.003. bhagavanaha--evametadananda evametadananda/ 232.003. nahetvapratyayam tathagata arhantah samyaksambuddhah

smitamupadarsayanti/ 232.004. api tu sahetu sapratyayam tathagata arhantah samyaksambuddhah smitamupadarsayanti/ 232.005. pasyasi tvamananda darakam yena tathagatasya patre pamsvañjalih praksiptah? evam bhadanta/ 232.006. ayamananda darako 'nena kusalamulena varsasataparinirvrtasya tathagatasya pataliputre nagare asoko namna raja bhavisyati caturbhagacakravarti dharmiko dharmaraja, yo me sariradhatun vaistarikan karisyati/ 232.008. caturasitim dharmarajikasahasram pratisthapayisyati/ 232.009. bahujanahitaya pratipatsyata iti/ 232.009. aha ca-- 232.010. astamgate mayi bhavisyati ekaraja yo 'sau hyasoka iti nama visalakirtih/ 232.012. maddhatugarbhaparimanditajambukhandametatkarisyati naramarapujitanam//66//

232.014. ayamasya deyadharmo yattathagatasya pamsvañjalih patre paksiptah/ 232.014. yavadbhagavata tesam sarva ayusmate anandaya dattah/ 232.015. gomayena misrayitva yatra camkrame tathagatascamkramyate, tatra gomayakarsim prayacchati/ 232.016. yavadayusmata anandena tesam sagomayena misrayitva yatra camkramati bhagavan, tatra gomayakarsi datta//

232.018. tena khalu punah samayena rajagrhe bimbisaro raja rajyam karayati/ 232.018. rajño bimbisarasya ajatasatruh putrah/ 232.019. ajatasatrorudayi/ 232.019. udayibhadrasya mundah/ 232.019. mundasya kakavarni/ 232.020. kakavarninah sahali/ 232.020. sahalinastulakuci/ 232.020. tulakucermahamandalah/ 232.020. mahamandalasya prasenajit/ 232.021. prasenajito nandah/ 232.021. nandasya bindusarah/ 232.021. pataliputre nagare bimdusaro nama raja rajyam karayati/ 232.022. bindusarasya rajñah putro jatah/ 232.022. tasya susima iti namadheyam krtam/ 232.023. tena ca samayena campayam nagaryamanyatamo brahmanah/ 232.023. tasya duhita jata abhirupa darsaniya prasadika janapadakalyani/ 232.024. sa naimittikairvyakrta--asya darikaya raja bharta bhavisyati/ 232.025. dve putraratne janayisyati, ekascaturbhagacakravarti bhavisyati/ 232.025. dvitiyah pravrajitva siddhavrato bhavisyati/ 232.026. srutva ca brahamanasya romaharso jatah/ 232.026. sampattikamo lokah/ 232.026. sa tam duhitaram grahaya pataliputram gatah/ 232.027. tena sa sarvalamkarairvibhusayitva rajño bindusarasya bharyarthamanupradatta--iyam hi devakanya dhanya prasasta ceti/ 232.028. yavad rajña bindusarenantahpuram pravesita/ 232.029. antahpurikanam buddhirutpanna--iyamabhirupa prasadika janapadakalyani/ 232.029. yadi raja anaya sardham paricarayisyati, asmakam bhuyascaksuhsampresanamapi na karisyati/ 232.030. tabhih sa napitakarma siksapita/ 232.031. sa rajñah krsasmasrum prasadhayati yavat susiksita samvrtta/ 232.031. yada <233>arabhate rajñah kesasmasrum, tada raja sete/

233.001. yavat rajña pritena varena pravarita--kim tvam varamicchasiti? taya abhihitam--devena me saha samagamah syat/ 233.002.

raja aha--tvam napini, aham raja ksatriyo murdhabhisiktah/
233.003. katham maya sardham samagamo bhavisyati? sa kathayati--deva
naham napini, api tu brahmanasyaham duhita/ 233.004. tena devasya
patnyartham datta/ 233.005. raja kathayati--kena tvam napitakarma
siksapita? sa kathayati--antahpurikabhih/ 233.005. raja aha--na
bhuyastvaya napitakarma kartavyam/ 233.006. yavadrajña agramahisi
sthapita/ 233.006. taya sardham tridati ramate paricarayati/ 233.007.
sa apannasattva samvrtta/ 233.007. yavadastanam navanam
va masanamatyayat prasuta/ 233.008. tasyah putro jatah/ 233.008.
tasya vistarena jatimaham krtva kim kumarasya bhavatu nama? sa
kathayati--asya darakasya asokasmi samvrtta/ 233.009. tasya asoka iti
nama krtam/ 233.010. yavaddvitiyah putro jatah/ 233.010. tasya
vigatasoka iti nama krtam/ 233.011. asoko duhsparsagatrah/ 233.011.
rajño bindusarasyanabhipretah/ 233.011. atha raja bindusaraha
kumaram pariksitukamah pingalavatsajivam
parivrajakamamantrayate--upadhyaya, kumaramstavatpariksamah--kah
sakyate sakyate mamatyayadrajyam karayitum? pingalavatsajivah
parivrajakah kathayati--tena hi deva kumaranadaya
suvarnamandapamudyanam nirgaccha, pariksamah/ 233.014.
yavadraja kumaranadaya suvarnamandapamudyanam nirgatah/
233.015. yavadasokah kumaro matra cocyate--vatsa, raja kumaran
pariksitukamah suvarnamandapamudyanam gatah, tvamapi tatra
gaccheti/ 233.016. asokah kathayati--rajño 'hamanabhipreto darsanenapi,
kimaham tatra gamisyami? sa kathayati--tathapi gaccheti/ 233.018.
asoka uvaca--aharam presaya/ 233.018. yavadasokah
pataliputrannirgacchati, radhaguptena cagramatyaputrenoktah--asoka,
kva gamisyasiti? asokah kathayati--raja adya suvarnamandape
udyane kumaran pariksayati/ 233.020. tatra rajño mahallako
hastinagastisthati/ 233.020. yavadasokastasmin mahallake 'bhiruhya
suvarnamandapamudyanam gatva kumaranam madhye 'tra
prthivyam prastirya nisasada/ 233.022. yavat kumaranamahara
upanamitah/ 233.022. asokasyapi salyodanam dadhisamisram
mrdbhajane presitam/ 233.023. tato rajña bindusarena
pingalavatsajivah parivrajako 'bhihitah--upadhyaya, pariksa
kumaran--kah sakyate mamatyayadrajyam kartumiti? pasyati
pingalavatsajivah parivrajakah, cintayati ca--asoko raja
bhavisyati/ 233.025. ayam ca rajño nabhipretah/ 233.025. yadi
kathayisyami asoko raja bhavisyatiti, nasti me jivitam/ 233.026. sa
kathayati--deva abhedena vyakarisyami/ 233.027. raja aha--abhedena
vyakurusva/ 233.027. aha--yasya yanam sobhanam sa raja
bhavisyati/ 233.027. tesamekaikasya buddhirutpanna--mama yanam
sobhanam/ 233.028. aha raja bhavisyami/ 233.028.
asokascintayati--aham hastiskandhenagatah/ 233.029. mama yanam
sobhanam, aham raja bhavisyamiti/ 233.029. raja
aha--bhuyastavadupadhyaya pariksasva/ 233.030. pingalavatsajivah
parivrajakah kathayati--deva, yasyasanamagram, sa raja bhavisyati/
233.031. tesamekaikasya buddhirutpanna--mamasanamagram/ 233.031.

asokascintayati--mama prthivyasanam, aham raja bhavisyami/ 233.032. evam bhajanam bhojanam panam/ 233.032. vistarena kumaran pariksya pravistah/

234.001. <234>yavadasoko matrocyate--ko vyakrto raja bhavisyatiti? asokah kathayati--abhedena vyakrtam--yasya yanamagramasanam panam bhajanam ceti, sa raja bhavisyatiti/ 234.002. yatha pasyami--aham raja bhavisyami/ 234.003. mama hastiskandham yanam prthivi asanam mrnmayam bhajanam salyodanam dadhivyañjanam paniyam panamiti//

234.005. tatah pingalavatsajivah parivrajakah asoko raja bhavisyatiti tasya mataramarabdhah sevitum/ 234.006. yavat tayocyate--upadhyaya, katarah kumaro rajño bindusarasyatyayadraja bhavisyatiti? aha--asokah/ 234.007. tayocyate--kadacit tvam raja nirbandhena prcchet/ 234.007. gaccha tvam/ 234.008. pratyantam samasraya/ 234.008. yada srnosi asoko raja samvrttah, tada agantavyam/ 234.008. yavat sa pratyantesu janapadesu samsritah//

234.010. atha rajño bindusarasya taksasila nama nagaram viruddham/ 234.010. tatra rajña bindusarena asoko visarjitah--gaccha kumara, taksasilanagaram samnahaya/ 234.011. caturangam balakayam dattam, yanam praharanam ca pratisiddham/ 234.012. yavadasokah kumarah pataliputrannirgacchan bhrtyairvijñaptah--kumara, naivasmakam sainyapraharanam--kena vayam kam yudhyamah? tatah asokenabhihitam--yadi nama rajyavipakyam kusalamasti, sainyam praharanam ca pradurbhavatu/ 234.014. evamukte kumarena prthivyamavakaso dattah/ 234.015. devatabhih sainyapraharanani copanitani/ 234.015. yavat kumarascaturangena balakayena taksasilam gatah/ 234.016. srutva taksasilanivasinah paura ardhatrtiyani yojanani marge sobham krtva purnaghatamadaya pratyudgatah/ 234.017. pratyudgamya ca kathayanti--na vayam kumarasya viruddhah, napi rajño bindusarasya, api tu dustamatya asmakam paribhavam kurvanti/ 234.018. mahata ca satkarena taksasilam pravesitah/ 234.019. evam vistarenasokah khasarajyam pravesitah/ 234.019. tasya dvau mahanagnau samsritau/ 234.019. tena tau vrttya samvibhaktau tasyagratah parvatan samchindantau samprasthitau/ 234.020. devatabhiscoktam--asokascaturbhagacakravarti bhavisyati, na kenacidvirodhitavyamiti/ 234.021. vistarena yavadasamudra prthivi ajñapita//

234.023. yavat susimah kumara udyanat pataliputram pravisati/ 234.023. rajño bindusarasyagramatyah khallatakah pataliputrannirgacchati/ 234.024. tasya susimena kumarena tridabhiprayataya khataka patita/ 234.025. yavadamatyascintayati--idanim khatakam nipatayati/ 234.025. yada raja bhavisyati, tada sastram patayisyati/ 234.026. tatha karisyami yatha rajaiva na bhavisyati/ 234.026. tena pañcamatyasatani bhinnani/ 234.027. asokascaturbhagacakravarti

nirdista eva, rajye pratisthapayisyamah/ 234.027.
takssilasca virodhitah/ 234.028. yavadrajña susimah
kumarastaksasilamanupresitah/ 234.028. na ca sakyate samnamayitum/
234.028. bindusarasca raja glanibhutah/ 234.029.
tenabhihitam--susimam kumaramanayatha, rajye
pratisthapayisyamiti/ 234.029. asokam taksasilam
pravesayatha/ 234.030. yavadamatyairasokah kumaro haridraya pralipto
laksam ca lohapatre kvathayitva kvathitena rasena lohapatrani
mraksayitva chorayanti--asokah kumaro glanibhuta iti/ 234.032. yada
bindusarah svalpavasesapranah samvrttah, tada
amatyairasokah kumarah sarvalamkarairbhusayitva<235> rajño
bindusarasyopanitah--imam tavadrajye pratisthapaya/

235.001. yada susima agato bhavisyati, tada tam rajye
pratisthapayisyamah/ 235.002. tato raja rusitah/ 235.002.
asokena cabhihitam--yadi mama dharmena rajyam bhavati, devata mama
pattam bandhantu/ 235.003. yavaddevatabhih patto baddhah/
235.003. tam drstva bindusarasya rajña usnam sonitam
mukhadagatam yavatkalagatah/ 235.004. yada asoko rajye
pratisthitah, tasyordhvam yojanam yaksah srnvanti, adho
yojanam nagah/ 235.005. tena radhagupto 'gramatyah sthapitah/
235.006. susimenapi srutam--bindusaro raja kalagatah, asoko rajye
pratisthitah/ 235.006. iti srutva ca rusito 'bhyagatah/ 235.007.
tvaritam ca tasmaddesadagatah/ 235.007. asokenapi pataliputre
nagare ekasmin dvare eko nagnah sthapitah, dvitiye dvitiyah,
trtiye radhaguptah, purvadvare svayameva raja asoko 'vasthitah/
235.009. radhaguptena ca purvasmin dvare yantramayo hasti sthapitah/
235.009. asokasya ca pratimam parikham khanayitva khadirangaraisca
purayitva trnenacchadya pamsunakirna/ 235.010.
susimascabhihitah--yadi sakyase 'sokam ghatayitum rajeti(?)/
235.011. sa yavatpurvadvaram gatah--asokena saha yotsyamiti/ 235.012.
angarapurnayam parikhayam patitah/ 235.012. tatraiva canayena
vyasanamapannah/ 235.012. yada ca susimah praghatitah, tasyapi
mahanagno bhadrayudho namna anekasahasraparivarah, sa bhagavacchasane
pravrajito 'rhan samvrttah//

235.014. yada asoko rajye pratisthitah sa tairamatyairavajñaya
drsyate/ 235.014. tenamatyanamabhihitam--bhavantah, puspavrksan
phalavrksamsca cchittva kantakavrksan paripalayatha/
235.015. amatya ahuh--devena kutra drstam? api tu
kantakavrksams chittva puspavrksan phalavrksamsca
paripalayitavyam/ 235.017. tairyavat trirapi rajña ajña pratikulita,
tato rajña rusitena asim niskosam krtva
pañcanamamatyasatanam siramsi cchinnani/ 235.018. yavadraja
asoko 'parena samayenantahpuraparivrto vasantakalasamaye
puspitaphalitesu padapesu purvanagarasyodyanam gatah/ 235.019.
tatra ca paribhramata asokavrksah supuspito drstah/ 235.020.
tato rajño mamapi sahanama ityanunayo jatah/ 235.020. sa ca raja

asoko duhsparsagatrah/ 235.021. ta yuvatayastam necchanti sprastum/ 235.021. yavadraja sayitah, tasyantahpurena rosena tasmadasokavrksat puspani sakhasca cchinnah/ 235.022. yavadrajña pratibuddhena so 'sokavrkso drstah, prstasca--kena tacchinnam? te kathayanti--deva, antahpurikabhiriti/ 235.023. srutva ca rajña amarsajatena pañca strisatani kitikaih samvestya dagdhani/ 235.024. tasyemanyasubhanyalokya cando raja candasoka iti vyavasthapitah/ 235.025. yavadradhaguptenagramatyenabhihitah--deva, na sadrsam svayamevedrsamakaryam kartum/ 235.026. api tu devasya vadhyaghatakah purusah sthapayitavyah, ye devasya vadhyakaraniyam sodhayisyanti/ 235.027. yavadrajña rajapurusah prayuktah--vadhyaghatam me margadhveti/ 235.028. yavat tatra natidure purvatapadamule karvatakam/ 235.028. tatra tantravayah prativasati/ 235.028. tasya putro jatah/ 235.028. girika iti namadheyam krtam/ 235.029. cando dustatma mataram pitaram ca paribhasate, darakadarikasca tadayati, pipilikan maksikan musikan matsyamsca jalena badisena praghatayati/ 235.031. cando darakastasya candagirika iti namadheyam krtam/ 235.031. yavadrajapurusairdrstah pape karmani pravrttah/ 235.032. sa tairabhihitah--sakyase rajño 'sokasya vadhyakaraniyam kartum? sa <236>aha--krtsnasya jambudvipasya vadhyakaraniyam sadhayisyamiti/

236.001. yavadrajño niveditam/ 236.001. rajña abhihitam--aniyatamiti/ 236.002. sa ca rajapurusairabhihitah--agaccha, raja tvamahvayatiti/ 236.003. tenabhihitam--agamayata, yavadaham matapitarau avalokayamiti/ 236.003. yavanmatapitarau uvaca--amba tata, anujanidhvam/ 236.004. yasyamyaham rajño 'sokasya vadhyakaraniyam sadhayitum/ 236.004. tabhyam ca sa nivaritah/ 236.005. tena tau jivitadvyaparopitau/ 236.005. evam yavadrajapurusairabhihitah--kimartham cirenabhyagato 'si? tena caitatprakaranam vistarenarocitam/ 236.006. sa tairyavadrajño 'sokasyopanamitah/ 236.007. tena rajño 'bhihitam--mamarthaya grham karayasveti/ 236.007. yavadrajña grham karapitam paramasobhanam dvaramatraramaniyam/ 236.008. tasya ramaniyakam bandhanamiti samjña vyavasthapita/ 236.008. sa aha--deva, varam me prayaccha, yastatra pravisettasya na bhuyo nirgama iti/ 236.009. yavadrajñabhihitam--evamastu iti/ 236.011. tatah sa candagirikah kurkutaramam gatah/ 236.011. bhiksusca balapanditah sutram pathati/ 236.012. sattva narakesupapannah/ 236.012. yavannarakapala grhitva ayomayyam bhumau adiptayam samprajvalitayamekajvalibhutayamuttanakan pratisthapya ayomayena viskambhakena mukhadvaram viskambhya ayogudanadiptan pradiptan samprajvalitanekajvalibhutanasye praksipanti, ye tesam sattvanamosthau api dahanti, jahvamapi kanthamapi kanthamapi hrdayamapi hrdayasamantamapi antranyantragunanapi dagdhva adhah pragharati/ 236.016. evam duhkha hi bhiksavo narakah sattva narakesupapannah/ 236.017.

yavannarakapala grhitva ayomayyam bhumau adiptayam pradiptayam samprajvalitayamekajvalibhutayamuttanakan pratisthapya ayomayena viskambhakena mukhadvaram viskambhya kvathitam tamramasye praksipanti, yattesam sattvanamosthavapi dahati, jihvamapi talvapi kanthamapi kanthanalamapi, antranyantragunanapi dagdhva adhah pragharati/ 236.020. evam duhkha hi bhiksavo narakah/ 236.020. santi sattva narakesupapanna yannarakapala grhitva ayomayyam bhumau adiptayam samprajvalitayamekajvalibhutayamavanmukhan pratisthapya ayomayena sutrenadiptena samprajvalitenaikajvalibhutenaskphatya ayomayena kutharenadiptena sampradiptena samprajvalitenaikajvalibhutena taksanuvanti samtaksnuvanti samprataksnuvanti astamsamapi sadamsamapi sadamsamapi caturasnamapi vrttamapi mandalamapi unnatamapi avanatamapi santamapi visantamapi taksnuvanti/ 236.025. evam duhkha hi bhiksavo narakah/ 236.025. santi sattva narakesupapanna yannarakapala grhitva ayomayyam bhumau adiptayam pradiptayam samprajvalitayamekajvalibhutayamavanmukhan pratisthapya ayomayena ayomayena sutrenadiptena pradiptena samprajvalitenaikajvalibhutenasphatya ayomayyam bhumyamaadiptayam pradiptayam samprajvalitayamekajvalibhutayam taksnuvanti samtaksnuvanti samparitaksnuvanti, astamsamapi sadamsamapi caturasnamapi mandalamapi unnatamapi avanatamapi santamapi visantamapi taksnuvanti/ 236.030. evam duhkha hi bhiksavo narakah/ 236.031. santi sattva narakesupapanna yannarakapala grhitva ayomayyam bhumavadiptayam pradiptayam samprajvalitayamekajvalibhutayamuttanakan pratisthapya pañcavisatabandhanam karanam karayanti, ubhayorhastayorayasau<237> kilau tramanti, ubhayoh padayorayase kile tramanti, madhye hrdayasyayasam kilam kramanti/ 237.002. {evam} suduhkha hi bhisavo narakah/ 237.002. evam pañca vedana iti kurute sadrsasca karanah sattvanamarabdhah karayitum//

237.004. yavat sravastyamanyatamah sarthavahah patnya saha mahasamudramavatirnah/ 237.004. tasya sa patni mahasamudre prasuta/ 237.005. darako jatah/ 237.005. tasya samudra iti namadheyam krtam/ 237.005. yavadvistarena dvadasabhirvarsairmahasamudraduttirnah/ 237.006. sa ca sarthavahah pañcabhirdhurtasatairmusitah/ 237.006. sarthavahah sa praghatitah/ 237.007. sa ca samudrah sarthavahaputro bhagavacchasane pravrajitah/ 237.007. sa janapadacarikam caran pataliputramanupraptah/ 237.008. sa purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya pataliputram pindaya pravistah/ 237.009. so 'nabhijñataya ca ramaniyakam bhavanam pravistah/ 237.009. tacca dvaramatraramaniyamabhyantaram narakabhavanasadrsam pratibhayam/ 237.010. drstva ca punar nirgantukamascandairikenavalokitah/ 237.010. grhitva coktah--iha

te nidhanabhupagantavyamiti/ 237.011. vistarena karyam/ 237.011. tato bhiksuh sokarto baspakantah samvrttah/ 237.012. tenocyate--kimidam baladaraka iva rudasiti? sa bhiksuh praha-- 237.013. na sariravinasam hi socami sarvasah/ 237.014. moksadharmantarayam tu socami bhrsamatmanah//67//

237.015. durlabham prapya manusyam pravrajyam ca sukhodayam/ 237.016. sakyasimham ca sastaram punastyaksyami durmatih//68//

237.017. tenocyate--dattavaro 'ham nrpatina/ 237.017. dhiro bhava/ 237.017. nasti te moksa iti/ 237.017. tatah sakarunairvacanaistam bhiksuh kramam yacati sma masam yavat/ 237.018. saptaratramanujñatah/ 237.018. sa khalu maranabhayodvignahrdayah saptaratrena me na bhavitavyamiti vyayatamatih samvrttah//

237.020. atha saptame divase 'sokasya rajño 'ntahpurikam kumarena saha samraktam niriksamanam samlapantim ca drstva sahadarsanadeva rusitena rajña tau dvavapi tam carakamanupresitau/ 237.021. tatra musalairayodronyamasthyavasesau krtau/ 237.022. tato bhiksustau drstva samvignah praha-- 237.023. aho karunikah sasta samyagaha mahamunih/ 237.024. phenapindopamam rupamasaramanavasthitam//69//

237.025. kva tadvadanakantitvam gatrasobha kva sa gata/ 237.026. dhigastvayam samsaro ramante yatra balisah//70//

237.027. idamalambanam praptam carake vasata maya/ 237.028. yamasritya tarisyami paramadya bhavodadheh//71//

237.029. tena tam rajanim krtsnaam yujyata buddhasasane/ 237.030. sarvasamyojanam chittva praptamarhattvamuttamam//72//

238.001. <238>tatastasmin najaniksaye sa bhiksuscandagirikenocyate--bhikso, nirgata ratrih/ 238.001. udita adityah/ 238.002. karanakalastaveti/ 238.002. tato bhiksuraha--dirghayuh, mamapi nirgata ratrih, udita adityah/ 238.003. paranugrahakala iti/ 238.003. yathestam vartatamiti/ 238.003. candagirikah praha--navagacchami/ 238.004. vistiryatam vacanametaditi/ 238.004. tato bhiksuraha-- 238.005. mamapi hrdayaddhora nirgata mohasarvati/ 238.006. pañcavaranasamchanna klesataskarasevita//73//

238.007. udito jñanasuryasca manonabhasi me subhah/ 238.008. prabhaya yasya pasyami trailokyamiha tattvatah//74//

238.009. paranugrahakalo me sasturvrttanuvarinah/ 238.010. idam sariram dirghayuryathestam triyatamiti//75//

238.011. tatastena nirghrnena darunahrdayena paralokanirapeksena rosavistena bahudakayam sthalyam nararudhiravasamutrapurisasamkulayam mahalohyam praksiptah/ 238.012. prabhutendhanaiscagnih prajvalitah/ 238.012. sa ca

bahunapindhanaksayena na samtapyate/ 238.013. tatah prajvalayitum (prarabdhah/) yada tadapi na prajvalati, tato vicarya tam lohim, pasyati tam bhiksum padmasyopari paryankenopavistam/ 238.014. drstva ca tato rajñe nivedayamasa/ 238.015. atha rajani samagate pranisahasresu samnipatitesu sa bhiksurvaineyakalamaveksamanah-- 238.015. riddhim samutpadya sa tanmuhurtam lohyanatarasthah salilardragatrah/ 238.018. niriksamanasya janasya madhye nabhastalam hamsa ivotpapat//76//

238.020. vicitrani ca pratiharyani darsayitumarabdhah/ 238.020. vaksyati hi-- 238.021. ardhena gatrena vavarsa toyamardhena jajvala hutasanasca/ 238.023. varsañ jvalamscaiva raraja yah khe diptaucadhiprasravaneva sailah//77//

238.025. tamudgatam vyomni nasamya raja krtañjalirvismayaphullavaktrah/ 238.027. udvikamanastamuvaca dhiram kautuhalatkimcidaham vivaksuh//78//

238.029. manusyatulyam tava saumya rupam rddhiprabhavastu naranatitya/ 238.031. na niscayam tena vibho vrajami ko nama bhavastava suddhabhava//79//

239.001. <239>tatsampratam bruhi mamedamartham yatha prajanami tava prabhavam/ 239.003. jñatva ca te dharmagunaprabhavan yathabalam sisyavadacareyam//80//

239.005. tato bhiksuh pravacanaparigrahako 'yam bhavisyati, bhagavaddhatum ca vistarim karisyati, mahajanahitartham ca pratipatsyata iti matva svagunamudbhavayamstamuvaca-- 239.007. aham mahakarunikasya rajan prahinasarvasravabandhanasya/ 239.009. buddhasya putro vadatam varasya dharmanvayah sarvabhavesvasaktah//81//

239.011. dantena dantah purusarsabhena santim gatenapi samam pranitah/ 239.003. muktena samsaramahabhayebhyo nirmoksito 'ham bhavabandhanebhyah//82//

239.015. api ca/ 239.015. maharaja, tvam bhagavata vyakrtah--varsasataparinirvrtasya mama pataliputre nagare 'soko nama raja bhavisyati caturbhagacakravarti dharmarajah, yo me sariradhatun vaistarikan karisyati, caturasitim dharmarajikasahasram pratisthapayisyati/ 239.017. idam ca devena narakasadrsam sthanameva sthapitam yatra pranisahasrani nipatyante/ 239.018. tadarhasi deva sarvasattvebhyo 'bhayapradanam datum, bhagavatasca manoratham paripurayitum/ 239.019. aha ca-- 239.020. tasmannarendra abhayam prayaccha sattvesu karunyapurojavesu/ 239.022. nathasya sampurya manoratham ca vistarikan dharmadharan kurusva//83//

239.024. atha sa raja buddhe samupajataprasadah krtakarasamputastam bhiksum ksamayannuvaca-- 239.025. dasabalasuta ksantumarhasimam ca

tavadya desayami/ 239.027. saranamrsimupaimi tam ca buddham ganavaramaryaniveditam ca dharmam//84//

239.029. api ca-- 239.030. karomi caisa vyavasayamadya tam tadgauravattatpravanaprasadat/

240.001. <240>gam mandayisyami janendracaityairhamsamsasankhendubalakakalpaih//85//

240.003. yavat sa bhiksustadeva rddhya prakrantah/ 240.003. atha raja arabdho niskramitum/ 240.004. tatascandagirikah krtañjaliruvaca--deva, labdhavaro 'ham/ 240.004. naikasya vinirgama iti/ 240.004. raja aha--ma tavanmamapicchasi ghatayitum/ 240.005. sa uvaca--evameva/ 240.005. raja aha--ko 'smakam prathamataram pravistah? candagirika uvaca--aham/ 240.006. tato rajña abhihitam/ 240.006. ko 'treti? yavadvadhyaghatairgrhitah/ 240.007. grhitva ca yantragrham pravesitah/ 240.007. pravesayitva dagdhah/ 240.007. tacca ramaniyakam bandhanamapanitam sarvasattvebhyascabhayapradanamanupradattam/ 240.008. tato raja bhagavacchariradhatum vistarisyamiti caturangena balakayena gatva ajatasatrupratisthapitam dronastupamutpatya sariradhatum grhitavan/ 240.010. yatroddharanam ca vistarena krtva dhatupratyamsam datva stupam pratisthapya evam dvitiyam stupam vitarena bhaktimato yavatsaptadronadgrahaya stupamsca pratisthapya ramagramam gatah/ 240.011. tato raja nagair nagabhavanamavataritah, vijñaptasca--vayamasyatraiva pujam karisyama iti/ 240.012. yavadrajña abhyanujñatam/ 240.013. tato nagaraja punarapi nagabhavanaduttaritah/ 240.013. vaksyati hi-- 240.014. ramagrame tvastamam stupamadya nagastatkalam bhaktimanto raraksuh/ 240.016. dhatunyetasmannopalebhe sa raja sraddhabhu(?) raja cintayati yastvetatkrtva jagama//86//

240.018. yavadraja caturasitikarandasahasram karayitva sauvarnarupyasphatikavaiduryamayanam tesu dhatavah praksiptah/ 240.019. evam vistarena caturasitikumbhasahasram pattasahasram ca yaksanam haste datva visarjitam--asamudrayam prthivyam hinotkrstamadhyamesu nagaresu yatra kotih paripuryate, tatra dharmarajikam pratisthapayitavyam//

240.022. tasmin samaye taksasilayam sattrimsatkotayah/ 240.022. tairabhihitam--sattrimsatkarandakananuprayaccheti/ 240.023. raja cintayati--na yadi vaistarika dhatavo bhavisyanti/ 240.023. upayajño raja/ 240.024. tenabhihitam--pañcatrimsatkotayah sodhayitavyah/ 240.024. vistarena yavadrajña abhihitam--yatradhikatara bhavanti, yatra ca nyunatarah, tatra na datavyam//

240.026. yavadraja kurkutaramam gatva sthavirayasasamabhigamyovaca--ayam me manorathah--ekasmin divase

ekasminmuhurte caturasitidharmarajikasahasram pratisthapayeyamiti/ 240.027. sthavirenabhihitam--evamastu/ 240.028. aham tasmin samaye panina suryamandalam praticchadayisyamiti/ 240.028. yavat tasmin divase sthavirayasasa panina suryamandalam praticchaditam/ 240.029. ekasmin divase ekamuhurte caturasitidharmarajikasahasram pratisthapitam/ 240.030. vaksyati ca--

241.001. <241>tabhyah saptabhyah purvikabhyah krtibhyo dhatum tasya rseh sa hyupadaya mauryah/ 241.003. cakre stupanam saradabhraprabhanam loke sasiti sasadahna sahasram//87//

241.005. yavacca rajña asokena caturasitidharmarajikasahasram pratisthapitam, dharmiko dharmaraja samvrttah/ 241.006. tasya dharmasoka iti samjña jata/ 241.006. vaksyati ca-- 241.007. aryamauryasrih sa prajanam hitartham krtsnam stupan karayamasa lokam/ 241.009. candasokatvam prapya purvam prthivyam dharmasokatvam karmana tena lebhe//88//

241.011. pamsupradanavadanam sadvimsatimam//

********** avadana 27 **********

242.001. div27 kunalavadanam/

242.002. sa idanimacirajataprasado buddhasasane yatra sakyaputriyan dadarsa akirne rahasi va, tatra sirasa padayor nipatya vandate sma/ 242.003. tasya ca yaso namamatyah paramasraddho bhagavati/ 242.004. sa tam rajanamuvaca--deva, narhasi sarvavarnapravrajitanam pranipatam kartum/ 242.004. santi hi sakyasramanerakascaturbhyo varnebhyah pravrajita iti/ 242.005. tasya raja na kimcidavocat/ 242.005. atha sa raja kenacit kalantarena sarvasacivanuvaca--vividhanam praninam sirobhih karyam/ 242.007. tattvamamukasya praninah sirsamanaya, tvamamukasyeti/ 242.007. yasamatyah punarajñaptah--tvam manusam sirsamanayeti/ 242.008. samanitesu ca sirahsu abhihitah--gacchata, imani siramsi mulyena vikrinidhvamiti/ 242.009. atha sarvasiramsi vikritani/ 242.009. tadeva manusyam siro na kascijjagraha/ 242.009. tato rajñabhihitah--vinapi mulyena kasmaicidetacchiro dehitai/ 242.010. na casyam kascit pratigrahako babhuva/ 242.011. tato yasamatyastasyah sirasah pratigrahakamanasadya savrido rajanamupetyedamarthamuvaca-- 242.013. gogardabhorabhramrgadvijanam mulyairgrhitani siramsi pumbhih/ 242.015. sirastvidam manusamaprasastam na grhyate mulyamrte 'pi rajan//1//

242.017. atha sa raja tamamatyamuvaca--kimidamitidam manusasiro na kascidgrhnatiti? amatya uvaca--jugupsitatvaditi/ 242.018. rajabravit--kimetadeva siro jugupsitamahosvit sarvamanusasiramsiti? amatya uvaca--sarvamanusasiramsiti/ 242.019. rajabravit--kimidam madiyamapi siro jugupsitamiti? sa ca bhayannecchati tasmadbhutarthamabhidhatum/ 242.020. sa

rajñabhihitah--amatyah, satyamucyatamiti/ 242.021. sa uvaca--evamiti/ 242.021. tatah sa raja tamamatyam pratijñayam pratisthapya pratyadisannimamarthamuvaca--ham bhoh, rupaisvaryajanitamadavismita, yuktamidam bhavatah, yasmat tvam bhiksucaranapranamam maam vicchandayitumicchasi? 242.024. vinapi mulyairvijugupsitatvat pratigrahita bhuvi yasya nasti/ 242.026. sirastadasadya mameha punyam yadyarjitam kim viparitamatra//2//

242.028. jatim bhavan pasyati sakyabhiksusvantargatamstesu gunanna ceti/ 242.030. ato bhavañ jatimadavalepadatmanamanyamsca hinasti mohat//3//

243.001. <243>avahakale 'tha vivahakale jateh pariksa na tu dharmakale/ 243.003. dharmakriyaya hi guna nimitta gunasca jatim na vicarayanti//4//

243.005. yadyucchakulinagata dosa garham prayanti loke 'smin/ 243.006. kathamiva nicajanagata guna na satkaramarhanti//5//

243.007. cittavasena hi pumsam kalevaram nindyate 'tha satkriyate/ 243.008. sakyasramanamanamsi ca suddhanyarcyanyatah sakyah//6//

243.009. yadi gunaparivarjito dvijatih patita iti prathito 'pi yatyavajñam/ 243.011. na tu nidhanakulodgato 'pi jantuh subhagunayukta iti pranamya pujyah//7//

243.013. api ca/ 243.014. kim te karunikasya sakyavrsabhasyaitadvaco na srutam prajñaih saramasarakebhya iha yannrbhyo grahitum ksamam/ 243.016. tasyananyathavadino yadi ca tamajñam cikirsamyaham vyahantum ca bhavan yadi prayatate naitat suhrllaksanam//8//

243.018. iksuksodavadujijñato bhuvi yada kayo mama svapsyati pratyutthananamaskrtañjaliputaklesakriyasvaksamah/ 243.020. kayenahamanena kim nu kusalam saksyami kartum tada tasmannaryamatah smasananidhanat saram grahitum maya//9//

243.022. bhavanadiva pradiptannimajjamanadivapsu ratnanidheh/ 243.023. kayadvidhananidhanadye saram nadhigacchanti//10//

243.024. te saramapasyantah sarasaresvakovida prajñah/ 243.025. te maranamakaravadanapravesasamaye visidanti//11//

243.026. dadhidhrtanavanitaksiratakropayogadvaramapahrtasaro mandakumbho 'vabhagnah/ 243.028. na bhavati bahu socyam yadvadevam sarire sucaritahrtasare naiti soko 'ntakale//12//

244.001. <244>sucaritavimukhanam garvitanam yada tu prasabhamiha hi mrtyuh kayakumbham bhinatti/ 244.003. dahati hrdayamesam sokavahnistadanim dadhighata iva bhagne sarvaso 'praptasare//13//

244.005. kartum vighnamato na me 'rhati bhavan kayapranamam prati

srestho 'smityapariksako hi ganayan mohandhakaravrtah/
244.007. kayam yastu pariksate dasabalavyaharadipairbudho nasau
parthivabhrtyayorvisamatam kayasya sampasyati//14//

244.009. tvagmamsasthisirayakrtprabhrtayo bhava hi tulya
nrnamaharyaistu vibhusanairadhikata kayasya nispadyate/
244.011. etatsaramihesyate tu yadimam nisritya kayadhamam
pratyutthananamaskrtadikusalam prajñaih samutthapyate//15// iti/
244.013. athasoko raja^hirodakasikatapindairandakasthebhyo
'pi asarataratvam kayasyavetya pranamadibhyah samutthasya phalasya
bahukalpasah sthapayitva sumeruvanmahaprthivibhyah samutthasya
phalasya bahukalpasah sthapayitva sumeruvanmahaprthivibhyah
sarataratamaveksya bhagavatah stupavandanayamatmanamalamkartukamo
'matyaganaparivrtah kurkutaramam gatva tatra vrddhante
sthitva krtañjaliruvaca--asti-- 244.018. kascidanyo 'pi nirdisto
dvitiyah sarvadarsana/ 244.019. yathaham tena nirdistah
pamsudanena dhimata//16//

244.020. tatra yaso namna samghasthavira uvaca--asti maharaja/
244.020. yada bhagavatah parinirvanakalasamaye tada apalalam
nagam damayitva kumbhakalam candaligopalim ca nagam
mathuramanupraptah, tatra
bhagavanayusmantamanandamamantrayate--asyamananda mathutayam
varsasataparinirvrtasya tathagatasya gupto namna gandhiko
bhavisyati/ 244.023. tasya putro bhavisyatyupagupto namna
avavadakanamagro 'laksanako buddhah, yo mama
varsasataparinirvrtasya buddhakaryam karisyati/ 244.024. pasyasi
tvamananda durata eva nilanilambararajim? evam bhadanta/ 244.025. esa
ananda urumundo nama parvatah/ 244.025. atra
varsasataparinirvrtasya tathagatasya natabhatika
namaranyayatanam bhavisyati/ 244.026. etadagram me ananda
bhavisyati samathanukulanam sayyasananam yaduta natabhatika
namaranyayatanam/ 244.027. aha ca-- 244.028. avavadakanam pravara
upagupto mahayasah/ 244.029. vyakrto lokanathena buddhakaryam
karisyati//17//

224.030. raja aha--kim punah sa suddhasattva utpannah, athadyapi
notpadyata iti? sthavira uvaca--utpannah sa mahatma/ 244.031. urumunde
parvate jitakleso 'rhadganaih parivrtastisthati lokanukampartham/
244.032. api ca deva--

245.001. <245>sarvajñalilo hi sa suddhasattvo dharmam pranitam vadate
ganagre/ 245.003. devasurendroragamanusamsca sahasraso
moksapuram praneta//18//

245.005. tena khalu samayena ayusmanupagupto
'stadasabhirarhatsahasraih parivrto natabhatikaranyayatane
prativasati/ 245.006. srutva ca raja amatyagananahuya kathayati--
245.007. samnahyatam hastirathasvakayah sighram

prayasyamyurumundasailam/ 245.009. draksyami sarvasravavipramuktam saksadarhantam hyupaguptam nama//19//

245.011. tato 'matyairabhihitah--deva dutah presayitavyo visayanivasi, sa devasya svayamevagamisyati/ 245.012. raja aha--nasau asmakamarhatyabhigantum, kim tu vayamevarhamastasyabhigantum/ 245.013. api ca-- 245.014. manye vajramayam tasya deham sailopamadhikam/ 245.015. sastrtulyopaguptasya yo hyajñamaksipennarah//20//

245.016. yavadrajña sthaviropaguptasya sakasam duto na presitah sthaviradarsanayagamisyamiti/ 245.017. sthaviropaguptascintayati--yadi raja agamisyati, mahajanakayasya pida bhavisyati gocarasya ca/ 245.018. tatah sthavirenabhihitam--svayamevabhigamisyamiti/ 245.018. tato rajña sthaviropaguptasyarthe nauyanenagamisyatiti yavacca mathuram yavacca pataliputramantarannausamkramo 'vasthapitah/ 245.019. atha sthaviropagupto rajño 'sokasyanugraharthamastadasabhirarhatsahasraih parivrto navamabhiruhya pataliputramanupraptah/ 245.021. tato rajapurusai rajño 'sokasya niveditam--deva, distya vardhasva/ 245.022. anugrahartham tava sopaguptascittesvarah sasanakarnadharah/ 245.024. puraskrtastirnabhavaughaparaih sardham samabhyagata esa padmyam//21//

245.026. srutva ca rajña pritamanasa satasahasramulyo muktaharah svasariradapaniya priyakhyayino dattah/ 245.027. ghantikam cahuya kathayati--ghusyantam pataliputre ghantah/ 245.027. sthaviropaguptasyagamanam nivedyatam/ 245.028. vaktavyam-- 245.029. utsrjya daridryamanarthamulam yah sphitasobham sriyamicchatiha/ 245.031. svargapavargaya ca hetubhutam sa pasyatam karunikopaguptam//22//

246.001. <246>yebhir na drsto dvipadapradhanah sasta mahakarunikah svayambhuh/ 246.003. te sastrkalpam sthaviropaguptam pasyantyudaram tribhavapradipam//23//

246.005. yavadrajña patalipurre ghantam ghosayitva nagarasobham ca karayitva ardhatrtiyani yojanani gatva sarvavadyena sarvapuspagandhamalyena sarvapauraih sarvamatyaih saha sthaviropaguptam pratyudgatah/ 246.007. dadarsa raja sthaviropaguptam durata evastadasabhirarhatsahasrairardhacandrenopaguptam/ 246.008. yadantaram ca raja sthaviropaguptamadraksit, tadantaram hastiskandhadavatirya padmyam naditiramabhigamya ekam padam naditire sthapya dvitiyam nauphalake sthaviropaguptam sarvangenanuparigrhya nau{samkramad} uttaritavan/ 246.010. uttarya ca mulanikrtta iva drumah sarvasarirenopaguptasya padayor nipatito mukhatundakena ca padau anuparimarjya utthaya dvau janumandalau prthivitale niksipya krtañjalih sthaviropaguptam niriksamana uvaca-- 246.013. yada maya satruganannihatya prapta samudrabharana

sasaila/ 246.015. ekatapatra prthivi tada me pritir na sa ya sthaviram niriksya//24//

246.017. tvadvarsananme dvigunah prasadah samjayate 'smin varasasanagre/ 246.019. tvadvarsanaccaiva pare 'pi suddhya drsto mayadyapratimah svayambhuh//25//

246.021. api ca/ 246.022. santim gate karunike jinendre tvam buddhakaryam kuruse triloke/ 246.024. naste jaganmohanimilitakse tvamarkavajjñanavabhasakarta//26//

246.026. tvam sastrkalpo jagadekacaksuravavadakanam pravarah saranyam/ 246.028. vibho mamajñam vada sighramadya kartasmi vakyam suddhasattva//27//

247.001. <247>atha sthaviropagupto daksinena panina rajanam sirasi parimarjayannuvaca-- 247.002. apramadena sampadya rajyaisvaryam pravartatam/ 247.003. durlabham trini ratnani nityam pujaya parthiva//28//

247.004. api ca maharaja tena tena bhagavata tathagatenarhata samyaksambuddhena tava ca mama {ca} sasanamupanyastam sattvasarathivarena ganamadhye parittam paripalyam yatnato 'smabhih/ 247.005. raja aha--sthavira, yatha aham nirdisto bhagavata, tadevanusthiyate/ 247.006. krtah? 247.007. stupairvicitrairgirisrngakalpaischatradhvajaiscocchritaratnacitraih/ 247.009. samsobhita me prthivi samantadvaistarika dhatudharah krtasca//29//

247.011. api ca/ 247.012. atma putram grham daran prthivi kosameva ca/ 247.013. na kimcidaparityaktam dharmarajasya sasane//30//

247.014. sthaviropagupta aha--sadhu sadhu maharaja, etadevanustheyam/ 247.014. krtah? 247.015. ye saramupajivanti kayadbhogaisca jivikam/ 247.016. gate kale na socanti istam yanti suralayam//31//

247.017. yavadraja mahata srisamudayena sthaviropaguptam rajakule pravesayitva sarvangenanuparigrhya prajñapta evasane nisadayamasa/ 247.018. sthaviropaguptasya sariram mrdu sumrdu, tadyatha tulapicurva karpasapicurva/ 247.019. atha raja sthaviropaguptasya sarirasamsparsamavagamya krtañjaliruvaca-- 247.020. mrduni te 'ngani udarasattva tulopamah kasisamopamasca/ 247.022. aham tvadhanyah kharakarkasango nihsparsagatrah parusasrayasca//32//

247.024. sthavira uvaca-- 247.025. danam manapam susubham pranitam dattam maya hyapratipudgalasya/ 247.027. na pamsudanam hi maya pradattam yatha tvayadayi tathagatasya//33//

247.029. raja aha--sthavira, 247.030. balabhavadaham purvam ksetram prapya hyanuttaram/ 247.031. pamsun ropitavamstatra phalam yasyedrsam mama//34//

248.001. <248>atha sthaviro rajanam samharsayannuvaca--maharaja, 248.002. pasya ksetrasya mahatmayam pamsuryatra viruhyate/ 248.003. rajasriryena te prapta adhipatyamanuttaram//35//

248.004. srutva ca raja vismayotkullanetro 'matyanahuyovaca-- 248.005. balacakravartirajyam praptam me pamsudanamatrena/ 248.006. kena bhagavan bhavanto narcayitavyah prayatnena//36//

248.007. atha raja sthaviropaguptasya padayor nipatyovaca--sthavira, ayam me manoratho ye bhagavata buddhena pradesa adhyusitastanarceyam, cihnani ca kuryam pascimasyam janatayamanugrahartham/ 248.009. aha ca--ye buddhena bhagavata pradesa adhyusitah, tanarcayannaham gatva cihnani caiva kuryam pascimam janatamanukampartham/ 248.010. sthavira uvaca--sadhu sadhu maharaja, sobhanaste cittotpadah/ 248.011. aham pradarsayisyamyadhuna/ 248.012. ye tenadhyusita desastannamasye krtañjalih/ 248.013. gatva cihnani tesveva karisyami na samsayah//37//

248.014. atha raja caturangabalakayam samnahya gandhamalyapuspamadaya sthaviropaguptasahayah samprasthitah/ 248.015. atha sthaviropagupto rajanamasokam sarvaprathamena lumbinivanam pravesayitva daksinam hastamabhiprasaryovaca--asmin maharaja pradese bhagavañ jatah/ 248.016. aha ca-- 248.017. idam hi prathamam caityam buddhasyottamacaksusah/ 248.018. jatamatreha sa munih prakrantah saptapadam bhuvi//38//

248.019. caturdisamabalokya vacam bhasitavan pura/ 248.020. iyam me pascima jatirgarbhavasasca pascimah//39//

248.021. atha raja sarvasarirena tatra padayor nipatya utthaya krtañjalih prarudannuvaca-- 248.022. dhanyaste krtapunyai(nya)sca yairdrstah sa mahamunih/ 248.023. prajatah samsruta yaisca vacastasya manoramah//40//

248.024. atha sthaviro rajñah prasadavrddhyarthamuvaca--maharaja, kim draksyasi tam devatam? 248.025. yaya drstah prajayansa vane 'smin vadatam varah/ 248.026. tramamanah padan sapta sruta vaco yaya muneh//41//

248.027. raja aha--param sthavira draksyami/ 248.027. atha sthaviropagupto yasya vrksasya sakhamavalambya devi mahamaya prasuta, tena daksinahastamabhiprasaryovaca-- 248.029. naivasika ya ihasokavrkse sambuddhadarsini ya devakanya/ 248.031. saksadasau darsayatu svadeham rajño hyasokasya {manah}prasadavrddhyai//42//

249.001. <249>yavat sa devata svarupena sthaviropaguptasamipe sthitva krtañjaliruvaca--sthavira, kimajñapayasi? atha sthaviro rajanamasokamuvaca--maharaja, iyam sa devata, yaya drsto bhagavañ jayamanah/ 249.003. atha raja krtañjalistam devatamuvaca-- 249.004. drstastvaya laksanabhusitangah prajayamanah kamalayataksah/ 249.006. srutvastvaya tasya

nararsabhasya vaco manojñah prathama vane 'smin//43//

249.008. devata praha--maya hi drstah kanakavadatah prajayamano dvipadapradhanah/ 249.011. padani sapta kramana eva sruta ca vacamapi tasya sastuh//44//

249.013. raja aha--kathaya devate, kidrsi bhagavato jayamanasya srirbabhuveti/ 249.013. devata praha--na sakyam maya vagbhih samprakasayitum/ 249.014. api tu samksepatah srnu-- 249.015. vinirmitabha kanakavadata sendre triloke nayanabhirama/ 249.017. sasagaranta ca mahi sasaila maharnavastha iva nauscala//45//

249.019. yavadrajña jatyam satasahasram dattam/ 249.019. caityam ca pratisthapya raja prakrantah//

249.020. atha sthaviropagupto rajanam kapilavastu nivedayitva daksinahastamabhiprasaryovaca--asmin pradese maharaja bodhisattvo rajñah suddhodanasyopanamitah/ 249.021. tam dvatrimsata mahapurusalaksanalamkrtasariramasecanakadarsanam ca drstva raja sarvasarirena bodhisattvasya padayor nipatitah/ 249.023. idam maharaja sakyavardham nama devakulam/ 249.023. atra bodhisattvo jatamatra upanito devamarcayisyatiti/ 249.024. sarvadevatasca bodhisattvasya padayor nipatitah/ 249.024. tato rajña suddhodanena bodhisattvo devatanamapyayam deva iti tena bodhisattvasya devatideva iti namadheyam krtam/ 249.025. asmin pradese maharaja bodhisattvo brahmananam naimittikanam vipascikanamupadarsitah/ 249.026. asmin pradese asitena rsina nirdisto buddho loke bhavisyatiti/ 249.027. asmin pradese maharaja mahaprajapatya samvardhitah/ 249.028. asmin pradese lipijñanam siksapitah/ 249.028. asmin pradese hastigrivayamasvaprsthe rathe saradhanurgrahe tomaragrahe 'nkusagrahe kulanurupasu vidyasu paragah samvrttah/ 249.030. iyam bodhisattvasya vyayamasala babhuva/ 249.030. asmin pradese maharaja bodhisattvo devatasatasahasraih parivrtah sastibhih strisahasraih sardham ratimanubhutavan/ 249.031. asmin pradese bodhisattvo jirnaturamrtasamdarsanodvigno vanam samsritah/ 249.032. asmin pradese jambucchayayam nisadya viviktam <250>papakairakusalairdharmaih savitarkam savicaram vivekajam pritisukhamanasravasadrsam prathamadhyanam samapannah/

250.002. atha parinate madhyahne atikrante bhaktakalasamaye bhaktakalasamaye anyesam vrksanam chaya pracinanimna pracinapravana pracinapragbhara, jamucchaya bodhisattvasya kayam na jahati/ 250.003. drstva ca puna raja suddhodanah sarvasarirena bodhisattvasya padayor nipatitah/ 250.004. anena dvarena bodhisattvo devatasatasahasraih parivrto 'rdharateh kapilavastuno nirgatah/ 250.005. asmin pradese bodhisattvena cchandakasyasvamabharanani ca datva pratinivartitah/ 250.006. aha ca-- 250.007. chandabharananyasvam ca asmin pratinivartitah/ 250.008.

nirupasthayiko virah pravisthaikastapovanam//46//

250.009. asmin pradese bodhisattvo lubdhakasakasat kasikairvastraih kasayani vastrani grahaya pravrajitah/ 250.010. asmin pradese bhargavenasramenopanimantritah/ 250.010. asmin pradese bodhisattvo rajña bimbisarenargharajyenopanimantritah/ 250.011. asmin pradese aradodrakamabhigatah/ 250.011. aha ca-- 250.012. udrakaradaka nama rsayo 'smimstapovane/ 250.013. adhigatacaryasattvena purusendrena tapita//47//

250.014. asmin pradese bodhisattvena sadvarsani duskaram cirnam/ 250.014. aha ca-- 250.015. sadvarsani hi katukam tapastaptva mahamunih/ 250.016. nayam margo hyabhijñaya iti jñatva samutsrjet//48//

250.017. asmin pradese bodhisattvena nandaya nandabalayasca gramikaduhitryoh sakasat sodasagunitam madhupayasam parimuktam/ 250.018. aha ca-- 250.019. asmin pradese nandaya bhuktva ca madhupayasam/ 250.020. bodhimulam mahaviro jagama vadatam varah//49//

250.021. asmin pradese bodhisattvah kalikena nagarajena bodhisamulamabhigacchan samstutah/ 250.022. aha ca-- 250.023. kalikabhujagendrena samstuto vadatam varah/ 250.024. prayato 'nena margena bodhimande 'mrtarthinah//50//

250.025. atha raja sthavirasya padayor nipatya krtañjaliruvaca-- 250.026. api pasyema nagendram yena drstastathagatah/ 250.027. vrajano 'nena margena mattanagendravikramah//51//

250.028. atha kaliko nagarajah sthavirasamipe sthitva krtañjaliruvaca--sthavira, kimajñapayasiti/ 250.029. atha sthaviro rajanamuvaca--ayam sa maharaja kaliko nagaraja yena bhagavananena margena bodhimulam nirgacchan samstutah/ 250.030. atha raja krtañjalih kalikam nagarajamuvaca--

251.001. <251>drstastva jvalitakañcanatulyavarnah sasta mamapratisamah saradenduvaktrah/ 251.003. akhyahi me dasabalasya gunaikadesam tatkidrsi vada bhavan sugate tadanim//52//

251.005. kalika uvaca--na sakyam vigbhih samprakasayitum/ 251.005. api tu samksepam srnu-- 251.006. caranatalaparahata sasaila avanistada pracacala satvikaram/ 251.008. ravikiranaprabhadhika nrloke sugatasasidyutisamnibha manojña//53//

251.010. yavadraja caityam pratisthapya prakrantah/ 251.010. atha sthaviropagupto rajanam bodhimulamupanamayitva daksinam karamabhiprasaryovaca--asmin pradese maharaja bodhisattvena mahamaitrisahayena sakalam marabalam jitva anuttara samyaksambodhirabhisambuddha/ 251.012. aha ca-- 251.013. iha munivrsabhena bodhimule namucibalam vikrtam nirastamasu/

251.015. idamamrtamudaramagryabodhim hyadhigatamapratipudgalena tena//54//

251.017. yavadrajña bodhau satasahasram dattam/ 251.017. caityam ca pratisthapya raja prakrantah/ 251.017. atha sthaviropagupto rajanamasokamuvaca--asmin pradese bhagavams caturnam maharajanam sakasaccatvari sailamayani patrani grahayaikam patramadhimuktam/ 251.019. asmin pradese trapusabhillikayorvanijorapi pindapatrah pratigrhitah/ 251.020. asmin pradese bhagavan varanasimabhigacchannupagenajivikena samstutah/ 251.021. yavat sthaviro rajanam rsivadana(patana?)mupaniya daksinam hastamabhiprasaryovaca--asmin pradese maharaja bhagavata triparivartam dvadasakaram dharmyam dharmacakram pravarjitatam/ 251.023. aha ca-- 251.024. subham dharmamayam cakram samsaravinivartaye/ 251.025. asmin pradese nathena pravarjitamanuttaram//55//

251.026. asmin pradese jatilasahasram pravrajitam/ 251.026. asmin pradese rajño bimbisarasya dharmam desitam/ 251.027. rajña ca bimbisarena satyani drstani, asitibhisca devatasahasrairanekaisca magadhakairbrahmanagrhapatisahasraih/ 251.028. asmin pradese bhagavata sakrasya devendrasya dharmo desitah, sakrena ca satyani drstanyasitibhisca devatasahasraih/ 251.029. asmin pradese mahapratiharyam vidarsitam/ 251.030. asmin pradese bhagavan devesu trayastrimsosu varsa maturjanayitrya dharmam <252>desayitva devaganaparivrto 'vatirnah/

252.001. vistarena yavat sthaviro rajanamasokam kusinagarimupanamayitva daksinam karatalamabhiprasaryovaca--asmin pradese maharaja bhagavan sakalam buddhakaryam krtva nirupadhisese nirvanadhatau parinivrtah/ 252.003. aha ca-- 252.004. lokam sadevamanujasurayaksanagamaksayyadharmavinaye matiman viniya/ 252.005. vaineyasattvavirahanupasantabuddhih santim gatah paramakaruniko maharsih//56//

252.008. srutva ca raja murchitah patitah/ 252.008. yavajjalaparisekam krtvotthapitah/ 252.008. atha raja kathamcit samjñamupalabhya parivirvane satasahasram datva caityam pratisthapya padayor nipatyovaca--sthavira, ayam me mano rathah--ye ca bhagavata sravaka agratayam nirdistah, tesam sarirapujam karisyamiti/ 252.011. sthavira uvaca--sadhu sadhu maharaja/ 252.011. sobhanaste cittotpadah/ 252.011. sthaviro rajanamasokam jetavanam pravesayitva daksinam karamabhiprasaryovaca--ayam maharaja sthavirasariputrasya stupah/ 252.013. triyatamasyarcanamiti/ 252.013. raja aha--ke tasya tasya guna babhuvah? sthavira uvaca--sa hi dvitiyasasta dharmasenadhipatirdharmacakraparavartanah prajñavatamagro nirdisto bhagavata/ 252.016. sarvalokasya ya prajña sthapayitva tathagatam/ 252.017. sariputrasya prajñayah kalam narhati sodasim//57//

252.018. aha ca-- 252.019. saddharmacakramatulam yajjinena pravartitam/

252.020. anuvrttam hi tattena sariputrena dhimata//58//

252.021. kastasya sadhu buddhanyah purusah saradvatasyeha/ 252.022. jñatva gunagananidhim vaktum saknoti niravasesat//59//

252.023. tato raja pritamanah sthavirasaradvatiputrastupe satasahasram datva krtajñaliruvaca-- 252.024. saradvatiputramaham bhaktya vande vimuktabhavasangam/ 252.025. lokaprakasakirti jñanavatamuttamam viram//60//

252.026. yavat sthaviropaguptah sthaviramahamaudgalyayanasya stupamupadarsannuvaca--idam maharaja sthaviramahamaudgalyayanasya stupam/ 252.027. triyatamasyarcanamiti/ 252.027. raja aha--ke tasya guna babhuvuriti? sthavira uvaca--sa hi rddhimatamagro nirdisto bhagavata, yena daksinena padangusthena sakrasya devendrasya vaijayantah prasadah prakampitah, nandopanandau nagarajanau vinitau/ 252.030. aha ca--

253.001. <253>sakrasya yena bhavanam padangusthena kampitam/ 253.002. pujaniyah prayatnena kolitah sa dvijottam//61//

253.003. bhujagesvarau pratibhayau dantau tau yanatidurgamau/ 253.004. loke kastasya suddhabuddheh param gacchedgunarnavasya//62//

253.005. yavadraja mahamaudgalyayanasya stupe satasahasram datva krtañjaliruvaca-- 253.006. rddhimatamagro yo janmajarasokaduhkhanirmuktah/ 253.007. maudgalyayanamaham vande murdhna pranipatya vikhyatam//63//

253.008. yavat sthaviropaguptah sthaviramahakasyapasya stupam..../ 253.008. triyatamasyarcanamiti/ 253.008. raja aha--ke tasya guna babhuvah? sthavira uvaca--sa hi mahatma alpecchanam samtustanam dhutagunavaditamagro nirdisto bhagavata, ardhasanenopanimantritah, svetacivarenacchaditah, dinaturagrahakah sastanasamdharakasceti/ 253.011. aha ca-- 253.012. punyaksetramudaram cinaturagrahako nirayasah/ 253.013. sarvajñacivaradharah sasanasamdharako matiman//64//

253.014. kastasya gurormanujo vaktum sakto gunanniravasesan/ 253.015. asanavarasya sumatiryasya jano dattavanardham//65//

253.016. tato raja asokah sthaviramahakasyapasya stupe datva krtañjaliruvaca-- 253.017. parvataguhanilayam vairaparanmukham prasamayuktam/ 253.018. samtosagunavivrddham vande khalu kasyapam sthaviram//66//

253.019. yavat sthaviropaguptah sthaviravatkulasya stupam darsayannuvaca--idam maharaja sthavirabatkulasya stupam/ 253.020. triyatamarcanamiti/ 253.020. raja aha--ke tasya guna babhuvuriti? sthavira uvaca--sa mahatma alpabadhanamagro nirdisto bhagavata/ 253.021. api ca/ 253.021. na tena kasyaciddvipadika gatha sravati/ 253.022. raja aha--diyatamatra kakanih/ 253.022.

yavadamatyairabhihitah--deva, kimartham tulyesvavasthitesvatra kakani diyata iti? raja aha--sruyatamatrabhiprayo mama-- 253.024. ajñapradipena manogrhastham hatam tamo yadyapi krtam hi tena yatha krtam sattvahitam tadanyaih//67//

253.028. sa pratyahata tasyaiva rajñah padamule nipatita/ 253.028. yavadamatya vismita ucuh--aho tasya mahatmano 'lpecchata babhuva/ 253.029. anayapyanarthi/ 253.029. yavat sthaviropaguptah sthaviranandasya stupamupadarsayannuvaca--idam sthaviranandasya stupam/ 253.030. triyatamasyarcanamiti/ 253.030. raja aha--ke tasya guna babhuvuriti/ 253.031. sthavira uvaca--sa hi bhagavata upasthayako babhuva, bahusrutanamagryah pravacanagrahakasceti/ 253.032. aha ca--

254.001. <254>munipatraraksanapatuh smrtidhrtimatiniscitah srutasamudrah/ 254.002. vispastamadhuravacanah suranaramahitah sadanandah//68//

254.003. sambuddhacittakusalah sarvatra vicaksano gunakarandah/ 254.004. jinasamstuto jitarano suranaramahitah sadanandah//69//

254.005. yavadrajña tasya stupe kotirdatta/ 254.005. yavadamatyairabhihitah--kimarthamayam deva sarvesam sakasadadhikataram pujyate? raja aha--sruyatamabhiprayah-- 254.007. yattacchariram vadatam varasya dharmatmano dharmamayam visuddham/ 254.009. taddharitam tena visokanamna tasmadvisesena sa pujaniyah//70//

254.011. dharmapradipo jvalati prajasu klesandhakarantakaro yadadya/ 254.013. tattatprabhavatsugatendrasunostasmadvisesena sa pujaniyah//71//

254.015. yada samudram salilam samudre kurvita kascinna hi gospadena/ 254.017. nathena taddharmamaveksya bhavam sutrantako 'yam sthavire 'bhisiktah//72//

254.019. atha raja sthaviranam stuparcanam krtva sthaviropaguptasya padayor nipatya pritimana uvaca-- 254.021. manusyam saphalikrtam kratusatairistena samprapyate rajyaisvaryagunaiscalaisca vibhavaih saram grhitam param/ 254.023. lokam caityasatairalamkrtamidam svetabhrakutaprabhairasyadyapratimasya sasanamidam kim nah krtam duskaram//73// iti/ 254.025. yavadraja sthaviropaguptasya pranamam krtva prakrantah//

254.026. yavadrajña asokena jatau bodhau dharmacakre parinirvane ekaikasatasahasram dattam, tasya bodhau visesatah prasado jatah--iha bhagavatanuttara samyaksambodhirabhisambuddheti/ 254.027. sa yani visesayuktani ratnani, tani bodhim presayati/ 254.028. atha rajño 'sokasya tisyaraksita nama agramahisi/ 254.029. tasya buddhirutpanna--ayam raja maya sardham ratimanubhavati,

visesayuktamsca(krani ca) ratnani bodhau presayati/ 254.030. taya matangi vyaharita--sakyasi tvam bodhim mama sapatnim praghatitum? tayabhihitam--saksyami, kim tu karsapanan dehiti/ 254.031. yavanmatangya bodhivrkso mantraih parijaptah, sutram ca buddham/ 254.032. yavadbodhimrksah suskitumarabdhah/ 254.032. tato rajapurusai rajñe niveditam--deva, bodhivrksah susyata iti/ 254.033. aha ca--

255.001. <255>yatropavistena tathagatena krtsnam jagadbuddhamidam yathavat/ 255.003. sarvajñata cadhigata narendra bodhidrumo 'sau nidhanam prayati//74//

255.005. srutva ca raja murcchito bhumau patitah/ 255.005. yavajjalasekam dattvotthapitah/ 255.005. atha raja kathamcit samjñamupalabhya prarudannuvaca-- 255.007. drstvanvaham tam drumarajamulam janami drsto 'dya maya svayambhuh/ 255.009. nathadrume caiva gate pranasam pranah prayasyanti mamapi nasam//59//

255.011. atha tisyaraksita rajanam sokartamaveksyovaca--deva, yadi bodhir na bhavisyati, aham devasya ratimutpadayisyami/ 255.012. raja aha--na sa stri, api tu bodhivrksah sah/ 255.012. tatra bhagavata anuttara samyaksambodhiradhigata/ 255.013. tisyaraksita matangimuvaca--sakyasi tvam bodhivrksam yathapauranamavasthapitum? matangi aha--yadi tavat pranantikavasista bhavisyati, yathapauranamavasthapayisyamiti/ 255.015. vistarena yavataya sutram muktva vrksasamantena khanitva divase ksirakumbhasahasrena payayati/ 255.016. yavadalpairahobhiryathapauranah samvrttah/ 255.016. tato rajapurusai rajñe niveditam--deva, distya vardhasva, yathapauranah samvrttah/ 255.017. srutva ca pritamana bodhivrksam niriksamana uvaca-- 255.019. bimbisaraprabhrtibhih parthivendrairdyutimdharaih/ 255.020. na krtam tatkarisyami satkaradvayamuttamam//76//

255.021. bodhim ca snapayisyami kumbhairgandhodakakulaih/ 255.022. aryasamghasya ca karisyami satkaram pañcavarsikam//77//

255.023. atha raja sauvarnarupyavaiduryasphatikamayanam kumbhanam sahasram gandhodakena purayitva prabhutam cannapanam samudraniya gandhamalyapuspasamcayam krtva snatva ahatani vasamsi navani dirghadasani pravrtya astangasamanvagatamupavasamuposya dhupakatacchukamadaya saranatalamabhiruhya caturdisamayacitumarabdhah--ye bhagavato buddhasya sravakaste mamanugrahayagacchantu/ 255.026. api ca-- 255.027. samyaggata ye sugatasya sisyah santendriya nirjitakamadosah/ 255.029. sammananarha naradevapujita ayantu te 'sminnanukampaya mama//78//

256.001. <256>prasamadamarata vibhuktasamgah pravarasutah sugatasya

dharmarajñah/ 256.003. asurasuranararcitaryavrttastviha
madanugrahanatsamabhyupaintu//79//

256.005. vasanti kasmirapure suramye ye capi dhirastamasavane 'smin/
256.007. mahavane revatake raye 'rya anugraharyam mama te
'bhyupeyuh//80//

256.009. anavataptahrde nivasanti ye girinadisu saparvatakandaresu/
256.011. jinasutah khalu dhyanaratah sada samudayantviha te 'dya
krpabalah//81//

256.013. sairisake ye pravare vimane vasanti putra vadatam varasya/
256.015. anugrahartham mama te visoka hyayantu
karunyanivistabhavah//82//

256.017. gandhamadanasaile ca ye vasanti mahaujasah/ 256.018. ihayantu
karunyamutpadyopanimantritah//83//

256.019. evamukte ca rajña trini satasahasrani bhiksunam
samnipatitani/ 256.019. tatraikam satasahasranamarhatam
saiksanam prthagjanakalyanakanam ca/ 256.020. na
kascidvrddhasanamakramyate sma/ 256.020. raja aha--kimartham
vrddhasanam tannakramyate? tatra yaso namna vrddhah
sadabhijñah/ 256.022. sa uvaca--maharaja, vrddhasya tadasanamiti/
256.022. raja aha--asti sthavira tvatsakasadanyo vrddhatara iti?
sthavira uvaca--asti maharaja-- 256.024. vadatam varena vasina
nirdistah simhanadinamagryah/ 256.025.
pindolabharadvajasyaitadagrasanam nrpate//84//

256.026. atha raja kadambapuspavadahrstaromakupah kathayati--asti
kascidbuddhadarsi bhiksurdhriyata iti? sthavira uaca--asti maharaja
pindolabharadvajo namna buddhadarsi tisthata iti/ 256.028.
raja kathayati--sthavira, sakyah so 'smabhirdrastumiti? sthavira
uvaca--maharaja, idanim draksyasi/ 256.029. ayam tasyagamanakala
iti/ 256.029. atha raja pritamana uvaca--

257.001. <257>labhah parah syadatulo mameha
mahasukhascayamanuttamasca/ 257.003. pasyamyaham yattamudarasattvam
saksadbharadvajasagotranamam//85//

257.005. tato raja krtakaraputo
gaganatalavasaktadrstiravasthitah/ 257.005. atha
sthavirapindolabharadvajo
'nekairarhatsahasrairardhacandrakarenopagudho rajahamsa iva
gaganataladavatirya vrddhante nisasada/ 257.007.
sthavirapindolabharadvajam drstva nanyanekani
bhiksusatasahasrani pratyupasthitani/ 257.008. adraksidraja
pindolabharadvajam svetapalitasirasam pralambabhrulalatam
nigudhaksitarakam pratyekabuddhasrayam/ 257.009. drstva ca
raja mulanikrtta iva drumah sarvasarirena
sthavirapindolabharadvajasya padayoh patitah/ 257.010.

mukhatundakena ca padavanuparimarjya utthaya tau janumandalau prthivitale pratisthapya krtañjalih sthavirapindolabharadvajam niriksamanah prarudannuvaca-- 257.012. yada maya satruganannihatya prapta samudrabharana sasaila/ 257.014. ekataputra prthaivi tada me pritir na ya me sthaviram niriksya//86//

257.016. tvaddarsanadbhavati/ 257.016. drsto 'dya tathagatah/ 257.016. karunalabhat rvaddarsanacca dvigunaprasado mamotpannah/ 257.017. api ca sthavira drstaste trailokyanatho gururme bhagavan buddha iti? tatah sthavirapindolabharadvaja ubhabhyam panibhyam bhruvamunnamya rajanamasokam uvaca-- 257.019. drsto maya hyasakrdapratimo maharsih samtaptakañcanasamopamatulyatejah/ 257.021. dvatrisallaksanadharah saradinduvaktro brahmasvaradhikarano hyaranavihari//87//

257.023. raja aha--sthavira, kutra te bhagavan drstah, katham ceti? sthavira uvaca--yada maharaja bhagavan vijitamaraparivarah pañcabhirarhacchataih sardham prathamato rajagrhe varsamupagatah, aham tatkalam tatraivasam/ 257.025. maya sa daksiniyah samyagdrsta iti/ 257.025. aha ca-- 257.026. vitaragaih parivrto vitaragao mahamunih/ 257.027. yada rajagrhe varsa usitah sa tathagatah//88//

257.028. tatkalamasam tatraham sambuddhasya tadantike/ 257.029. yatha pasyasi mam saksadevam drsto maya minih//89//

257.030. yadapi maharaja bhagavata sravastyam tirthyan bijayartham vijayartham mahapratiharyam krtam, buddhavatamsakam yavadakanisthabhavanam nirmitam mahan, tatkalam taitraivahamasam/ 257.031. maya tadbuddhavikriditam drstamiti/ 257.032. aha ca--

258.001. tirthya yada bhagavata kupathaprayata rddhiprabhavavidhina khalu nirgrhitah/ 258.003. vikriditam dasabalasya tadam hyudaram drstam maya tu nrpa harsakaram prajanam//10//

258.005. yadapi maharaja bhagavata devesu trayastrimsesu varsa usitva maturjanayitrya dharmam desayitva devaganaparivrtah samkasye nagare 'vatirnah, aham tatkalam tatraivasam/ maya sa devamanusyasampada drsta, utpalavarnaya ca nirmita cakravartisampada iti/ 258.007. aha ca-- 258.008. yadavatirno vadatam varistho varsamusitva khalu devaloke/ 258.010. tatrapyaham samnihito babhuva drsto mayasau muniragrasattvah//91//

258.012. yada maharaja sumagadhaya anathapindadaduhitrya upanimantritah pañcabhirarhacchataih sardham rddhya pundravardhanam gatah, tadaham parvatasailam grahaya gaganatalamakramya pundravardhanam gatah/ 258.014. tannimittam ca me bhagavata ajñaksipta--na tavat te parinirvatavyam yavaddharmo nantarhita iti/ 258.015. aha ca-- 258.016. yada jagamarddhibalena

nayakah sumagadhayopanimantrito guruh/ 258.018. tada grhitvardhabalena sailam jagama turnam khalu pundravardhanam//92//

258.020. ajña tada sakyakuloditena datta ca me karunikena tena/ 258.022. tavanna te nirvrtirabhyupeya antarhito yavadayam na dharmah//93//

258.024. yadapi maharaja tvaya purvam balabhavadbhagavato rajagrham pindaya pravistasya saktum dasyamiti pamsvañjalirbhagavatah patre praksiptah, radhaguptena canumoditam, tvam na bhagavata nirdistah--ayam darako varsasataparinirvrtasya mama pataliputre nagare asoko nama raja bhavisyati caturbhagacakravarti dharmiko dharmaraja, yo me sariradhatukam vaistarikam karisyati, caturasitidharmarajikasahasram pratisthapayisyati, aham tatkalam tatraivasit/ 258.028. aha ca-- 258.029. yada pamsvañjalirdattastvaya buddhasya bhajane/ 258.030. balabhavat prasaditva tatraivaham tadabhavam//94//

259.001. <259>raja aha--sthavira, kutredanimusyata iti? sthavira uvaca-- 259.002. uttare sararajasya parvate gandhamadane/ 259.003. vasami nrpate tatra sardham sabrahmacaribhih//95//

259.004. raja aha--kiyantah sthavirasya parivarah? sthavira uvaca-- 259.005. sastyarhantah sahasrani parivaro nrnam vara/ 259.006. vasami yairaham sardham nisprhairjitakalmasaih//96//

259.007. api ca maharaja, kimanena samdehena krtena? parivisyatam bhiksusamghah/ 259.007. bhuktavato bhiksusamghasya pratisammodanam karisyami/ 259.008. raja aha--evamastu, yatha sthavira ajñapayati/ 259.009. kim tu buddhasmrtipratibodhito 'ham bodhisnapanam tavat karisyami/ 259.009. samanantaram ca manapena caharena bhiksusamghamupasthasyamiti/ 259.010. atha raja sarvamitramuddhosakamamantrayati--ahamaryasamghasya satasahasram dasyami, kumbhasahasrena ca bodhim snapayisyami, mama namna dhusyatam pañcavarsikamiti/ 259.012. tatkalam ca kunalasya nayanadvayamavipannamasit/ 259.012. sa rajño daksine parsve sthitah/ 259.013. tenangulidvayamutksiptam, na tu vagbhasita/ 259.013. dvigunam tvaham prasadayisyamityakarayati/ 259.014. panina vardhitamatre ca kunalena sarvajanakayena hasyam muktam/ 259.014. tato raja hasyam muktva kathayati--aho radhagupta, kenaitadvardhitamiti? radhaguptah kathayati--deva, bahavah punyarthinah praninah/ 259.016. yah punyarthi, tena vardhitamiti/ 259.016. raja aha--satasahasratryam dasyamityaryasamghe kumbhasahasrena ca bodhim snapayisyami, mama namna ghusyatam pañcavarsikamiti/ 259.017. yavat kunalena catasro 'ngulya utksiptah/ 259.018. tato raja rusitah/ 259.018. radhaguptmuvaca--aho radhagupta, ko 'yamasmabhih sardham

pratidvandvayatyalokajñah? rusitam ca rajanamaveksya radhagupto rajñah padayor nipatyovaca--deva, kasya saktir narendrena sardham vispardhitum bhavet? kunalo gunavan, pitra sardham vikurvate/ 259.021. atha raja daksinena parivrtya kunalamavalokyovaca--sthaviro 'ham/ 259.021. kosam sthapayitva rajyamantahpuramamatyaganamatmanam ca kunalam suvarnarupyasphatikavaiduryamayanam pañcakumbhasahasrani nanagandhapurnani ksiracandanakunkumakarpurvasitrairmahabodhim snapayisyami, puspasatasahasrani ca bodhipramukhe caryasamghe dadami, mama namna ghusyatam pañcavarsikamiti/ 259.024. aha ca-- 259.025. rajyam samrddham samsthapya kosamantahpurani camatyaganam ca sarvam/ 259.027. dadami samghe gunapatrabhute atma kunalam ca gunopapannam//97//

259.029. tato raja pindolabharadvajapramukhe bhiksusamghe niryatayitva bodhivrksasya ca caturdisam varam baddhva svayameva ca varamabhiruhya caturbhih kumbhasahasrairbodhisanapanam krtavan/ 259.030. krtamatre ca bodhisnapane bodhivrkso yathapauranah samvrttah/ 259.031. vaksyati hi--

260.001. <260>krtamatre nrpatina bodhisnapanamuttamam/ 260.002. bodhivrksastada jato haritpallavakomalah//98//

260.003. drstva haritapatradhyam pallavankurakomalam/ 260.004. raja harsam param jagama samatyagananaigamah//99//

260.005. atha raja bodhisnapanam krtva bhiksusamgham parivestumarabdhah/ 260.005. tatra yaso namna sthavirah/ 260.006. tenabhihitam--maharaja, mahanayam paramadaksiniya aryasamghah samnipatitah, tatha te parivestavyam yatha te ksatir na syaditi/ 260.007. tato raja svahastena parivesanam yavannavakantam gatah/ 260.007. tatra dvau sramanerau samrañjaniyam dharmam samadaya vartatah/ 260.008. ekenapi saktavo dattah, dvitiyenapi saktavah/ 260.009. ekena khadyakah, dvitiyenapi khadyaka eva/ 260.009. ekena modikah, dvitiyenapi modikah/ 260.009. tau drstva raja hasitah/ 260.010. imau sramanerau balakridaya kridatah/ 260.010. yavadrajña bhiksusamgham parivesya vrddhantamarudhah/ 260.011. sthavirena canuyuktah--ma devena kutracidaprasadamutpadita iti/ 260.011. raja aha--na iti/ 260.012. api tu asti dvau sramanerau balakridaya kridatah/ 260.013. sthavira uvaca--alam maharaja, ubhau hi tau ubhayatobhagavimuktau arhantau/ 260.014. srutva ca rajñah pritimanaso buddhirutpanna--tau sramanerau agamya bhiksusamgham patenacchadayisyami/ 260.015. tatastau sramanerau rajño 'bhiprayamavagamya bhuyo 'nye 'smabhih svaguna udbhavayitavya iti, tayorekena katahaka upasthapita, dvitiyena rangah samudanitah/ 260.017. rajña drstau sramanerakau/ 260.017. kimidamarabdham? tayorabhihitam--devo 'smakamavagamya bhiksusamgham patenacchadayitukamah/ 260.018. tan patan rañjayisyamah/ 260.019. srutva ca rajño

buddhirutpanna--maya kevalam cintitam, na tu vagniscarita/ 260.019. paracittavadau etau mahatmanau/ 260.020. tatah sarvasarirena padayor nipatya krtañjaliruvaca-- 260.021. mauryah samrtyah sajanah sapaurah sulabdhalabharthasuyastayajñah/ 260.023. yasyedrsah sadhujane prasadah kale tathotsahi krtam ca danam//100//

260.025. yavadrajña abhihitam--yusmakamagamya tricivarena bhiksusamghamacchadayisyamiti/ 260.026. tato raja asokah pañcavarsike paryavasite sarvabhiksums tricivarenacchadya catvari satasahasrani samghasyacchadanam datva prthivimantahpuramamatyaganamatmanam ca kunalam ca niskritavan/ 260.028. bhuyasa bhagavacchasane sraddha pratilabdha caturasitidharmarajikasahasram pratisthapitamiti//

260.029. yasminneva divase rajña asokena caturasitidharmarajikasahasram pratisthapitam, tasminneva divase rajño 'sokasya padmavati namna devi prasuta/ 260.030. putro jato 'bhirupo darsaniyah prasadikah/ 260.031. nayanani casya paramasobhanani/ 260.031. yavadrajño 'sokasya niveditam--deva, distya vrddhih/ 260.032. devasya putro jatah/ 260.032. srutva raja attamanah kathayati--

261.001. <261>pritih para me vipula hyavapta mauryasya vamsasya para vibhutih/ 261.003. dharmena rajyam mama kurvato hi jato dharmavivardhano 'stu//101//

261.005. tasya dharmavivardhana iti nama krtam/ 261.005. yavat kumaro rajño 'sokasyopanamitah/ 261.005. atha raja kumaram niriksya pritamanah kathayati-- 261.007. sutasya me netravarah supunyah sujatanilotpalasamnikasah/ 261.009. alamkrtam sobhati yasya vaktram sampurnacandrapratimam vibhati//102//

261.011. yavadraja amatyanuvaca--drstani bhavadbhih kasyedrsani nayanani? amatya ucuh--deva, manusyabhutasya na drstani, api tu deva, asti himavati parvataraje kunale nama paksi prativasati, tasya sadrsani nayanani/ 261.013. aha ca-- 261.014. himendraraje girisailasrnge pravalapuspaprasave jaladhye/ 261.016. kunalanamneti nivasapaksi netrani tenasya samanyamuni//103//

261.018. tato rajña abhihitam--kunalah paksi aniyatamiti/ 261.018. tasyordhvato yojanam yaksah srnvantyadho yojanam nagah/ 261.019. tato yaksaistatksanena kunalah paksi anitah/ 261.019. atha raja kunalasya netrani suciram niriksya na kimcidvisesam pasyati/ 261.020. tato rajñabhihitam--kumarasya kunalasadrsani nayanani/ 261.021. bhavatu kumarasya kunala iti nama/ 261.021. vaksyati hi-- 261.022. netranuragena sa parthivendrah sutah kunaleti tada babhase/ 261.024. tato 'sya nama prathitam prthivyam tasyaryasattvasya nrpatmajasya//104//

261.026. vistarena yavat kumaro mahan samvrttah/ 261.026. tasya

kañcanamala nama darika patnyarthe anita/ 261.027. yavadraja asokah kunalena saha kurkutaramam gatah/ 261.027. tatra yaso namna samghasthaviro 'rhan sadabhijñah/ 261.028. sa pasyati--kunalasya nacirannayanavinaso bhavisyati/ 261.028. tena rajño 'bhihitam--kimartham kunalah svakarmani na niyujyate? tato rajña abhihitah--kunala, samghasthaviro yadajñapayati tatparipalayitavyam/ 261.030. tatah kunalah sthavirasya padayor nipatya kathayati--sthavira, kimajñapayasi? sthavira uvaca--caksuh kunala anityamiti kuru/ 261.031. aha--

262.001. <262>caksuh kumaram satatam pariksyam calatmakam duhkhasahasrayuktam/ 262.003. yatranurakta bahavah prthagjanah kurvanti karmanyahitavahani//105//

262.005. sa ca tatha abhyasam karoti manasikaraprayuktah/ 262.005. ekabhiramah ekamirabhiramah prasamaramasca samvrttah/ 262.006. sa rajakule vivikte sthane 'vasthitascaksuradinyayatananyanityadibhirakaraih pariksate/ 262.006. tisyaraksita ca namna asokasyagramahisa tam pradesamabhigata/ 262.007. sa tam kunalamekakinam drstva nayananuragena gatresu parisvajya kathayati-- 262.009. drstva tavedam nayanabhiramam srimadvapurnetrayugam ca kantam/ 262.011. damdagyate me hrdayam samantaddavagnina prajvalateva kaksam//106//

262.013. srutva kunala ubhabhyam panibhyam karnau pidhaya kathayati-- 262.014. vakyam na yuktam tava vaktumetat sunoh purastajjanani mamasi/ 262.016. adharmaragam parivarjayasva apayamargasya hi esa hetuh//107//

262.018. tatastisyaraksita tatkalamalabhamana kruddha kathayati-- 262.019. abhikamamabhigatam yattvam necchasi mamiha/ 262.020. naciradeva durbuddhe sarvatha na bhavisyasi//108//

262.021. kunala uvaca-- 262.022. mama bhavatu maranam ma tu sthitasya dharme visuddhabhavasya/ 262.023. na tu jivitena karyam sajjanadhikkrtena mama//109//

262.024. svargasya dharmalopo yato bhavati jivitena kim tena/ 262.025. mama maranahetuna vai budhaparibhutena dhikkrtena//110//

262.026. yavat tisyaraksita kunalasya cchidranvesini avasthita/ 262.026. rajño 'sokasyottarapathe taksasila nagaram viruddham/ 262.027. srutva ca raja svayamevabhiprasthitah/ 262.027. tato 'matyairabhihitah--deva, kumarah presyatam/ 262.028. sa samtamayisyati/ 262.028. atha raja kunalamahuya kathayati--vatsa kunala, gamisyasi taksasilanagaram samnamayitum? kunala uvaca--param deva gamisyami/

263.001. <263>tato nrpastasya nisamya bhavam putrabhidhanasya manorathasya/ 263.003. snehacca yogyam manasa ca buddhva ajñapayamasa vidhaya yatram//111//

263.005. atha raja asoko nagarasobham margasobham ca krtva jirnaturakrpananathamsca margadapaniya ekarathe 'bhiruhya kumarena saha pataliputrannirgatah/ 263.006. anuvrajitva nivartamanah kunalam kanthe parisvajya nayanam niriksamanah prarudannuvaca-- 263.008. dhanyani tasya caksumsi caksusmantasca te janah/ 263.009. satatam ye kumarasya draksyanti mukhapankajam//112//

263.010. yavannaimittiko brahmanah--kumarasya nacirannayanavinaso bhavisyati/ 263.010. sa ca raja asokastasya nayanesvatyarthamanusaktah/ 263.011. drstva ca kathayati-- 263.012. nrpatmajasya nayane visuddhe mahipatiscapyanuraktamasya/ 263.014. sriya vivrddhe hi sukhanukule pasyami netre 'dya vinasyamane//113//

263.016. idam puram svargamiva prahrstam kumarasamdarsanajataharsam/ 263.018. puram vipanne nayane tu tasya bhavisyati sokaparitacetah//114//

263.020. anupurvena taksasilamanupraptah/ 263.020. srutva ca taksasilapaura ardhatrikani yojanani margasobham nagarasobham ca krtva purnakumbhaih pratyudgatah/ 263.021. vaksyati ca-- 263.022. srutva taksasilapauro ratnapurnaghatadikan/ 263.023. grhya pratyujjagamasu bahumanyo nrpatmajam//115//

263.024. pratyudgamya krtañjaliruvaca--na vayam kumarasya viruddhah, na rajño 'sokasya, api tu dustatmano 'matya agatyasmakamapamanam kurvanti/ 263.025. yavatkunalo mahata sammanena taksasilam pravesitah//

263.027. rajñascasokasya mahan vyadhirutpannah/ 263.027. tasya mukhaduccaro nirgantmarabdhah/ 263.028. sarvaromakupebhyascasuci pragharati/ 263.028. na ca sakyate cikitsitum/ 263.028. tato rajña abhihitam--kunalamanayata, rajye pratisthapayisyamiti/ 263.029. kim mamedrsena jivitena prayojanam? srutva ca tisyaraksita cintayati--yadi kunalam rajye pratisthasyati, nasti mama jivitam/ 263.031. taya abhihitam--aham te svastham karisyami/ 263.031. kim tu vaidyanam pravesah pratisidhyatam/ 263.032. yavadrajña vaidyanam pravesah pratisiddhah/ 263.032. tatastisyaraksitaya vaidyanamabhihitam--yadi kascididrsena<264> vyadhina sprstah stri va puruso va agacchati, mama darsayitavyah/

264.001. anyatamascabhirastadrsenaiva vyadhina sprstah/ 264.002. tasya patnya vaidyaya vyadhir niveditah/ 264.002. vaidyenabhihitam--sa evagacchatu aturah/ 264.003. vyadhim drstva bhaisajyamupadeksyami/ 264.003. yavadabhiro vaidyasakasamabhigatah/ 264.004. vaidyena ca tisyaraksitayah samipamupanitah/ 264.004. tatastisyaraksitaya pratigupte pradese jivitad vyaparopitah/ 264.005. jivitad vyaparopya kuksim patayitva pasyati ca tasya pakvasayasthane antrayam krmirmahan

pradurbhutah/ 264.0sa yadyurdhvam gacchati tenasucini pragharati, athadho gacchati, adhah pragharati/ 264.007. yavat tatra marican pesayitva dattam na ca mriyate/ 264.007. evam pippali srngaveram ca/ 264.008. vistarena yavat palandurdattah/ 264.008. sprstasca mrta uccaramargena nirgatah/ 264.008. etacca prakaranam taya rajñe niveditam--deva palandum parimunksva, svasthyam bhavisyati/ 264.009. raja aha--devi, aham ksatriyah/ 264.010. katham palandum paribhaksayami? devyuvaca--deva, paribhoktavyam jivitasyarthe, bhaisajyametat/ 264.011. rajña paribhuktam/ 264.011. sa ca krmirmrtam uccaramargena nirgatah/ 264.011. svasthibhutasca raja/ 264.012. tena paritustena tisyaraksita varena pravarita--kim te varam prayacchami? taya abhihitam--saptaham devo rajyam prayacchatu/ 264.013. raja aha--aham ko bhavisyami? devyuvaca--saptahasyatyayaddeva eva raja bhavisyati/ 264.014. yavadrajña tisyaraksitayah saptaham rajyam dattam/ 264.014. tasya buddhirutpanna--idanim maya asya kunalasya vairam niryatitavyam/ 264.015. taya kapatalekho likhitastaksasilakanam pauranam--kunalasya nayanam vinasayitavyamiti/ 264.016. aha ca-- 264.017. raja hyasoko balavan pracanda ajñapayattaksasilajanam hi/ 264.019. uddharyatam locanamasya satrormauryasya vamsasya kalanka esah//116//

264.021. rajño 'soksya yatra karyamasu pariprapyam bhavati, dantamudraya mudrayati/ 264.021. yavat tisyaraksita sayitasya rajñastam lekham dantamudraya mudrayisyamiti rajñah sakasamabhigata/ 264.022. raja ca bhitah pratibuddhah/ 264.023. devi kathayati--kimidamiti? raja kathayati--devi, svapnam me 'sobhanam drstam/ 264.024. pasyami dvau grdhrau kunalasya nayanamutpatayitumicchatah/ 264.024. devi kathayati--svasthyam kumarasyeti/ 264.025. evam dvirapi raja bhitah pratibuddhah kathayati--devi, svapno me na sobhano drsta iti/ 264.026. tisyaraksita kathayati--kidrsah svapna iti/ 264.026. raja aha--pasyami kunalam--dirghakesanakhasmasruh puram pravistah/ 264.027. devyaha--svasthyam kumarasyeti/ 264.027. yavat tisyaraksitaya rajñah sayitasya sa lekho dantamudraya mudrayitva taksasilam presitah/ 264.028. yavadrajña sayitena svapne drstam danta visirnah/ 264.029. tato raja tasya eva ratreratyaye naimittikanahuya kathayati--kidrsa esam svapnanam vipaka iti? naimittikah kathayati--deva, ya idrsasvapnani pasyati/ 264.030. aha ca-- 264.031. danta yasya visiryante svapnante prapatanti ca/ 264.032. caksurbhedam ca putrasya putranasam ca pasyati//117//

265.001. <265>srutva ca asokastvaritammutthayasanat krtañjaliscaturdisam devatam yacayitumarabdhah/ 265.002. aha ca-- 265.003. ya devata sasturabhiprasanna dharme ca samghe ca ganapradhane/ 265.005. ye capi loke rsayo varistha raksantu te 'smattanayam kunalam//118//

265.007. sa ca lekho 'nupurvena taksasilamupanitah/ 265.007. atha taksasilah paurajanapada lekhadarsanat kunalasya gunavistaratusta notsahante tadaptiyam niveditum/ 265.008. ciram vicarayitva raja dustasilah svaputrasya na marsayati, pragevasmakam marsayati/ 265.009. aha ca-- 265.010. munivrttasya santasya sarvabhutahitaisinah/ 265.011. yasya dvesah kumarasya kasyanyasya bhavisyati//119//

265.012. tairyavatkunalasya niveditam, lekhascopanitah/ 265.012. tatah kunalo vacayitva kathayati--visrabdham yathatmaprayojanam kriyatamiti/ 265.013. yavaccandala upanitah--kunalasya nayanamutpatayatheti/ 265.014. te ca krtañjaliputa ucuh--notsahayamah/ 265.014. krtah? 265.015. yo hi candramasah kantim mohadabhyuddharennarah/ 265.016. sa candrasadrsadvaktrattava netre samuddharet//120//

265.017. tatah kumarena makutam dattam/ 265.017. anaya daksinayotpatayatheti/ 265.017. tasya tu karmano 'vasyam vipattavyam/ 265.018. puruso hi vikrtarupo 'stadasabhirdaurvarnikaih samanvagato 'bhyagatah/ 265.018. sa kathayati--ahamutpatayisyamiti/ 265.019. yavatkunalasya samipam nitah/ 265.019. tasmimsca samaye kunalasya sthaviranam vacanamamukhibhutam/ 265.020. sa tadvacanamanusmrtyovaca-- 265.021. imam vipattim vijñaya tairuktam tattvavadibhih/ 265.022. pasyanityamidam sarvam nasti kascid dhruve sthitah//121//

265.023. kalyanamitraste mahyam sukhakama hitaisinah/ 265.024. yairayam desito dharmo vitaklesairmahatmabhih//122//

265.025. anityatam samparipasyato me gurupadesanmanasi prakurvatah/ 265.027. utpatane 'ham na bibhemi saumya netradvayasyasthiratam hi pasye//123//

265.029. utpate va na va netre yatha va manyate nrpah/ 265.030. grhitasaram caksurme hyanityadibhirasrayaih//124//

265.031. tatah kunalastam purusamuvaca--tena hi bhoh purusa, ekam tavannayanamutpatya mama haste 'nuprayaccha/ 265.032. yavat sa purusah kunalasya nayanamutpatayitum pravrttah/ 265.032. tato 'nekani pranisatasahasrani vikrostumarabdhani--kastam bhoh/

266.001. <266>esa hi nirmala jyotsna gaganatpatate sasi/ 266.002. pundarikavanaccapi srimannutpatyate 'mbujam//125//

266.003. tesu pranisatasahasresu rudatsu kunalasyaiva nayanamutpatya haste dattam/ 266.003. tatah kunalastannayanam grhyovaca-- 266.005. rupani kasmanna niriksase tvam yathapura prakrta mamsapinda/ 266.007. te vañcitaste ca vigarhaniya atmeti ye tvamabudhah//126//

266.009. samagrajam budbadasamnikasam sudurlabham nirvisamasvatantram/ 266.011. evam praviksanti sadapramatta ye tvam na te duhkhamanuprayanti//127//

266.013. evamanuvicintayata tena sarvabhavesvanityatam/ 266.014. srotapattiphalam praptam janakayasya pasyatah//128//

266.015. tatah kunalo drstasatyastam purusamuvaca--idanim dvitiyam visrabdham nayanamutpatya haste datta/ 266.016. atha kunalo mamsacaksusyuddhrte prajñacaksusi ca visuddhe kathayati-- 266.017. uddhrtam mamsacaksurme yadyapyetatsudurlabham/ 266.018. prajñacaksurvisuddham me pratilabdhamaninditam//129//

266.019. parityakto 'ham nrpatina yadyaham putrasamjñaya/ 266.020. dharmarajasya putratvamupeto 'smi mahatmanah//130//

266.021. esvaryadyadyaham bhrastam sokaduhkhanibandhanat/ 266.022. dharmaisvaryamavaptam me duhkhasokavinasanam//131//

266.023. yavatkunalena srutam--nayam tatasyasokasya karma, api tu tisyaraksitaya ayam prayoga iti/ 266.024. srutva ca kunalah kathayati-- 266.025. ciram sukham caiva sa tisyanamni ayurbalam palayate ca devi/ 266.027. sampresito 'yam hi yaya prayogo yasyanubhavena krtah svakartham//132//

266.029. tatah kañcanamalaya srutam--kunalasya nayananyutpatitaniti/ 266.029. srutva ca bhartrtaya kunalasamipamupasamkramya parsadamavagahya kunalamuddhrtanayanam rudhiravasiktagatram drstva surcchita bhumau patita/ 266.031. yavajjalasekam krtvotthapita/ 266.031. tatah kathamcit samjñamupalabhya sasvaram prarudantyuvaca--

267.001. <267>netrani kantani manoharani ye mam niriksañjanayanti tustim/ 267.003. te me vipanna hyaniriksaniyastyajanti me pranasamah sariram//133//

267.005. tatah kunalo bharyamanunayannuvaca--alam ruditena/ 267.005. narhasi sokamasrayitum/ 267.006. svayamkrtanamiha karmanam phalamupasthitam/ 267.006. aha ca-- 267.007. karmatmakam lokamidam viditva duhkhatmakam capi janam hi matva/ 267.009. matva ca lokam priyaviprayogam kartum priye narhasi baspamoksam//134//

267.011. tatah kunalo bharyaya saha taksasilaya niskasitah/ 267.011. sa garbhadanamupadaya paramasukumarasarirah/ 267.012. na kimcidutsahate karma kartum/ 267.012. kevalam vinam vadayati, gayati ca/ 267.013. tato bhaiksyam labhate/ 267.013. kunalah patnya saha bhunkte/ 267.013. tatah kañcanamala yena margena pataliputradanita, tameva margamanusmaranti bhartrdvitiya pataliputram gata/ 267.014. yavadasokasya grhamarabdha pravestum/ 267.015. dvarapalena ca nivaritau/ 267.015. yavadrajño 'sokasya yanasalayamavasthitau/ 267.016. tatah kunalo ratryah

pratyusasamaye vinam vadayitumarabdhah/ 267.016. yatha nayananyutpatitani, satyadarsanam ca krtam, tadanurupam hitam ca gitam prarabdham/ 267.017. aha ca-- 267.018. caksuradini yah prajñah pasyatyayatanani ca/ 267.019. jñanadipena suddhena sa samsaradvimucyate//135//

267.020. yadi tava bhavaduhkhapidita bhavati dosavinisrita matih/ 267.022. sukhamiha ca yadicchasi dhruvam tvaritamihayatanani samtyajasva//136//

267.024. tasya gitasabdo rajña asokena srutah/ 267.024. srutva ca raja pritamana uvaca-- 267.025. gitam kunalena mayi prasaktam vinasvaram caiva srutiscirena/ 267.027. abhyagato 'piha grham nu kamcinna cecchati drastumayam kumarah//137//

267.029. atha raja asoko 'nyatamapurusamahuyovaca--purusa, laksyate-- 267.030. na khalvesa kim gitasya kunalasadrso dhvanih/ 267.031. karmanyadhairyatam caiva sucayanniva laksyate//138//

267.032. tadanenasmi sabdena dhairyadakampito bhrsam/ 267.033. kalabhasyeva nastasya pranastakalabhah kari//139//

268.001. <268>gaccha, kunalamanayasveti/ 268.001. yavat puruso yanasalam gatah/ 268.001. pasyati kunalamuddhrtanayanam vatatapaparidagdhagatram/ 268.002. apratyabhijñaya ca rajanamasokamabhigamyovaca--deva, na hyesa kunalah/ 268.003. andhaka esa vanipakah patnya saha devasya yanasalayamavasthitah/ 268.003. srutva ca raja samvignascintayamasa--yatha maya svapnanyasobhanani drstani, niyatam kunalasya nayanani vinastani bhavisyanti/ 268.005. aha ca-- 268.006. svapnantare nimittani yatha drstani me pura/ 268.007. nihsamsayam kunalasya netre vai nidhanam gate//140//

268.008. tato raja prarudannuvaca-- 268.009. sighramaniyatamesa matsamipam vanipakam/ 268.010. na hi me samyate cetah sutavyasanacintaya//141//

268.011. yavat puruso yanasalam gatva kunalamuvaca--kasya tvam putrah, kim ca nama? kunalah praha-- 268.013. asoko nam rajasau mauryanam kulavardhanah/ 268.014. krtsneyam prthivi yasya vase vartani kimkara//142//

268.015. tasya rajñastvaham putrah kunala iti visrutah/ 268.016. dharmikasya tu putro 'ham buddhasyadityabandhavah//143//

268.017. tatah kunalah patnya saha rajño 'sokasya samipamanitah/ 268.017. atha raja asokah {pasyati} kunalamuddhrtanayanam vatatapaparidagdhagatram rathyacolakasamghatapratyavarena vasasa laksyalaksyapracchaditakaupinam/ 268.019. sa tamapratyabhijñaya

akrtimatrakam drstva raja kathayati--tvam kunala iti?
kunalah praha--evam deva, kunalo 'smiti/ 268.020. srutva
murcchito bhumau patitah/ 268.020. vaksyati hi-- 268.021. tatah
kunalasya mukham niriksya netroddhrtam sokaparitacetah/
268.023. raja hyasokah patito dharanyam ha putrasokena hi
dahyamanah//144//

268.025. yavajjalaparisekam krtva rajanamutthapayitva asane
nisaditah/ 268.025. atha raja kathamcit samjñamupalabhya
kunalamutsange sthapayamasa/ 268.026. vaksyati hi-- 268.027. tato
muhurtam nrpa asvasitva kanthe parisvajya rasasrukanthah/
268.028. muhuh kunalasya mukham pramrjya bahuni raja vilalapa
tatra//145//

268.030. netre kunalapratime vilokya sutam kunaleti pura babhase/

269.001. <269>tadasya netre nidhanam gate te putram kunaleti katham ca
vaksye//146//

269.003. aha ca-- 269.004. kathaya kathaya sadhu putra tavadvadanamidam
tava carunetram/ 269.006. gaganamiva
vipannacandrataravyapagatasobhamaniksakam krtam te//147//

269.008. akarunahrdayena tena tata munisadrsasya na sadhu
sadhubuddheh/ 269.010. naravaranayanesvavairavairam prakrtamidam
mama bhuri sokamulam//148//

269.012. vada suvadana ksiprametadartham vrajati sariramidam pura
vinasam/ 269.014. tava nayanavinasasokadagdham vanamiva
nagavimuktavajradagdham//149//

269.016. tatah kunalah pitaram pranipatyovaca-- 269.017.
rajannatitam khalu naiva socyam kim na srutam te munivakyametat/
269.019. yatkarmabhiste 'pi jina na muktah pratyekabuddhah
sudrdhaistathaiva//250//

269.021. labdhah phalasthasca prthagjanasca krtani
kamanyasubhani dehinam/ 269.023. svayamkrtanamiha karmanam
phalam katham tu vaksyami parairidam krtam//151//

269.025. ahameva maharaja krtaparadhasca saparadhasca/ 269.026.
vinivartayami yo 'ham vinayami vipattijananani//152//

269.027. na sastravajragnivisani pannagah kurvanti pidam
nabhaso 'vikarinah/ 269.029. sariralaksyena dhrtena parthiva
patanti duhkhanyasivani dehinam//153//

269.031. atha raja sokagnina samtapitahrdaya uvaca-- 269.032.
kenoddhrtani nayanani sutasya mahyam ko jivitam sumadhuram
tyajitum vyavastah/

270.001. <270>sokanalo nipatito hrdaye pracandah acaksva putra kasya
harami dandam//154//

270.003. yavadrajña asokena srutam--tisyaraksitaya ayam prayoga iti/ 270.003. srutva raja tisyaraksitamahuyovaca-- 270.005. katham hi dhanye na nimajjase ksitau cchindami sirsam parasupraharaih/ 270.007. tyajamyaham tvamatipapakarinimadharmayuktam sriyamatmavaniva//155//

270.009. tato raja krodhagnina prajvalitastisyaraksitam niriksyovaca-- 270.010. utpatya netre paripatayami gatram kimasya nakharaih sutiksnaih/ 270.012. jivantisulamatha karayami cchindami nasam krakacena vasyah//156//

270.014. ksurena jihvamatha kartayami visena purnamatha ghatayisye/ 270.016. sa ityevamadivadhaprayogam bahuprakaram hyavadannarendrah//157//

270.018. vijñapayamasa gurum mahatma/ 270.020. anaryakarma yadi tisyaraksita tvamaryakarma bhava ma vadha striyam//158//

270.022. phalam hi maitrya sadrsam na vidyate prabhostitaksa sugatena varnita/ 270.024. punah pranasya pitaram kumarah krtañjalih sunrtavagjagada//159//

270.026. rajanna me duhkhamalo 'sti kascittivrapalare 'pi na manyutapah/ 270.028. manah prasannam yadi me jananyam yenoddhrte me nayane svayam hi/ 270.030. tattena satyena mamastu tavannetradvayam praktanameva sadyah//160//

270.032. ityuktamatre purvadhikaprasobhite netrayugme pradurbabhuvatuh/ 270.032. yavadrajña asokena tisyaraksita amarsitena jatugrham pravesayitva dagdha, taksasilasca paurah praghatitah//

271.001. <271>bhiksavah samsayajatah sarvasasayacchettaramayusmantam sthaviropaguptam prcchanti--kim kunalena karma krtam yasya karmano vipakena nayananyutpatitani? sthavira uvaca--tena hyayusmantah sruyatam-- 271.003. bhutapurvamatite 'dhvani varanasyamanyatamo lubdhakah/ 271.004. sa himavantam gatva mrgan praghatayati/ 271.005. so 'parena samayena himavantam gatah/ 271.005. tatra pasanipatitanyekasyam guhayam pravistanyasaditani/ 271.006. tena vaguraya sarve grhitah/ 271.006. tasya buddhirutpanna--yadi praghatayisyami, mamsah kledammupayasyati/ 271.007. tena pañcanam mrgasatanam nayanatyutpatitani//

271.008. kim manyadhvamayusmantah? yo 'sau lubdhakah, sa esa kunalah/ 271.008. yattatranena bahunam mrgasatanam nayananyutpatitani, tasya karmano vipakena bahuni varsasatasahasrani narakesu duhkhamanubhuya tatah karmavasesena pañca janmasatani tasya nayananyutpatitani//

271.011. kim karma krtam yasya karmano vipakenocce kule upapannah, prasadikasca samvrttah, satyadarsanam ca krtam? 271.013. tena

hyayucmantah sruyatam--bhutapurvamatite 'dhvani catvarimsadvarsasahasrayusi prajayam krakucchando nama samyaksambuddho loka udapadi/ 271.014. yada krakucchandah samyaksambuddhah sakalam buddhakaryam krtva nirupadhisese nirvanadhatau parinirvrtah, tasya asokena rajña caturatnamayam stupam karitam/ 271.016. yada raja asokah kalagatah, asraddho raja rajyam pratisthitah/ 271.016. tani ratnanyadattadayikairhrtani/ 271.017. pamsukastam cavasistam/ 271.017. atra janakayo gatva visirnam drstva socitumarabdhah/ 271.018. tasmimsca samaye 'nyatamasca sresthiputrah/ 271.018. tenokrah--kimartham rudyata iti? tairabhihitam--krakucchandasya samyaksambuddhasya stupam caturatnamayamasit, sa idanim visirna iti/ 271.020. tatastena ca tatra krakucchandasya samyaksambuddhasya kayapramanika pratima babhuva visirna, sa abhisamskrta, samyakpranidhanam ca krtam--yadrsah krakucchandah sasta, idrsameva sastaramaragayeyam ma viragayeyamiti//

271.023. kim manyadhvamayusmantah? yo 'sau sresthiputrah, sa esa kunalah/ 271.023. yatranena krakucchandasya stupamabhisamskrtam, tasya karmano vipakenoccakule upapannah/ 271.024. yatpratima abhisamskrta, tena karmano vipakena kunakah prasadikah samrttah/ 271.025. yat pranidhanam krtam, tasya karmano vipakena kunalena sakyamunih samyaksambuddhastadrsa eva sasta samaragito na viragitah, satyadarsanam ca krtam//

271.028. iti sridivyavadane kunalavadanam saptavimsatimam samaptam//

********** avadana 28 **********

272.001. div28 vitasokavadanam/

272.002. yada rajña asokena bhagavacchasane sraddha pratilabdha, tena caturasitidharmarajikasahasram pratisthapitam pañcavarsikam ca krtam/ 272.003. trini satasahastani bhiksunam bhojitani yatraiko 'rhatam dvau saiksanam prthagjanakalyanakanam ca/ 272.004. (sa)samudrayam prthivyam janakaya yadbhuyasa bhagavacchasane 'bhiprasannah/ 272.005. tasya bhrata vitasoko nama tirthyabhiprasannah/ 272.005. sa tirthyairvigrahitah--nasti sramanasakyaputriyanam moksa iti/ 272.006. ete hi sukhabhiratah parikhedabhiravasceti/ 272.007. yavadrajña asokenocyate--vitasoka, ma tvamanayatane 'prasadamutpadaya, api tu buddhadharmasamghe prasadamutpadaya/ 272.008. esa ayatanagatah prasada iti/ 272.008. atha raja asoko 'parena samayena mrgavadhaya nirgatah/ 272.009. tatra vitasokenaranye rsirdrstah pañcatapenavasthitah/ 272.010. sa ca kastatapah sarasamjñi/ 272.010. tenabhigamya padabhivandanam krtva sa rsih prstah--bhagavan, kiyaccitram te iharanye prativasatah? sa

uvaca--dvadasa varsaniti/ 272.011. vitasokah kathayati--kastavaharah? sa rsiruvaca--phalamulani/ 272.012. kim pravaranam? darbhacivarani/ 272.012. ka sayya? trnasamstaranam/ 272.013. vitasoka uvaca--bhagavan, kim duhkham badhate? rsiruvaca--ime mrga rtukale samvasanti/ 272.014. yada mrganam samvaso drsto bhavati, tasmin samaye ragena paridahyami/ 272.015. vitasoka uvaca--asya kastena tapasa rago 'dyapi na badhyate, prageva sramanah sakyaputriyah svastirnasanasayanopasevinah/ 272.016. kuta esam ragaprahanam bhavisyati? aha ca-- 272.017. kaste 'smin vijane vane nivasatam vayvambumulasinam rago naiva jito yadiha rsina kalaprakarsena hi/ 272.019. bhuktavannam sadhrtam prabhutapisitam dadhyuttamalamkrtam sakyesvindriyanigraho yadi bhavedvindhyah plavetsagare//1//

272.021. sarvatha vañjito raja asoko yacchramanesu sakyaputriyesu karam karoti/ 272.021. etacca vacanam srutva raja upayajño 'matyanuvaca--ayam vitasokastirthyabhiprasannah/ 272.022. upayena bhagavacchasane 'bhiprasadayitavyah/ 272.023. amatya ahuh--deva, kimajñapayasi? raja aha--yada aham raja alamkaram maulim pattam capanayitva snanasalam pravisto bhavami, tada yuyam vitasokasyopayena maulim pattam ca baddhva simhasane nisadayisyatha/ 272.025. evamastu iti/ 272.025. yavadraja rajalamkaram maulim pattam capanayitva snanasalayam pravistah, tato 'matyairvitasoka ucyate--rajño 'sokasyatyayat tvam raja bhavisyasi/ 272.027. imam tavadrajalamkaram pravaramaulim pattam ca baddhva simhasane nisidayisyamah--kim sobhase na veti/ 272.028. taistadabharanamaulim pattam ca baddhva simhasane nisadito rajñasca niveditam/ 272.029. tato raja asoko vitasokam rajalamkaram maulipattabaddham ca simhasanopavistam drstva kathayati--adhyapyaham jivami/ 272.030. tvam raja samvrttah/ 272.030. tato rajña abhihitam--ko 'tra? tato yavadvadhyaghataka nilambaravasanah pralambakesa ghantasabdapanayo rajñah padayor nipatyovaca--deva, kimajñapayasi? raja aha--vitasoko maya parityakta iti/

273.001. <273>yavadvitasoka ucyate--sasastrairvadhyaghatairasmabhih parivrto 'siti/ 273.001. tato 'matya rajñah padayor nipalyovaca--deva, marsaya vitasokam/ 273.002. devasyaisa bhrata/ 273.002. tato rajña abhihitam--saptahamasya marsayami/ 273.003. bhrata caisah/ 273.003. mama bhratuh snehadasya saptaham rajyam prayacchami/ 273.003. yavat turyasatani sampravaditani, jayasabdaiscananditam, pranisatasahasraiscañjalih krtah, strisataisca parivrtah/ 273.005. vadhyaghatakasca dvari tisthanti/ 273.005. divase gate vitasokasyagratah sthitva arocayanti--nirgatam vitasoka ekam divasam/ 273.006. sadahanyavasistani/ 273.006. evam dvitiye divase/ 273.006.

vistarena yavatsaptahadivase vitasoko rajalamkaravibhusito rajño 'sokasya samipamupanitah/ 273.007. tato rajña asokenabhihitam--vitasoka, kañcitsugitam sunrtyam suvaditamiti ? vitasoka uvaca--na me drstam va syacchrutam veti/ 273.009. aha ca-- 273.010. yena srutam bhavedgitam nrtyam capi niriksitam/ 273.011. rasascasvadita yena sa bhuyattava nirnayam//2//

273.012. raja aha--vitasoka, idam maya rajyam saptaham tava dattam, turyasatani sampravaditani, jayasabdaiscananditam, añjalisatani pragrhitani, strisataisca paricirnah/ 273.013. katham tvam kathayasi--naiva me drstam na srutamiti? vitasoka uvaca-- 273.015. na me drstam nrtyam na ca nrpa sruto gitaninado na me gandha ghrata na khalu rasa me 'dya viditah/ 273.017. na me sprstah sparsah kanakamaniharangajanitah samuho narinam maranaparibaddhena manasa//3//

273.019. striyo nrttam gitam bhavasayananyasanavidhirvayo rupam laksmirbahuvividharatna ca vasudha/ 273.021. nirananda sunya mama nrpa varasayya gatasukha sthitan drstva dvare vadhakapurusannilavasanan//4//

273.023. srutva ghantaravam ghoram nilambaradharasya hi/ 273.024. bhayam me maranajjatam parthivendra sudarunam//5//

273.025. mrtyusalyaparito 'ham nasrausidgitamuttamam/ 273.026. nadraksam nrpate nrttam na ca bhoktum manahsprha//6//

273.027. mrtyujvaragrhitasya na me svapno 'pi vidyate/ 273.028. krtsna me rajani yata mrtyumevanucintayan//7//

273.029. raja aha--vitasoka, ma tavat tavaikajanmikasya maranabhayattava rajasriyam prapya harso notpannah/ 273.030. kim punarbhiksavo janmasatamaranabhayabhitah sarvanyupapattyayatanani duhkhanyanusrtani pasyanti/ 273.031. narake tavaccharirasamtapakrtamagnidahaduhkham ca, tiryaksu anyonyabhaksanaparitrasaduhkham, pretesu ksuttarsaduhkham, paryestisamudacaraduhkham manusyesu, cyavanapatanabhramsaduhkham<274> devesu/

274.001. ebhih pañcabhirduhkhaistrailokyamanusaktam/ 274.001. sariramanasairduhkhairutpidita vadhakabhutan skandhan pasyanti, sunyagramabhutanyayatanani, cauribhutani visayani, krtsnam ca traidhatukamanityatagnina pradiptam pasyanti/ 274.003. tesam ragah kathamutpadyate? aha ca-- 274.004. ma tavadekajanmikasya maranabhayattava na jayate harsah/ 274.005. manasi visayairmanojñaih satatam khalu pasyamanasya//8//

274.006. kim punarjanmasatanam maranabhayamanagatam vicintayatam/ 274.007. manasi bhavisyati harso bhiksunam bhojanadyesu //9//

274.008. tesam tu vastrasayanasanabhojanadi mokso 'bhiyuktamanasam

janayeta sangam/ 274.010. pasyanti ye vadhakasatrunibham
sariramadiptavesmasadrsamsca bhavananityan //10//

274.012. katham ca tesam na bhavedvimokso moksarthinam
janmaparanmukhanam/ 274.014. yesam manah sarvasukhasrayesu
vyavartate padmadaladivambhah//11//

274.016. yada vitasoko rajña asokenopayena bhagavacchasane
'bhiprasaditah, sa krtakaraputa uvaca--deva, eso 'ham tam
bhagavantam tathagatamarhantam samyaksambuddham saranam gacchami
dharmam ca bhiksusamgham ceti/ aha ca-- 274.019. esa vrajami
saranam vibuddhanavakamalavimalanibhanetram/ 274.020.
budhavibudhamanujamahitam jinam viragam ca samgham ca//12//iti/
274.021. atha raja asoko vitasokam kanthe parisvajyovaca--na
tvam maya parityaktah, api tu buddhasasanabhiprasadartham tava
maya esa upayah pradarsitah/ 274.022. tato vitasoko
gandhapuspamalyadivaditrasamudayena bhagavatascaityanarcayati,
saddharmam ca srnoti, samghe ca karam kurute/ 274.024. sa
kurkutaramam gatah/ 274.024. tatra yaso nam sthaviro 'rhan
sadabhijñah/ 274.024. sa tasya purato nisanno dharmasravanaya/
274.025. sthavirasca tamavalolayitumarabdhah/ 274.025. sa pasyati
vitasokamupacitahetukam caramabhavikam/ 274.026.
tenaivasrayenarhattvam praptavyam/ 274.026. tena tasya pravrajyaya
varno bhasitah/ 274.027. tasya srutva sprha jata--pravrajeyam
bhagavacchasane/ 274.027. tata utthaya krtañjalih
sthavitamuvaca--labheyaham svakhyate dharmavinaye pravrajyamupasampadam
bhiksubhavam/ 274.028. careyamaham bhavato 'ntike brahmacaryam/ 274.029.
sthavira uvaca--vatsa, rajanamasokamanujñapayasveti/ 274.029. tato
vitasoko yena raja asokastenopasamkramya krtañjaliruvaca--deva,
anujanihi mam/ 274.030. pravrajisyami svakhyate dharmavinaye samyageva
sraddhaya agaradanagarikam/ 274.031. aha ca--

275.001. <275>udbhranto 'smi nirankuso raja iva vyavartito vibhramat
tvadbuddhiprabhavankusena vidhivadbuddhopadesairaham/ 275.001. ekam
tvamarhasi me varam pradarsitum tvam parthivanam pate
lokalokavarasya sasanavare lingam sibham dharayet//13//

275.005. srutva ca raja sasrukantho vitasokam kanthe
parisvajyovaca--vitasoka, alamanena vyavasayena/ 275.006. pravrajya khalu
vaivarnikabhyupagatavasah, pamsukulam pravaranam
parijanojjñitam, aharo bhaisyam parakule, sayanasanam vrksamule
trnasamstarah parnasamstarah, vyabadhe khalvapi
bhaisajyamasulabham putimutram ca bhojanam/ 275.008. tvam ca
sukumarah sitosnaksutpipasanam duhkhanamasahisnuh/
275.009. prasida, nivartaya manasam/ 275.009. vitasoka uvaca--deva,
275.010. naiva hi jane tam nunam visayatrsito 'nayasavihatah
pravrajyam praptukamo na ripuhrtabalo naivarthakrpanah/ 275.012.
duhkhartam mrtyunestam vyasanaparigatam drstva
jagadidam panthanam janmabhiruh sivamabhayamaham gantum

vyavasitah//14//

275.014. srutva ca raja asokah satvaram praruditumarabdhah/
275.014. atha vitasoko rajanamanunayannuvaca--deva, 275.016.
samsaradolamabhiruhya lolam yada nipato niyatah prajanam/ 275.018.
kimarthamagacchati vikriya te sarvena sarvasya yada viyogah//15//

275.020. raja aha--vitasoka, bhaikse tavadabhyasah kriyatam/
275.020. rajakule vrksavatikayam tasya trnasamstarah
samstrtah, bhojanam casya dattam/ 275.021. so 'ntahpuram
paryatati, maharham caharam na labhate/ 275.022. tato rajña
antahpurika abhihita--pravrajitasarupyamasyaharamanuprayacchateti/
275.022. tena yavadabhidusita putikulmasa labdhah/ 275.023.
tamsca paribhoktumarabdhah/ 275.023. drstva rajña asokena
nivaritah/ 275.024. tasya buddhirutpanna--yadiha pravrajisyami,
akirno bhavisyami/ 275.025. tato videhesu janapadesu gatva
pravrajitah/ 275.026. tatastena yujyata yavadarhattvam praptam/ 275.026.
athayusmato vitasokasyarhattvam praptasya
vimuktipritisukhasamvedina etadabhavat--asti khalu me--purvam rajño
'sokasya grhadvaramanupraptah/ 275.028. tato dauvarikamuvaca--gaccha,
rajño 'sokasya nivedaya--vitasoko dvari tisthati devam
drastukama iti/ 275.029. tato dauvariko
rajanamasokamabhigamyovaca--deva, distya vrddhih/ 275.030.
vitasoko 'bhyagato dvari tisthati devam drastukamah/ 275.030.
tato rajña abhihitam--gaccha, sighram pravesayeti/ 275.031.
yavadvitasoko rajakulam pravistah/ 275.031. drstva ca raja
asokah samhasanadutthaya mulanikrtta iva drumah
sarvasarirenayusmantam vitasokam niriksamanah
prarudannuvaca--

276.001. <276>bhutesu samsargagatesu nityam drstvapi mam
naiti yatha vikaram/ 276.003. vivekavegadhigatasya sanke
prajñarasasyatirasasya trptah//16//

276.005. atha rajño 'sokasya radhagupto namagramatyah/ 276.005. sa
pasyati--ayusmato vitasokasya pamsukulam ca civaram
mrnmayam patram yavadannam bhaiksyam luhapranitam/ 276.006.
drstva ca rajñah padayor nipatya krtañjaliruvaca--deva, yatha
ayamalpecchah samtustasca, niyatamayam krtakaraniyo
bhavisyati, pritirutpadyeta/ 276.008. krtah? 276.009.
bhaiksannabhojanam yasya pamsukulam ca civaram/ 276.010. nivaso
vrksamulam ca tasyaniyatam katham//17//

276.011. nirasravam yasya mano visalam niramayam copacitam
sariram/ 276.013. svacchandato jivitasadhanam ca nityotsavam tasya
manusyaloke//18//

276.015. srutva tato raja pritamana uvaca-- 276.016. apahaya
mauryavamsam magadhapuram sarvaratnanicayam ca/ 276.017. drstva
vamsanivaham prahinamadamanamohasarambham//19//

276.018. atyuddhrtamiva manye yasasa putam puramiva maham ca/ 276.019. pratipadyatam tvaya dasabaladharasasanamudarena//20//

276.020. atha raja asokah sarvangena parigrhya prajñapta evasane nisadayamasa, pranitena caharena svahastam samtarpayati/ 276.021. bhuktavantam viditva dhautahastamapanitapatramayusmato vitasokasya purato nisanno dharmasravanaya/ 276.022. athayusman vitasoko rajanamasokam dharmyaya kathaya samdarsayannuvaca-- 276.024. apramadena sampadya rajyaisvaryam pravartatam/ 276.025. durlabha trini ratnani nityam pujaya parthiva//21//

276.026. sa yavadharmyaya kathaya samharsayitva samprasthitah//

276.027. atha raja asokah krtakaraputah pañcabhiramatyasataih parivrto 'nekaisca paurajanapadasahasraih parivrtah puraskrta ayusmantam vitasokamanuvrajitumarabdhah/ 276.028. vaksyati hi-- 276.029. bhrata jyesthena rajña tu gauravenanugamyate/ 276.030. pravrajyayah khalu sladhyam samdrstikamidam phalam//22//

277.001. <277>tata ayusman vitasokah svagunanudbhavayan pasyatah sarvajanakayasya rddhya vaihayasamutpatya prakrantah/ 277.002. atha raja asokah krtakaraputah pranisatasahasraih parivrtah puraskrto gaganatalavasaktadrstirayusmantam vitasokam niriksamana uvaca-- 277.004. svajanasnehanihsango vihamga iva gacchasi/ 277.005. sriraganigadairbaddhanasman pratyadisanniva//23//

277.006. atmayattasya santasya mahahsamketacarinah/ 277.007. dhyanasya phalametacca ragandhairyanna drsyate//24//

277.008. api ca/ 277.009. rddhya khalvavabhartsatah paramaya srigarvitaste vayam buddhya khalvapi namitah sirasitah prajñabhimanodayam/ 277.011. praptarthena phalandhabuddhimanasah samvejitaste vayam samksepena sabaspadurdinamukhah sthane vimukta vayam//25//

277.013. tatrayusman vitasokah pratyantimesu janapadesu sayyasanaya nirgatah/ 277.013. tasya ca mahan vyadhirutpannah/ 277.014. srutva ca rajña asokena bhaisajyamupasthayikasca visarjitah/ 277.014. tasya tena vyadhina sprstasya sirah khustamabhavat/ 277.015. yada ca vyadhirvigatah, tasya virutani sirasi romani/ 277.016. tena vaidyopasthayakasca visarjitah/ 277.016. tasya ca gorasapraya aharo 'nusevyate/ 277.016. sa ghosam gatva bhaiksyam paryatati/ 277.017. tasmimsca samaye pundravardhananagare nirgranthopasakena buddhapratima nirgranthasya padayor nipatita citrarpita/ 277.018. upasakenasokasya rajño niveditam/ 277.018. srutva ca rajña abhihitam--sighramaniyatam/ 277.019. tasyordhvam yojanam yaksah srnvanti, adho yojanam nagah/ 277.019. yavattam tatksanena yaksairupanitam/ 277.020. drstva ca rajña rusitenabhihitam--pundravardhane sarve ajivikah praghatayitavyah/ 277.021. yavadekadivase

'stadasasahasranyajivikanam praghatitani/ 277.021. tatah pataliputre bhuyo 'nyena nirgranthopasakena buddhapratima nirgranthasya padayor nipatita citrarpita/ 277.022. srutva ca rajña amarsitena sa nirgranthopasakah sabandhuvargo grham pravesayitva agnina dagdhah/ 277.023. ajñaptam ca--yo me nirgranthasya siro dasyati, tasya dinaram dasyamiti/ 277.024. ghositam/ 277.024. sa cayusman vitasoka abhirasya grhe ratrim vasamupagatah/ 277.025. tasya ca vyadhina klistasya luhani civarani, dirghakesanakhasmasruh/ 277.026. abhirya buddhirutpanna--nirgrantho 'yamasmakam grhe ratrim vasamupagatah/ 277.027. svaminamuvaca--aryaputra, sampanno 'yamasmakam dinarah/ 277.027. imam nirgrantham praghatayitva siro rajño 'sokasyopanamayeyamiti/ 277.028. tatah sa abhiro 'sim niskosam krtva ayusmantam vitasokamabhigatah/ 277.029. ayusmata ca vitasokena purvante jñanam ksiptam/ 277.029. pasyati svayamkrtanam karmanam phalamidamupasthitam/ 277.030. tatah karmapratisarano bhutva avasthitah/ 277.030. tena tathasyabhirena siraschinnam/ 277.031. rajño 'sokasyopanitam--dinaram prayaccheti/ 277.031. drstva ca rajña asokena parijñatam--viralani casya sirasi romani na vyaktimupagacchanti/ 277.032. tato vaidya upasthayaka anitah/ 277.032. tairdrstva <278>abhihitam--deva, vitasokasyaitacchirah/

278.001. srutva raja murcchito bhumau patitah/ 278.001. yavajjalasekam datva sthapitah/ 278.002. amatyaiscabhihitam--deva, vitaraganamapyatra pida/ 278.002. diyatam sarvasattvesvabhayapradanam/ 278.003. yavadrajña abhayapradanam dattam--na bhuyah kascit praghatayitavyah//

278.004. tato bhiksavah samsayajatah sarvasamsayacchettaramayusmantamupaguptam prcchanti--kim karma krtamayusmata vitasokena yasya karmano vipakena sastrena praghatitah? sthavira uvaca--tena hyayusmantah karmani krtani purvamanyasu jatisu/

278.006. sruyatam-- 278.007. bhutapurvam bhiksavo 'tite 'dhvani anyatamo lubdho mrgan praghatayitva jivikam kalpayati/ 278.008. atavyamudapanam/ 278.008. sa tatra lubdho gatva pasan yantramsca sthapayitva mrgan praghatayati/ 278.009. asti buddhanamutpade pratyekabuddha loke utpadyante/ 278.009. vistarah/ 278.009. anyatarah pratyekabuddhastasminnudapane aharakrtyam krtva udapanaduttirya vrksamule paryankena nisannah/ 278.010. tasya gandhena mrgastasminnudapane nabhyagatah/ 278.011. sa lubdha agatya pasyati--neiva mrga udapanamabhyagatah/ 278.012. padanusarena ca tam pratyekabuddhamabhigatah/ 278.012. drstva casya buddhirutpanna--anenaisa adinava utpaditah/ 278.013. tenasim niskosam krtva sa pratyekabuddhah praghatitah//

278.014. kim manyadhve ayusmantah? yo 'sau lubdhah sa esa vitasokah/ 278.014. yatranena megah praghatitah, tasya karmano

vipakena mahan vyadhirutpannah/ 278.015. yatpratyekabuddhah sastrena praghatitah, tasya karmano vipakena bahuni varsasahasrani narakesu duhkhamanubhuya pañca janmasatani manusyesupapannah sastrena praghatitah/ 278.017. tatkarmavasesenaitarhi arhatprapto 'pi sastrena praghatitah//

278.018. kim karma krtam yenoccakule upapannah, arhattvam ca praptam? sthavira uvaca--kasyape samyaksambuddhe pravrajito 'bhut pradanarucih/ 278.019. tena dayakadanapatayah samghabhaktam karapitastarpanani yavagupanani nimantranakani/ 278.020. stupesu ca cchatranyavaropitani, dhvajah patakah/ 278.021. gandhamalyapuspavaditrasamudayena pujah krtah/ 278.021. tasya karmano vipakenoccakule upapannah/ 278.022. yavaddasavarsasahasrani brahmacaryam caritva samyakpranidhanam krtam, tasya karmano vipakenarhattvam praptamiti//

278.024. iti sridivyavadane vitasokavadanamastavimsatimam//

********** avadana 29 **********

279.001. div29 asokavadanam/

279.002. yada rajña asokena ardhamalakadanena bhagavacchasane sraddha pratilabdha, sa bhiksunuvaca--kena bhagavacchasane prabhutam danam dattam? bhiksava ucuh--anathapindadena grhapatina/ 279.004. raja aha--kiyattena bhagavacchasane danam dattam? bhiksava ucuh--kotisatam tena bhagavacchasane danam dattam/ 279.005. srutva ca raja asokascintayati--tena grhapatina bhutva kotisatam bhagavachasane danam dattam/ 279.006. tenabhihitam--ahamapi kotisatam bhagavacchasane danam dasyami/ 279.007. tena yavaccaturasitidharmarajikasahasram pratisthapitam, sarvatra ca satasahasrani dattani--jatau, bodhau, dharmacakre, parinirvane ca, sarvatra satasahasram dattam/ 279.008. pañcavarsikam krtam/ 279.009. tatra ca catvari satasahasrani dattani, trini satasahasrani bhiksunam bhojitani yatrekarmahatam dvau saiksanam prthagjanakalyanakanam ca/ 279.010. kosam sthapayitva mahaprthivimantahpuramatyaganamatmanam kunalam ca aryasamghe niryatayitva catvari satasahasrani dattva niskritavan/ 279.012. sannavatikotyo bhagavacchasane danam dattam/ 279.012. sa yavad glanibhutah/ 279.012. atha raja idanim na bhavisyamiti viklavibhutah/ 279.013. tasya radhagupto namamatyo yena saha pamsudanam dattam/ 279.014. tada sa rajanamasokam viklavibhutamaveksya padayor nipatya krtañjaliruvaca-- 279.015. yacchatrusamghaih prabalaih sametya nodviksitam candadivakarabham/ 279.017. padmananasrisatasamprapitam kasmat sabaspam tava deva vaktram//1//

279.019. raja aha--radhagupta, naham dravyavinasam na rajyanasanam na casrayaviyogam socami, kim tu socami--aryairyadviprayuksyami/ 279.021. naham punah

sarvagunopapannam samgham samaksam naradevapujitam/ 279.023. sampujayisyami varannapanairetam vicintyasruvimoksanam//2//

279.025. api ca radhagupta, ayam me manoratho babhuva--kotisatam bhagavacchasane danam dasyamiti, sa ca me 'bhiprayo na paripurnah/ 279.026. tato rajña asokena catvarah kotyah paripurayisyamiti hiranyasuvarnam kurkutaramam prasayitumarabdhah//

279.028. tasmimsca samaye kunalasya sampadir nama putro yuvarajye pravartate/ 279.028. tasyamatyairabhihitam--kumara, asoko raja svalpakalavasthayi/ 279.029. idam ca dravyam kurkutaramam presyate/ 279.029. kosabalinasca rajanah/ 279.030. nivarayitavyah/ 279.030. yavat kumarena bhandagarikah pratisiddhah/ 279.030. yada rajño 'sokasyapratisiddha (tasya) suvarnabhajane aharamupanamyate/ 279.031. bhuktva tani suvarnabhajanani <280>kurkutaramam presayati/

280.001. tasya suvarnabhajanam pratisiddham/ 280.001. rupyabhajane aharamupanamyate, tanyapi kurkutaramam presayati/ 280.002. tato rupyabhajanamapi pratisiddham, yavallohabhajana aharamupanamyate/ 280.003. tanyapi raja asokah kurkutaramam presayati/ 280.003. tasya yavanmrdbhajana aharamupanamyate/ 280.004. tasmimsca samaye rajño 'sokasya ardhamalakam karantaragatam/ 280.004. atha raja asokah samvigno 'matyan pauramsca samnipatya kathayati--kah sampratam prthivyamisvarah? tato 'matya utthayasanadyena raja asokastenañjalim pranamyovaca--deva, prthivyamisvarah/ 280.006. atha raja asokah sasrudurdinanayanavadano 'matyanuvaca-- 280.008. daksinyadanrtam hi kim kathayata bhrastadhirajya vayam sesam tvamalakardhamityavasitam yatra prabhutvam mama/ 280.010. esvaryam dhignaryamuddhatanaditoyapravesopamam martyendrasya mamapi yatpratibhayam daridryamabhyagatam//3//

280.012. athava ko bhagavato vakyamanyatha karisyati? sampattayo hi sarva vipattinidhana iti pratijñatam yadavitathavadina gautamena, na hi tadvisamvadati//

280.014. pratisisyate 'smanne ciradajña mama yavati yatha manasa/ 280.015. sadyaiva mahadrisilatalavihatanadivat pratinivrtta //4//

280.016. ajñapya vyavadhutadimbadamaramekatapatram mahimutpatya pratigarvitanarigananasvasya dinaturan/ 280.018. bhrastasvayatano na bhati krpanah sampratyasoko nrpah chinnamlanavisirnapatrakusumah susyatyasoko yatha//5//

280.020. tato raja asokah samipo gatam purusamahuyovaca--bhadramukha, purvagunanuragadbhrastaisvaryasyapi mama imam tavadapascimam vyaparam kuru/ 280.021. idam mamardhamalakam grahaya kurkutaramam gatva samghe niryataya/ 280.022. madvacanacca samghasya padabhivandanam krtva vaktavyam--jambudvipaisvaryasya

rajña esa sampratam vibhava iti/ 280.023. idam tavadapascimam danam tatha paribhoktavyam yatha me samghagata daksina vistirna syaditi/ 280.024. aha ca-- 280.025. idam pradanam caramam mamadya rajyam ca tam caiva gatam svabhavam/ 280.027. arogyavaidyosadhivarjitasya trata na me 'styaryaganadbahirdha//6//

280.029. tatatha bhujyatam yena pradanam mama pascimam/ 280.030. yatha samghagata me 'dya vistirna daksina bhavet//7//

280.031. evam deveti s puruso rajño 'sokasya pratisrutya tadardhamalakam kurukutaramam gatva vrddhante sthitva krtañjalistadardhamalakam samghe niryatayannuvaca--

281.001. <281>ekacchatrasamucchrayam vasumatimajñapayan yah pura lokam tapayati sma madhyadivasaprapto diva bhaskarah/ 281.003. bhagyacchidramaveksya so 'dya nrpatih svaih karmabhirvañcitah samprapte divasaksaye raviriva bhrastaprabhavah sthitah//8//

281.005. bhaktyavanatena sirasa pranamya samghaya tena khalu dattamidamamalakasyardham laksmicapalyacihnitam/ 281.006. tatah samghasthaviro bhiksunuvaca--bhadanta bhavantah, sakyamidanim samvegamutpadayitum/ 281.007. kutah? evam hyuktam bhagavata--paravipattih samvejaniyam sthanamiti/ 281.007. kasyedanim sahrdayasya samvego notpadyate? kutah? 281.009. tyagasuro narendro 'savasoko mauryakuñjarah/ 281.010. jambudvipesvaro bhutva jato 'rdhamalakesvarah//9//

281.011. mrtyaih sa bhumipatiradya hrtadhikaro danam prayacchati kilamalakardhametat/ 281.013. sribhogavistaramadairatigarvitanam pratyadisanniva manamsi prthagjananam//10//

281.015. yavattadardhamalakam curnayitva yuse praksipya samghe caritam/ 281.015. tato raja asoko radhaguptamuvaca--kathaya radhagupta, kah sampratam prthivyamisvarah? atha radhagupto 'sokasya padayor nipatya krtañjaliruvaca--devah prthivyamisvarah/ 281.017. atha raja asokah kathamcidutthaya caturdisamavalokya samghaya añjalim krtvovaca--esa idanim mahatkosam sthapayitva imam samudraparyantam mahaprthivim bhagavacchravakasamghe niryatayami/ 281.019. aha ca-- 281.020. imam samudrottamanilakañcukamanekaratnakarabhusitananam/ 281.022. dadamyaham bhutadharam samandaram samghaya tasminnupabhujyate phalam//11//

281.024. api ca/ 281.025. danenahamanena nendrabhavanam na brahmaloke phalam kanksami drutavarivegacapalam prageva rajasriyam/ 281.027. danasyasya phalam tu bhaktimahato yanme 'sti tenapnuyam cittaisvaryamaharyamaryamahitam nayati yadvikriyam//12//

281.029. yavat patrabhilikhitam krtva dantamudraya mudritam/ 281.029. tato raja mahaprthivim samghe datva kalagatah/ 281.030. yavadamatyair nilapitabhih sibikabhir nirharitva sarirapujam

krtva rajanam pratisthapayisyama iti, yavadradhaguptenabhihitam/ 281.031. rajña asokena mahaprthivi samghe niryatita <282>iti/

282.001. tato 'matyairabhihitam--kimarthamiti? radhagupta uvaca--esa rajño 'sokasya manorathe babhuva--kotisatam bhagavacchasena danam dasyamiti/ 282.002. tena sannavitikotyo datta yavadrajñya pratisiddha/ 282.003. tadabhiprayena rajña mahaprthivi samghe datta/ 282.003. yavadamatyaiscatasrah kotyo bhagavacchasane dattva prthivim niskriya sampadi rajye pratisthapitah/ 282.004. sampaderbrhaspatih putrah, brhaspatervrsasenah, vrsasenasya pusyadharma, pusyadharmanah pusyamitrah/ 282.005. so 'matyanamantrayate--ka uapayah syadyadasmakam nama ciram tisthet? nairabhihitam--devasya ca vamsadasoko namna raja babhuveti/ 282.006. tena caturasitidharmarajikasahasram pratisthapitam/ 282.007. yavadbhagavacchasanam prapyate, tavattasya yasah sthasyati/ 282.008. devo 'pi caturasitidharmarajikasahasram pratisthapayatu/ 282.008. raja aha--mahesakhyo raja asoko babhuva/ 282.009. anyah kascidupaya iti? tasya brahmanapurohitah prthagjano 'sraddhah/ 282.010. tenabhihitam--deva, dvabhyam karanabhyam nama ciram sthasyati/ 282.010. yavadraja pusyamitrascaturangabalakayam samnahayitva bhagavacchasanam vinasayisyamiti kukkutaramam nirgatah/ 282.011. dvare ca simhanado muktah/ 282.012. yavatsa raja bhitah pataliputram pravistah/ 282.012. evam dvirapi trirapi/ 282.012. yavadbhiksumsca samghamahuya kathayati--bhagavacchasanam nasayisyamiti/ 282.013. kimicchatha stupam samgharaman va? bhiksubhih parigrhitah/ 282.014. yavatpusyamitro yavat samgharamam bhiksumsca praghatayan prasthitah/ 282.015. sa yavacchakalamanupraptah/ 282.015. tenabhihitam--yo me sramanasiro dasyati, tasyaham dinarasatam dasyami/ 282.016. dharmarajikavarhadbuddhya(?) siro datumarabdham/ 282.016. srutva ca raja arhatpraghatayitumarabdhah/ 282.017. sa ca nirodham samapannah/ 282.017. tasya paropakarmo na kramate/ 282.017. sa yatnamutsrjya yavatkosthakam gatah/ 282.018. damsthranivasi yaksascintayati--idam bhagavacchasanam vinasyati/ 282.018. aham ca siksam dharayami/ 282.019. na maya sakyam kasyacidapriyam kartum/ 282.019. tasya duhita krmisena yaksena yacyate, na canuprayacchati--tvam papakarmakariti/ 282.020. yavatsa duhita tena krmisasya datta bhagavacchasanaparitranaryam parigrahaparipalanartham ca/ 282.021. pusyamitrasya rajñah prsthato yakso mahan pramane yuyam(?)/ 282.022. tasyanubhavatsa raja na pratihanyate/ 282.022. yavaddamstranivasi yaksastam pusyamitranubandhayaksam grahaya parvatacarye 'carat/ 282.023. yavaddaksina mahasamudram gatah/ 282.023. krmisena ca yaksena mahantam parvatamanayitva pusyamitro raja sabalavahano 'vastabdhah/ 282.024. tasya munihata iti samjña vyavasthapita/

282.024. yada pusyamitro raja praghatitastada mauryavamsah samucchinnah//

282.026. iti sridivyavadane asokavadanam samaptam//

********** avadana 30 **********

283.001. div30 sudhanakumaravadanam/

283.002. punarapi maharaja yanmaya anuttarasamyaksambodhipraptaye danani dattani, punyani krtani, viryaparamita ca paririputa, anuttara samyaksambodhir naradhita, tacchruyatam//

283.003. bhutapurvam maharaja pañcalavisaye rajanau babhuvatuh, uttarapañcalo daksinapañcalasca/ 283.005. tatrottarapañcalo mahadhano namna dastinapure rajyam karayati rddham ca sphitam ca ksemam ca subhiksam ca akirnabahujanamanusyam ca santakalikalahadimbadmarataskaradurbhiksarogapagatam saliksugomahisisampannam/ 283.007. dharmiko dharmarajo dharmena rajyam karayati/ 283.007. tasmimsca nagare mahahrada utpalakumudapundrikasampanno hamsakarandavacakravakopasobhito ramaniyah/ 283.008. tatra ca hrade janmacitrako nam nagapotah prativasati/ 283.009. sa kalena kalam samyagvaridharamanuprayacchati/ 283.010. ativa sasyasampattirbhavati/ 283.010. sasyavati vasumati/ 283.010. subhiksannapano desah/ 283.011. danamanasatkaravamsca lokah sramanabrahmanakrpanavanipakopabhojyah/ 283.011. daksinapañcalastu raja adharmabhuyisthascando rabhasah karkaso 'dharmena rajyam karayati, nityam dandena ghatanadharanabandhanahidinigadoparodhana rastranivasinam trasayati/ 283.013. adharmabhuyisthataya casya devo na kalena kalam samyagvaridharamutsrjati/ 283.014. tato 'sau mahajanakayah samtrastah svatrastah svajivitapeksaya rastraparityagam krtva uttarapañcalasyaiva rajño visayam gatva prativasati/ 283.015. yavadaparena samayena daksinapañcalo raja mrgayavyapadesena janapadan vyavalokanaya nirgatah/ 283.016. yavat pasyati gramanagarani sunyani, udyanadevakulani bhinnaprabhagnani/ 283.017. sa janakayah kva gata iti kathayati/ 283.018. amatyah kathayatnti--deva, uttarapañcalasya rajño visayam gatah/ 283.018. kimartham? deva, abhayam prayaccha, kathayamah/ 283.019. dattam bhavatu/ 283.019. tataste kathayanti--deva, uttarapañcalo raja dharmena rajyam karayati/ 283.020. tasya janapada rddhasca sphitasca ksemasca subhiksasca akirnabahujanamanusyasca prasantakalikalahadimbadamarataskaradurbhiksarogapagatah saliksugomahisisampannah/ 283.022. danamanasatkaravamsca lokah sramanabrahmanavanipakopabhojyah/ 283.022. devastu cando rabhasah karkaso nityam tadanaghatanadharanabandhananigadoparodha(na) rastram trasayati/ 283.023. yato 'sau janakayah samtrastah samvegamapanna uttarapañcalasya rajño visayam gatah/ 283.024. daksinapañcalo

raja kathayati--bhavantah, ko 'savupayah syadenasau janakayah punaragatya esu gramanagaresu prativaset? amatya ahuh--yadi deva uttarapañcalavaddharmena rajyam karayasi, maitracitto 'nukampacittasca rastram palayasi, naciradasau janakayah punaragatya esu gramanagaresu prativaset/ 283.027. daksinapañcalo raja kathayati--bhavantah, yadyevam, ahamapyuttarapañcalavaddharmena rajyam karayami, maitracitto hitacitto 'nukampacittasca rastram palayami/ 283.029. yuyam tatha kuruta, yatha asau janakayah punaragatya esu gramanagaresu prativasatiti/ 283.030. amatya ahuh--deva, aparo 'pi tatranusamso 'sti/ 283.031. tasmin nagare mahagrada utpalakumudapundarikasamchanno hamsakarandavacakravakopasobhitah<284>/

284.001. tatra janmacitrako nama nagapotakah prativasati/ 284.001. sa kalena kalam samyagvaridharamanuprayacchati/ 284.002. ativa sasyasampattirbhavati/ 284.002. tems tasya sasyavati vasumati, subhiksannapanasca desah/ 284.003. raja aha--ko 'sau upayah syadyenasau nagapota ihaniyeta? amatya ahuh--deva, vidyamantradharinh, tananayeti/ 284.004. te samanvisyantam/ 284.004. tato rajña suvarnapitakam dhvajagre baddhva svavijite ghantavaghosanam karitam--ya uttarapañcalarajavisayajjanmacitrakam nama nagapotakamanayati, tasyemam suvarnapitakam dasyami, mahata ca satkarena satkarisyamiti/ 284.007. yavadanyatamo 'hitundiko 'matyanam sakasam gatva kathayati--mamedam suvarnapitakamanuprayacchata/ 284.008. aham janmacitram nama nagapitakamapahrtyanayamiti/ 284.009. amatyah kathayanti--esa grhana/ 284.009. sa kathayati--yo yusmakam sraddhayitah pratyayitasca, tasya haste tisthatu/ 284.010. anite janmacitre nagapotake grahisyamiti/ 284.010. evam kurusveti/ 284.010. tato 'sau ahitundikah pratyayitasya purusasya haste suvarnapitakam sthapayitva hastinapuram gatah/ 284.012. tenasau hradah samantato vyavalokitah/ 284.012. nimittikrtah--asau jñmacitro nagapotaka etasmin pradese tisthatiti/ 284.013. tato balyupaharanimittam punah pratyagatah/ 284.013. amatyanam kathayati--balyupaharamenam prayacchata/ 284.014. saptame divase tam nagapotakamapahrtya anayamiti/ 284.014. sa cahitundikastena samlaksitah--mamasavapaharanayagatah/ 284.015. saptame divase mamapaharisyati/ 284.015. matapitrviyogajam me duhkham bhavisyatiti/ 284.016. kim karomi, kim saranam prapadyeyamiti/ 284.016. tasya hradasya natidure dvau lubdhakau prativasatah, sarako halakah/ 284.017. tau hradamasritya jivikam kalpayatah/ 284.017. ye sthalagatah pranino mrgasarabhasukaradayastam hradamupasarpanti, tan praghatayatah, ye 'pi jalagata matsyakacchapamandukadayah/ 284.019. tatra sarakah kalagatah, halako jivati/ 284.019. janmacitro nagapotah samlaksayati--ko 'nyo 'sti mama saranamrte halakat lubdhakat? tato manusyavesamasthaya halakasya lubdhakasya sakasam gatah/ 284.021. gatva kathayati--bhoh purusa, kim tvam janise

kasyanubhavaddhanasya rajño janapada rddhasca sphitasca subhiksakirnabahujanamanusyasca prasantakalikalahadimbadamarataskaradurbhiksarogapagatah saliksugomahisisampanna iti? sa kathayati--jane sa raja dharmiko dharmena rajyam karayati, maitracitto hitacitto 'nukmpacittasca rastram palayatiti/ 284.025. asmin pradese janmacitrako nama nagapitakah prativasati/ 284.026. sa kalena kalam samyagvaridharamanuprayacchati/ 284.027. ativa sasyasampattirbhavati/ 284.027. sasyavati vasumati, subhiksannapanasca desa iti/ 284.028. janmacitrah kathayati--tam nagapotakamito visayadapaharet, tasya nagapotakasya kim syat? na sobhanam syat, matapitrviyogajam duhkham syadrajño rastrasya ca/ 284.030. yo 'paharati, tasya kim tvam kuryah? sa aha--jivitadvyaparopayeyam/ 284.030. janise tvam kataro 'sau nagapotaka iti? na jane/ 284.031. ahamevasau nagah/ 284.031. daksinapañcalavaisayikenahitundikenapahrtya niyeta/ 284.032. sa balyupaharavidhanartham gatah/ 284.032. saptame divase agamisyati/

285.001. <285>agatya asya hradasya catasrsu diksu khadirasalakannikhanya nanarangaih sutrairvestayitva mantranavartayisyati/ 285.002. tatra tvaya pracchanne samnikrste sthatavyam/ 285.002. yada tenayamevamrupah prayogah krto bhavati, tada hradamadhyat kvathamanam paniyamutthasyati aham cotthasyami/ 285.003. tada tvayasau ahitundikah sarena marmani tadayitavyah, asu copasamkramya vaktavyah--mantranupasamhara/ 285.004. ma te utkrttamulam sirah krtva prthivyam nipatayisyamiti/ 285.005. yadyasau mantrananupasamhrtya pranairviyoksyate, mrtam te 'ham yavajjivam mantrapasabddhah syamiti/ 285.006. lubdhakah praha--yadi tavaikasyaivam gunah syat, tathapyahamevam kuryam, prageva sarajakasya rastrasya/ 285.007. gaccha, aham te trateti/ 285.008. tatastena nagapotakena tasyaikaparsve guptasthanamupadarsitam/ 285.008. yavadasau lubdhakah saptame divase pratigupte pradese atmanam gopayitva avasthitah/ 285.009. sa cahitundika agatya balyupaharam kartumarabdhah/ 285.010. tena catasrsu diksu catvarah khadirakilaka nikhatah/ 285.010. nanarangaih sutrairvestayitva mantra avartitah/ 285.0tatastasmat paniyam kvathitumarabdham/ 285.011. lubdhakena ca sarena marmani taditah/ 285.012. niskosam casim krtva abhihitah--tvamasmadvisayanivasinam nagapotamapaharasi/ 285.013. ma te utkrttamulam sirah krtva prthivyam nipatayamiti/ 285.013. tato 'hitundikena duhkhavedanabhibhutena maranabhayabhitena mantra vyavartitah/ 285.014. tatsamanantaram ca lubdhakena jivitad vyaparopitah/ 285.015. tato nago mantrapasavinirmukto hradadabhyudgamya lubdhakam parisvaktavan, evam caha--tvam me mata, tvam me pita, yanmaya tvamagamya matapitrviyogajam duhkham notpannam/ 285.017. agaccha, bhavanam gacchamah/ 285.017. tenasau bhavanam nitah, nanavidhena cannapanena samtarpitah, ratnani copadarsitani, matapitrosca niveditah/ 285.018. amba tata--esa me suhrccharanam

bandhavah/ 285.019. asyanubhavadyusmabhih saha viyogo na jata iti/ 285.019. tabhyamasau varena pravarito vividhani ca ratnani dattani/ 285.020. sa tanyadaya tasmad hradad vyuthitah/ 285.020. tasya ca hradasya natidure puspaphalasalilasampanne nanasakunikujite rseragramasramapadam/ 285.021. tatra ca nagapotakena sardham vrttakam tatsarvam vistarena samakhyatam/ 285.022. tata rsih kathayati--kim ratnaih kim va te suvarnena? tasya bhavane 'mogho nam pasastisthati, tam yacasva/ 285.023. tato lubdhako 'moghapase samjatatrsnah rsivacanamupasrutya punarapi nagabhavanam gatah/ 285.024. yavatpasyati bhavanadvare tamamoghapasam/ 285.025. tasyaitadabhavat--esa sa paso yo maya prarthaniyah/ 285.025. iti viditva nagabhavanam pravistah/ 285.025. tato janmacitrena nagapotakena anyaisca nagaih sasambhramaih pratisammodito ratnaisca pravaritah/ 285.026. sa kathayati--alam mama ratnaih/ 285.027. kim tu etamamoghapasam prayacchatheti/ 285.027. sa naga aha--tavanena kim prayojanam? yada garutmatopadruta bhavamah, tada anenatmanam raksamah/ 285.028. lubdhaka aha--yusmakamesa kadacit karhicit garutmatopadrutanamupayogam gacchati/ 285.029. mama tu anena satatameva prayojanam/ 285.030. yadasti krtamupakrtam ca, anuprayaccheti/ 285.030. janmacitrasya nagapotakasyaitadabhavat--mamanena bahupakrtam/ 285.031. matapitarau avalokya dadamiti/ 285.031. ten matapitarau avalokya sa paso dattah/ 285.032. tato 'sau lubdhakah prthivilabdhaprakhyena sukhasaumanasyenapyayitamana amoghapasamadaya nagabhavanadabhyudgamya svagrham gatah//

286.001. <286>yavadaparena samayena dhano raja devya sardham kridati ramate paricarayati/ 286.001. tasya kridato ramamanasya paricarayato na putro na duhita/ 286.002. sa kare kapolam dattva cintaparo vyavasthitah--anekadhanasamuditam me grham/ 286.003. na me putro na duhita/ 286.003. mamatyayatsvakulavamsacchede rastrapaharah sarvasantasvapateyamaputramiti krtva anyarajavidheyo bhavisyatiti/ 286.004. sa sramanabrahmanasuhrtsambandhibandhavairucyate--deva, kimasi cintaparah? sa etatprakaranam vistarenarocayati/ 286.006. te kathayati--devataradhanam kuru, putraste bhavisyatiti/ 286.006. so 'putrah putrabhinandi sivavarunakuberavasavadinanyamsca devatavisesanayacate, tadyatha--aramadevata vanadevata catvaradevata srngatakadevata balipratigrahikah/ 286.008. sahajah sahadharmika nityavubaddha api devata ayacate/ 286.009. asti caisa loke pravado yadayacanahetoh putra jayante duhitarasceti/ 286.009. tacca neivam/ 286.010. yadyevamabhavisyat, ekaikasya putrasahasramabhavisyat, tadyatha rajñascakravartinah/ 286.010. api tu trayanam sthananam sammukhibhavatputra jayante duhitarasca/ 286.011. katamesam trayanam? matapitarau raktau bhavatah samnipatitau/ 286.012. mata casya kalya bhavati rtumati ca/ 286.012. gandharvah pratyupasthito bhavati/ 286.013. esa trayanam sthananam sammukhibhavatputra jayante duhitarasca/ 286.013. sa caivamayacanaparastisthati/ 286.014. anyatamasca bhadrakalpiko

bodhisattvastasyagramahisya avakrantah/ 286.015. pañcaveniya dharma ekatye panditajatiye matrgrame/ 286.015. katame pañca? raktam purusam janati viraktam janati/ 286.016. kalam janati kratum janati/ 286.016. garbhamavakrantam janati/ 286.016. yasya sakasadgarbhamavakramati tamapi janati/ 286.017. darakam janati, darikam janati/ 286.017. saceddarako bhavati, daksinam kuksim nisritya tisthati/ 286.018. saceddarika bhavati, vamam kuksim nisritya tisthati/ 286.018. sa attamanah svaminn arocayati--distya vardhasva aryaputra/ 286.019. apannasattvasmi samvrtta/ 286.019. yatha ca me daksinam kuksim nisritya tisthati, niyatam darako bhavisyatiti/ 286.020. so 'pyattamanattamanah purvam kayamunnamayya daksinam bahumabhiprasarya udanamudanayati--apyevaham cirakalabhilasitam putramukham pasyeyam/ 286.022. jato me syannavajatah/ 286.022. krtyani me kurvit/ 286.022. pratibharet/ 286.022. dayadyam me pratipadyeta/ 286.023. kulavamso me cirasthitikah syat/ 286.023. asmakam capyatitakalagatanamalpam va prabhutam va danani datva punyani krtva asmakam namna daksinamadeksyati--idam tayoryatratatropapannayorgacchatoranugacchatu iti/ 286.025. apannasattvam viditva upariprasadatalagatamayantritam dharayati tiktamlalavanamadhurkatukasayavivarjitairaharaih/ 286.026. harardhaharavibhusitagatrimapsarasamiva nandanavanacarinim mañcanmañcam pithatpithamanavatarantimadharimam bhumim/ 286.027. na casyah kimcidamanojñasabdasravanam yavadeva garbhasya paripakaya/ 286.028. sa astanam va navanam va masanamatyayatprasuta/ 286.029. darako jato 'bhirupo darsaniyah prasadiko gaurah kanakavarnaschatrakarasirah pralambabahurvistirnalalata uccaghonah samgatabhrustunganasah sarvangapratyangopetah/ 286.030. tasya jatau anandabheryastaditah/ 286.031. srutva raja kathayati--kimetaditi/ 286.031. antahpurikabhi rajñe niveditam--deva, distya vardhasva/ 286.032. putraste jata iti/ 286.032. tato rajña tam sarvam nagaramapagatapasanasarkarakathallam <287>vyavasthitam, candanavarisiktamucchratadhvajapatakam surabhidhupaghatikopanibuddham nanapuspabhikirnaramaniyam/

287.002. ajña ca datta--sramanabrahmanakrpanavanipakebhyo danam prayacchata, sarvabandhanamoksam ca kuruteti/ 287.003. tasyaivam trini saptakanyekavimsatidivasan vistarena jatakarma karoti/ 287.004. tasya jatimaham krtva namadheyam vyavasthapitumarabdham--kim bhavatu daraksya nameti? amatyah kathayanti--ayam darako dhanasya rajñah putrah, bhavatu darakasya sudhano nameti/ 287.005. tasya sudhana iti namadheyam vyavashtapitam/ 287.006. sudhano darako 'stabhyo dhatribhyo 'nudatto dvabhyamamsadhatribhyam ksiradhatribhyam dvabhyam maladhatribhyam dvabhyam kridanikabhyam dhatribhyam/ 287.007. so 'stabhirdhatribhirunniyate vardhyate ksirena dadhna

navatitena sarpisa sarpimandairva anyaiscottaptottaptairupakaranavisesaih/ 287.009. asu vardhate hradasthamiva pankajam//

287.010. sa yada mahan samvrttastada lipyamupanyastah samkhyayam gananayam mudrayamuddhare nyase niksepe vastupariksayam kumarapariksayam kumarikapariksayam darupariksayam ratnapariksayam vastrapariksayam/ 287.012. so 'stasu pariksasu ghatako vacakah panditah patupracarah samvrttah/ 287.012. sa yani tani bhavanti rajñam ksatriyanam murdhabhisiktanam janapadaisvaryamanupraptanam mahantam prthivimandalamabhinirjityadhyavasatam prthagbhavanti silpasthanakarmasthanani, tasyatha--hastigrivayamasvaprsthe rathe tsarau dhanusi apayane niryane 'nkusagrahe pasagrahe chedye bhedye mustibandhe padabandhe duravedhe sabdavedhe marmavedhe 'ksunnavedhe drdhapraharitayam/ 287.016. pañcasthanesu krtavi samvrttah/ 287.017. tasya pitra trinyantahpurani vyavasthapitani jyestham madhyam kaniyasam/ 287.017. trini vasagrhani mapitani, haimantikam graismikam varsikam/ 287.018. trinyudyanani mapitani, haimantikam graismikam varsikam/ 287.019. tatah sudhanakumara upariprasadatalagato nispurusena turyena kridati ramate paricarayati//

287.021. yavadaparena samayena halako lubdhako mrgayamanvesamanastena tenanuvicarannanyatamam parvatamanupraptah/ 287.022. tasya ca parvatasyadhastadrserasramapadam pasyati puspaphalasampannam nanapaksiganavicaritam/ 287.023. mahantam ca hradamutpalakumudapundarikasamchannam hamsakarandavacakravakopasobhitam/ 287.024. sa tamasramapadam paribhramitumarabdhah/ 287.024. yavattam rsim pasyati dirghakesasmasrunakharomanam vatapakarsitasariram civaravalkaladharinamanyatamavrksamulasrayatrnakutikakrtani layam/ 287.025. drstva ca punah padabhivandanam krtva krtañjaliputah papraccha--bhagavan, kiyacciramasmin pradese tava prativasatah? catvarimsadvarsani/ 287.027. asti tvaya iyata kalenasmin pradese kascidascaryadbhutadharmo drstah sruto va? prasantatma rsirmandam mandamuvaca--bhadramukha, drstaste 'yam hradah? drsto bhagavan/ 287.029. esa brahmasabha nama puskirini utpalapadmakumudapundarikasamchanna nanapaksigananisevita himarajatatusaragaurambusampurna surabhikusumapurnatoya/ 287.030. asyam puskirinyam pañcadasamyam manohara nama drumasya kinnararajasya duhita pañcakinnarisataparivara nanavidhasnanodvartanairagatya snati/ 287.032. snanakale casya madhuragitavaditasabdena mrgapaksino 'vahriyante/

288.001. ahamapi tam sabdam srutva mahata pritisaumanasyena saptahamatinamayami/ 288.001. etadascaryam bhadramukha maya drstamiti/ 288.002. atha halakasya lubdhakasyaitadabhavat--sobhano 'yam maya amoghah paso nagallabdho manoharayah kinnaryah ksepsyamiti/ 288.003. so 'parena samayena purnapañcadasyamamogham pasamadaya hradatirasamipe puspaphalavitapagahanamasritya avadhanatatparo 'vashtitah/ 288.004. yavanmanohara kinnari pañcasataparivarita tadrsyaiva vibhutya brahmasabham puskirinimavatirna snatum/ 288.005. tatsamantaram ca halakena lubdhakena amoghah pasah ksiptah, yena manohara kinnari baddha/ 288.006. taya amoghapasasritaya hrade mahahatanadah krto bhisanasca sabdo niscaritah, yam srutva parisistah kinnarigana itascamutasca sambhranto manoharam niriksitumarabdhah/ 288.008. pasyanti baddham/ 288.008. drstva ca punarbhita nispalayitah/ 288.009. adraksitsa lubdhakastam paramarupadarsaniyam/ 288.009. drstva ca punarupaslisto grahisyamiti/ 288.010. sa aha--ha hatasmi, ha mandabhagya, mamodrsimavasthamaptam/ 288.011. ma naisistvam hi ma spraksir naitattva sucestitam/ 288.012. rajabhogya surupaham na sadhu grahanam tava//1// iti/ 288.013. lubdhakah praha--yadi tvam na grhnami, nispalayase/ 288.013. sa kathayati--naham nispalaye/ 288.014. yadi na sraddadhasi, imam cudamanim grhana/ 288.014. asyanubhavenahamuparivihayasa gacchamiti/ 288.015. lubdhakah kathayati--katham jane? taya sirasthascudamanirdatta uktasca--esa cudamaniryasya haste, tasyaham vasa bhavami/ 288.016. tato lubdhakenasau cudamanirgrhitah, pasabaddham cainam samprashtitah//

288.017. tena khalu samayena sudhanarajakumaro mrgayanirgatah/ 288.017. adraksitsa lubdhakah sudhanam rajakumaramabhirupam darsaniyam prasadikam/ 288.018. drstva ca punarasyaitadabhavat--ayam ca rajakumarah, iyam ca paramadarsaniya/ 288.019. yadyenam draksyati, baladgrahisyati/ 288.019. yannvahamenam prabhrtanyayena svayamevopanayeyam/ 288.020. tatastam pasabddhamadaya yena rajakumarastenopasamkrantah/ 288.020. upasamkramya padayor nipatya kathayati--idam mama devasya striratnam prabhrtamanitam, pratigrhyatamiti/ 288.021. adraksitsudhanakumaro manoharam kinnarimabhirupam darsaniyam prasadikam paramasubhavarnapuskalataya samanvagatam sarvagunasamuditamastadasabhih strilaksanaih samalamkrtam janapadakalyanam kañcanakalasakurmapinonnatakathinasahitasujatavrttapragalbhamanastan imabhinilaraktamsukavisrtayatanavakamalasadrsanayanam subhruvamayatatunganasam vidrumamaniratnavimvaphalasamsthanasadrsadharosthim sudrdhaparipurnagandaparsvamatyartharatikarakapolatilakanupurva caritam

samgatabhruvaravindavikacasadrsaparipurnavimalasasivapusam
pralambabahum gambhirativalikasamtatamadhyam
stanabharavanamyamanapurvardham
rathangasamsthitasujatajaghanam
kadaligarbhasadrsakaranupurvavasthitasujatakarabhorum
sunigudhasuracitasarvangasundarasiram
sahitamanipidasamraktakaratalapraharsanupuravalayam
harardhaharanirghosavimalasitagatimayatanilasuksmakesim
sacivaraprabhrastakañcigunam nupuravacchaditapadam
ksamodarim/ 288.030. tam
pratikirnaharamuttaptajambunadacarupurnam drstva
kumarah sahasa papata viddho drdharagasarena/ 288.031. tatra sa
ragavarahadavadahanapatangasadrsena
jalacandracañcalavimalojjvalasvabhavena durgrahyatarena
naditarangajñasamakarasurabhigamanena <289>garudapavanajavasamagatina
tulaparivartanalaghutarena vanaravasthitacapalodbhrantatarena
satatabhyasaklesanisevanaragasukhasvadalobhena
sarvaklesavisamadurgaprapatanihsangena paramasalilena cittena
tadbhutanugataya ayonisomanaskaradhanurvisrtaih
samyogabhilasitaparamarahasyasabdena kamasarena hrdaye viddha/

289.004. aha ca-- 289.005. drstva ca tam sudhana
indusamanvaktram pravrdaghanantaraviniscariteva vidyuta/ 289.007.
tatsnehamanmathavilasasamudbhavena sadyah sa cetasi nu ragasarena
viddhah//2//

289.009. sa tamatimanoharam grhitva hastinapuram gatah/ 289.009.
sa ca lubdhah pañcagramavarenacchaditah/ 289.010. tatah sudhano
rajakumaro manoharaya rupayauvanagunena sughanah
kumaronekaiscopacarasataistatha apahrto yatha muhurtamapi tam na
jahati/ 289.011. yavadaparena samayena jetavanaddvau brahmanau
abhyagatau/ 289.012. tatraiko rajanam samsritah, dvitiyah
sudhanam kumaram/ 289.012. yo rajanam samsritah, sa rajña
purohitah sthapito bhogaisca samvibhaktah/ 289.013. yastu sudhanam
kumaram, sa bhogamatrena samvibhaktah/ 289.014. sa kathayati--yatha
tava sahayo brahmano mama pitra paurohitye 'vasthapitah, evamaham
tvamapi paurohitye sthapayamiti/ 289.016. esa ca vrttantastena
brahmanena karnaparamparaya srutah/ 289.016. tasyaitadabhavat--aham
tatha karisye, yatha kumaro rajyameva nasadayisyati, kutastam
purohitam sthapayisyatiti? yavadaparena samayena tasya rajño vijite
'nyatamah karvatikah prativiruddhah, tasya samucchittaye eko
dandah presitah/ 289.019. sa hatavihatavidhvastah pratyagatah/
289.019. evam yavatsapta, ye dandah presitah, te 'pi
hastavidhvastah pratyagatah/ 289.020. amatyai raja vijñapitah
sarvo 'sau ahuyatamiti/ 289.022. brahmana purohitah
samlaksayati--ayam sa kumarasya vadhopayakala iti/ 289.022. tena
raja vijñaptah--deva, naivamasau sakyah samnamayitum/ 289.023. raja
kathayati--kim maya svayam gantavyam? purohitah kathayati--kimartham

devah svayam gacchati? ayam sudhanah kumaro yuva baladarpayuktah/ 289.025. esa dandasahayah presyatamiti/ 289.025. raja kathayati--evamastviti/ 289.025. tato raja kumaramahuya kathayati--gaccha kumara, dandasahayah karvatikam samnamaya/ 289.026. evam deveti sudhanah kumaro rajñah pratisrutya antahpuram pravistah/ 289.027. manoharadarsanaccasya sarvam vismrtam/ 289.027. punarapi rajña abhihitah--punarapi taddarsanatsarvam vismrtam/ 289.028. purohitena cabhihitah--deva, sudhanah kumaro manoharaya ativa sakto na sakyate presayitum/ 289.029. raja kathayati--sadhanam sajjam kriyatam/ 289.029. nirgatah kumaro 'ntahpurat presayitavyo yatha manoharayah sakasam na prativasatiti/ 289.030. evam deveti amatyai rajñah pratisrutya balaugho hastyasvarathapadatisampanno 'nakapraharanopakaranayuktah sajjikrtah/ 289.032. tatah kumaro nirgatah uktah--gaccha kumara, sajjo balaugha iti/ 289.032. sa kathayati--deva, gamisyami <290>manoharam drstva/

290.001. raja kathayati--kumara na drastavya, kalo 'tivartate/ 290.001. sa kathayati--tavadyadi evam, mataram drstva gacchami/ 290.002. gaccha kumaro avalokya jananim/ 290.002. sa manoharasantakam cudamanimadaya matuhsakasamupasamkrantah/ 290.003. padayor nipatya kathayati--amba, aham karvatikam samnamanaya gacchami/ 290.005. duhita sakrakalpasya kinnarendrasya manini/ 290.006. palya virahasokarta madvatsalyadhiya//3//

290.007. ayam cudamani suguptam sthapayitavyah/ 290.007. na kadacinmanoharaya datavyo 'nyatra pranaviyogaditi/ 290.008. sa evam mataram pitaram samdisya abhivadya ca nanayodhabalaughaturyanir naditaih samprasthitah/ 290.009. anupurvena janapadanatikramya tasya karvatikasya natidure 'nyatam vrksamulam nisritya vasamupagatah/ 290.010. tena khalu samayena vaisravano maharajo 'nekayaksaparivaro 'nekayaksasatasahasraparivarah/ 290.011. tena yaksanam yaksasamitim samprasthitah/ 290.011. tasya tena patha gacchatah khagapathena yanamavasthitam/ 290.012. tasyaitadabhavat--bahuso 'hamanena patha samatikrantah/ 290.012. na ca me kadacidyanam pratihatam/ 290.013. ko 'tra heturyenedanim pratihata iti? pasyati sudhanam kumaram/ 290.013. tasyaitadabhavat--ayam bhadrakalpiko bodhisattvah khedamapatsyati yuddhayabhiprasthitah/ 290.014. sahayyamasya karaniyam/ 290.015. karvatikah samnamayitavyah/ 290.015. na ca kasyacitpraninah pida karaniyeti viditva pañcikam mahayaksasenapatimamantrayate--ehi tvam pañcika, sudhanasya kumarasya karvatikamayuddhena samnamaya/ 290.017. na ca te kasyacitpraninah pida kartavyeti/ 290.017. tatheti pañcikena yaksasenapatina vaisravanasya maharajasya pratisrutya divyascaturango balakayo nirmitah--talamatrapramanah purusah, parvatapramana hastinah, hastipramana asvah/ 290.019. tato nÄ•nÄ•vidhakhaá¹…gamuÅ›alatomarapÄ•Å›acakraÅ›araparaÅ›vadhÄ•diÅ›astraviÅ›eá¹£eá a nanavaditrasamksobhena ca mahabhayamupadarsayan mahata

balaudhena pañciko 'nupraptah/ 290.021.
hastyasvarathanirghosannanavaditranidvanat/ 290.022. yaksanam
svaprabhavacca prakarah prapapata vai//4//

290.023. tataste karvatanivasinastam balaugham drstva tacca
prakarapatanam param visadamapannah papracchuh--kuta esa
balaugha agacchatiti? te kathayanti--sighram dvarani muñcata/
290.024. esa prsthatah kumara agacchati/ 290.025. tasya ca balaugho
yadi ciram vidharayisyatha, sarvatha na bhavisyatheti/ 290.026. te
kathayanti-- 290.027. vyutpanna na vayam rajño na kumarasya dhimatah/
290.028. nrpapaurusakebhyo sma bhitah samtrasamagatah//5//

290.029. tairdvarani muktani/ 290.029. tata
ucchritadhvajapatakapurnakalasa nanavidhaturyanir naditaih
sudhanam kumaram pratyudgatah/ 290.030. tena ca samasvasitah,
tadabhiprayasca rajabhatah sthapitah/ 290.030. nipakasca
nigrhitah/ 290.031. karapratyayasca nibaddhah/ 290.031. tatastam
karvatakam sphitikrtya sudhanakumarah <291>pratinivrttah/

291.001. dhanena ca rajña tameva ratrim svapno
drstah--grdhrenagatya rajña udaram sphotayitva
antranyakrsya sarvam tannagaramantrairvestitam, sapta ratnani
grham pravesyamanani drstani/ 291.002. tato raja
bhitastrastah samvigna ahrstaromakupo laghukadhvevotthaya
mahasayane nisadya kare kapokam dattva cintaparo vyavasthitah--ma
haiva me atonidanam rajyaccyutirbhavisyati, jivitasya va antaraya iti/
291.005. sa prabhatayam rajanyam svapnam brahmanaya purohitaya
nivedayamasa/ 291.005. sa samlaksayati--yadrso devena svapno
drstah, niyatam kumarena karvatako nirjitah/ 291.006.
vitathanirdesah karaniyah/ 291.007. iti krtva kathayati--deva, na
sobhanah svapnah/ 291.007. niyatamatonidanam
rajyaccyutirbhavisyati, jivitasyantaraya iti/ 291.008. kevalam tu
atrasti pratikarah, sa ca brahmanakamantresu drstah/ 291.008.
ko 'sau pratikarah? deva, udyane puskarini purusapramanika
kartavya/ 291.009. tata sudhaya praleptavya/ 291.010. susammrstam
krtva ksudramrganam rudhirena purayitavya/ 291.010. tato
devena snanaprayatena tam puskarinimekena so 'anenavataritavyam,
ekenavatirya dvitiyenottaritavyam, dvitiyenottirya
trtiyenavataritavyam, trtiyenavatirya caturthenottaritavyam/ 291.012.
tatascaturbhirbrahmanairvedavedangaparagairdevasya padayorjihvaya
nirledhavyam, kinnaravasaya ca dhupo deyah/ 291.013. evam devo
vidhutapapasciram rajyam palayisyatiti/ 291.014. raja
kathayati--sarvametacchakyam yadidam kinnaramedamativa durlabham/ 291.014.
purohitah kathayati--deva, yadeva durlabham tadeva sulabham/ 291.015.
raja kathayati--yatha katham? purohitah kathayati--deva, nanviyam
manohara kinnari/ 291.016. raja kathayati--purohita, ma maivam vada/
291.016. kumarasyatra pranah pratisthitah/ 291.017. sa
kathayati--nanu devena srutam-- 291.018. tyajedekam kulasyarthe

gramasyarthe kulam tyajet/ 291.019. gramam janapadasyarthe atmarthe prthivim tyajet//6//

291.020. drdhenaddhyatmana(?) rajyam kumarasyasya dhimatah/ 291.021. saksyasi hyaparam kartum ghatayainam manoharam//7// iti/ 291.022. atmabhinandino na kimcinna pratipadyanta iti tenadhivasitam/ 291.022. tato yathopadistam purohitena karayitumarabdham/ 291.023. puskarini khata sudhayopalipta ksudramrgarudhiramupavartayitumarabdham/ 291.024. sa ca prayogah sudhanasyantahpurajanenopalabdhah/ 291.024. tah pritimanasah samvrttah--vayam rupayauvanasampannah/ 291.025. idanimasmakam sudhanah kumarah paricarayisyatiti/ 291.026. tah pramudita drstva manohara prcchati--kim yuyamativa praharsita iva? yavadaparaya sa vrttanto vistarena manoharaya niveditah/ 291.027. tato manohara samjataduhkhadaurmanasya yena sudhanasya kumarasya janani tenopasamkranta/ 291.028. upasamkramya padayor nipatya karunadinavilambitairaksarairetamartham nivedayamasa/ 291.029. sa kathayati--yadyevam svagatamidam kuru vicarayisyamiti/ 291.029. manoharaya agamya punarapi samakhyatam/ 291.030. taya api vicaritam/ 291.030. pasyati bhutam/ 291.030. tatastaya sa cudamanirvastrani ca manoharayai dattani, ukta ca--putrike, prapte kale agantavyam/ 291.031. evam mamopalambho na bhavatiti/ 291.032. tato raja yathadistena kramena snanaprayato rudhirapurnam puskirinimavatiryottirnah<292>/ 292.001. tato 'sya brahmanairjihvaya padau nilidhau, avasthitah--aniyatam kinnariti ca samadistam/ 292.002. tatsamanantarameva manohara gaganatalamutplutya gatham bhasate-- 292.003. sparsasamgamanam mahyam ramitam ca me/ 292.004. nagiva bandhananmukta esa gacchami sampratam//8// iti/ 292.005. rajña drsta vayupathena gacchanti/ 292.005. sa bhitah purohitamamantrayate--yadartham krto yatnah, sa na sampannah, manohara kinnari nispalayiteti/ 292.006. purohitah kathayati--deva, siddhartho 'pagatapapo devah sampratamiti/ 292.007. tato manoharayah khagapathena gacchantya etadabhavat--yadahametamavastham prapta, tattasya rserbyapadesat/ 292.008. yadi tena nakhyatamabhavisyat, naham grahana gata abhavisyat/ 292.009. tena hi yasyami tavadasyaiva rseh sakasamiti/ 292.009. sa tasyasramapadam gata/ 292.009. padabhivandanam krtva tam rsimuvaca--maharse, tava vyapadesadaham grahanam gata, manusyasya samsparsasca sampraptah/ 292.011. jivitantarayascaitatsamvrttah/ 292.011. tadvijñapayami--yadi yada kadacitsudhanah kumara agacchati mam samanvesamanah, tasyemamangulimudram daturmahasi/ 292.012. evam ca vaktavyam--kumara, visamah panthano durgamah, khedamapatsyase, nirvatasveti/ 292.013. yadi nirvayamano na risthet, tasya margam vyapadestumarhasi--kumara, manoharaya samakhyatam--uttare digbhage trayah kalaparvatah, tanatikramya apare trayah, tanapyatikramya apare trayah, tanatikramya himavan parvatarajah, tasyottarenotkalakaparvatah, tata utkulako jalapatha ekadharako

vajrakah kamarupi/ 292.017. tatra khadirake parvate guha, pravesa ekadharake tu kilakah, vajrake paksirajena pravesah/ 292.018. ebhirupayaiste parvata atikramaniyah, yantrani ca bhunktavyani/ 292.019. ajavaktramendhakah puruso raksasarupi pingalaguhayam lalasrotasa mahanajagaro vegena pradhavati/ 292.020. sa te vikramena hantavyah/ 292.020. arantaragatam nabhim yatra pasyettatra kitibhakasca/ 292.022. ayam bhuktena banena hantavyo mama karanat/ 292.023. yatra pasyeddvau mesau samghattantau parasparam/ 292.024. tayoh srngamekam bhanktva margam pratilapsyase//9//

292.025. ayasau purusau drstva sastrapani mahabhayau/ 292.026. tayorekam padayitva margam pratilapsyase//10//

292.027. samkocayantim prasarayantim raksasimayasam mukham/ 292.028. yada pasyettatra kilakam lalate tasya nikhanayet//11//

292.029. sulavartastada kupo vilanghyaste sastihastakah/ 292.030. haripingalakesakso daruno yatra raksasah//12//

292.031. karmukam mandalam krtva hantavyasca durasadah/ 292.032. nadyasca bahavastarya nakragrahasamakulah//13//

293.001. <293>ranga patanga tapani citra rudanti hasanti asivisa vetranadi ca/ 293.002. rangayam raksasikopah patangayamamanusyakah/ 293.003. tapantyam grahabahulatvam citrayam kamarupinah//14//

293.004. rudantyam kinnaricetyo hasantyam kinnarasnusa/ 293.005. asivisayam nanavidhah sarpa vetranadyam tu salmalih//15//

293.006. rangayam dhairyakaranam patangayam parakramah/ 293.007. tapantyam grahamukhabandham citrayam vividhagitam//16//

293.008. rudantyam saumanasye samuttaram, hasantyam tusnibhavayogena, asivisayam sarpavisamantrayogena, vetranadyam tiksnasastrasampatayogena samuttarah/ 293.009. nadih samatikramya pañca yaksasatani gulmakam/ 293.010. taddhairyamasthaya vidrabyam/ 293.010. tato drumasya kinnararajasya bhavanamiti/ 293.010. tato manohara tam rsimevamuktva padabhivandanam krtva prakranta//

293.012. yavatsudhanah kumarastam karvatakam samnamya grhitaprabhrto hastinapuramanupraptah/ 293.012. srutva ca raja param pritimupagatah/ 293.013. tatah kumaro margasramam prativinodya pituh sakasam gatah/ 293.013. pranamam krtva purastannisannah/ 293.014. rajña paramaya samtosanaya sambhasitah, uktasca--kumara, sivena tvamagatah? deva, tava prasadatkarvatakah samnamitah, nipaka grhitah, cintakah sthapitah/ 293.015. ime tu karapratyayah/ 293.016. panyagarasca sthapyatamiti/ 293.017. raja kathayati--kumara tistha, prabhrtam sahita eva bhoksyamah/ 293.018. deva gacchami, ciram drsta me

manohara/ 293.018. alam kumara adya gamanena/ 293.018. tistha, svo gamisyasiti/ 293.019. so 'navabudhyamana evamaha--tata, adyaiva maya avasyam gantavyam/ 293.019. raja tusnimavasthitah/ 293.020. tatah kumarah svagrham gatah/ 293.020. yavatpasyati sriya varjitamantahpuradvaram/ 293.020. sa cintaparah pravisya manoharam na pasyati/ 293.021. itascamutasca sambhrantah sunyahrdayah sabdam kartumarabdhah--manohare manohare iti/ 293.022. yavadantahpuram samnipatitam/ 293.022. tah striyah ksepam kartumarabdhah/ 293.022. viddho 'sau hrdayasalyena sutaram prastumarabdhah/ 293.023. tabhiryathabhutam samakhyatam/ 293.023. sa sokena sampramuhyate/ 293.023. tah striyah kathayanti--deva, asminnantahpure tatpravisistatarah striyah santi, kimartham sokah kriyate? sa pitur nairgunyamupasrutya krtaghnatam ca, matuh sakasamupasamkrantah/ 293.025. padayor nipatya kathayati--amba, 293.026. manoharam na pasyami manorathagunairyutam/ 293.027. sadhurupasamayukta kva gata me manohara//17//

293.028. manasa sampradhavami mano me sampramuhyate/ 293.029. hrdayam dahyate caiva rahitasya taya bhrsam//18//

293.030. manobhirama ca manohara ca manonukula ca manoratisca/

294.001. <294>samtaptadeho 'smi manoharam vina kuto mamedam vyasanam samagatam//19// iti/ 294.003. sa kathayati--putra, krcchrasamkatasambadhaprapta manohareti maya pratimukta/ 294.003. amba, yatha katham? taya yathavrttam vistarena samakhyatam/ 294.004. sa pitur nairgunyamakrtajñatam ca jñatva kathayati--kutra gata katarena va patheti? sa kathayati-- 294.006. eso 'sau parvatasaila rsisamghanisevitah/ 294.007. usito dharmarajena yatra yata manohara//20// iti/ 294.008. sa manoharaviyogaduhkhartah krcchram vilalapa, karunam paridevate-- 294.009. manoharam na pasyami manorathagunairyutam/ 294.010. sadhurupasamayukta kva gata me manohara//21//

294.011. manasa sampradhavami mano me sampramuhyate/ 294.012. hrdayam dahyate caiva rahitasya taya bhrsam//22//

294.013. manobhirama ca manohara ca manonukula ca manoratisca/ 294.015. samtaptadeho 'smi manoharam vina kuto mamedam vyasanam samagatam//23// iti/ 294.017. tato matra abhihitah--putra, santyasminnantahpure tadvisistatarah striyah/ 294.017. kimartham sokas triyata iti? kumarah kathayati--kuto me ratiranuprapyatamiti? sa taya samasvasyamano 'pi sokasamtapasamtaptastasyah pravrttim samanvesamana itascamutasca paribhramitumarabdhah/ 294.019. tasya buddhirutpanna--yata eva labdhastameva tavatprcchami/ 294.020. sa halakasya sakasam gatah prcchati--manohara kutastvaya labdheti? sa kathayati--amusmin pradese rsih prativasati/ 294.021. tasyasramapade brahmasabha nama puskirini/ 294.022. tasyam snatumavatirna rsivyapadesena labdheti/ 294.022. sa

samlaksayati--rsiridanimabhigantavyah,
tasmatpravrttirbhavisyatiti/ 294.023. esa ca vrttanto rajña
srutah--manoharaviyogatkumaro 'tiva viklava iti/ 294.024. tato rajña
abhihitah--kumara, kimasi viklavah? idanim
tadvisistataramantahpuram vyavasthapayisyamiti/ 294.025. sa
kathayati--tata, na sakyam maya tamananiya antahpurasthena bhavitum/
294.026. sa rajña bahvapyucyamano na nivartate/ 294.026. tato rajña
nagaraprakarasrngesvaraksakah purusah sthapitah, yatha
kumaro na niskasatiti/ 294.027. kumarah krtsnam ratrim
jagartukamah/ 294.028. uktam ca--pañceme ratrya alpam svapanti bahu
jagarti/ 294.028. katame pañca purusah? striyamaveksya(peksa?)van
pratibaddhacittah/ 294.029. stripurusa utkosah, rni,
caurasenapatih, bhiksuscalabdhavirya iti/ 294.030. atha
kumarasyaitadabhavat--yadi dvarena yasyami, raja dvarapalakan
raksakamsca dandenotsadayisyati/ 294.031. yannvahamaraksitena
patha gaccheyamiti/ 294.031. sa ratrya vyutthaya
nilotpalamalabaddhasira<295> yena raksinah purusa na santi, tena
tam malam dhvaje baddhva avatirnah/

295.001. candrascoditah/ 295.002. tato 'sau candramaveksya
manoharavirahita evam vilalapa-- 295.003. bhoh purnacandra rajanikara
tararaja tvam rohininayanakanta susarthavaha/ 295.005. kaccitpriya
mama manoharanaikadaksa drsta tvaya bhuvi
manoharanamadheya//24// iti/ 295.007. anubhutapurvaratimanusmaraña jagama/
295.007. dadarsa mrgim/ 295.007. tamapyuvaca-- 295.008. he tvam
kurangi trnavaripalasabhakse svastyastu te cara sukham na
mrgarirasmi/ 295.010. dirgheksana mrgavadhukamaniyarupa
drsta tvaya mama manoharanamadheya//25//

295.012. sa tamatikramya anyatamam pradesam gato dadarsa vanam
nanapuspaphalopasobhitam bhramarairupabhujyamanasaram/ 295.013. tato
'nyatamam bhramaramuvaca-- 295.014. nilañjanacalasuvarna madhudvirepha
vamsantaramburuhamadhyakrtadhivasa/ 295.016.
varnadhimatrasadrsayatakesahasta drsta tvaya mama
manoharanamadheya//26//

295.018. tasmadapi pradesadatikrantah pasyatyasivisam/ 295.018.
drstva caha-- 295.019. bhoh krsnasarpa tanupallavalolajihva
vaktrantarotpatitadhumakalapavaktra/ 295.021. ragagnina tava samo na
visagnirugro drsta tvaya mama manoharanamadheya//27//

295.023. tamapi pradesam samatikranto dadarsaparam kokilabhinaditam/
295.023. drstva ca punastam kokilamuvaca-- 295.025. bhoh
kokilottama vanantaravrksavasin nari manohara patatriganasya rajan/
295.027. nilotpalamakasamayatacarunetra drsta tvaya mama
manoharanamadheya//28//

295.029. tamapi pradesam samatikranto dadarsasokavrksam
sarvapariphullam/ 295.030. mangalyanamantaranamayukta

sarvadrumanamadhirajatulya/

296.001. <296>manoharasoka vibhurcchitam mam eso 'ñjaliste kuru vitasokam//29//

296.003. sa evam viklavo 'nupurvena tasya rserasramapadamanupraptah/ 296.003. sa tam rsim savinayam pranipatyovaca-- 296.005. cirajinambaradhara ksamaya visista mulankuramalakabilvakapitthabhakta/ 296.007. vande rse natasira vada me laghu tvam drsta tvaya mama manoharanamadheya//30//

296.009. tatah sa rsih sudhanam kumaram svagatavacanasanadanakriyadipurahsarah pratisammodya uvaca-- 296.011. drsta sa paripurnacandravadana nilotpalabhasvara rupena priyadarsana subadana nilañcatabhrulata/ 296.013. tvam svastho bhuvi bhujyatam hi vividham mulam phalam ca prabho pañcatsvasti gamisyasiti manasa natrasti me samsayah//31//

296.015. idam hyavocadvacanam ca subhruh kumara trsna tvayi badhate me/ 296.017. mahacca duhkham vasatam vanesu yatam ramam draksyasi niscayena//32// iti/ 296.019. iyam ca taya angulimudrika datta/ 296.019. kathayati ca-- kumara, visamah panthano durgamah/ 296.020. khedamapatsyase, nivartasveti/ 296.020. yadi ca nivaryamano na tisthet, tasya margamupadestumarhasi/ 296.021. kumara, idam ca taya samakhyatam--uttare digbhage trayah kalaparvatah, tanatikramya apare trayah, tanapyatikramya himavan parvatarajah/ 296.022. tatpradesena tvaya imani bhaisajyani samudanetavyani--tadyatha sudaya namausadhistaya ghrtam paktva patavyam/ 296.023. tena ca te na trsa na bubhuksa, smrtibalam ca vardhayati/ 296.024. vanarah samudanetavyah, mantramadhyetavyam, sasaram dhanurgrahitavyam, manayo 'vabhasatmakah agado visaghatako 'yaskilastrayo vina ca/ 296.026. himavatah parvarajasyottarenotkilakah parvatah/ 296.026. tatah kulako jalapathah khadiraka ekadharako vajrakah kamarupi/ 296.027. utkilaka eravatako 'dhobanah pramoksaka ete parvatah/ 296.027. sarve te samatikramaniyah/ 296.028. tatra khadirake parvate guha, pravesa ekadharake tu kolakah, vajrake paksirajena pravesah/ 296.029. ebhirupayaiste sarve parvatah samatikramaniyah, yantrani ca bhanktavyani/ 296.029. ajavaktro mendhakah puruso raksasirupi pingalayam guhayam lalasrotasa mahata ajagaro vegena pradhavati/ 296.031. sa te vikramena hantavyah/ 296.031. arantaragatam nabhim yatra pasyettatra kitibhakasca/

297.001. <297>ayam muktena banena hantavyo mama karanat/ 297.002. yatra pasyeddvau mesau samghattantau parasparam/ 297.003. tayoh srngamekam bhanktva bhargam pratilapsyase//33//

297.004. ayasau purusau drstva sastrapani mahabhayau/ 297.005. tayorekam tadayitva margam pratilapsyase//34//

297.006. samkocayantim prasarayantim raksasimayasam sukham/
297.007. yada pasyettada kilam lalato tasya nikhanayet//35//

297.008. sulavartastada kupo vilanghyaste sastihastakah/
297.009. haripingalakesakso daruno yaksaraksasah//36//

297.010. karmukam mandalam krtva hantavyasca durasadah/
297.011. nadyasca bahavastarya nakragrahasamakulah//37//

297.012. ranga patanga tapani citra rudanti hasanti asivisa
vetranadi ca/ 297.013. rangayam raksasikopah
patangayamamanusah/ 297.014. tapantyam grahabahutvam
citrayam kamarupinah//38//

297.015. rudantyam kinnaricetyo hasantyam kinnarisnusa/ 297.016.
asivisayam nanavidhah sarpa vetranadyam tu salmalih//39//

297.017. rangayam dhairyakaranam patangayam parakramah/
297.018. tapantyam grahamukhabandhascitrayam vividham gitam//40//

297.019. rudantyam saumanasyena samuttarah/ 297.019. hasantyam
tusnibhavena, asivisayam sarvavisamantraprayogena
samuttarah, vetranadyam tiksnasastrasampatayogena samuttarah/
297.020. nadimatikramya pañca yaksasatani gulmakasthanam/ 297.021.
taddhairyamasthaya vidravyam/ 297.021. tato drumasya kinnararajasya
bhavanamiti//

297.022. tatah sudhanah kumaro
yathopadistanausadhimantragadaprayogan samudaniya tasya rseh
padabhivandanam krtva prakrantah/ 297.023. tatastena
yathopadistah sarve samudanitah sthapavitva vanaram/ 297.024.
tatastanadaya punarapi tasya rseh sakasamupasamkrantah/
297.024. uktasca--alam kumara, kimanena vyavasayena? kim manoharaya?
tvamekaki asahayah sirirasamsayamavapsyasiti/ 297.025. kumarah
praha--maharse, avasyamevaham prayasyamiti/ 297.026. kutah? 297.027.
candrasya khe vicaratah kva sahayabhavo damstrabalena balinasca
mrgadhipasya/ 297.029. agnesca davadahane kva sahayabhavah asmadvidhasya
ca sahayabalena kim syat//41//

298.001. <298>kim bho maharnavajalam na vigahitavyam kim
sarpadasta iti naiva cikitsaniyah//

298.003. viryam bhajetsumahadurjitasattvadrstam yatne krte yadi na
siddhyati ko 'tra dosah//42// iti/ 298.005. tatah sudhanah kumaro
manoharopadistena samprasthitah/ 298.005. anupurvena
parvatanadiguhaprapatadini bhaisajyamantragadaprayogena vinirjitya
drumasya kinnararajasya bhavanasamipam gatah/ 298.007. kumaro
'pasyannagaramaduram srimadudyanopasobhitam nanapuspaphalopetam
nanavihagasevitam tadagadirghikavapikinnaraih samupavrtam/
298.008. kinnaristatra capasyat paniyarthamupagatah/ 298.008.
tatastah sudhanakumarenabhihitah--kimanena bahuna paniyena kriyata

iti? tah kathayanti--asti drumasya kinnararajasya duhita manohara nama/ 298.010. sa manusyahastagata babhuva/ 298.010. tasyah sa manusyagandho nasyati/ 298.011. sudhanah kumarah prcchati--kimete ghatah samastah sarve tasya upari nipatyante, ahosvidanupurveneti? tah kathayanti--anupurvya/ 298.012. sa samlaksayati--sobhano 'yamupayah/ 298.013. imamangulimudramekasmin ghate praksipamiti/ 298.013. tenaikasyah kinnarya ghate 'nalaksitam praksipta/ 298.014. sa ca kinnari abhihita--anena tvaya ghatena manohara tatprathamataram snapayitavya/ 298.014. sa samlaksayati--nunamatra karyena bhavitavyam/ 298.015. tatastayasau ghatah prathamataram manoharaya murdhni nipatito yavadangulimudra utsange nipatita/ 298.016. sa manoharaya pratyabhijñata/ 298.016. tatah kinnarim prcchati--ma tatra kascinmanusyo 'bhyagatah? sa aha--ubhyagtah/ 298.017. gaccha, enam pracchannam pravesaya/ 298.018. taya pravesitah, sugupte pradese sthapitah/ 298.018. tato manohara pituh padayor nipatya kathayati--tata, yadyasau sudhanah kumara agacchet, yenaham hrta, tasya tvam kim kuryah? sa kathayati--tamaham khandasatam krtva catasrsu siksu ksipeyam/ 298.020. manusyo 'sau, kim teneti/ 298.020. manohara kathayati--tata, manusyabhutasya kuta ihagamanam? ahamevam bravimiti/ 298.021. tato drumasya kinnararajasya paryavasthano vigatah/ 298.022. tato vigataparyavasthanah kathayati--yadyasau kumara agacchet, tasyaham tvam sarvalamkaravibhusitam prabhutacitropakaranaih kinnarisahasraparivrtam bharyartham dadyamiti/ 298.024. tato manoharaya hrstatustapramuditaya sudhanam kumaro divyalamkaravibhusito drumasya kinnararajasyopadarsitah/ 298.025. tato drumah kinnnararajah sudhanam kumaram dadarsa abhirupam darsaniyam prasadikam paramaya subhavarnapuskalataya samanvagatam/ 298.026. drstva ca punah param vismayamupagatah/ 298.027. tatastasya jijñasam kartukamena sauvarnah stambha ucchritah, sapta talah, sapta bheryah, sapta sukarah/ 298.028. aha ca-- 298.029. tvaya kantya jitastavadete kinnaradarakah/ 298.030. samdarsitaprabhavastu divyasambandhamarhasi//43//

298.031. atyayatam saravanam krtvoddhrtya saram ksanat/ 298.032. vyuptamanyunamuccitya punardehi tilatakam//44//

299.001. <299>samdarsaya dhanurvede drtalaksadikausalam/ 299.002. tatah kirtipatakeyam tavayatta manohara//45//

299.003. sudhanakumaro bodhisattvah/ 299.003. kusalasca bhavanti bodhisattvastesu silpasthanakarmasthanesu/ 299.004. devatascaisamautsukyamapatsyante avighnabhavaya/ 299.004. tato bodhisattvo nrttagitavinapanavasughosakavallarimrdangadinanavidhena daivatopasamhrtena vaditravisesena samantadapuryamane 'nekaih kinnarasahasraih pativrtah/ 299.007. satakratusamadistairyaksaih sukararupibhih/ 299.008. utpatite

saravane same vyuptam tiladakam//46//

299.009. ekikrtam samuccitya sakrasrstaih pipilakaih/ 299.010. kumarah kinnarendraya vismitaya nyavedayat//47//

299.011. nilotpaladalabhenasina grhitena pasyato drumasya kinnararajasya sauvarnastambhasamipam gatva tan stambhan kadalicchedena khandakhandam chettumarabdhah/ 299.012. tatastams tilaso 'vakirya sapta talan sapta bherih sapta ca sukaran banena vidhya sumeruvadakampyo 'vasthitah/ 299.013. tato gaganatalasthabhirdevatabhisca kinnarasatasahasrairhahakarakilikilapraksvedoccair nado muktah, yam drstva ca kinnararajah param vismayamupagatah/ 299.015. tatah kinnarisahasrasya manoharasamanarupasya madhye manoharam sthapayitva sudhanah kumaro 'bhihitah--ehi kumara, pratyabhijanasi manoharamiti? tatah sudhanah kumarastam pratyabhijñaya gathabhigitenoktavan-- 299.018. yatha drumasya duhita mameha tvam manohara/ 299.019. sighrametena satyena padam vraja manohare//48//

299.020. tatah sa drutapadamabhikranta/ 299.020. kinnarah kathayanti--deva, ayam sudhanah kumaro balaviryaparakramasamanvito manoharayah pratirupah/ 299.021. kimartham vipralabhya? diyatamasya manohareti/ 299.022. tato drumah kinnararajah kinnaraganena samvarnitah sudhanam kinnarabhimetena mahata satkarena puraskrtya manoharam divyalamkaravibhusitam vamena panina grhitva daksinena sauvarnabhrngaram sudhanam kumaramabhihitah--kumara, esa te manohara kinnaripativrta bharyarthaya datta/ 299.024. aparicita manusah, yathainam na parityaksasiti/ 299.025. param tateti sudhanah kumaro drumasya kinnararajasya pratisrutya kinnarabhavanastho manoharaya sardham nispurusena turyena kridate ramate paricarayati/ 299.027. so 'parena samayena svadesamanusmrtya matapitrviyogajena duhkhenatyahato manoharaya nivedayati--matapitrviyogajam me duhkham badhata iti/ 299.028. tato manoharaya esa vrttanto vistarena pitur niveditah/ 299.029. sa kathayati--gaccha kumarena sardham/ 299.029. apakrantaya te bhavitavyam/ 299.029. vipralambhaka manusyah/ 299.030. tato drumena kinnararajena prabhutam manimuktasuvarnadin dattva anupresitah/ 299.030. sa manoharaya sardhamuparivihayasa kinnarakhagapathena samprasthitah/ 299.031. anupurvena hastinapuranagaramanupraptah<300>/

300.001. tato hastinapuram nagaram nanamanoharena surabhina gandhavisesena sarva digamoditam/ 300.002. srutva dhanena rajña anandabheryastaditah, sarvam ca tannagaramapagatapasanasarkarakathallam karitam/ 300.003. candanavarisiktamamuktapattadamakalapasamucchritadhvajapatakam surabhidhupaghatikopanibaddham nanapuspavakirnaramaniyam/ 300.004. tatah kumaro 'nekanaravarasahasraparivrto manoharaya sardham hastinapuram nagaram pravistah/ 300.005. tato margasramam

prativinodya vividhani ratnanyadaya pituh sakasamupasamkrantah/ 300.006. pitra kanthe parisvaktah/ 300.006. parsve rajasane nisannah/ 300.006. kinnaranagaragamanagamanam ca vistarena samakhyatam/ 300.007. tato dhanena rajña atibalaviryaparakrama iti viditva rajyabhisekenabhisiktah/ 300.008. sudhanah kumarah samlaksayati--yanmama manoharaya sardham samagamah samvrtto rajyabhisekascanupraptah, tatpurvakrtahetuvisesat/ 300.009. yannvahamidanim danani dadyam, punyani kuryamiti/ 300.010. tena hastinapure nagare dvadasa varsani nirgato yajña istah//

300.011. syatkhalu te maharaja anyah sa tena kalena samayena sudhanah kumaro veti? na khalvevam drastavyam/ 300.012. api tvahameva tena kalena tena samayena bodhisattvacaryayam vartamanah sudhano nama raja babhuva/ 300.013. yanmaya manoharanimittam balaviryaparakramo darsitah, dvadasa varsani nirargato yajña istah, na tena maya anuttara samyaksambodhiradhigata, kim tu taddanam tacca viryamanuttarayah samyaksamboderhetumatrakam pratyayamatrakam sambharamatrakam//

300.016. ityavocadbhagavan/ 300.016. attamanasaste ca sarve loka bhagavato bhasitamabhyanandan//

300.017. iti sudhanakumaravadanam samaptam//

********** avadana 31 **********

301.001. div31 toyikamahavadanam/

301.002. tatra bhagavbanayusmantamamantrayate--sma agamaya ananda yena sraavastiti/ 301.002. evam bhadantetyayucmananando bhagavatah pratyasrausit/ 301.003. atha bhagavan yena sravasti tena carikam prakrantah/ 301.004. yavadanyatamasmin pradese brahmanaschinnabhakto halam vahayati, tasyarthaya darika peyamadaya gata/ 301.005. bhagavamsca pradesamanupraptah/ 301.005. dadarsa sa brahmano buddham bhagavantam dvatrimsata mahapurusalakcanaih samalamkrtamasityanuvyañjanairvirajitagatram vyamaprabhalamkrtam suryasahasratirekaprabham jangamamiva ratnaparvatam samantato bhadrakam/ 301.007. sahadarsanaccasya bhagavati prasada utpannah/ 301.008. na tatha dvadasavarsabhyastah samathascattasya kalyatam janayati, aputrasya va putrapratilambhah, daridrasya va nidhidarsanam, rajyabhinandano va rajyabhisekah, yathopacitakusalamulasya sattvasya tatprathamato buddhadarsanam/ 301.010. sa tam peyamadaya laghuladhveva yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 301.011. upasamkramya bhagavantametadavocat--iyam bho gautama peya/ 301.011. yadyasti mamantike 'nukampa, pibedbhagavan gautamah peyamiti/ 301.012. tato bhagavata brahmanasya jirnakupo darsitah--sacette brahmana parityakta, asmiñ jirnakupe praksipeti/ 301.013. tena tasmiñ jirnakupe praksipta/ 301.013. sa jirnakupo vapyayamanah peyapurnah, yathapi tadbuddhanam buddhanubhavena devatanam ca devatanubhavena/ 301.014. tato bhagavata sa brahmano 'bhihitah--caraya

mahabrahmana peyamiti/ 301.015. sa carayitumarabdhah/ 301.015. bhagavata tatha adhisthita yatha sarvasamghena pita/ 301.016. sa ca jirnakupo vapyayamanastathaiva peyapurno 'vasthitah/ 301.017. tato 'sau brahmano bhuyasya matraya abhiprasanno bhagavatah padabhivandanam krtva purastannisanno dharmasravanaya/ 301.018. tasya bhagavata asayanusayam dhatum prakrtim ca jñatva tadrsi caturayasatyasamprativedhiki dharmadesana krta, purvavadyavadanadikalopacitam satkayadrstisailam jñanavajrena bhittva srotaapattiphalam saksatkrtam/ 301.020. atikranto 'ham bhadanta, atikrantah/ 301.020. eso 'ham bhagavantam buddham saranam gacchami dharmam ca bhiksusamgham ca/ 301.021. upasakam ca mam dharaya adyagrena yavajjivam pranopetam saranam gatamabhiprasannam/ 301.022. athasau brahmano vanigiva labdhalabhah sasyasampanna iva krsivalah sura iva vijitasamgramah sarvaroganirmukta ivaturo bhagavato bhasitamabhyanandyanumodya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva bhagavato 'ntikat prakranto yavatksetram gatah/ 301.025. pasyati tasmin ksetre sauvarnan yavan sampannan/ 301.025. drstva ca punarvismayotphullalocano gatham bhasate-- 301.027. aho gunamayam ksetram sarvadosavivarjitam/ 301.028. adyaiva vapitam bijamadyaiva phaladayakam//1//

301.029. tato 'sau brahmanastvaritatvaritam rajñah sakasamupasamkrantah/ 301.029. upasamkramya jayenayusa vardhayitva rajanamuvaca--deva, maya yavah prakirnah, te sauvarnah samvrttah/ 301.030. tasyadhisthayakena prasadah kriyatamiti/ 301.031. rajña adhisthayako 'nupresitah/ 301.031. brahmanena rasikrtya bhajitah/ 301.031. rajabhagah svabhavika yavah samvrttah/ 301.032. adhisthayakena rajñe niveditam/ 301.032. rajña samadistam--<302>punarbhajayateti/

302.001. taih punarbhajitam/ 302.001. tathaiva rajabhagah svabhavika yavah samvrttah/ 302.001. evam yavat saptakrtvo bhajitam/ 302.002. tathaiva/ 302.002. raja kutuhalajatah svayameva pasyati--tathaiva/ 302.003. tenasau brahmano 'bhihitah--brahmana, tavaitatpunyanirjatam/ 302.003. alam rajabhagena, yathabhipretam tanmamanuprayaccheti/ 302.004. tatastena brahmanena paritustena yaddattam, tatsauvarnah samvrttah//

302.005. tato bhagavan samprasthitah/ 302.005. yavadanyatamasmin pradese pañcakarsasatanyutpadutpandukani sphutitapanipadani sanasatinivasitani langalani vahayanti/ 302.006. te 'pi balivarda baddhaih prayoktraih pratodayastibhih ksataviksatagatra muhurmuhur nisvasanto vahanti/ 302.007. tadrsuste karsaka buddham bhagavantam dvatrimsata mahapurusalaksanaih samalamkrtam purvavadyavadupacitakusalamulasattvasya tatprathamato buddhadarsanam/ 302.009. tato yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 302.009.

adraksidbhagavamstan karsakan duradeva/ 302.010. drstva ca punarvineyapeksaya margadapakramya purastadbhiksusamghasya prajñapta evasane nisannah/ 302.010. eta karsaka bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva ekantanisannah/ 302.011. tato bhagavata tesam karsakanamasayanusayam dhatum prakrtim ca jñatva tadrsi caturaryasatyasamprativedhiki dharmadesana krta, purvavadyavadanadikalopacitam satkayadrstisailam jñanavajrena bhittva srotaapattiphalam saksatkrtam/ 302.014. te drstasatya yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 302.014. pranamayya bhagavantamidamavocat--desaya bhadanta, svakhyate dharmavinaye pravrajyamupasampadam bhiksubhavam/ 302.015. carema bhagavato 'ntike brahmacaryamiti/ 302.016. te bhagavata ehibhiksukaya pravrajitah purvavadyavatte 'vasthita buddhamanorathena/ 302.017. tesam bhagavata avavado dattah/ 302.017. tairyujyamanaih purvavadabhivadyasca samvrttah/ 302.017. te 'pi balivarda yoktrani varatrani ca cchittva yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 302.018. upasamkramya bhagavantam samantakena anuparivaryavasthitah/ 302.019. tesam bhagavata tribhih padarthairdharmo desitah purvavadyavadyatha gangavatare hamsamatsyakurmanam yavad drstasatyah svarbhavanam gatah//

302.021. bhiksavah samsayajatah sarvasamsayacchettaram buddham bhagavantam papracchuh--kim nu taih karsakapurvakairbhiksubhih karma krtam yena karsakah samvrttah, bhagavatasca sasane pravrajya sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam? tairbalivardapurvakairdevaputraih kim karma krtam, yana balivardesupapannah, satyadarsanam ca krtamiti? bhagavanaha--ebhireva bhiksavah karmani krtanyupacitani labdhasambharani purvavadyavatphalanti khalu dehinam//

302.026. bhutapurvam bhiksavo 'sminneva bhadrakalpe vimsativarsasahasrayusi prajayam kasyapo nama sasta loka udapadi/ 302.027. purvavat/ 302.027. sa varanasinagarimupanisritya viharati rsivadane(patane) mrgadave/ 302.028. tasya sasane etani pañca karsakasatani pravrajitanyabhuvan/ 302.028. tatraibhir na pathitam na svadhyayitam napi manasikaro vihitah/ 302.029. kim tu sraddhadeyam bhuktva bhuktva samganikabhirataih kausidyenabhinamitam//

303.001. <303>kim manyadhve bhiksavo yani tani pañca bhiksusatani, etanyeva tani pañca karsakasatani/ 303.002. yo 'sau viharasvami, sa evasau grhapatiryasyaite karsahah/ 303.002. yadebhirviharasvamisantakam sraddhadeyam paribhujya na pathitam na svadhyayitam napi manasikaro vihitah, kim tu samganikabhirataih kausidyenabhinamitam, tena karmana pañca janmasatani tasya viharasvaminah karsakah samvrttah/ 303.005. yavadetarhyapi tasyaiva karsaka jatah/ 303.005. yadebhih

kasayapasya samyaksambuddhasya sasane pravrajya brahmacaryam caritam, tenaitarhi mama sasane pravrajya sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam/ 303.007. te ca balivardapurvino devaputrah kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasya sasane pravrajita asan/ 303.008. tatraibhih ksudranuksudrani siksapadani khanditani/ 303.008. tena karmana balivardesupapannah/ 303.009. yanmamantike cittamabhiprasaditam, tena devesupapannah/ 303.009. yatkasyape samyaksambuddhe brahmacaryam vasitam, tenedanim devaputrabhutaih satyadarsanam krtam/ 303.010. iti bhiksava ekantakrsnanam karmanamekantakrsno vipakah, purvavadyavadabhogah karaniyah/ 303.011. ityevam vo bhiksavah siksitavyam//

303.013. tatra bhagavanayucmantamamantrayate sma--agamaya ananda yena toyika/ 303.013. evam bhadantetyayusmananando bhagavato 'srausit/ 303.014. bhagavamstoyikamanupraptah/ 303.014. tasmimsca pradese brahmano langalam vahayati/ 303.015. athasau dadarsa buddham bhagavantam dvatrimsata mahapurusalaksanaih samalamkrtagatram purvavadyavatsamantato bhadrakam/ 303.016. drstva samlaksayati--yadi bhagavantam gautamamupetya abhivadayisyami, karmaparihanirme bhavisyati/ 303.017. atha nopetyabhivadayisyami, punyaparihanih/ 303.018. tatko 'savupayah syadyena me na karmaparihani syannapi punyaparihaniriti? tasya buddhirutpanna--atrastha evabhivadanam karomi/ 303.019. evam na karmaparihanirbhavati napi punyaparihaniriti/ 303.020. tena yathagrhitayaiva pratodayastya tatrasthenabhivadanam krtam--abhivadaye buddham bhagavantam/ 303.021. tatra bhagavanayusmantamanandamamantrayate--ksana ananda esa brahmanah/ 303.022. sacedasyaivam samyakpratyatmajñanadarsanam pravartate/ 303.022. etasmin pradese kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasyavikopito 'shtisamghatastisthatiti/ 303.023. athanenopasamkramya vandito bhaveyam/ 303.023. evamanena dvabhyam samyaksambuddhabhyam vandana krta bhavet/ 303.024. tatkasya hetoh? asminn ananda pradese kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasyavikopito 'sthisamghatastisthatiti/ 303.025. athayusmananando laghulaghveva caturgunamuttarasangam prajñapya bhagavantamidamavocat--nisidatu bhagavan prajñapta evasane/ 303.027. evamayam prthivipradeso dvabhyam samyaksambuddhabhyam paribhukto bhavisyati, yacca kasyapena samyaksambuddhena, yaccaitarhi bhagavateti/ 303.028. nisanno bhagavan prajñapta evasane/ 303.028. nisadya bhagavan bhiksunamantrayate sma--icchatha yuyam bhiksavah kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasya sarirasamghatamavikopitam drastum? etasya bhagavan kalah, etasya sugata samayo 'yam/ 303.030. bhagavan bhiksunam kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasyavikopitam sarirasamghatamupadarsayatu, drstva bhiksavascittamabhiprasadayisyanti/ 303.032. bhagavata laukikam cittamutpaditam/ 303.032. dharmata khalu yasmin samaye buddha bhagavanto laukikam <304>

304.001. <304>cittamutpadayanti, tasmin samaye kuntapipilikadayo 'pi

pranino bhagavatascetasa cittamajananti/ 304.002. nagah samlaksayanti--kim karanam bhagavata laukikam cittamutpaditam? bhagavan kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasya sarirasamghatamavikopitam drastukamah/ 304.003. tatastaih kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasyavikopitah sarirasamghata ucchrapitah/ 304.004. tatra bhagavan bhiksunamantrayate sma--grhnita bhiksavo nimittam/ 304.005. antardhasyatiti/ 304.005. antarhitah//

304.006. rajña prasenajita srutam--bhagavata sravakanam darsanaya avikopitah kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasya sarirasamghata ucchrapita iti/ 304.007. srutva ca punah kutuhalajatah sardhamantah--purena kumarauramatyairbhatabalagrair naigamajanapadaisca drastum samprasthitah/ 304.008. evam virudhako 'nathapindado grhapatih, rsidattah puranasthapatih, visakha mrgaramata, anekani ca pranisatasahasrani kutuhalajatani drastum samprasthitani purvakaisca kusalamulaih samcodyamanani/ 304.010. yavadasau antarhitah/ 304.011. taih srutam--antarhito 'sau bhagavatah kasyapasya samyaksambuddhasya sirarasamghata iti/ 304.012. srutva ca punastesam duhkhadaurmanasyamutpannam--vrtha asmakamagamanam jatamiti//

304.013. athanyatamena copasakena sa pradesah pradaksinikrtah/ 304.013. evam cetasa cittamabhisamskrtam--asmanme padaviharat kiyatpunyam bhavisyatiti? atha bhagavamstasya mahajanakayasyavipratisarasamjananartham tasya copasakasya cetasa cittamajñaya gatham bhasite-- 304.016. satamsahasrani suvarnaniska jambunada nasya sama bhavanti/ 304.018. yo buddhacaityesu prasannacittah padaviharam prakaroti vidvan//2//

304.020. anyatamenapyupasakena tasmin pradese mrttikapindo dattah/ 304.020. evam cittamabhisamskrtam--padaviharasya tavadiyatpunyamakhyatam bhagavata/ 304.021. asya tu mrttikapindasya kiyatpunyam bhavisyatiti? atha bhagavams tasyapi cittamajñaya gatham bhasate-- 304.023. satamsahasrani suvarnapindam jambunada nasya sama bhavanti/ 304.025. yo buddhacaityesu prasannacitta aropayenmettikapindamekam//3// iti/ 304.028. tacchrutva anekaih pranisatasahasrairmrtpindasamaropanam krtam/ 304.028. aparaistatra muktapuspani ksiptani, evam cittamabhisamskrtam--padaviharasya mrttikapindasya ceyatpunyamuktam bhagavata, asmakam tu muktapuspanam kiyatpunyam bhavisyatiti? atha bhagavamstesamapi cittamajñaya gatham bhasate--

305.001. <305>satamsahasrani suvarnamudham jambunada nasya sama bhavanti/ 305.003. yo buddhacaityesu prasannacitta aropayenmuktakapusparasim//4// iti/ 305.005. aparaistatra malaviharah krtah, cittam cabhisamskrtam--muktapuspanam bhagavata

iyatpunyamuktam/ 305.006. asmakam malaviharasya kiyatpunyam bhavisyatiti? atha bhagavamstesamapi cittamajñaya gatham bhasate-- 305.008. satasahasrani suvarnavaha jambunada nasya sama bhavanti/ 305.010. yo buddhacaityesu prasannacitto malaviharam prakaroti vidvan//5// iti/ 305.012. aparaistatra dipamala datta, cittam cabhisamskrtam--malaviharasya bhagavata iyatpunyamuktam/ 305.013. asmakam pradipadanasya kiyatpunyam bhavisyatiti? atha bhagavamstesamapi cetasa cittamajñaya gatham bhasate-- 305.015. satamsahasrani suvarnakotyo jambunada nasy bhavanti/ 305.017. yo buddhacaityesu prasannacittah pradipadanam prakaroti vidvan//6// iti/ 305.019. aparaistatra gandhabhiseko dattah, cittam cabhisamskrtam--pradipadanasya bhagavata iyat punyamuktam/ 305.020. asmakam gandhabhisekasya kiyatpunyam bhavisyatiti? atha bhagavamstesam cetasa cittamajñaya gatham bhasate-- 305.022. satasahasrani suvarnasayo jambunada nasya sama bhavanti/ 305.024. yo buddhacaityesu prasannacitto gandhabhisekam prakaroti vidvan//7// iti/ 305.026. aparaistatra dhvajapatakaropanam krtam, cittam cabhisamskrtam--padaviharasya mrtpindadanasya, muktapuspanam malaviharasya pradipadanasya gandhabhisekasya ca iyatpunyamuktam bhagavata, asmakam chatradhvajapatakaropanasya kiyatpunyam bhavisyatiti? atha bhagavamstesam cittamajñaya gatham bhasate--

306.001. <306>satasahasrani suvarnaparvata meroh sama nasya bhavanti/ 306.003. yo buddhacaityesu prasannacitta aropayecchatradhvajapatakam//8//

306.005. esam hi daksina prokta aprameye tathagate/ 306.006. samudrakalpe sambuddhe sarthavahe anuttare//9// iti/ 306.007. tesametadabhavat--parinirvrtasya tavadbhagavatah pujakaranadi yatpunyamuktam bhagavata, tisthatah kiyatpunyam bhavisyatiti/ 306.008. atha bhagavamstesamapi cetasa cittamajñaya gatham bhasate-- 306.009. tisthantam pujayedyacca yaccapi parinirvrtam/ 306.010. samam cittaprasadena nasti punyavisesata/ 306.011. evam hyacintiya buddha buddhadharmapyacintiya//10//

306.012. acintiyaih prasannanamapratihatadharmacakrapravartinam/ 306.013. samyaksambuddhanam nalam gunaparamadhigantum//11// iti/ 306.014. tato bhagavata tasya mahajanakayasya tathavidha dharmadesana krta, yam anekaih pranisatasahasrairmahan viseso 'dhigatah/ 306.015. kaiscicchravakabodhau cittanyutpaditani, kaiscit pratyekabodhau, kaiscidusmagatani pratilabdhani, kaiscid murdhanah, kaiscitsatyanulomah ksantyah, kaiscicchrotaapattiphalam saksatkrtam, kaiscitsakrdagamiphalam, kaiscidanagamiphalam, kaiscitsarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam/ 306.018. yadbhuyasa sa parsadbuddhanimna dharmapravana samghapragbhara vyavasthita/ 306.019. sardham tatra brahmanagrhapatibhistasmin pradese mahah sthapitah--toyikamahastoyikamaha iti samjña

samvrtta//

306.021. iti toyikamahavadanamekatrimsattamam//

********** avadana 32 **********

307.001. div32 rupavatyavadanam/

307.002. evam maya srutam/ 307.002. ekasmin samaye bhagavañ sravastyam viharati sma jetavane 'nathapindadasyarame mahata bhiksusamghena sardhamardhatrayodasabhirbhiksusataih/ 307.003. satkrto bhagavan gurukrto manitah pujito bhiksubhibhiknyupasakopasikai rajña rajamatrair nanavanikchramanabrahmanaparivrajakanaigamajanapadair nagairyaksairgandharvairasuragatudakinnaramahoragaih/ 307.005. labhi ca bhagavan prabhutanam pranitanam civarapindapatasayanasanaglanapratyayabhaisajyapariskaranam divyanam ca manusyanam ca, taisca bhagavananupaliptah padmamiva varina/ 307.007. tena khalu punah samayena ayameva bhagavato 'nurupa udarah kalyanakirtisabda sloko 'bhyudgatah--ityapi sa bhagavamstathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddho vidyacaranasampannah sugato lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih sasta devanam ca buddho bhagavan/ 307.010. sa imam sadevakam samarakam sabrahmakam sasramanabrahmanim prajam sadevamanusim svayamabhijñaya saksatkrtvopasampadya viharati/ 307.011. sa dharmam desayatyadau kalyanam madhye kalyanam paryavasane kalyanam/ 307.012. svartham suvyañjanam kevalam paripurnam parisuddham paryavadatam brahmacaryam samprakasayati sma/ 307.013. tatra bhagavan bhiksunamantrayate sma--evam ca bhiksavah sattva janiyuh--danam danaphalam danasamvibhagasya ca vipakam, apidanim yo 'sau caramah kavalah pascima alopah, tamapi nasamvibhajya parisvatmana va paribhuñjiran, na cotpannam matsaryam cittam paryadaya tistheyuh/ 307.016. yasmattarhi bhiksavah sattva na jananti danasya phalam danasamvibhagasya ca phalavipakam yathaham jane danasya phalam danasamvibhagasya ca phalavipakam, tasmatsattva yo 'sau caramah kavalah pascima alopah, tamevadattva imamasamvibhajya paresvatmana va paribhuñjate, utpannam causam matsaryamalam cittam paryadaya tisthati//

307.020. bhiksavah sarvasamsayajatah sarvasamsayanam chettaram buddham bhagavantamaprcchan--ascaryam bhadanta yavacca bhagavata etarhi yacakah priyah/ 307.021. na bhiksava etarhi mama, yatha atite 'pyadhvani yacanakah priyah/ 307.022. taccruyatam//

307.023. bhutapurvam bhiksavo 'tite 'dhvanyuttarapathesu janapadesu utpalavati nam nagari rajadhani babhuva rddha ca sphaita ca ksema ca akirnabahujanamanusya ca/ 307.024. athaparena samayena utpalavatyam nagararajadhanyam durbhiksamabhud durjivam durlabhapindam nasukaramapatane pragrahane yapayitum/ 307.026. tena khalu samayenotpalavatyam rajadhanyam rupavati nama stri babhuva

abhirupa darsaniya prasadika subhavarnapuskalanaya samanvagata/ 307.027. atha rupavati stri svannivesananniskramya utpalavatyam rajadhanyam janghaviharamanukramati/ 307.028. anyataradapavarakam pravisat/ 307.028. tasmin khalu samaye tasminnapavarake stri prasuta, darakam prajata abhirupam prasadikam subhavarnapuskalataya samanvagatam/ 307.030. tam sa stri ksutksamaparita raiksacitta darakam grhnati, icchati ca svani putramamsani bhiksayitum/ 307.031. tam drstva rupavati stri etadavovat--kimidam bhagini kartukamasi? sa aha--jighatsitasmi bhagini/ 307.032. icchami svakani putramamsani <308>bhaksayitum/

308.001. rupavati aha--tenabhagini nivesane kimcitsamvidyate 'nnam va panam va bhojanam va svadaniyam va? durlabhah putrasabdo lokasya/ 308.002. na me bhagini kimcitsamvidyate nivesane annam va panam va khadyam va bhojanam va svadaniyam va lehyam va/ 308.003. durlabham jivitam lokasya/ 308.004. rupavatyaha--tena hi bhagini muhurtamagamaya, yavadaham nivesanam gatva tavarthaya bhojanamanayisyami/ 308.005. sa aha--yatkhalu bhagini janiyah--kuksirme lupyati, prthivi me sphutati, hrdayam me dhumayati, diso me na pratibhanti/ 308.006. na tavattvam dvarasalaya nirgata bhavisyasi yavanme vayava akramisyanti/ 308.007. yatha rupavatya etadabhavat--yadi darakam grhitva gamisyami, esa stri ksutksamaparita kalam karisyati/ 308.008. atha darakamapahaya yasyami, niyatam darakam bhaksayisyati/ 308.009. yathakatham punarmama kurvantya dvayorjivitalabhah syat? tasya etadabhavat--anaparadhyasayavati samsare bahuni duhkhanyanubhutani asakr nnarakesvasakrttiryaksvasakrd yamaloke 'sakr nmanusyalokesu hastacchedah padacchedah karnaccheda karnanasaccheda angapratyangacchedastathanyani vividhani bahuni duhkhanyanubhutani/ 308.012. ko maya tenartho 'nuprapto yada ahamatmanah sthamam ca balam ca viryam ca samjanayitva imam striyam svena rudhirena mamsena samtarpya imam darakam parimocayeyam/ 308.014. rupavati prcchati--asti te bhagini nivesane sastram? sa stri aha--astiti/ 308.015. tena hi yatra bhavati, tadupadarsaya/ 308.015. sa tam pradesamupadarsayamasa/ 308.016. tato rupavatya svayameva sastram tiksnam grhitva tau stanau cchittva tam striyam svakena mamsarudhirena samtarpayati sma/ 308.017. samtarpya ca tam striyametadavocat--yatkhalu bhagini janiyah--ayam darako maya svakena mamsarudhirena kritah/ 308.018. saham tava niksepamanuprayacchami--ma bhuyo darakam bhaksayisyasi, yavadaham nivesanam gatva tavarthaya bhojanamanayisyami/ 308.019. sa aha--adya tavan bhuyah/ 308.020. atha rupavati stri rudhirenoddharata yena svam nivesanam tenopasamkranta/ 308.021. adraksidrupavatyah striyah svami rupavatim, strim rudhirenoddharata pradharata durata eva agacchantim/ 308.022. drstva ca puna

rupavatimetadavocat--kenedamevamrupam rupavati viprakaram krtam? sautam prakrtim vistarenarocayati sma/ 308.023. arocayitva etadavocat--prajñapaya aryaputra tasya striya bhaktam/ 308.024. sa aha--prajñapaya aryaduhitastasya bhaktam/ 308.024. api tu satyavacanam tavatkarisyami/ 308.024. yenaryaduhitah satyena satyavacanena ayamevamrupa ascaryadbhuto dharmo na kadacid drsto va sruto va, tena satyena satyavacanena ubhau tava stanau yathapauranau pradurbhavetam/ 308.026. sahakrtenasminnevamrupe satyavacane tasya asminneva ksane ubhau stanau yathapauranau pradurbhutau//

308.028. atha sakrasya devanamindrasyaitadabhavat--atityago 'tityagagauravata ya rupavatya striya krtah/ 308.029. ma haiva sa rupavati stri atah sakrabhavanaccyavayet/ 308.029. yannvahamenam mimamseyam/ 308.030. atha sakro devendra udarabrahmanarupamatmanamabhinirmaya sauvarnadandakamandalumadaya suvarnadandena manivalavyajanena vijyamanastadyatha balavan purusah sammiñjitam bahum prasarayet prasaritam sammiñjayet, evameva sakro devanamindro devesu trayastrimsesvantarhita utpalavatyam <309>rajadhanyam pratyasthat/

309.001. atha sakro devanamindra utpalavatyam rajadhanyam bhaiksyamanvahindan yana rupavatyah striya nivesanam tenopasamkramya dvari sthitva bhaiksyamutkrosate/ 309.002. tato rupavati stri bhaiksamadaya yena sa brahmanavesadharah sakrah, tenopasamkramya bhaiksamupanamayate/ 309.003. atha sa sakro devanamindro rupavatim striyametadvocat--satyam te rupavari darakasyarthayobhau stanau parityaktau? sa aha--arya brahmana satyam/ 309.005. sa tamah--evam te rupavati ubhau stanau parityajamiti parityajantyah parityajya va abhuccittasya vipratisarah? sa aha--na me ubhau stanau parityajantya abhuccittasya vipratisarah/ 309.007. sakra aha--atra kah sraddhasyati? rupavatyaha--tena hi brahmana satyavacanam karisyami/ 309.008. yena satyena brahman satyavacanenobhau stanau parityajamiti parityajantyah parityajya va nabhuccittasyanyathatvam, nabhuccittasya vipratisarah, api ca brahman yena satyena maya darakasyarthayobhau stanau parityaktau, na rajyartham na bhogartham na sakrartham na rajñam cakravartinam visayartham nanyatrahamanuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambudhya adantan damayeyam, amuktan mocayeyam, anasvastanasvasayeyam, aparinirvrtan parinirvapayeyam, tena satyena satyavacanena mama strindriyamantardhaya purusendriyam pradurbhavet/ 309.014. tasyastasminneva ksane strindriyamantarhitam, purusendriyam pradurbhutam/ 309.014. atha khalu sakro devendrastusta udagra attamanah pramuditah pritisaumanasyajatas tata eva rddhya vaihayasamabhyudgamyodanamudanayati--rupavatyah strindriyamantarhitam, purusendriyam pradurbhutam/ 309.016. rupavatyah striyo rupavatah kumara iti samjña utpadita//

309.018. athaparena samayenopalavatyam rajadhanyam nagaryam raja aputrah kalagatah/ 309.018. tatra pindatajatiyanam mahamatranametadabhut--yannu vayamutpalavatyam rahadhanyam rahanam sthapayema/ 309.020. tesametadabhut--nanyatra rupavatakumaratkrtapunyatkrtakusalat/ 309.020. te rupavatam kumaramutpalavatyam rajadhanyam rajanam sthapayanti/ 309.021. atha sa sastivarsani rajyam karayati/ 309.021. dharmena rajyam karayitva kalamakarsit/ 309.022. kayasya bhedattasyamevotpalavatyam rajadhanyamanyatamasya srosthino grhapateragramahisyah kuksavupapannah/ 309.023. sa purnanamastanam va navanam va masanamatyayaddarakam janayati abhirupam darsaniyam prasadikam subhavarnapuskalataya samanvagatam/ 309.024. tasya jatamatrasya tadrsi kayatprabha mukta, yaya prabhaya candrasya prabha nisprabhikrta/ 309.025. athanyatara stri yena sa sresthi grhapatistenopasamkranta/ 309.026. upasamkramya sresthinam grhapatimetadavocat--yatkhalu grhapate janiyah--te darako jato 'bhirupo darsaniyah prasadikah subhaya varnapuskalataya samanvagatah/ 309.027. tasya jatamatrasya tadrsi kayatprabha pramukta, yaya candrasya prabha nisprabhikrta/ 309.028. atha sa sresthi grhapatistusta udagra attamanah pritasaumanasyajatas tasya eva ratrya atyayadye jananti brahmana laksanya naibhittika vaipañcika bhumyantariksamantrakusala naksatrasukragrahacaritajñah, sa tan samnipatya darakamupadarsayati--yatkhalu brahmana janidhvam--ayamagramahisya darako jato 'bhirupo darsaniyah prasadikah subhaya varnapuskalataya samanvagatah/ 309.032. etasya jatamatrasya tadrsi kayatprabha mukta, yaya candrasya prabha nisprabhikrta/ 309.033. tadasya brahmana darakasya laksanani preksya <310>nama avasthapayati/

310.001. tasye ta brahmana laksananaimittika vipañcika bhumyantariksamantrakusala naksatrasukragrahacatitesu kovida darakamupagatah/ 310.002te samlaksya vadanti--te grhapate darako jato 'bhirupo darsaniyah prasadikah subhaya varnapuskalataya samanvagarah/ 310.003. asya jatamatrasya tadrsi kayatprabha mukta yaya candraprabha nisprabhikrta/ 310.004. tadbhavatvasya candraprabha iti nama/ 310.005. atha sresthi grhapatistan brahmanan bhojayitva visarjya candraprabhasya darakasya catasro dhatriranuprayacchati ankadhatri maladhatri stanadhatri karidapanila dhatri/ 310.006. ankadhatrityucyate ya darakamankena parikarsayati, ankapratyangani ca samsthapayati/ 310.007. maladhatrityucyate ya darakam snaapayati, civarakanmalam prapatayati/ 310.008. stanyadhatryucyate ya darakam stanyam payayati/ 310.009. krudapanika dhatryucyate yani tani darakanam daksakanam tarunakanam ktidapanikani bhavanti, yadyatha--akayika sakayika vitkodika(?) syapetarika vamsaghatika samdhavanika hastivigraha asvavigraha balivardavigrahah kathayanti dhanurgrahah

kandakatacchupurakurcabhaisajyasthavikasca puratah patikrsyante/ 310.012. sa abhiscatasrbhirunniyate vardhyate mahata srisaubhagyena/ 310.012. yada candraprabho darako 'stavarso jatya samvrttah, tadainam matapitarau susnatam suviliptam sarvalamkaravibhusitam krtva sambahulairdarakaih parivrttam lipim prapayante/ 310.014. tena khalu samayena tasyam lipisalayam pañcamatrakadarakasatani lipim siksanti/ 310.015. atha candraprabho darakastan darakanetadavocat--etaddaraka vayam sarve 'nuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambodhau cittamutpadayema/ 310.016. te ahuh--kim candraprabha bodhisattvena karaniyam? sa aha--sat paramitah paripurayitavyah/ 310.017. katamah sat? tadyatha--danaparamita silaparamita ksantiparamita viryaparamita dhyanaparamita prajñaparamita/ 310.018. tadaham danam dadami, yannvaham tiryagyonigatebhyo 'pi danam dadyam/310.19. sa tiksnam sastramadaya madhusarpisca yenanyataram mahasmasanam tenopasamkrantah/ 310.020. sastrenatmanah kayam ksanitva madhusarpisa mraksayitva tasmin sa mahasmasane atmanam vadhayotsrjati/ 310.021. tena ca samayena tasmin mahasmasane uccamgamah paksi prativasati/ 310.022. sa candraprabhasya darakasyange sthitva daksinam nayanam grhitva utpatayati, punarmuñcati/ 310.023. dvirapi trirapi uccamgamah prani candraprabhasya darakasya daksinam nayanam grhitva utpatayitva punarmuñcati/ 310.024. atha candraprabho daraka uccamgamam paksinamidamavocat--kimidam paksi mama nayanam grhitva utpatayitva utpatayitva punah pramuñcasi? sa aha--na mama candraprabha kimcidevamisye(?) yatha manusyaksi/ 310.026. tam manye candraprabha varayisyasi? candraprabha aha--sacenmama paksi sahasrakrtvo nayanam grhitva utpatayatu, punarmuñca (tu), na tvevaham varayeyam/ 310.028. ityuktva tavantah paksinah samnipatitah/ 310.028. yena candraprabho nirmamso 'sthisakalikrtah/ 310.029. sa kalamakarsit/ 310.029. tasyamevotpalavatyam rajadhanyamanyatarasya brahmanamahasalasyagramahisyah kuksau upapannah/ 310.030. sa purnanam navanam masanamatyayaddarakam janayati, abhirupam darsaniyam prasadikam subhaya varnapuskalataya samanvagatam/ 310.032. tasya matapitarau brahmaprabha iti nama sthapitavantau/ 310.033. yada brahmaprabho nama manavako 'stavarsajatiyah samvrttah, tena sarve brahmanaka <311>mantra adhitah/

311.001. yada brahmaprabho manavako dvadasavarsajatiyah samvrttah, sa pañcamatrani manavakani svayameva mantran vacayati/ 311.002. yada brahmaprabho manavakah sodasavarso jatya samvrttah, tadainam matapitarau ahatuh--brahmaprabha, tavarthaya nivesanam karisyavah/ 311.003. sa aha--amba tata, na tavanmama nivesanena prayojanam/ 311.004. tau ahatuh--kim punastvam brahmaprabha karisyasi? sa aha--icchamyaham sattvanamarthaya tapastaptum duskaram caritum/ 311.005. tau ahatuh--yasyedanim

brahmaprabha kalam manyase/ 311.006. brahmaprabhamanavako matapitroh padau sirasa vanditva triskrtvah pradaksinikrtya utpalavatya rajadhanya niskramya yenanyataradvanasandam tenopasamkrantah/ 311.007. tena khalu samayena tasmin vanasande dvau brahmanarsi prativasatah/ 311.008. apasyatam brahmanarsim brahmaprabham manavakam durata evagacchantam/ 311.009. drstva ca brahmaprabham manavakametadavocat--ehi brahmaprabha, svagatam, ma sranto 'si, ma klantah/ 311.010. kimarthamidam vanasantamabhyagatah? sa aha--icchamyaham sarvasattvanamarthaya tapastaptum duskaram caritum/ 311.011. tau ahatuh--evamastu, bhavatu, rddhyantam samkalpah, paripuryantam manorathah//

311.012. atha brahmaprabho manavako 'nyatarasmin pradese kutim karayitva camkramam pratisthapya sattvanamarthaya tapastaptavan/ 311.013. athaparena samayena brahmaprabhasya kutya natidure vyaghri gurvini vasamupagata/ tam brahmaprabho manavako 'draksit/ 311.014. tam drstva ca yena punastau dvau brahmarsi tenopasamkrantah/ 311.014. upasamkramya tau ca brahmarsi etadavocat--yatkhalu rsi janitam--iha me kutya natidure vyaghri gurvini vasamupagata/ 311.016. tasyah ka utsahate bhaktam datum? tau ahatuh--avam tasya bhaktam dasyavah/ 311.017. athaparena samayena vyaghri prasuta ksutksamaparita icchati svakau potakau bhaksayitum/ 311.017. ekam potakam grhnati dvitiyam muñcati, na bhaksayati/ 311.018. tam brahmaprabho manavako 'pasyat/ 311.018. drstva ca punaryena tau brahmarsi tenopasamkrantah/ 311.019. upasamkramya punaryena tau dvau brahmarsi tenopasamkrantah/ 311.020. upasamkramya dvau brahmarsi etadavocat--yatkhalu brahmanau janitam--sa vyaghri prasuta ksutksamaparita svakau potakau bhaksayitumicchati/ 311.021. ekam potakam grhitva dvitiyam muñcati na bhaksayati/ 311.022. tasyah ka utsahate bhaktam datum? tau ahatuh--avam tasya bhaktam dasyavah/ 311.022. atha tau brahmarsi yena sa vyaghri tenopasamkrantau/ 311.023. apasyatsa vyaghri brahmarsi durata evagacchantau/ 311.024. drstva ca ksutksamaparita abhidravitukama/ 311.024. tayoretadabhut--ka utsahate tiryagyonigarasyarthaya jivitam parityaktumiti? tau tata eva rddhya vaihayasamabhinirgatau/ 311.025. brahmaprabho manavako 'draksit/ 311.026. drstva ca punastau brahmarsi etadavocat--nanu brahmanau, yuvabhyametaduktam--avamasya bhaktam dasyava iti/ 311.027. etatkhalu brahmanau yuvayorbrahmanajatyoh satyam? tau ahatuh--ka utsahate tiryagyonigatasyarthaya jivitam parityaktum? brahmaprabho manavaka aha--ahamutsahetiryagyonigatasyarthaya jivitam parityaktum/ 311.029. atha sa brahmaprabho manavako yena sa vyaghri tenopasamkrantah/ 311.030. tasya vyaghryah purata atmanamavasrjati sma/ 311.030. brahmaprabho manavo bhaitrivihari babhuva/ 311.031. sa tam na saktabhidrotu(gdhu)m/ 311.031. atha brahmaprabhasya manavasyaitadabhavat--iyam mama vyaghri savijñanakam kayam na bhaksayati/ 311.032. sa itascetasca vilokitavan/ 311.032.

tatastiksnam ca venupesim tiksnam grhitva idamevam
rupam satyavacanamakarot--samanvaharantu me ye 'smin vanasande
'dhyusita <312>udara deva naga yaksa asura garudah kinnara
mahoragah, te 'pi sarve samanvaharantu/

312.002. ayamaham tyagam karisyami, atityagam tyagatityagam
svayam galaparityagam/ 312.002. api tu yenaham satyena satyavacanena
parityajami, na rajyartham na bhogartham na sakratham na
rajacakravartivisayartham, anyatra kathamahamanuttaram
samyaksambodhidhimabhisambudhya adantan damayeyam, atirnams tarayeyam,
amuktan mocayeyam, anasvastanasvasayeyam, aparinirvrtan
parinirvapayeyam, tena satyena satyavacanena ma me parityago nisphalo
bhuditi krtva svayameva galam chittva tasya vyaghrya purata
upaniksipati/ 312.008. vyaghrinakhavalivilasavilupyamana
vaksahsthali ksanamalaksyata viksayara(?)/ 312.010.
romañcacarcitatanostuhinamsusubhrasattva
prakasakiranankurapuriteva//1//

312.012tasyamisaharanasonitapanamattam vyaghrim
sahasramavalokayatascakara/ dirghapravasasamayakulita muhurtam
kanthavalambanadhrtim nijajivavrttih//2//

312.016. sahaparityakte khalu bhiksavo brahmaprabhena manavena svake
gale, ayam rtisahasramahasahasro lokadhatuh kampati samkampati
samprakampati, calati samcalati, vedhati samvedhati sampravedhati,
purva digunnamati pascima avanamati, pascima digunnamati purva
digunnamati, daksina digunnamati uttara digavanamati, uttara digunnamati
daksina digavanamati, madhyamunnamati, anto 'vanamati, anta unnamati,
madhyamavanamati, suryacandramasau na tapato na bhasato na virajatah//

312.021. syadyusmakam bhiksavo 'nya sa tena samayenottarapathesu
janapadesutpalavatinam nagarirajadhani babhuva/ 312.022. na
hyevam drastavyam/ 312.022. puskalavatam tena kalena tena
samayenotpalavatam nama nagaram rajadhani babhuva/ 312.023.
syadbhiksavo yusmakam kanksa vimatirva--anyah sa tena kalena
tena samayenotpalavate nagare rajadhanyam rupavati stri babhuva/
312.024. na hyevam drastavyam/ 312.024. aham sa tena kalena tena
samayena rupavati nama stri babhuva/ 312.025. syadbhiksavo
yusmakam kanksa va vimatirva--anya sa tena kalena tena
samayenapavarake stri prasuta/ 312.026. na caivam drastavyam/
312.026. candraprabhamanavika tena kalena tena samayenapavarake stri
prasuta/ 312.027. syadyusmakam bhiksavah kanksa va
vimatirva--anyastena kalena tena samayena darako babhuva/ 312.028. na
hyevam drastavyam/ 312.028. rahulah kumarah sa tena kalena tena
samayena darako 'bhut/ 312.029. syadyusmakam bhiksavah kanksa
va vimatirva--anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena candraprabho nama
darako babhuva/ 312.030. na hyevam drastavyam/ 312.030. ahameva sa tena
kalena tena samayena candraprabho nama darako babhuva/ 312.031.
syadyusmakam bhiksavah kanksa va vimatirva--anyah sa tena

kalena tena samayena pañcamatrani darakasatanyabhuvan/ 312.032. na hyevam drastavyam/ 312.033. imani tani pañca etadbhadrikasatani tena kalena tena samayena pañcamatrani darakasatani <313>abhuvan/

313.001. syadyusmakam bhiksavah kanksa va vimatirva--anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena tasmin mahasmasane uccamgamo nama paksi babhuva/ 313.002. na hyevam drastavyam/ 313.002. kaundinyo bhiksustena kalena tena samayenoñcamgamo nama paksi babhuva/ 313.003. syadyusmakam bhiksavah kanksa va vimatirva--anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena brahmaprabho nama manavo 'bhut/ 313.004. na haivam drastavyam/ 313.005. ahameva sa tena kalena tena samayena brahmaprabho nama manavo 'bhut/ 313.005. syadyusmakam bhiksavah kanksa va vimatirva--anyau tau tena kalena tena samayena brahmaprabhasya manavasya matapitarau abhutam/ 313.007. na haivam drastavyam/ 313.007. raja suddhodano mayadevi tena kalena tena samayena brahmaprabhasya manavasya matapitarau abhuvatam/ 313.008. syadyusmakam bhiksavah kanksa va vimatirva--anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena vanamabhut/ 313.009. .... syadbhiksavo yusmakam kanksa va vimatirva--anyau tau tena kalena tena samayena dvau brahmarsi abhutam/ 313.010. na haivam drastavyam/ 313.010. maitreyo bodhisattvah suprabhasca buddhastena kalena tena samayena tasmin vanasande dvau brahmarsi abhutam/ 313.011. syadyusmakam bhiksavah kanksa va vimatirva--anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena vyaghri babhuva/ 313.012. na haivam drastavyam/ 313.012. kaundinyo bhiksuh sa tena kalena tena samayena dvau vyaghrapotau babhuvatuh/ 313.015. na haivam drasavyam/ 313.015. nando bhiksu rahulasca tena kalena tena samayena vyaghrapotakau abhutam/ 313.016. tada me bhiksavascatvarimsatkalpasamprasthito maitreyo bodhisattva ekena galaparityagena pascanmukhikrtah/ 313.017. tadanena bhiksavah paryayena veditavyam/ 313.017. evam sacet sarve sattva janiyuh--danasya phalam danasamvibhagasya ca vipakam yatha aham janabhi danasya phalam danasamvibhagasya ca vipakam, yo 'sau caramah kavalah pascima alopah, tamapi nadattva nasamvibhajyaparesvatmana nopabhuñjiran, napyutpannam matsaryam cittam paryadaya tisthet/ 313.020. yasmattarhi bhiksavah sattva na jananti danasya phalam danasamvibhagasya ca vipakam, tasmatsattva yo 'sau caramah kavalah pascima alopah, tamapyadattva asamvibhajya aparesamatmana paribhuñjate, utpannascaisam matsaryamalascittam paryadaya tisthati//

313.023. punakrtam na pasyati no subhasubham na sevitam/ 313.024. na pasyati pandite jane na nasametyaryagane//3//

313.025. subhasubham krtam krtajñesu na jatu nasyati/ 313.026. sukrtam sobhanam karma duskrtam capyasobhanam/ 313.027. ubhayasya vipako 'sti hyavasyam dasyate phalam//4//

313.028. idamavocadbhagavan/ 313.028. attamanaso bhiksavo bhiksunya upasaka upasika devanagayaksasuragarudakinnaramahoragah

sarvavati ca parisadbhagavato bhasitamabhyanandan//

313.030. rupavatyavadanam dvatrimsattamam//

********** avadana 33 **********

314.001. div33 sardulakarnavadanam/

314.002. evam maya srutam/ 314.002. ekasmin samaye bhagavañ sravastyam viharati sma jetavane 'nathapindadasyarame/ 314.003. athayusmananandah purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya sravastim mahanagarim pindaya praviksat/ 314.004. athayusmananandah sravastim pindaya caritva krtabhaktakrtyo yenanyatamamudapanam tenopasamkrantah/ 314.005. tena khalu samayena tasminnudapane prakrtir nama matangadarika udakamuddharate sma/ 314.006. athayusmananandah prakrtim matangadarikametadavocat--dehi me bhagini paniyam, pasyami/ 314.007. evamukte prakrtirmatangadarika ayusmantamanandamidamavocat--matangadarikahamasmi bhadanta ananda/ 314.008. naham te bhagini kulam va jatim va prcchami/ 314.008. api tu sacette parityaktam paniyam, dehi, pasyami/ 314.009. atha prakrtirmatangadarika ayusmata anandaaya paniyamadat/ 314.010. athayusmananandah paniyam pitva prakrantah//

314.011. atha prakrtirmatangadarika athayusmata anandasya sarire mukhe svare ca sadhu ca susthu ca nimittamudgrhitva yonisomanasikarenavista samragacittamutpadayati sma--aryo me anandah svami syaditi/ 314.013. mata ca me mahavidyadhari/ 314.013. sa saksyatyaryamanandamanayitum/ 314.013. atha prakrtirmatangadarika paniyaghatamadaya yena candalagrham tenopasamkramya paniyaghatamekante niksipya svam jananimidamavocat--yatkhalu evamamba janiyah--anando nama sramano mahasramanagautamasya sravaka upasthayakah/ 314.016. tamaham svaminamicchami/ 314.016. saksyasi tamamba anayitum? sa tamavocat--saktaham putri anandamanayitum sthapayitva yo mrtah syadyo va vitaragah/ 314.018. api ca/ 314.018. raja prasenajit kausalah sramanagautamamativa sevate bhajate paryupasane/ 314.018. yadi janiyat, so 'yam candalakulasyanarthaya pratipadyeta/ 314.019. sramanasca gautamo vitaragah sruyate/ 314.020. vitaragasya {mantrah} punah sarvamantranabhibhavanti/ 314.020. evamukta prakrtirmatangadarika mataramidamavocat--sacedadamba sramano gautamo vitaragah, tasyantikacchramanamanandam na pratilapsye, jivitam parityajeyam/ 314.022. sacetpratilapsye, jivami/ 314.022. ma te putri jivitam parityajasi/ 314.022. anayami sramanamanandam//

314.024. atha prakrtermatangadarika mata madhye grhanganasya gomayenopalepanam krtva vedimalipya darbhan samstirya agnim pajvalya astasatamarkapuspanam grhitva mantranavartayamana ekaikamarkapuspam parijapya agnau pratiksipati sma/ 314.026. tatreyam vidya bhavati-- 314.027. amale vimale kunkume

sumane/ 314.027. yena baddhasi vidyut/ 314.027. icchaya devo varsati vidyotati garjati/ 314.028. vismayam maharajasya samabhivardhayitum devebhyo manusyebhyo gandharvebhyah sikhigraha deva visikhigraha deva anandasyagamanaya samgamanaya kramanaya granaya juhomi svaha//

315.001. <315>athayusmata anandasya cittamaksiptam/ 315.001. sa viharanniskramya yena candalagrham tenopasamkramati sma/ 315.002. adraksiccandali ayusmantamanandam duradevagacchantam/ 315.002. drstva ca punah prakrtim duhitaramidamavocat--ayamasau putri sramana ananda agacchati/ 315.003. sayanam prajñapaya/ 315.004. atha prakrtirmatangadarika hrstatusta pramuditamana ayusmata anandasya sayyam prajñapayati sma//

315.005. athayusmanando yena candalagrham tenopasamkrantah/ 315.005. upasamkramya vedimupanisrityasthat/ 315.005. ekantasthitah sa punarayusmanandah prarodit/ 315.006. asruni pravartayamana evamaha--vyasanaprapto 'hamasmi/ 315.007. na ca me bhagavan samanvaharati/ 315.007. atha bhagavanayusmantamanandam samanvaharati sma/ 315.008. samanvahrtya sambuddhamantraiscandalamantran pratihanti sma/ 315.008. tatreyam vidya-- 315.009. sthitiracyutih sunitih/ svasti sarvapranibhyah//

315.010. sarah prasannam nirdesam prasantam sarvato 'bhayam/ 315.011. itayo yatra samyanti bhayani calitani ca//1//

315.012. tadvai deva namasyanti sarvasiddhasca yoginah/ 315.013. etena satyavakyena svastyanandasya bhiksave//2//

315.014. athayusmanandah pratihatacandalamantrascandalagrhanniskramya yena svako viharastenopasamkramitumarabdhah//

315.016. adraksitprakrtirmatangadarika anandamayusmantam pratigacchantam/ 315.016. drstva ca punah svam jananimidamavocat--ayamasau matah sramana anandah pratigacchati/ 315.017. tamaha mata--niyatam putri sramanena gautamena samanvahrto bhavisyati/ 315.018. tena mama mantrah pratihata bhavisyanti/ 315.018. prakrtiraha--kim punaramba balavattarah sramanasya gautamasya mantra nasmakam? tamaha mata--balavattarah sramanasya gautamasya mantra nasmakam/ 315.020. ye putri mantrah sarvalokasya prabhavanti, tan mantrañ sramano gautama akanksamanah pratihanti/ 315.021. na punarlokah prabhavati sramanasya gautamasya mantran pratihantum/ 315.022. evam balavattarah sramanasya gautamasya mantrah//

315.023. athayusmananando yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 315.023. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditvaikante 'sthat/ 315.024. ekantasthitamayusmantamanandam bhagavanidamavocat--udgrhna rvamananda imam sadaksarividyam/ 315.025. dharaya vacaya paryavapnuhi atmano hitaya sukhaya bhiksunam

bhiksuninamupasakanamupasikanam hitaya sukhaya/ 315.026. iyamananda sadaksarividya sadbhih samyaksambuddhairbhasita, caturbhisca maharajaih, sakrena devanamindrena, brahmana ca sahapatina/ 315.027. maya caitarhi sakyamunina samyaksambuddhena bhasita/ 315.028. tvamapyetarhi ananda tam dharasya vacaya paryavapnuhi/ 315.029. yaduta tadyatha-- 315.030. andare pandare karande keyure 'rcihaste kharagrive bandhumati viramati dhara vidha cilimile vilo:aya visani loke/ 315.031. visa cala cala/ 315.031. golamati gandavile cilimile satinimne yathasamvibhakte golamati gandavilayai svaha//

316.001. <316>yah kascidananda sadaksarya vidyaya paritranam svastyayanam kuryat, sa yadi vadharho bhavet, dandena mucyate, dandarhah praharena, praharhah, paribhasanaya, paribhasanarho romaharsanena, romaharsanarhah punareva mucyate/ 316.003. nahamananda tam samanupasyami sadevaloke samaraloke sabrahmaloke sasramanabrahmanikayam prajayam sadevamanusikayam sasurayam yastvanaya sadksarya vidyaya raksayam krtayam raksasutre bahau baddhe svastyayane krte abhibhavitum saknoti varjayitva pauranam karmavipakam//

316.007. atha prakrtirmarangadarika tasya eva ratrya atyayat sirahsnata anahatadusyapravrta muktamalyabharana yena sravasti nagari tenopasamkramya nagaradvare kapatamule nisrityasthadayusmantamanandamagamayamana--niyatamanena margena anando anando bhiksuragamisyatiti/ 316.009. dadarsayusmananandah prakrtim matangadarikam prsthatah prsthatah samanubaddham/ 316.010. drstva ca punarjehriyamanarupo 'pragalbhayamanarupo duhkhi durmanah sighram sighram sravastya vinirgamya yena jetavanam tenopasamkrantah/ 316.012. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditvaikante 'sthat/ 316.012. ekantasthita ayucmananando bhagavantamidamavocat--iyam me bhagavan prakrtirmatangadarika prsthatah prsthatah samanubaddha gacchantamanu gacchati, tisthantamanu tisthati/ 316.014. yadyadeva kulam pinndaya pravisami, tasya tasyaiva dvare tusnibhuta tisthati/ 316.015. trahi me bhagavan, trahi me sugata/ 316.015. evamukte bhagavanayusmantamanandamidamavocat--kim te prakrte matangadarike anandena bhiksuna? prakrtiraha--svaminam bhadanta anandamicchami/ 316.017. bhagavanaha--anujñatasi prakrte matapitrbhyamanandaya? anujñatasmi bhagavan, anujñatasmi sugata/ 316.018. bhagavanaha--tena hi sammukham mamanujñapaya tvam/ 316.019. atha prakrtirmatangadarika bhagavatah pratisrutya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva bhagavantam trih pradaksinikrtya bhagavato 'ntikat prakranta/ 316.020. yena svakau matapitarau tenopasamkranta/ 316.021. upasamkramya matapitroh padañ sirasa vanditva ekante 'sthat/ 316.021. ekantasthita svakau matapitaravidamavocat--sammukham me amba tata sramanasya gautamasya anandaya utsrjatam/ 316.023. atha

prakrtermatangadarikaya matapitarau prakrtimadaya yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantau/ 316.024. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva ekante 'sthat/ 316.025. ekantasthita bhagavantametadavocat--imau tau bhagavan matapitaravagatau/ 316.026. atha bhagavan prakrtermatangadarikaya matapitaravidamavocat--anujñata yuvabhyam prakrtirmatangadarika anandayeti? tavahatuh--anujñata bhagavan, anujñata sugata/ 316.028. tena hi yuyam prakrtimapahaya gacchata svagrham/ 316.028. atha prakrtermatangadarikaya matapitarau bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva bhagavantam trih pradaksinikrtya bhagavato 'ntikatprakrantau//

316.031. atha prakrtermatangadarikaya matapitaravaciraprakrantau viditva bhagavan prakrtim matangadarikamidamavocat--arthikasi prakrte anandena bhiksuna? prakrtiraha--arthikasmi bhagavan, <317>arthikasmi sugata/

317.001. tena hi prakrte ya anandasya vesah, sa tvaya dharayitavyah/ 317.001. sa aha--dharayami bhagavan, dharayami sugata/ 317.002. pravrajayatu mam sugata, pravrajayatu mam bhagavan/ 317.002. atha bhagavan prakrtim matangadarikamidamavocat--ehi tvam bhiksuni, cara brahmacaryam/ 317.003. evamukte prakrtirmatangadarika bhagavata munda kasayapravrta/ 317.004. atha bhagavan prakrtim matangadarikamehibhiksunivadena pravrajayitva dharmyaya kathaya samdarsayati sma, samadapayati sma, smuttejayati sma, sampraharsayati sma/ 317.006. yeyam katha dirgharatram samsarasamapannanam pratikula sravaniya, tadyatha--danakatha silakatha svargakatha kamesvadinavam nihsaranam bhayam samklesavyavadanam, bodhipaksamstan dharman bhagavan prakrtyai bhiksunyai samprakasayati sma/ 317.008. atha prakrtirbhiksuni bhagavata dharmyaya kathaya samdarsita samadapita samuttejita sampraharsita hrstacitta kalyanacittaa muditacitta vinivaranacitta rjucittakhilacitta bhavya dharmadesitamajñatum/ 317.010. yada ca bhagavañ jñatah prakrtim bhiksunim hrstacittam kalyanacittam muditacittam vinivaranacittam bhavyam pratibalam samutkarsikim dharmadesanamajñatum, tada yeyam bhagavatam buddhanam caturayasatyaprativedhiki dhrmadesana, yaduta duhkham samudayo nirodho margah, tam bhagavan prakrterbhiksunya vistarena samprakasayati sma/ 317.014. atha prakrtirbhiksuni tasminnevasane nisanna caturayasatyanyabhijñatasit, duhkham samudayam nirodham margam/ 317.015. tadyatha vastramapagatakalakam rajanopagatam rangodake praksiptam samyageva rangam pratigrhniyat, evameva prakrtirbhiksuni tasminnevasane nisanna caturayasatyani abhisamayati sma, tadyatha--duhkham samudayam nirodham margam//

317.018. atha prartirbhiksuni drstadharma praptadharma viditadharma akopyadharma paryavasitadharma adhigatarthalabhasamvrtta

tirnakanksavicikitsa vigatakathamkatha vaisaradyaprapta
aparapratyaya ananyaneya sastuh sasane anudharmacarini
ajaneyamana dharmesu bhagavatah padayoh sirasa nipatya
bhagavantamidamavocat--atyayo me bhagvan, atyayo me sugata/ 317.021. yatha
bala yatha mudha yatha avyakta yatha akusala
dustrajñajatiya, yahamanandam bhiksum svamivadena
samudacarsam/ 317.023. saham bhadanta atyayamatyayatah pasyami/
317.023. atyayamatyayato drstva desayami/ 317.023. atyayamatyayata
aviskaromi/ 317.024. ayatyam samvaramapadye/ 317.024. atastasya mama
bhagavann atyayamatyayato janatu pratigrhnatu anukampamupadaya/
317.025. bhagavanaha--ayatyam samvaraya sthitva tvam prakrte
atyayamatyayato 'dhyagamah/ 317.026. yatha bala yatha mudha yatha
avyakta yatha akusala dusprajñajatiya tvamanandam bhiksum
svamivadena samudacarasiti/ 317.027. yatasca tvam prakrte atyayam
janasi, atyayam pasyasi, ayatyam ca samvaramapadyase, ahamapi te
'tyayamatyayato grhnami/ 317.028. vrddhireva te prakrte
pratikanksitavya kusalanam dharmanam, na hanih/ 317.029. atha
prakrtirbhiksuni bhagavatabhinanditanusista eka
vyapakrsta apramatta atapini smrtimati samprajana prahitani
viviktani viharati sma/ 317.031. yadartham kuladuhitarah kesanavatarya
kasayani vastranyacchadya samyageva sraddhaya
agaradanagarikam pravrajanti, tadanuttarabrahmacaryaparyavasanam
drsta eva dharme svayamabhijñaya saksakrtyopasampadya<318>
pravedayate sma--ksina me jatih, usitam brahmacaryam, krtam
karaniyam, naparamasmadbhavam prajanamiti//

318.002. asrausuh sravasteyaka brahmanagrhapatayah--bhagavata
kila candaladarika pravrajiteti/ 318.004. srutva ca
punaravadhyayanti--katham hi nama candaladarika bhiksunam
samyakcaryam carisyati? bhiksuninamupasakanamupasikanam
samyakcaryam carisyati? katham hi nama candaladarika
brahmaksatriyagrhapatimahasalakulesu praveksyati? 318.007.
asrausidraja prasenajitkausalah--bhagavata candaladarika
pravrajiteti/ 318.008. srutva ca punaravadhyayati--katham hi nama
candaladarika bhiksunam samyakcaryam carisyati?
bhiksuninamupasakanamupadikanam samyakcaryam carisyati?
katham brahmanaksatriyagrhapatimahasalakulesu praveksyati?
vimrsya ca bhadram yanam yojayitva bhadram yanamabhiruhya
sambahulaisca sravasteyairbrahmanagrhapatibhih parivrtah
puraskrtah sravastya niryati sma/ 318.011. yena
jetavanamanathapindadasyaramah, tenopasamkrantah/ 318.012. tasya
khalu yavati yanasya bhumih, tavadyanena gatvam sa yanadavatirya
pattikayaparivrtah pattikayapuraskrtah padbhyamevaramam
praviksat/ 318.013. pravisya yena bhagavamstenopasmkrantah/ 318.014.
upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva ekante nisannah/
318.014. te 'pi sambahulah sravasteyaka
brahmanaksatriyagrhapatayo bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva

ekante nisannah/ 318.016. apyaikatya bhagavata sardham sammukham samrañjanim sammodinim vividham katham vyatisarya ekante nisannah/ 318.017. apyaikatya bhagavatah puratah svakasvakani matapaitrkani namagotrani namagotrani anusravya ekante nisannah/ 318.018. apyaikatya yena bhagavamstenañjalim pranamya ekante nisannah/ 318.019. apyaikatyastusnimbhuta ekante nisannah//

318.020. atha bhagavan rajanam prasenajitam kausalamarabhya tesam ca sambahulanam sravasteyakanam brahmanaksatriyagrhapatinam cetasa cittamajñaya prakrterbhiksunyah purvanivasamarabhya bhiksunamantrayate sma--icchatha yuyam bhiksavastathagatasya sammukham prakrterbhiksunyah purvanivasamarabhya dharmakatham srotum? bhiksavo bhagavantamahuh--etasya bhagavan kalah, etasya sugata samayah, yadbhagavan prakrterbhiksunyah purvanivasamarabhya dharmakatham kathayet, yadbhagavatah srutva bhiksavo dharayisyanti/ 318.025. bhagavanaha--tena hi bhiksavah srnuta, sadhu ca susthu ca manasikuruta, bhasisye/ 318.025. evam sadhu bhagavanniti te bhiksavo bhagavatah pratyasrausuh/ 318.026. bhagavamstanidamavocat-- 318.027. bhutapurvam bhiksavo 'tite 'dhvani gangatate atimuktakadalipatalakamalakivanagahanapradese tatra trisankur nama matangarajah prativasati sma sambahulaisca matangasahasraih sardham/ 318.028. sa punaribhiksavastrisankurmatangarajah purvajanmadhitan vedan smanusmarati sma sangopangan sarahasyan sanighantakaitabhan saksaraprabhedanitihasapañcaman, anyani ca sastrani padako{so?} vaiyakarano lokayate yajñamantre mahapurusalaksane nisnato niskanksah/ 318.031. bhasyam ca yathadharmam vedavratapadanyanusrutam ca bhasate sma/ 318.032. tasya trisankormatangarajasya sardulakarno nama kumaro 'bhudutpannah/ <319>rupatasca kulatasca silatasca gunatasca sarvagunaiscopeto 'bhirupo darsaniyah prasadikah paramaya subhavarnapuskalataya samanvagatah/

319.002. atha trisankurmatangarajah sardulakarnam kumaram purvajanmadhitan vedanadhyapayati sma yaduta sangopangan sarahasyan sanighantakaitabhan saksaraprabhedanitihasapañcamanm, anyani ca sastrani, bhasyam ca yathadharmam vedavratapadani//

319.005. atha trisankormatangarajasyaitadabhavat--ayam mama putrah sardulakarno nama kumarah upeto rupatasca kulatasca silatasca gunatasca, sarvagunopetp^bhirupo darsaniyah prasadikah, paramaya ca varnapuskalataya samanvagatah/ 319.007. cirnavrato 'dhitamantro vedaparagah/ 319.007. samayo 'yam yannvahamasya nivesanadharmam karisye/ 319.008. tatkuto nvaham sardulakarnasya putrasya silavatim gunavatim rupavatim pratirupam prajavatim labheyamiti? 319.010. tasmin khalu samaye puskarasari nama brahmana utkutam nama dronamukham paribhunkte sma sasaptotsadam

strnakasthodakam dhanyasahagatam rajñagnidattena brahmadeyam dattam/ 319.011. puskarasari punarbrahmana upeto matrtah pitrtah samsuddho grhinyamana {kule jatyam va} ksipto jativadena gotravadena yavadasaptamamatamahapitamaham/ 319.013. yugapadupadhyayo 'dhyapako mantradharastrayanam vedanam paragah sangopanganam sarahasyanam sanighantakeitabhanam saksaraprabhedanamitihasapañcamanam padako{so} vaiyakaranah/ 319.015. lokayatayajñamantramahapurusalaksanesu paragah/ 319.015. sphitamutkutam nama dronamukham paribhunkte/ 319.016. puskarasarino brahmanasya prakrtir nama manavika duhita bhuta/ 319.016. upeta rupatasca kulatasca silatasca gunatasca, sarvagunopeta abhirupa darsaniya prasadika paramaya varnapuskalataya samanvagata silavati gunavati//

319.019. atha trisankormatangarajasyaitadabhavat--astyuttarapurvenotkuto nama dronamukhah/ 319.019. tatra puskarasaro nama brahmanah prativasati/ 319.020. upeto matrtah pitrto yavat traivedike pravacane vistarena/ 319.021. sa cotkutam dronamukham paribhunkte sasaptotsadam satrnakasthodakam dhanyabhogaih sahagatam rajñagnidattena brahmadeyam dattam/ 319.022. tasya puskarasarino brahmanasya prakrtir nama manavika duhita upeta rupatasca kulatasca silatasca srvagunopeta abhirupa darsaniya prasadika paramaya varnapuskalataya samanvagata silavati gunavati putrasya me sardulakarnasya pratirupa patni bhavisyatiti/ 319.025. atha trisankurmatangaraja etamevartham bahulam ratrau cintayitva vitarkya tasya eva ratrya atyayat pratyusakalasamaye srvasvetam vadavarathamabhiruhya mahata svapakaganena amatyaganena parivrtascandalanagaranniskramyottarena pragacchadyenotkutam dronamukham/ 319.027. atha trisankurmatangaraja utkutasyottarapurvena sumanaskam namodyanam nanavrksasamchannam nanavrksakusumitam nanadvijanikujitam nandanamiva devanam tadupasamkrantah/ 319.029. upasamkramya brahmanam puskarasarinamagamayamano 'sthat--brahmanah puskarasari manavakan mantran vacayitumihagamisyatiti//

319.031. atha brahmanah puskarasari tasya rva ratrya atyayat srvasvetam vadavarathamabhiruhya sisyaganaparivrtah pañcamatrairmanavakasataih puraskrta utkutanniryati sma brahmanan mantran <320>vacayitum/

320.001. adraksittrisankurmatangarajo brahmanam puskarasarinam suryamivodayantam tejasa, jvalantamiva hutavaham, yajñamiva brahmanaparivrtam, sakramiva devaganaparivrtam, haimavantamivausadhibhih, samudramiva ratnaih, candramiva naksatraih, vaisravanamiva yaksaganaih, brahmanamiva devarsiganaih parivrtam sobhamanam/ 320.004. durata evagacchantam drstva ca

enam pratyudgamya yathadharmam krtvedamavocat--ham bhoh puskarasarin, svagatam, ayahi/ 320.005. karyam ca te vaksyami, tacchruyatam/ 320.006. evamukte brahmanah puskarasari trisankum matangarajamidamavocat--na hi bhostrisanko sakyam brahmanena saha bhohkaram kartum/ 320.007. aham bhoh puskarasariñ saknomi bhohkaram kartum/ 320.007. yacchakyam me kartum bhavati, naiva tacchakyam te kartum/ 320.008. api tu catvaro bhoh puskarasarin purusasya karyamanambhah purvasamarabdha bhavanti yaduta atmartham va parartham va atmiyartham va sarvabhutasamgrahartham va/ 320.010. idam catra mahattaram karyam/ 320.010. yatte vyakhyasyami, tacchruyataam/ 320.010. putraya me sardulakarnaya prakrtim duhitaramutsrja bharyarthaya/ 320.011. yavantam kulasulkam manyase, tavantam dasyami//

320.013. idam ca khalu punarvacanam srutva trisankormatangarajasya bhrsam brahmanah puskarasari abhisiktah kupitascandibhuto 'nattamanah kopam ca dvesam ca mraksam ca tatpratyayatsamjanitva lalate trisikham bhrkutim krtva kantham dhamayitva aksini parivartya nakulapingalam drstimutpadya trisankum matangarajamidamavocat--dhig gramyavisaya candala, nedam svapakavacanam yuktam, yastvam brahmanam vedaparagam hinascandalayonijo bhutva icchasyavamarditum/ 320.017. bho durmate-- 320.018. prakrtim tvam na janasi atmanam cabhimanyase/ 320.019. balagre sarsapam ma bhoh sthapaya {ma} klesamagamah/ 320.020. ma prarthayaprarthaniyam vayum pasena bandhaya//3//

320.021. na hi camikaram mudha bhavedbhasma kadacana/ 320.022. prakase vandhakare kim viseso nopalabhyate//4//

320.023. candalayonijastvam hi dvijatih punarapyaham/ 320.024. hinah sresthena sambandham mudha prarthayase katham//5//

320.025. candalayonibhutastvamahamasmi dvijatijah/ 320.026. na hi sresthah prahinena sambandham kartumicchati/ 320.027. sresthah sresthairhi sambandham kurvantiha dvijatayah//6//

320.028. vidyaya ye tu sampannah samsuddhascaranena ca/ 320.029. jatya caivanabhiksipta mantraih paramatam gatah//7//

320.030. adhyapaka mantradharastrisu vedesu paragah/ 320.031. nighantakaitabhan vedan brahmana ye hyadhiyate/ 320.032. taistadrsairhi sambandham kurvantiha dvijatayah//8//

321.001. <321>na hi srestho hi hinena sambandham kartumicchati/ 321.002. prarthayase 'prarthaniyam vayum pasena bandhitum/ 321.003. yadasmabhisca sambandhamiha tvam kartumicchasi//9//

321.004. jugupsitah sarvaloke krpanah purusadhamah/ 321.005. gaccha tvam vrsala ksipram kimasmanavamanyase//10//

321.006. candalah saha candalaih pukkasah saha pukkasaih/
321.007. kurvantihaiva sambandham jatibhirjatireva ca//11//

321.008. brahmana brahmanaih sardham ksatriyah ksatriyaih saha/ 321.009. sardham vaisyastatha vaisyaih sudrah sudraistatha saha//12//

321.010. sadrsah sadrsaih sardhamavahanti parasparam/ 321.011. na hi kurvanti candalah sambandham brahmanaih saha//13//

321.012. sarvajativihino 'si sarvavarnajugupsitah/ 321.013. katham hinasca sresthena sambandham kartumicchasi//14//

321.014. idam punarvacanam srutva brahmanasya puskarasarinas trisankurmatangaraja idamavocat-- 321.015. yatha bhasmani sauvarne visesa upalabhyate/ 321.016. brahmane vanyajatau va na viseso 'sti vai tatha//15//

321.017. yatha prakasatamasorvisesa upalabhyate/ 321.018. brahmane vanyajatau va na viseso 'sti vai tatha//16//

321.019. na hi brahmana akasanmaruto va samutthitah/ 321.020. bhittva va prthivim jato jataveda yatharaneh//17//

321.021. brahmana yonito jatascandala api yonitah/ 321.022. sresthatve vrsalatve ca kim va pasyasi karanam//18//

321.023. brahmane 'pi mrtotsrsto jugupsyo 'sucirucyate/ 321.024. varnastathaiva capyanye ka nu tatra visesata//19//

321.025. yatkimcitpapakam karma kilbisam kalireva ca/ 321.026. sattvanamupaghataya brahmanaistatprakasitam//20//

321.027. iti karmani caitani prakasitani brahmanaih/ 321.028. karmabhirdarunaiscapi "punyo 'ham" bruvate dvijah//21//

321.029. mamsam khaditukamaistu brahmanairupakalpitam/ 321.030. mantrairhi proksitah santah svargam gacchantyajaidakah//22//

322.001. <322>yadesa margah svagarya kasmanna brahmana hyami/
322.002. atmanamathava bandhunmantraih samproksayanti vai//23//

322.003. mataram pitaram caiva bhrataram bhaginim tatha/ 322.004. putra duhitaram bharyam dvija na proksayantyami//24//

322.005. mitram jñatim sakhim vapi ye va visayavasinah/
322.006. proksitaste 'pi va mantraih sarve yasyanti sadgatim//25//

322.007. sarve yajñaih samahuta gamisyanti satam gatim/ 322.008. pasubhih kim nu bho yastairatmanam kim na yaksyase//26//

322.009. na proksanair na mantraisca svargam gacchantyajaitakah/
322.010. na hyesa margah svargaya mithyaproksanamucyate//27//

322.011. brahmanai raudracittaistu paryayo hyesa cintitah/ 322.012.

mamsam khaditukamaistu proksanam kalpitam pasoh//28//

322.013. anyaccaham pravaksyami brahmanairyat prakalpitam/ 322.014. pataka hi samakhyata brahmanesu caturvidhah//29//

322.015. suvarnacauryam madyam gurudarabhimardanam/ 322.016. brahmaghnata ca catvarah pataka brahmanesvami//30//

322.017. suvarnaharanam varjyam steyamanyanna vidyate/ 322.018. suvarnam yo haredviprah sa tena^brahmano bhavet//31//

322.019. surapanam na patavyamannapanam yathestatah/ 322.020. suram tu yah pibedviprah sa tenabrahmano bhavet//32//

322.021. gurudara na gantavya anyadara yathestatah/ 322.022. gurudaram tu yo gacchetsa tenabrahmano bhavet//33//

322.023. na hanyad brahmanam hyakam hanyadanyananekasah/ 322.024. hanyattu brahmanam yo vai sa tenabrahmano bhavet//34//

322.025. ityete pataka hyukta brahmanesu caturvidhah/ 322.026. bhavatyabrahmana yena tato 'nye 'patakah smrtah//35//

322.027. krtva caturnamekaikam bhavedabrahmanastu sah/ 322.028. labhate na ca samicim brahmananam samagame/ 322.029. asanam codakam caiva vyutthanam sa na carhati//36//

322.030. tasy nihsaranam drstam brahmanaih patitasya tu/ 322.031. vratam vai sa samadaya punarbrahmanatam vrajet//37//

323.001. <323>asau dvadasavarsani dharayitva kharajinam/ 323.002. khatvangamucchritam krtva mrtasirse ca bhijanam//38//

323.003. etadvratam samadaya niscayena nirantaram/ 323.004. purne dvadasame varse punarbrahmanatam vrajet//39//

323.005. iti nihsaranam drstam brahmanaistu tapasvibhih/ 323.006. kumargagamibhirmudhairanihsaranadarsabhih//40//

323.007. taditdam brahmana te bravimi--samjñamatrakamidam lokasya yadidamucyate brahmana iti va ksatriya iti va vaisya iti va sudra iti va/ 323.008. sarvamidamekameveti vijñaya putraya me sardulakarnaya prakrtim manavikamanuprayaccha bharyarthaya/ 323.009. yavantam kulasulkam manyase tavantamanupradasyami//

323.010. idam ca khalu punarvacanam srutva trisankormatangarajasya brahmanah puskarasari abhisaktah kupitascandibhuto 'nattamanah kopam ca dvesam ca tatpratyayam janayitva lalate trisikham bhrkutim krtva kantham dhamayitva aksini parivartya nakulapingalam drstimutpadya trisankum matangarajamidamavocat-- 323.013. asamiksyaitattvaya hi krta samjñeyamidrsi/ 323.014. ekaiva jatirloke 'smin samanya na prthagvidha//41//

323.015. katham svapakajatiyo brahmanam vedaparagam/ 323.016. nihinayonijo bhutva vimarditumihecchasi//42//

323.017. rajanah khalu vrsala prati{vi}bhagajña bhavanti/ 323.017. tadyatha desadharme va nagaradharme va gramadharme va nigamadharme va sulkadharme va avahadharme va vivahadharme va purvakarmasu va/ 323.019. catvara ime vrsala varnah/ 323.019. yaduta brahmanah ksatriyo vaisyah sudra iti/ 323.019. tesam vivahadharmesu catasro bharya brahmanasya bhavanti/ 323.020. tadyatha brahmani ksatriya vaisya sudri ceti/ 323.020. tisrah ksatriyasya bharya bhavanti/ 323.021. ksatriya vaisya sudri ceti/ 323.021. vaisyasya dve bharye bhavatah/ 323.021. vaisya sudri ceti/ 323.022. sudrasya tveka bharya bhavati sudri eva/ 323.022. evam brahmanasya vrsala catvarah putra bhavanti/ 323.023. tadyatha brahmanah ksatriyo vaisyah sudrasceti/ 323.023. ksatriyasya trayah putrah, ksatriyo vaisyah sudra iti/ 323.024. vaisyasy dvau putrau, vaisyah sudra iti/ 323.024. sudrasya tveka eva putro bhavati yaduta sudra eva/ 323.024. te brahmanah punarvrsala brahmanah putrah/ 323.025. aurasa mukhato jatah/ 323.025. urasto bahutah ksatriyah/ 323.026. nabhito vaisyah/ 323.026. padbhyam sudrah/ 323.026. brahmanayam khalu vrsala lokah sarvabhutani nirmitani/ 323.027. tasya jyestha vayam putrah ksatriyastadanantaram/ 323.028. vaisyastrtiyaka varnah sudranamna caturthakah//43// iti//

323.029. sa tvam vrsala caturthe 'pi varne na samdrsase/ 323.029. aham cagre varne sresthe varne parame varne pravare varne/ 323.030. paramartham ca samyogamakanksasi/ 323.030. pranasya tvam vrsala ksipram/ 323.030. ma casmakamavamamsthah//

323.031. idam punarvacanam srutva brahmanasya puskarasarinastrisankurmatangaraja idamavocat--idamatra brahmana srnu yad bravimi/ 323.032. brahmanayam lokah, sarvabhutani nirmitani/

324.001. <324>tasya jyestho vayam putrah ksatriyastadanantaram/ 324.002. vaisyastrtiyaka varnah sudranamna catruthakah//44// iti//

324.003. sapadajanghah sanakhah samamsah saparsvaparsthasca nara bhavanti/ 324.005. ekamsato nasti yato viseso varnasca catvara ito na santi//45//

324.007. atho visesah pravaro 'sti kascittad bruhi yaccanumatam yatha te/ 324.009. atho visesah pravaro hi nasti varnasca catvara ito na santi//46//

324.011. yatha hi daraka balah kridamana mahapathe/ 324.012. pamsupuñjani sampandya svayam namani kurvate//47//

324.013. idam ksiramidam dadhi idam mamsamidam ghrtam/ 324.014. na ca balasya vacanatpamsavo 'nnam bhavanti hi//48//

324.015. varnastathaiva catvaro yatha brahmana bhasase/ 324.016. pamsupuñjabhidhanena yogo '{yah ko}pyesa na vidyate//49//

324.017. na kesena na karnabhyam na sirsena na caksusa/
324.018. na mukhena na nasaya na grivaya na bahuna//50//

324.019. norasapyatha parsvabhyam na prsthenodarena ca/ 324.020. norubhyamatha janghabhyam panipadanakhena ca//51//

324.021. na svarena na varnena na sarvamsair na maithunaih/ 324.022. nanavisesah sarvesu manusyesu hi vidyate//52//

324.023. yatha hi jatisvanyasu lingam yonih prthak prthak/
324.024. samanyam karanam tatra kim va jatisu manyase//53//

324.025. sasirsakascatha narasthiyuktah sacarmakah sendriyasodarasca/ 324.027. varna na yuktascaturo 'bhidhatum//54//

324.029. doso hyayam catra bhavedayukto yadyattvaya cabhihitam nidane/ 324.031. srutva tu mattah pratipadya saumya yaccatra manye srnu codyamanam//55//

325.001. <325>yaccatra yuktam visamam samam va tatte pravaksyami niyujyamanah/ 325.003. doso hi yascapi bhavedayukto vaksyami te hyuttaratottaram ca/ 325.005. srutva tu mattah pratipadya saumya karmadhipatyaprabhava manusyah//56//

325.007. anumanamapi te brahmana yadi pramanam, tatra yad bravisi--brahma eka iti tasmatpraja api ekajatya eva/ 325.008. vayamapyekajatya bhavamah/ 325.008. yacca bravisi--brahmanayam lokah sarvabhutani ca nirmitaniti/ 325.009. sacette brahmana idam pramanam, tadidam te brahmana ayuktam yad bravisi catvaro varnah--brahmanah ksatriya vaisya sudrasceti/ 325.010. api tu brahmana mithya mama vaco bhavet, yadi brahmana samvadena manusyajater nanakaranam prajñayate/ 325.011. yaduta sirsato va mukhato va karnato va nasikato va bhruto va rupato va samsthanato va varnato va akarato va yonito va aharato va sambhavato va nanakaranam prajñayate//

325.014. tadyathapi bhoh puskarasarin gavasvagardabhostramrgapaksyajaidakanamandajajarayujasamsv edajaupapadukanam nanakaranam prajñayate/ 325.015. yaduta padato 'pi mukhato 'pi varnato 'pi samsthanato 'pi aharato 'pi yonisambhavato 'pi nanakaranam prajñayate/ 325.016. na caivam tesam caturnam varnanam nanakaranam prajñayate/ 325.017. tattasmatsarvamidamekamiti//

325.018. api ca brahmana amisam phalguvrksanamamratakajambukharjurapanasadalavanatindukamrdvika bijapurakakapitthaksodanarikelatinisakarañjadinam nanakaranam prajñayate/ 325.019. yaduta mulatasca skandhatasca tvagbhagatasca saratasca patratasca puspatasca phalatasca

nanakaranam prajñayate/ 325.020. na caivam caturnam
varnanam nanakaranam prajñayate//

325.022. tadyatha brahmana amisam sthalajanam vrksanam
saratamalanaktamalakarnikarasaptaparnasirisakovidarasyandanacandan
asimsapairandakhadiradinam nanakaranam prajñayate/
325.023. yaduta mulatasca skandhatasca tvagbhagatasca gulmatasca
saratasca patratasca phalatasca visesa upalabhyate/ 325.024. na caivam
caturnam varnanam nanakaranam prajñayate//

325.026. tadyatha bhoh puskarasarin, amisam
ká¹£Ä«ravá¹›ká¹£Ä•á¹‡Ä•mudumbaraplaká¹£Ä•Å›vatthanayagrodhavalguketyevamÄ•dÄ«nÄ
m nanakaranam prajñayate/ 325.027. yaduta mulatasca skandhatasca
tvagbhagatasca saratasca patratasca puspatasca phalatasca
nanakaranam prajñayate/ 325.028. na tvena caturnam varnanam
nanakaranam prajñayate//

325.029. tadyatha puskarasarin, amisamapi
phalabhaisajyavrksanamamalakiharitakivibhitakipharasakadinam
anyasamapi vividhanamosadhinam gramajanam parvatiyanam
trnavanaspatinam nanakaranam prajñayate/ 325.031. yaduta
mulatasca skandhatasca gulmatasca saratasca patratasca puspatasca
phalatasca nanakaranam prajayate/ 325.032. na tveva caturnam
varnanam nanakaranam prajñayate//

326.001. <326>tadyatha sthalajanam
puspavrksanamatimuktakacampakapatalanam
sumanavarsikadhanuskarikadinam nanakaranam prajñayate/
326.002. yaduta rupato 'pi varnato 'pi gandhato 'pi samsthanato 'pi
nanakaranam prajñayate/ 326.003. na tveva caturnam varnanam
nanakaranam prajñayate//

326.004. tadyatha brahmana amisamapi jalajanam puspanam
padmotpalasaugandhakamrdugandhikadinam nanakaranam prajñayate/
326.005. yaduta rupatasca gandhatasca samsthanatasca varnatasca
nanakaranam parjñayate/ 326.006. na tveva caturnam varnanam
nanakaranam prajñayate/ 326.006. tadyatha puskarasarinn ami
brahmana iti ksatriya iti vaisya iti sudra iti/ 326.007.
tasmadekamevedam sarvamiti//

326.008. apyanyatte pravaksyami brahmanaih kalpitam yatha/ 326.009.
sirah sataram gaganamakasamudaram tatha//57//

326.010. parvatascapyubhavuru padau ca dharanitalam/ 326.011.
suryacandramasau netre roma trnavanaspati//58//

326.012. asrunyavocadvarsasya nadyah prasravameva ca/ 326.013.
sagarascapyamedhyam vai evam bramha prajapatih//59//

326.014. pariksasva tvam brahmanah svalaksanam/ 326.014. yasmad
brahmano brahmana utpannah, tasmatksatriya api vaisya api

sudra apyutpannah//

326.016. evam prasutiryadi tattvatah syattato hi syadvarnakrto visesah/ 326.018. yadi brahmana brahmalokam vrajeyustrayasca varna na vrajeyuh svargam/ 326.020. evam bhavedvarnakrto viseso na cenna catvaro bhavanti varnah//60//

326.022. yasmaddhi varnascaturtha evam prayati svargam svakrtena karmana/ 326.024. yatastapascarsamiha prasastam tasmad dvijater na visesanam syad//61//

326.026. yadi brahmanah syadihaika eva dvijihvascatuhsravanastathaiva/ 326.028. caturvisano bahupad dvisirsa evam krte varnakrto visesah//62//

327.001. <327>ragaisca nama paraghatanam ca evamprakaram ca vihethanam ca/ 327.003. sattvasya vai karmano dhvamsanam ca etanyakalyanakrtani vipraih//63//

327.005. yuddham vivadam kalahanyabhiksnam goproksanam cintitam brahmanairhi/ 327.007. atharvanam karmana trasanam ca etani mantrani krtani vipraih//64//

327.009. papecchata bahujanavañcanam ca sathyam ca dhauryam ca tathaiva kalpam/ 327.011. evam paresamahitam vicintya kada ca te svargamito vrajeyuh//65//

327.013. ye brahmana ugratapa vinita vratena silena sada hyupetah/ 327.015. ahimsaka ye damasamyame rataste brahmana brahmapuram vrajanti//66//

327.017. sahasthimamsah sanakhah sacarma duhkham sukham mutrapurisamekam/ 327.019. pañcendriyair nasti yato visesastasmanna vai varnacatuska esah//67//

327.021. tadyatha nama brahmana kasyacitpurusasya catvarah putra bhaveyuh/ 327.021. sa tesam namani kuryat--nandaka iti va jivaka iti va asoka iti va satayuriti va/ 327.022. istasca punarbho etasya purusasya putra bhaveyuh/ 327.023. tatra yo nandakah sa nandet/ 327.023. yo jivakah sa jivet/ 327.024. yo 'sokah sa na socet/ 327.024. yah satayuh sa varsasatam jivet//

327.025. namatah punarbrahmana tesam nanakaranam prajñayate na jatitah/ 327.025. tatkasya hetoh? iha khalu punarbrahmana pitrtah putro jayate/ 327.026. tasmacca tatredam vyakaranam bhavati-- 327.027. mata bhastra pituh putro yena jatah sa eva sah/ 327.028. yadyevam bho vijanasi na te (putra) parabhutah kvacit//68//

327.029. pariksasva brahmana samyageva--ko 'tra brahmanah ksatriyo vaisyah sudra iti/ 327.030. sarve kanasca kubjasca sarve 'pasmarino 'pi va/ 327.031. kilasinah kusthinasca gaurah krsnah prthak prthak//69//

328.001. <328>pratisthitah//

328.002. samamajjanakhatvacaparscodaravaktrah praja hi tah svakarmana/ 328.003. evam gate brahmana naiva bhavati visesah ko jatikrto visesah/ 328.004. yasmanna jatervisesano 'sti tasmanna vai varnacatuska eva//69//(a) 328.005. tasmatte brahmana bravimi--samjñamatramidam lokasya yadidam bramhana iti va ksatriya iti va vaisya iti va sudra iti va candaka iti va/ 328.006. ekamidam sarvamidamekam/ 328.006. putraya me sardulakarnaya prakrtim duhitaramutsrja bharyarthaya/ 328.007. yavantam kulasulkam manyase tavantamanupradasyami//

328.008. idam punarvacanam srutva trisankormatangarajasya brahmanah puskarasari idamavocat--kim punarbhavata rgvedo 'dhitah, yajurvedo 'dhitah, samavedo 'dhitah, arthavavedo 'dhitah, ayurvedo 'dhitah, kalpadhyayo 'pi, adhyatmamapi, mrgacakram va, naksatragano va, tithikramagano va tvayadhitah? karmacakram va tvayadhigatam? athava angavidya va vastravidya va sivavidya sakunividya va tvayadhita? athava rahucaritam va sukracaritam va grahacaritam tvayadhitam? athava lokayatam bhavata bhasyapravacanam va paksadhyayo va nyayo va tvayadhitah? 328.014. evamukte trisankurmatangarajah puskarasarinam brahmanametadavocat--etacca maya brahmana adhitam bhuyascottaram/ 328.015. bhuyascottaram/ 328.015. yadapi te brahmana evam syat--ahamasmi mantresu param prapta iti, tatra te brahmana saha dharmenanumanam pravaksyami/ 328.016. na khalvevam brahmana prathamakalpikanam sattvanametadabhavat--yaduta brahmana iti va ksatriya iti va vaisya iti va sudra iti va/ 328.017. ekamidam sarvamidamekam//

328.019. atha brahmana sattvanamasadrsanam cobhayatha sadrsanam tato 'nye sattvah saliksetrani kelayanti gopayanti vapayanti va, te 'mi ksatriya iti samjña udapadi/ 328.020. athatra brahmana tadanyatamanam sattvanametadabhavat--parigraho rogah parigraho gandah parigrahah salyah/ 328.021. yannu vayam svaparigrahamapahaya aranyayatanam gatva trnakasthasakhaparnapalasakanupasamhrtya trnakutikam va parnakutikam va krtva pravisya dhyayema iti/ 328.023. atha te sattvastam parigrahamapahaya aranyayatanam gatva trnakasthasakhapatraparnapalasakaistrnakutim va parnakutikam va krtva tatraiva pravisya dhyayanti sma/ 328.025. te tatra sayamasanahetoh prantavatikam pratarasanahetosca gramam pindaya pravisanti sma//

328.027. atha tesam gramavasinam satvanametadabhavat--duskarakaraka bata bhoh sattva ye svakam parigrahamutsrjya gramanigamajanapadebhyo bahir nirgatah/ 328.028. tesam bahirmanaska brahmana iti samjña udapadi/ 328.029. te ca punargramavasinah sattvastanativa satkurvanti sma/ 328.029. tesam

ca datavyam manyante sma//

329.001. <329>atha etsameva sattvanamanyatame sattvastani dhyananyasambhavayanto gramesvavatirya mantrapadan svadhyayanti sma/ 329.002. tamste gramanivasina ahuh--na kevalamime sattvah, ime 'dhyapakah, tesamadhyapaka iti loke samjña udapadi/ 329.003. ayam heturayam pratyayo brahmananam loke pradurbhavaya//

329.005. athanyatame sattva vivekakalapratisamyuktan karmantan vividhanarthapratisamyuktan kurvanti sma/ 329.006. tesam vaisya iti samjña udapadi//

329.007. athanyatame sattvah ksudrena karmana jivikam kalpayanti sma/ 329.007. tesam sudra iti samjña udapadi//

329.009. bhutapurvam brahmana anyatamah sattvo vadhumadaya rathamaruhya anyatamasminnaranyapradese gatah/ 329.010. tatra ca ratho bhagnah/ 329.010. tasmanmatangam {ma tvam gamah} iti samjña udapadi//

329.011. ksetram karsanti ye tesam karsaka iti samjña pravrtta//

329.012. bhasyena ca parsadam rañjayati dharmena silavratasamacarena samyak, tasya raja iti samjñabhut//

329.014. tato 'nye sattva vanijyaya jivikam kalpayanti, tesam vanija iti samjña udapadi//

329.015. tatascanye sattvah pravrajanti sma/ 329.015. pravrajitva parañ jayanti klesañ jayantiti tesam pravrajita iti loke samjña udapadi//

329.017. api tu brahmana ekaiva samjña loka udapadi/ 329.017. tam te pravaksyami-- 329.018. brahma loke 'sminn iman vedan vacayati/ 329.018. brahma devanam paramatapasah/ 329.018. indrasya kausikasya vedan vacayati sma/ 329.019. indrah kausiko 'ranemi--gautamam vedan vacayati/ 329.019. aranemi--gautamah svetaketum vedan vacayati/ 329.020. svetaketuh sukam panditam vacayati/ 329.020. sukah panditasca vedan vibhajati sma/ 329.021. tadyatha pusyo bahvrcanam panktischandoganamekavimsatiradhvaryavah/ 329.022. kraturatharvanikanam/ 329.022. ba r??? canamete brahmana/ 329.022. sarve te vyakhyayante/ 329.022. pusya eko bhutva pañcavimsatidha bhinnah/ 329.023. tadyatha sukla valkala mandavya iti/ 329.023. tatra dasa suklah/ 329.023. astau valkalah/ 329.024. sapta mandavyah/ 329.024. itiyam brahmana bahvrcanam sakha/ 329.024. pusya eko bhutva pañcavimsatidha bhinnah//

329.026. anumanamapi brahmana pramanam chandoganam/ 329.026. brahmanah sarva ete chandogah/ 329.026. panktirityeka bhutva sasitisahasradha bhinna/ 329.027. tadyatha silavalka aranemika laukaksah kauthuma brahmasama mahasama mahayagikah

satyamugrah samantavedah//

329.029. tatra silavalka vimsatih/ 329.029. aranemika vimsatih/ 329.029. laukaksascatvarimsat/ 329.029. kauthumanam satam/ 329.030. brahmasamanam satam/ 329.030. satyamugranam satam/ 329.031. samantavedanam satam/ 329.031. itiyam brahmana cchandoganam sakha/ 329.031. panktirityeka bhutva sasitisahasradha bhinna//

330.001. <330>anumanamapi pramanamadhvaryunam/ 330.001. ete brahmana ekavimsatyadhvaryavo bhutva ekottarasatadha bhinnah/ 330.002. tadyatha kathah kanima vajasaneyino jatukarnah prasthapada rsayah/ 330.002. tatra dasa kathah/ 330.003. dasa kanimah/ 330.003. ekadasa vajasaneyinah/ 330.003. trayodasa jatukarnah/ 330.003. sodasa sosthapadah/ 330.004. ekacatvarimsadrsayah/ 330.004. itiyam brahmana adhvaryunam sakha/ 330.004. ekavimsatyadhvaryavo bhutva ekottarasatadha bhinnah//

330.006. anumanamapi brahmana pramanamatharvanikanam/ 330.006. ete mantrah sarve te 'tharvanikah/ 330.007. kratureko bhutva dvidha bhinnah/ 330.007. caturdha bhutva astadha bhinnah/ 330.008. astadha bhutva {nava}dasadha bhinnah/ 330.008. itiyam brahmana arharvanikanam sakha/ 330.008. kraturekah sodasottaradvadasasatadha bhinnah//

330.010. anumanamapi brahmana pramanam pratitya etani dvadasabhedasatani sodasabhedasca ye brahmanaih pauranaih samyag drstah/ 330.011. chandasi va vyakarane va lokayate va padamimamsayam va/ 330.012. na caisamuhapohah prajñayate/ 330.012. yaduta ekajatyo nameti viditva bandhurbhavitumarhati/ 330.012. tatte brahmana bravimi--samjñamatrakametallokasya yaduta brahmana iti va ksatriya iti va vasya iti va sudra iti va/ 330.014. ekamidam sarvamidamekam/ 330.014. putraya me sardulakarnaya prakrtim duhitamutsrja bharyarthaya/ 330.015. yavantam kulasulkam manyase tavantamanupradasyami//

330.016. idam punarvacanam srutva trisankormatangarajasya brahmanah puskarasari tusnimbhuto madgubhutah srastaskandho 'dhomukho nispratibhah pradhyanaparo 'sthat//

330.018. dadarsa trisankurmatangarajo brahmanam puskarasarinam tusnimbhutam madgubhutam srastaskandhamadhomukham nispratibham pradhyanaparam sthitam/ 330.019. drstva ca punaridamabravit--yadapi te brahmana evam syadasadrsena saha sambandho bhavisyatiti/ 330.020. na punastvaya brahmana evam drastavyam/ 330.020. tatkasya hetoh? ye pramanasrutisilaprajñadayo guna agrya lokasya te mama putrasya sardulakarnasya samvidyante/ 330.022. yadapi te brahmana evam syat--ye vajapeyam yajñam yajanti, asvamedham purusamedham

samyaprasam nirargadam yajñam yajanti, sarve te kayasya bhedatsugatau svargaloke devesupapadyanta iti/ 330.024. na punarbrahmana tvayaivam drastavyam/ 330.024. tatkasya hetoh? vajapeyam brahmana yajñam yajamana asvamedham purusamedham samyaprasam nirargadam yajña ca yajamana bahudha mantran pravartayantah pranihimsam ca pravartayanti/ 330.026. tasmatte brahmana bravimi--na hyesa margah svargaya/ 330.026. aham te brahmana margam svargaya vyakhyami/ 330.027. tacchrnu-- 330.028. silam rakseta medhavi prarthayanah sukhatrayam/ 330.029. prasamsam vittalabham ca pratya svarge ca modanam//70//

330.030. yairbrahmana itah purvam vajapeyo yajña istah, yairasvamedho yaih purusamedho yaih samyapraso yair nirargado yajña istah, parigrhitastair nirargalam ca kamaih kamah/ 330.031. ito nakah paryesyate/ 330.031. ye <331>brahmana itah pascadvajapeyam yajñam yaksyanti, ye 'svamedham ye samyaprasam nirargadam yajñam yaksyanti, te nirarthakam mahavighatam samyoksyanti/

331.002. tasmatte brahmana bravimi--ehi tvam maya sardham sambandham yojanayasva/ 331.003. tatkasya hetoh? dharmena hi candala ajugupsaniya bhavanti/ 331.004. api ca/ 331.005. sraddha silam tapastyagah srutirjñanam dayaiva ca//

331.006. darsanam sarvavedanam svargavratapadani vai//71//

331.007. pramanamastaprakaram svargaya/ 331.008. tadebhirastabhih prakarair dvargagamanamisyate/ 331.008. ye prayena jananti visesena khalvapyanekairvividhairyajñaih/ 331.008. astau cema brahmana nirdista matrtulya bhaginyo loke pravartante/ 331.009. tadyatha--aditirdevanam mata/ 331.009. duturdanavanam/ 331.009. manurmanavanam/ 331.010. surabhih saurabheyanam/ 331.010. vinata suparnanam/ 331.010. kadrunaganam/ 331.010. prthivi bhutanam mata sarvabijanam/ 331.011. marutam mahamaha/ 331.011. mahakasyapam manasa vidanti rsayah//

331.012. atha khalu bhoh puskarasarin brahmananam sapta gautrani svakhyasyami, tani sruyantam--tadyatha gautama vatsyah kautsah kasyapa vasistha mandavya ityetani brahmana sapta gotrani/ 331.014. esamekaikam gotram saptadha bhinnam/ 331.014. atra ye gautamaste kauthumaste gagarste bharadvajasta arstisenaste vaikhanasaste vajrapadah/ 331.015. tatra ye vatsyasta atreyaste maitreyaste bhargavaste savarnyaste bahujatah/ 331.016. tatra ye vatsyasta atreyasta maitreyaste bhargavaste savarnyaste salilaste bahujatah/ 331.016. tatra ye kautsaste maudgalyayanaste gaunayanaste langalaste lagnaste dandalagnaste somabhuvah{vah}/ 331.017. tatra ye kausikaste katyayanaste darbhakatyayanaste valkalinaste paksinaste laukaksaste lohitayanah (lohityayanah/)/ 331.018. tatra ye kasyapaste mandanasta istaste saundayanaste rocaneyaste

'napeksaste 'gnivesyah/ 331.019. tatra ye kasyapaste
jatukarnyaste dhanyayanaste parasaraste vyaghranakhaste
andayanasta aupamanyavah/ 331.021. tatra ye mandavyaste
bhandayanaste dhomrayanaste katyayanaste khalvavaahanaste
sugandharayanaste kapisthalayanah/ 331.022. ityetani brahmana
evamekonapañcasadgotrani brahmanaih pauranaih samyag
drstani cchandasi vyakarane padamimamsayam/ 331.023. anyani ca
gotrani vistarato maya vacitani/ 331.024. tani anyair na jñayante//

331.025. yadutaikatvamiti viditva bhavan bandhurbhavitumarhati/ 331.025.
tasmatte brahmana bravimi samanyam samjñamatrakamidam lokasya
yaduta brahmana iti va ksatriya iti va vaisya iti va sudra iti va/
331.027. ekamidam sarvamidamekam/ 331.027. putraya me sardulakarnaya
prakrtim duhitaramutsrja bharyarthaya/ 331.028. yavantam
kulasulkam manyase tavantamanupradasyami//

331.029. idam punarvacanam srutva trisankormatangarajasya
brahmanah puskarasari tusnimbhuto madgubhutah srastaskandho
'dhomukho nispratibhah pradhyanaparah sthito 'bhut/ 331.030.
adraksit trisankurmatangarajah <332>puskarasarinam
brahmanam tusnimbhutam madgubhutam srastaskandhamadhomukham
nispratibham pradhyanaparam sthitam/ drstva ca punaridamavocat--

332.003. yadrsam vapyate bijam tadrsam labhyate phalam/
332.004. prajapaterhi caikatve nirviseso bhavatyatah//72//

332.005. na cendriyanam nanatvam kriyabhedasca drsyate/ 332.006.
brahmane vanyajatau va naisam kimcidvisisyate//73//

332.007. na hyatmanah samutlarsah sresthatvamiha yujyate/ 332.008.
sukrasonitasambhutam yonito hyubhayam samam//74//

332.009. caturvarnyam pravaksyami pasudharmakatham tava/ 332.010.
bhavette bhavini bharya naitad brahmana yujyate//75//

332.011. yadi tavadayam loko brahmana janitah svayam/ 332.012.
brahmani brahmanasvasa ksatriya ksatriyasvasaa//76//

332.013. atha vaisyasya vaisya vai sudra va punah/ 332.014. na
bharya bhagini yukta brahmana janita yadi//77//

332.015. na sattva brahmano jatah klesajah karmajastvami/ 332.016.
nicaiscoccaisca drsyante sattva nanasrayah prthak//78//

332.017. tesam ca jatisamanyad brahmane ksatriye tatha/ 332.018.
atha vaisye ca sudre ca samam jñanam pravartate//79//

332.019. rgvedo 'tha yajurvedah samavedo 'pyatharvanam/ 332.020.
itihaso nighantasca kutaschando nirarthakam//80//

332.021. asmakamapyadhyayane maitri vidya tatha sikhi/ 332.022.
samkramani prakramani stambhani kamarupini//81//

332.023. manojava ca gandhari ghori vidya vasamkari/ 332.024. kakavani ca mantram ca indrajalam ca bhañjani//82//

332.025. asmakamasitpurusa vidyasvakhyatapanditah/ 332.026. manipuspasca rsayo bhasvarasca maharsayah//83//

332.027. samlprapta devatarddhim kim cikitsasi vidyaya/ 332.028. asiksitasca candala brahmana vedaparagah//84//

332.029. kipimjaladyo janito mantranam paramim gatah/ 332.030. na hyasau brahmaniputrah kim va brahmana manyase//85//

333.001. <333>nisadyajanayatkali putram dvaipayanam munim/ 333.002. ugram tejasvinam bhismam pañcabhijñam mahatapam/ 333.003. na hyasau brahmaniputrah kim va brahmana vaksyasi//86//

333.004. ksatriya renuka nama jajñe ramam mahamunim/ 333.005. panditam ca vinitam ca sarvasastravisaradam/ 333.006. na hyasau brahmaniputrah kim va brahmana vaksyasi//87//

333.007. ye ca te manuja asams tejasa tapasa yutah/ 333.008. panditasca vinitasca loke ca rsisammatah/ 333.009. na hi te brahmaniputrah kim va brahmana vaksyasi//88//

333.010. samjña krteyam lokasya brahmanah ksatriyastatha/ 333.011. vaisyascaiva tatha sudrah samjñeyam samprakirtita//89//

333.012. tasmatte brahmana bravimi samjñamatrakamidam lokasya yaduta brahmana iti va ksatriya iti va vaisya iti va sudra iti va/ 333.013. ekamidam sarvamidamekam/ 333.013. putraya me sardulakarnaya prakrtim duhitaramanuprayaccha bharyarthaya/ 333.014. yavantam kulasulkam manyase tavantamanupradasyami//

333.015. idam ca punarvacanam srutva trisankormatangarajasya brahmanah puskarasari trisankum matangarajamidamavocat--kimgotro bhavan? aha--atreyagotro 'smi/ 333.016. kimpurvah? aha--atreyah/ 333.017. kimcaranam? aha--kaleya--maitrayaniyah/ 333.017. kati pravarah? aha--trayah pravarah/ 333.017. tadyatha vatsyah kautsya bharadvajasca/ 333.018. ke bhavantah sabrahmacarinah? chandogah/ 333.018. kati cchandoganam bhedah? sat/ 333.019. te katame? aha--tadyatha/ 333.019. kauthumah/ 333.019. carayaniyah/ 333.019. langalah/ 333.019. sauvarcasah/ 333.020. kapimjaleyah/ 333.020. arstisena iti//

333.021. kim bhavato matrjam gotram? aha--parasariyam/ 333.021. pathatu bhavan savitrim/ 333.021. katham bhavati? katyaksara savitri? katiganda? katipada? 333.023. caturvimsatyaksara savitri/ 333.023. triganda/ 333.023. astaksarapada/ 333.023. uccarayatu bhavan savitrim/ 333.024. atha khalu bhoh puskarasarin, sotpattikam savitrim pravaksyami/ 333.024. tacchruyatam/ 333.024. kathayatu bhavan/ 333.025. bhutapurvam brahmana atite 'dhvani vasur

nama rsirbabhuva/ 333.026. pañcabhijña ugrateja mahanubhavo dhyananam labhi/ 333.026. tena tatra taksakaduhita kapila nama asadita bharyartham/ 333.026. sa tatra samraktacittastaya kanyaya sardham maithunamagacchat/ 333.027. sa rsirrddhya bhrasto dhyanebhyo vañcitah/ 333.028. rddhiparihinah sa vipratisari atmano duscaritam vigarhanastasyam velayam savitrim bhasate sma/ 333.029. tadyatha-- 333.030. bhurbhuvah svah/ 333.030. tatsaviturvirenyam bhargo devasya dhimahi/ 333.030. dhiyo yo nah pracodayat/ 333.031. iti hi brahmana ajñanasodhanarthamimameva mantram sa brahmano divaratram japati sma/ 333.032. iyam brahmananam savitri/ 333.032. purvajah prajapatih--

334.001. <334>jatilastapaso bhutva gahanam vanamasritah/ 334.002. gambhiravabhase tatra hyatmastaporatah//90//

334.003. devasya srestakam bhojanamupanamyopavista imam mantramajapat/ 334.003. iyam ksatriyanam savitri/ 334.004. citram hi vaisyakanyaka/ 334.004. atha sa kanya arthatah pravina/ 334.004. iyam vaisyanam savitri/ 334.005. atapah sutapah/ 334.005. jivema saradam satam/ 334.005. pasyema saradam satam/ 334.005. iyam sudranam savitri/ 334.006. bhurbhuvah svah/ 334.007. kama hi loke paramah prajanam klesaprahane bhuta antarayah/ 334.009. tasmadbhavantah prajahantu kamams tato 'tulam prapsyatha brahmalokam//91//

334.011. itiyam brahmana brahmana sahapatina savitri bhasita, purvakaisca samyaksambuddhairabhyanumodita//

334.013. patha bhostrisanko naksatravamsam/ 334.013. atha kim? bhoh kathayatu bhavan/ 334.013. sruyatam/ 334.014. bhoh puskarasarin, naksatravamsam kathayisyami/ 334.014. tadyatha-- 334.015. krttika rohini mrgasira ardra punarvasuh pusyah aslesa magha purvaphalguni uttaraphalguni hasta citra svati visakha anuradha anuradha jyesta mula purvasadha uttarasadha abhijit sravana dhanistha satabhisa purvabhadrapada uttarabhadrapada revati asvini bharani/ 334.017. ityetani bhoh puskarasarinn astavimsatinaksatrani//

334.019. katitarakani katisamsthanani katimuhurtayogani kimaharani kimdaivatani kimgotrani? 334.021. krttika bhoh puskarasarin naksatram sattaram ksurasamsthanam trimsanmuhurtayogam dadhyaharamagnidaivatam vaisyayaniyam gotrena/ 334.022. rohininaksatram pañcatarakam sakatakrtisamsthanam pañcacatvarimsanmuhurtayogam mrgamamsaharam prajapatidaivatam bharadvajam gotrena/ 334.023. mrgasiranaksatram tritaram mrgasirsasamsthanam trimsanmuhurtayogam phalamulaharam somadaivatam mrgayaniyam gotrena/ 334.024. ardranaksatramekataram tilakasamsthanam pañcadasamuhurtayogam sarpirmandaharam

suryadaivatam haritayaniyam gotrena/ 334.026. punarvasunaksatram dvitaram padasamsthanam pañcacatvarimsanmuhurtayogam madhyaharam aditidaivatam vasistham gotrena/ 334.027. pusyanaksatram tritaram vardhamanasamsthanam trimsanmuhurtayogam madhumandaharam brhaspatidaivatam aupamanyaviyam gotrena/ 334.028. aslesanaksatramekataram tilakasamsthanam pañcadasamuhurtayogam payasabhojanam sarpadaivatam maitrayaniyam gotrena/ 334.029. itimani bhoh puskarasarin sapta naksatrani purvadvarakani//

334.031. maghanaksatram pañcataram nadikubjasamsthanam trimsanmuhurtayogam tilakrsaraharam titrdaivatam <335>pingalayaniyam gotrena/

335.001. purvaphalguninaksatram dvitaram padakasamsthanam trimsanmuhurtayogam bilvabhojanam bhavadaivatam gautamiyam gotrena/ 335.002. uttaraphalguninaksatram dvitaram padakasamsthanam pañcacatvarimsanmuhurtayogam godhumamatsyaharamaryamadaivatam kausikam gotrena/ 335.003. hastanaksatram pañcataram hastasamsthanam trimsanmuhurtayogam syamakabhojanam suryadaivatam kasyapam gotrena/ 335.004. citranaksatramekataram tilakasamsthanam trimsanmuhurtayogam mudgakrsaraghrtapupaharam tvastrdaivatam katyayaniyam gotrena/ 335.005. svatinaksatramekataram tilakasamsthanam pañcadasamuhurtayogam mudgakrsaraphalaharam vayudaivatam katyayaniyam gotrena/ 335.007. visakhanaksatram dvitaram visanasamsthanam pañcacatvarimsanmuhurtayogam tilapuspaharamindragnidaivatam sakhayaniyam gotrena/ 335.008. ityetani bhoh puskarasarin saptanaksatrani daksinadvarakani//

335.009. anuradhanaksatram catustaram ratnavalisamsthanam trimsanmuhurtayogam suramamsaharam mitradaivatamalambayaniyam gotrena/ 335.010. jyesthanaksatram tritaram yavamadhyasamsthanam pañcadasamuhurtayogam saliyavagubhojanamindradaivatam dirghakatyayaniyam gotrena/ 335.011. mulanaksatram saptataram vrscikasamsthanam trimsanmuhurtayogam mulaphalaharam nairrtidaivatam katyayaniyam gotrena/ 335.012. purvasadhanaksatram catustaram govikramasamsthanam trimsanmuhurtayogam nyagrodhakasayaharam toyadaivatam darbhakatyayaniyam gotrena/ 335.013. uttarasadhanaksatram catustaram gajavikramasamsthanam pañcacatvarimsanmuhurtayogam madhulajaharam visvadaivatam maudgalayaniyam gotrena/ 335.015. abhijinnaksatram tritaram gosirsasamsthanam sanmuhurtayogam vayvaharam brahmadaivatam brahmavatiyam gotrena/ 335.016. sravananaksatram tritaram yavamadhyasamsthanam trimsanmuhurtayogam paksimamsaharam

visnudaivatam katyayaniyam gotrena/ 335.017. ityetani bhoh puskarasarin sapta naksatrani pascimadvarakani//

335.019. dhanisthanaksatram catustaram sakunasamsthanam trimsanmuhurtayogam kulatthapupaharam vasudaivatam kaundinyayaniyam gotrena/ 335.020. satabhisanaksatramekataram tilakasamsthanam pañcadasamuhurtayogam yavagubhojanam varunadaivatam tandyayaniyam gotrena/ 335.021. purvabhadrapadanaksatram dvitaram padakasamsthanam trimsanmuhurtayogam mamsarudhiraharamahirbudhnyadaivatam jatukarnyam gotrena/ 335.022. uttarabhadrapadanaksatram dvitaram padakasamsthanam pañcacatvarimsanmuhurtayogam mamsaharam aryamadaivatam dhyanadrahyayaniyam gotrena/ 335.024. revatinaksatramekataram tilakasamsthanam trimsanmuhurtayogam madhupayasabhojanam gandharvadaivatam maitrayaniyam gotrena/ 335.026. bharaninaksatram tritaram bhagasamsthanam trimsanmuhurtayogam tilatandulaharam yamadaivatam bhargaviyam gotrena/ 335.027. ityetani bhoh puskarasarin sapta naksatrani uttaradvarakani//

335.028. amisam bhoh puskarasarinn astavimsatinam naksatranam sannaksatrani pañcacatvarimsanmuhurtayogani/ 335.029. tadyatha--rohini punarvasu uttaraphalguni visakha uttarasadha uttarabhadrapada ceti/ 335.030. pañcanaksatrani pañcadasamuhurtayogani/ 335.030. tadyatha--ardra aslesa svati jyestha satabhisa ceti/ 335.031. eko 'bhijit sanmuhurtayogam/ 335.031. avasistani trimsanmuhurtayogani//

336.001. <336>amisam bhoh puskarasarin saptanam naksatranam purvadvarikanam krttika prathama nama, aslesa pascima nama/ 336.002. amisam saptanam naksatranam daksinadvarikanam magha prathama nama, visakha pascimaa nama/ 336.003. amisam pascimadvarikanam saptanam naksatranamanuradha prathama nama, sravana pascima nama/ 336.004. amisam saptanam naksatranamuttaradvarikanam dhanistha prathama nama, bharani pascima nama//

336.006. amisam bhoh puskarasarinn astavimsatinam naksatranam sapta balani/ 336.006. katamani sapta? yaduta trini purvani visakhanuradha punarvasuh punarvasuh svatisca/ 336.007. trini darunani/ 336.007. ardra aslesa bharani ceti/ 336.008. catvari sammananiyani/ 336.008. yaduta trini uttarani rohini ceti/ 336.008. pañca mrdukani/ 336.009. sravana dhanistha satabhisa jyestha mula iti/ 336.009. pañca dharaniyani/ 336.009. hasta citra aslesa magha abhijicceti/ 336.010. catvari ksiprakaraniyani/ 336.010. yaduta krttika mrgasira pusya asvini ceti//

336.011. amisam bhoh puskarasarinn asthavimsatinam naksatranam trayo yoga bhavanti--rsabhanusari yogah/ 336.012. vatsanusari yogah/ 336.012. yuganaddho yogah/ 336.012. tatra naksatram yadi purastadgacchati candrasca prsthatah, ayamucyate rsabhanusari yoga iti/ 336.013. yaduta candrah purastad gacchati naksatram ca prsthatah, tada bhavati vatsanusari yogah/ 336.014. yadi punascandro naksatram cobhau samau yugapad gacchatah, tadayamucyate yoga iti//

336.016. atha khalu bhoh puskarasarin grahan pravaksyami/ 336.016. tacchruyatam/ 336.016. tadyatha sukro brhaspatih sanaiscaro budho 'ngarakah suryastaradhipatisceti//

336.018. evam viparivartamane loke naksatresu pravibhaktesu katham ratridivasanam hraso vrddhisca bhavati? taducyate/ 336.019. hemantanam dvitiye masi rohinyamastabhyam dvadasamuhurto divaso bhavati/ 336.020. astadasamuhurta ratrih/ 336.020. grismanam pascime mase rohinyamastabhyamastadasamuhurto divaso bhavati/ 336.021. dvadasamuhurto ratrih/ 336.021. varsanam pascime mase rohinyamastabhyam caturdasamuhurto divase bhavati/ 336.022. sodasamuhurta ratrih//

336.023. kim bhostrisanko ratridivasanam prasthanam? divasanudivasam/ 336.023. kim paksasya prasthanam? pratipad/ 336.024. kim samvatsarasya prasthanam? pausah/ 336.024. kimrtunam prasthanam? pravrt//

336.025. kim bhostrisanko ksanasya parimanam? kim lavasya? kim muhurtasya? tadyatha bhoh puskarasarin striya natidirghahrasvah kartinyah sutrodyamah/ 336.026. evam dirghastatksanam/ 336.026. vimsatyadhikam tatksanasatamekah ksanah/ 336.027. trimsallava eko muhurtah/ 336.027. etena kramasambandhena trimsanmuhurtamekam ratridivasamanumiyate/ 336.028. tesam muhurtanamimani namani bhavanti-- 336.029. aditya udayati sannavatipaurusayam chayayam caturoja nama muhurto bhavati/ 336.029. sastipaurusayam chayayam sveto nama muhurto bhavati/ 336.030. dvadasapaurusayam chayayam samrddho nama muhurto bhavati/ 336.031. satpaurusayam chayayam sarapathe nama muhurto bhavati/ 336.031. pañcapaurusayam chayayamatisamrddho<337> nama muhurto bhavati/

337.001. catuhpaurusayam chayayamudgato nama muhurto bhavati/ 337.002. tripaurusayam chayayam sumukho nama muhurto bhavati/ 337.002. sthite madhyahne vajrako nama muhurto bhavati/ 337.003. parivrto madhyahne tripurusayam chayayam rohito nama muhurto bhavati/ 337.003. catuhpaurusayam chayayam balo muhurtah/ 337.004. pañcapaurusayam chayayam vijayo nama muhurtah/ 337.004. satpaurusayam chayayam sarvaraso nama muhurtah/ 337.005.

dvadasapaurusayam chayayam vasur nama muhurtah/ 337.005. sastipaurusayam chayayam sundaro nama muhurtah/ 337.006. avataramana aditye sannavatipaurusayam chayayam parabhayo nama muhurto bhavati/ 337.007. ityetani divasasya muhurtani//

337.008. atha khalu bhoh puskarasarin ratrya muhurtani vyakhyasyami/ 337.008. astamgata aditye raudro nama muhurtah/ 337.009. tatastaravacaro nama muhurtah/ 337.009. samyamo nama muhurtah/ 337.009. sampraiyako nama muhurtah/ 337.010. ananto nama muhurtah/ 337.010. gardabho nama muhurtah/ 337.010. raksaso nama muhurtah/ 337.010. sthite 'rdharatre 'vayavo nama muhurtah/ 337.011. atikrante 'rdharatre brahma nama muhurtah/ 337.011. ditir nama muhurtah/ 337.011. arko nama muhurtah/ 337.012. vidhamano nama muhurtah/ 337.012. agneyo nama muhurtah/ 337.012. atapagnir nama muhurtah/ 337.013. abhijinnama muhurtah/ 337.013. ityetani ratrermuhurtanamani/ 337.013. iti bhoh puskarasarinn imani trimsanmuhurtani yairahoratram prajñayate//

337.015. tatksanah ksano lavo muhurtah/ 337.015. tatra trimsatitamo bhago muhurtasya lavah/ 337.015. sastitamo bhago lavasya ksanah/ 337.016. vimsatyuttarabhagasatam ksanasya tatksanah/ 337.016. tadyatha striya natidirghahrasvah kartinyah sutrodyamah/ 337.017. evam dirghastatksanah/ 337.017. vimsatyuttaraksanasatam tatksanasyaikah ksanah/ 337.017. sastih ksana eko lavah/ 337.018. trimsallava eko muhurtah/ 337.018. etena kramayogena trimsanmuhurtamekamahoratram/ 337.019. trimsadahoratranyeko masah/ 337.019. dvadasa masah samvatsarah/ 337.019. caturojah svetah samrddhah sarapatho 'tisamrddha udgatah sumukho vajrako rohito balo vijayah sarvaraso vasuh sundarah parabhayah/ 337.020. raudrastaravacarah samyamah sampraiyako 'nanto gardabho raksaso 'vayavo brahma ditirarko vidhamano agneya atapagnirabhijit/ 337.022. itimani muhurtanam namani//

337.023. kalotpattimapi te brahmana vaksyami, srnu-- 337.024. kalasya kim pramanamiti taducyate/ 337.024. dvavaksinimesaveko lavah/ 337.024. astau lava eka kastha/ 337.025. sodasa kastha eka kala/ 337.025. kalanam trimsadeka nadika/ 337.025. tatra dve nadike eko muhurtah//

337.026. nadikayah punah kim pramanam? taducyate-- 337.027. dronam salilasyaikam/ 337.027. tadvaranato dve palasate bhavatah/ 337.027. nalikachidrasya kim pramanam? suvarnamatram/ 337.028. upari caturangala suvarnasalaka kartavya/ 337.028. vrttaparimandala samantaccaturasra ayata/ 337.029. yada caivam siryeta tat toyam ghatasya tadaika nadika/ 337.029. etena nadikapramanena vibhakte dve nadike eko muhurtah/ 337.030. etena bho brahmana trimsanmhurtah, yai ratridivasa anumiyanta iti//

338.001. <338>tatah sodasa nimesa eka kastha/ 338.001.

sodasa kastha eka kala/ 338.001. sastih kala eko muhurtah/ 338.002. trimsanmuhurta ekamahoratram/ 338.002. trimsadahoratranyeko masah/ 338.002. dvadasa masah samvatsarah//

338.003. etena punaraksinimesena sodasakotyo 'stapañcasañca satasahasrani astasitisahasrani sa evam mapitah/ 338.004. tacca brahmana kalotpattirvyakhyata//

338.005. srnu brahmana trosayojananamutpattim/ 338.006. vatayanarajamsi sapta, sasakrajah/ 338.006. sapta sasakarajamsi edakarajah/ 338.007. sapta edakarajamsi ekam gorajah/ 338.007. sapta gorajamsi eka yuka/ 338.007. sapta yuka eka liksa/ 338.008. sapta liksa eko yavah/ 338.008. sapta yava ekangulih/ 338.008. dvadasangulayo vitastih/ 338.008. dve vitasti eko hastah/ 338.009. catvaro hasta ekam dhanuh/ 338.009. dhanuhsahasramekah krosah/ 338.009. catvarah krosa eko magadhayojanah/ 338.010. yojanasya pramanam pinditam/ 338.010. paramanunam kotisatasahasrani caturvimsatiscaikonatrimsatkotisahasrani dvadasa ca satasahasrani/ 338.011. evam mapitam yojanamiti//

338.012. srnu brahmana suvarnasya parimanotpattim/ 338.012. tatkathayatu bhavan-- 338.013. dvadasa yava masakah/ 338.013. sodasa masaka ekah karsah/ 338.013. suvarnasya parimanam pinditamiti/ 338.014. dve koti pañcavimsatisca sahasrani pañcasatanyastau ca paramanavah/ 338.014. evam mapita brahmana suvarnasya parimanotpattih//

338.016. srnu brahmana palapramanam/ 338.016. catuhsastimasakah palam magadhakam/ 338.016. magadhakaya tulaya palasya parimanam pinditam/ 338.017. paramanunamastakotayah saptacatvarimsacca satasahasrani sapta ca sahasrani dve sate asitisca paramanavah/ 338.018. evam mapitam brahmana palasya parimanamiti/ 338.019. srnu brahmana rasaparimanasyotpattim/ 338.019. caturvimsatipalani magadhakah prasthah/ 338.019. tat rasaparimanam/ 338.020. magadhakaya tulaya prasthasya parimanam pinditam/ 338.020. dve kotisate tisrasca kotaya ekonatrimsacca satasahasrani catuhsaptatisahasrani sapta ca satani vimsatisca paramanavah/ 338.022. evam mapita brahmana rasamanasyotpattiriti//

338.023. srnu brahmana dhanyaparimanasyotpattim/ 338.023. ekonatrimsatipalanyekakarsenonani magadhah prasthah/ 338.024. mapitam dhanyaparimanam/ 338.024. magadhakaya tulaya prasthasya parimanam pinditam/ 338.024. kotisatamastapañcasacca kotayo dvirasitisca satashasrani ekasastisca sahasrani pañcasatani trimsacca paramanavah/ 338.026. evam mapitam brahmana dhanyasya parimanamiti//

338.027. patha bhostrisanko naksatravyakaranam namadhyayam/

338.027. atha khalu bho brahmana naksatravyakaranam namadhyayam vyakhyasyami tacchruyatam/ 338.028. kathayatu bhavan-- 338.029. krttikasu jato manavo yasasvi bhavati/ 338.029. rohinyam jatah subhago bhavati bhogavamsca/ 338.030. mrgasirasi jato yuddharthi bhavati/ 338.030. ardrayam jata utso 'nnapananam bhavati/ 338.031. punarvasau jato bhavati goraksasca/ 338.031. pusye jatah silavan bhavati/ 338.031. aslesayam <339>jatah kamuko bhavati/

339.001. maghayam jato matiman bhavati, mahatma ca/ 339.001. purvaphalgunyam jato 'lpayusko bhavati/ 339.002. uttaraphalgunyam jata upavasasilo bhavati, svargaparayanasca/ 339.003. haste jatascauro bhavati/ 339.003. citrayam jato nrtyagitakusalo bhavati, abharanavidhijñasca/ 339.004. svatyam jato ganako bhavati, ganakamahamatro va/ 339.004. visakhayam jato rajabhato bhavati/ 339.005. anuradhayam jato vanijako bhavati sarthikah/ 339.005. jyesthayam jato 'lpayusko bhavati, alpabhogasca/ 339.006. mule jatah putravan bhavati, yasasvi ca/ 339.006. purvasadhayam jato yogacaro bhavati/ 339.007. uttarasadhayam jato bhaktesvarah kulinasca bhavati/ 339.007. abhijiti jatah kirtiman puruso bhavati/ 339.008. sravane jato rajapurjito bhavati/ 339.008. dhanisthayam jato dhanadhyo bhavati/ 339.008. satabhisayam jato muliko bhavati/ 339.009. purvabhadrapadayam jatascaurasenapatirbhavati/ 339.009. uttarabhadrapadayam jato gandhiko bhavati, gandharvasca/ 339.010. revatyam jato naviko bhavati/ 339.010. asvinyam jato 'svavanijako bhavati/ 339.011. bharanyam jato vadhyaghatako bhavati/ 339.011. ayam bhoh puskarasarin naksatravyakarano nama//

339.012. patha bhostrisanko naksatranirdesam namadhyayam/ 339.012. atha bhoh puskarasarin naksatranirdesam namadhyayam vyakhyasyami/ 339.013. tacchruyatam/ 339.013. kathayatu bhavan-- 339.014. krttikasu nivistam vai nagaram jvalati sriya/ 339.015. prabhutaratnojjvalam caivam tannagaram vinirdiset//92//

339.016. rohinyam tu nivistam vai nagaram tad vinirdiset/ 339.017. dharmiko 'tra jano bhuyatprabhutadhanasamcayah/ 339.018. vidyaprakrtisampannah svadarabhirato 'pi ca//93//

339.019. mrgasirse nivistam tu stribhirgobhirdhanaistatha/ 339.020. malyabhogaisca samkirnamadbhutaisca puraskrtam//94//

339.021. ardrayam matsyamamsani bhaksyabhojyadhanani ca/ 339.022. bhavanti krurapurusa murkhaprakrtayah pure//95//

339.023. punarvasau nivisde tu nagaram dipyate sriya/ 339.024. prabhutadhanadhanyam ca bhutva capi vinisyati//96//

339.025. srimatpusye niviste tu praja dusta prasidati/ 339.026. yuktah sriya ca dharmisdhastathaiva cirajivinah//97//

339.027. tejasvinasca dirghayurdhanadhanyarasanvitah/ 339.028.

vanaspatistatha ksipram pusyettatra punah punah//98//

339.029. aslesayam niviste tu durbhagah kalahapriyah/
339.030. duhsila duhkhabhajasca nivasanti naradhamah//99//

339.031. maghayam ca niviste tu vidyavanto mahadhanah/ 339.032.
svadarabhirata martya jayante suparakramah//100//

340.001. <340>phalgunyam tu striyo malyam bhojanacchadanam subham/
340.002. gandhopetani dhanyani niviste nagare bhavet//101//

340.003. uttarayam tu phalgunyam dhanyani ca dhanani ca/ 340.004.
murkha jana stribhir niviste nagare bhavet//102//

340.005. haste ca viniviste tu vidyavanto mahadhanah/ 340.006.
parasparam ca rucitam sayanam nagare bhavet//103//

340.007. citrayam ca niviste tu strijitah sarvamanavah/
340.008. srimatkantam ca nagaram jvalantam tadvinirdiset//104//

340.009. svatyam pure niviste tu prabhutadhanasamcayah/ 340.010.
lubdhah krurasca murkhasca prabhuta nagare bhavet//105//

340.011. visakhayam nivistam tu nagaram jvalati sriya/ 340.012.
yayajukajanakirnam sastrantam ca vinirdiset//106//

340.013. anuradhaniviste tu dharmasila jitendriyah/ 340.014.
svadaraniratah punya japahomaparayanah//107//

340.015. jyesthayam samnivistam tu bahuratnadhananvitaih/
340.016. sattvairvedavidaih purnam sasvatsamabhivardhate//108//

340.017. mulena samnivistam tu puram dhanyadhananvitam/ 340.018.
duhsilajanasamkirnam pamsuna ca vinasyati//109//

340.019. purvasadhanivistam tu puram syaddhanadhanyabhak/
340.020. lubdhah krurasca murkhasca nivasanti naradhamah//110//

340.021. niviste tuttarayam ca dhanadhanyasamuccayah/ 340.022.
vidyaprakrtisampanno janasca kalahapriyah//111//

340.023. abhijiti niviste tu nagare tatra moditah/ 340.024. narah
sarve sada hrstah parasparanuraginah//112//

340.025. sravanayam nivistam tu param dhanyadhananvitam/
340.026. arogijanabhuyisthasahitam tadvinirdiset//113//

340.027. dhanisthayam nivistam tu strijitam puramadiset/
340.028. prabhutavastramalyam ca kamabhogavivarjitam//114//

340.029. pure satabhisayukte murkhasathyapriya janah/ 340.030.
strisu panesu samsaktah salilena vinasyati//115//

341.001. <341>pure prosthapadadhyakse narastatra sukhapriyah/
341.002. paropatapino murkha manakamavivarjitah//116//

341.003. uttarayam niviste tu sasvadvrddhiranuttara/ 341.004. purnam ca dhanadhanyabhyam ratnadhyam ca vinirdiset//117//

341.005. pure niviste revatyam sundari janata bhavet/ 341.006. kharostram caiva gavasca prabhutadhanadhanyata//118//

341.007. asvinyam vinivistam tu nagaram sivamadiset/ 341.008. arogijanasampurnam darsaniyajanakulam//119//

341.009. bharanyam samniviste tu durbhagah kalahapriyah/ 341.010. duhsila duhkhabhajasca vasanti purusadhamah//120//

341.011. purani rastrani tatha grhani naksatrayogam prasamiksya vidvan/ 341.013. iste prasaste ca nivesayettu purve ca janme 'dhigatam mayedam//121//

341.015. ayam bhoh puskarasarinnaksatranirdeso namadhyayah//

341.016. atha khalu bhoh puskarasarinn astavimsatinam naksatranam sthananirdesam namadhyayam pravaksyami/ 341.017. tacchruyatam/ 341.017. kathayatu bhagavan-- 341.018. krttika bhoh puskarasarin naksatram kalingamagadhanam/ 341.018. rohini sarvaprajayah/ 341.019. mrgasira videhanam rajopasevakanam ca/ 341.019. evamardra ksatriyanam brahmananam ca/ 341.019. punarvasuh sauparnanam/ 341.020. pusyanaksatram sarvesamavadatavasananam rajapadasevakanam ca/ 341.020. aslesa naganam haimavatanam ca/ 341.021. maghanaksatram gaudikanam/ 341.021. purvaphalguni cauranam/ 341.021. uttaraphalguni avantinam/ 341.022. hasta saurastrikanam/ 341.022. citra paksinam dvipadanam/ 341.022. svati sarvesam pravarajyasamapannanam/ 341.023. visakha audakanam/ 341.023. anuradha vanijakanam sakatikanam ca/ 341.023. jyestha dauvalikanam/ 341.024. mula pathikanam/ 341.024. purvasadha bahlikanam ca/ 341.024. uttarasadha kambojanam/ 341.025. abhijitsarvesam daksinapathikanam tamraparnikanam ca/ 341.025. sravana ghatakanam cauranam ca/ 341.025. dhanistha kurupañcalanam/ 341.026. satabhisa maulikanamatharvanikanam ca/ 341.026. purvabhadrapada gandhikanam yavanakambojanam ca/ 341.027. uttarabhadrapada gandharvanam/ 341.027. revati navikanam ca/ 341.027. asvini asvavanijanam ca/ 341.028. bharani bhadrapadakarmanam bhadrakayakanam ca//

341.028. ayam bhoh puskarasarin naksatranam sthananirdesavyakarano namadhyayah//

341.030. patha bhostrisanko rtuvasa namadhyayam/ 341.030. tadaham vaksye sruyatam/ 341.030. kathayatu bhagavan--

342.001. <342>krttikasu grismanam pascime mase yadyatra devah pravarsati, catuhsastyadhakani pravarsati/ 342.002. varso dasaratrikah/ 342.002. sravanayuktaprosthapadayam agrodako

varsaratro bhavati/ 342.003. agnibhayam sastrabhayam codakabhayam ca bhavati/ 342.004. uktam krttikasu//

342.005. rohinyam grismanam pascime mase yadyatra devah pravarsati, ekavimsatyadhakani pravarsati/ 342.006. tatra nimnani krsikartavyani/ 342.006. sthalani parivarjayitavyani/ 342.006. esa ca varsaratrah saroparodhah sasyam ca sampadayati/ 342.007. dvau catra rogau prabalau bhavatah/ 342.007. kuksirogascaksurogasca/ 342.007. caurabahulascatra diso bhavanti/ 342.008. uktam ca rohinyam//

342.009. mrgasirse grismanam pascime mase devah pravarsati, catuhsastyadhakani pravarsati/ 342.010. saroparodho varsaratrah/ 342.010. pascadvarsam samjanayati/ 342.010. niksiptasastrascatra rajano bhavanti/ 342.010. kseminah sunitikasca diso bhavanti/ 342.011. muditascatra janapada bhavanti/ 342.011. uktam mrgasirasi//

342.012. ardrayam grismanam pascime mase yadyatra devah pravarsati, astadasadhakani pravarsati/ 342.013. tatra nimnani krsikartavyani/ 342.013. sthalani parivarjayitavyani/ 342.013. nidhayasca raksayitavyah/ 342.014. caurabahulascatra diso bhavanti/ 342.014. niksiptasastrasca rajano bhavanti/ 342.014. trayascatra rogah prabala bhavanti--jvarah svaso galagrahasca/ 342.015. balanam darakadarikanam ca maranam bhavati/ 342.015. ityuktamardrayam//

342.016. punarvasau grismanam pascime mase yadyatra devah pravarsati, navatyadhakani pravarsati/ 342.017. mahameghanutpadayati/ 342.017. asadhayam pravistayam mrduni pravarsati/ 342.017. anantaram ca nirantarena pravarsati/ 342.018. niksiptasastrascatra rajano bhavanti/ 342.018. uktam punarvasau//

342.019. pusye grismanam pascime mase yadyatra devah pravarsati, dvatrimsadadhakani pravarsati/ 342.019. atra nimnani krsikartavyani/ 342.020. sthalani parivarjayitavyani/ 342.020. vyaktam pradhanavarsani bhavanti/ 342.020. sasyam ca nispadayati/ 342.021. brahmanaksatriyanam ca virodho bhavati/ 342.021. damstrinascatra prabala bhavanti/ 342.021. tatra trayo rogasca bhavanti--gandah pitakah pamani ca/ 342.022. ityuktam pusye//

342.023. aslesayam grismanam pascime mase yadyatra devah pravarsati, ekavimsatyadhakani pravarsati/ 342.024. tatra nimnani krsikartavyani/ 342.024. sthalani parivarjayitavyani/ 342.024. visamasca vayavo vanti/ 342.025. samvignascatra jñanino rajanasca bhavanti/ 342.025. eso varsah sarvasasyani sampadayati/ 342.025. jayapatikanam rajamatyanam ca virodho bhavati/ 342.026. uktamaslesayam//

342.027. maghayam grismanam pascime mase yadyatra devah pravarsati catuhsastyadhakani pravarsati/ 342.028. eso varsah sarvasasyani sampadayati/ 342.028. mrgapaksipasumanusyanam catra garbha vinasyanti/ 342.029. janamaranam catra bhavisyatiti/ 342.029. uktam maghayam//

342.030. purvaphalgunyam grismanam pascime mase yadyatra devah pravarsati, catuhsastyadhakani pravarsati/ 342.031. eso varsah sarvasasyani sampadayati/ 342.031. tacca sasyam janayitva paracakrapidita manusya na sukhenopabhuñjate/ 342.032. pasunam manusyanam catra garbhah sukhino bhavanti/ 342.032. uktam purvaphalgunyam//

343.001. <343>uttaraphalgunyam grismanam pascime mase yadyatra devah pravarsati, asityadakani pravarsati/ 343.002. eko varsah sarvasyani ca sampadayati/ 343.002. niksiptasastrascatra rajano bhavanti/ 343.003. brahmaksatriyayosca virodho bhavati/ 343.003. ksipram ca anitikah praja vinasyanti/ 343.003. uktamuttaraphalgunyam//

343.005. haste grismanam pascime mase devah pravarsati, ekonapañcasadadakani pravarsati/ 343.006. devasca tadyatha pariksipti/ 343.006. patitani ca sasyarasagrani anudagrani alpasaranyalpodakani/ 343.007. durbhiksascatra bhavisyati/ 343.007. uktam haste//

343.008. citrayam grismanam pascime mase yadyatra devah pravarsati, catuhsastyadakani pravarsati/ 343.009. saroparodhastatah pascadvarsam samjanayati/ 343.009. niksiptasastrasca rajano bhavanti/ 343.009. muditascatra janapada bhavanti/ 343.010. uktam citrayam//

343.011. svatyam grismanam pascime mase yadyatra devah pravarsati, ekavimsatyadakani pravarsati/ 343.012. niksiptasastrasca rajano bhavanti/ 343.012. caurascatra balavattara bhavanti/ 343.012. uktam svatyam//

343.013. visakhayam grismanam pascime mase yadyatra devah pravarsati, asityadakani pravarsati/ 343.014. eko varsah sarvasyani sampadayati/ 343.014. rajanascatra cchidrayukta bhavanti/ 343.014. agnidahascatra prabala bhavanti/ 343.015. damstrinascatra balavanto 'pi ksayam gacchanti/ 343.015. uktam visakhayam//

343.016. anuradhayam grismanam pascime mase yadyatra devah pravarsati, sastyadakani pravarsati/ 343.017. jyesthayam grismanam pascime mase catra drdani bhavanti/ 343.017. uktamanuradhayam//

343.018. jyesthayam grismanam pascime mase yadyatra devah pravarsati, sodasadhakani pravarsati/ 343.019. tatra krsikarmantani pratisamhartavyani/ 343.019. yugavaratrani

varjayitavyani/ 343.019. svadhanyani upasamhartavyani/ 343.020. agnayah pratisamhartavyah/ 343.020. la.ngalani pratisamhartavyani/ 343.020. avasyamanena janapadena vinastavyam bhavati/ 343.021. paracakrapidito bhavati/ 343.021. uktam jyesthayam//

343.022. mule grismanam pascime mase yadyatra devah pravarsati, catuhsastyadhakani pravarsati/ 343.022. ekah sasyam sampadayati/ 343.022. caurabahulascatra diso bhavanti/ 343.023. trayascatra vyadhayo balavanto bhavanti--vatagandah parsvasulamaksirogasca/ 343.024. puspaphalani catra samrddhani bhavanti/ 343.024. niksiptasastrascatra rajano bhavanti/ 343.025. uktam mule//

343.026. purvasyamasadhayam grismanam pascime mase yadyatra devah pravarsati, sastyadhakani pravarsati/ 343.027. dvau catra grahau bhavatah/ 343.027. prosthapade va asvayujau va pakse/ 343.027. eko varsah sarvasasyani sampadayati/ 343.028. dvau catra rogau prabalau bhavatah--kuksirogo 'ksirogasca/ 343.028. uktam purvasadhayam//

343.029. uttarasyamasadhayam grismanam pascime mase yadyatra devah pravarsati, purnamadhakasatam pravarsati/ 343.030. tatra sthalani krsikartavyani/ 343.030. nimnani parivarjayitavyani/ 343.030. mahasrotamsi catra pravahanti/ 343.031. agrodaka catra bhavanti/ 343.031. sarvasasyani nispadayati/ 343.031. trayascatra rogah prabala bhavanti--gandah kacchah kantharoga iti/ 343.032. uktamuttarasadhayam//

344.001. <344>abhijiti grismanam pascime mase yadyatra devah pravarsati, catuhsastyadhakani pravarsati/ 344.002. mandalavarsam ca devah pravarsati/ 344.002. pascad varsah sasyam janayati/ 344.002. audakanam bhutanamutsargo bhavati/ 344.003. uktamabhijiti//

344.004. sravane tu grismanam pascime mase yadyatra devah pravarsati, catuhsastyadhakani pravarsati/ 344.005. mandalavarsam ca devo varsati/ 344.005. pascad varsa sasyam sampadayati/ 344.005. audakanam bhutanamutsargo bhavati/ 344.006. vyadhibahulasca nara bhavanti/ 344.006. rajanasca tivradanda bhavanti/ 344.006. uktam sravane//

344.007. dhanisthayam grismanam pascime mase yadyatra devah pravarsati, ekapañcadadhakani pravarsati/ 344.008. vibhaktascatra varsa bhavanti/ 344.008. tatra nimnani krsikartavyani/ 344.008. sthalani parivarjayitavyani/ 344.009. durmukho ratrau varso bhavati/ 344.009. sasyani sampadayati/ 344.009. ekascatra rogo bhavati--gandavikarah/ 344.010. sastrasamadanasca rajano bhavanti/ 344.010. uktam dhanisthayam//

344.011. satabhisayam grismanam pascime mase yadyatra

pravarsati, sodasadhakani pravarsati/ 344.012. tatra nimnani krsikartavyani/ 344.012. sthalani parivarjayitavyani/ 344.012. eko varsah sarvasasyani sampadayati/ 344.013. cakrasamarudha janapada bhavanti/ 344.013. manusya darakadarikasca skandhe krtva desantaram gacchanti/ 344.014. uktam satabhisayam//

344.015. purvasyam bhadrapadayam grismanam pascime mase yadyatra devah pravarsati, catuhsastyadhakani pravarsati/ 344.016. varsamukhe catra ekonavimsatiratriko 'vagraho bhavati/ 344.016. puspasasyam ca nasayati/ 344.017. etascad varsa bahucaura bhavanti/ 344.017. dvau catra mahavyadhi bhavatah--prathamam pittatapajvaro bhavati, pascad balavan mahagraho bhavati/ 344.018. martyanam narinam ca maranam bhavati/ 344.019. uktam purvabhadrapadayam//

344.020. uttarasyam bhadrapadayam grismanam pascime yadyatra devah pravarsati, purnamadhakasatam pravarsati/ 344.021. mahasrotamsi pravahanti/ 344.021. gramanagaranigamah srotasa uhyante/ 344.021. catvarascatra vyadhayah prabala bhavanti/ 344.022. tadyatha--kuksirogo 'ksirogah kaso jvarasceti/ 344.022. balanam darakadarikanam maranam bhavati/ 344.023. atra sthalani krsikartavyani/ 344.023. nimnani parivarjayitavyani/ 344.024. etasca varsah puspani phalani ca sampadayanti/ 344.024. uktamuttarabhadrapadayam//

344.025. revatyam grismanam pascime mase yadyatra devo pravarsati, ekasastyadhakani pravarsati/ 344.026. tatra nimnani krsikartavyani/ 344.026. sthalani parivarjayitavyani/ 344.026. eka ca varsa sarvasasyani sampadayati/ 344.027. tacca sasyam mitrabandhava manusyasca paribhuñjate/ 344.027. niksiptasastradandasca rajano bhavanti/ 344.028. anudvignasca janapada bhavanti/ 344.028. udvignasca bhavanti/ 344.028. uktam revatyam//

344.030. asvinyam grismanam pascime mase yadyatra devah pravarsati, astacatvarimsadadhakani pravarsati/ 344.031. yacca madhye varsa bhavati, tatra nimnani krsikartavyani/ 344.031. sthalani parivarjayitavyani/ 344.032. eka varsa sarvasasyani sampadayati/ 344.032. bhayasamayuktasca janapada bhavanti/ 344.032. caurasca prabala bhavanti/ 344.033. uktamasvinyam//

345.001. <345>bharanyam grismanam pascime yadyatra devah pravarsati, purnamadhakasatam pravarsati/ 345.001. tatra sthalani krsikartavyani/ 345.002. nimnani parivarjayitavyani/ 345.002. durbhiksascatra bhavati/ 345.002. jaramaranam jananam bhavati/ 345.003. rajanascatra anyonyaghataka bhavanti/ 345.003. putrapautranam ca kalaho bhavati/ 345.004. uktam bharanyam//

345.005. ayam bhoh puskarasarinnaksatrartuvarsadhyayah//

345.006. amisam bhoh puskarasarinn astavimsatinam naksatranam rahugrahe phalavipakam vyakhyasyami/ 345.007. krttikasu bhoh puskarasarin yadi candragraho bhavati, kalingamagadhanamupapida bhavati/ 345.008. yadi rohinyam candragraho bhavati, prajanamupapida bhavati/ 345.008. yadi mrgasirasi candragraho bhavati, videhanam janapadanamupapida bhavati rajopasevakanam ca/ 345.009. evamardrayam punarvasau pusye ca vaktavyam/ 345.010. aslesayam yadi candragraho bhavati, naganam haimavatanam ca pida bhavati/ 345.011. yadi madhasu candragraho bhavati, gaudikanamupapida bhavati/ 345.011. yadi purvaphalgunyam somo grhyate, cauranamupapida bhavati/ 345.012. yadyuttaraphalgunyam somo grhyate, avantinamupapida bhavati/ 345.013. yadi hastesu somo grhyate, saurastrikanamupapida bhavati/ 345.013. yadi citrayam somo grhyate, paksinam dvipadanam ca pida bhavati/ 345.014. yadi svatyam somo grhyate, sarvesam pravrajyasamapannanamupapida bhavati/ 345.015. yadi visakhayam somo grhyate, audakanam sattvanamupapida bhavati/ 345.016. yadyanuradhasu somo grhyate, vanijanamupapida bhavati sakatikanam ca/ 345.017. yadi jyesthayam somo grhyate, dauvalikanam pida bhavati/ 345.017. yadi mule somo grhyate, adhvaganam pida bhavati/ 345.018. yadi purvasadhayam somo grhyate, avantinam pida bhavati/ 345.019. yadyuttarasadhayam somo grhyate, kambojakanam pida bhavati vahlikanam ca/ 345.019. yadyabhijiti somo grhyate, daksinapathikanam pida bhavati tamraparnikanam ca/ 345.020. yadi sravanesu somo grhyate, cauranam ghatakanam copapida bhavati/ 345.021. yadi dhanisthayam somo grhyate, kurupañcalanam pida bhavati/ 345.022. yadi satabhisayam somo grhyate, maulikanamatharvanikanam ca pida bhavati/ 345.023. yadi purvabhadrapadayam somo grhyate, gandhikanam yavanakambojakanam ca pida bhavati/ 345.024. yadyuttarabhadrapadayam somo grhyate, gandharvanam pida bhavati/ 345.024. yadi revatyam somo grhyate, navikanam pida bhavati/ 345.025. yadyasvinyam somo grhyate, asvavanijanam pida bhavati/ 345.025. yadi bharanyam somo grhyate, bharukacchanam pida bhavati//

345.027. evam bhoh puskarasarin yasminnaksatre candragraho bhavati tasya tasya desasya pida bhavati/ 345.028. ityukto rahugrahaphalavipakadhyayah//

345.029. pratinaksatravamsasastre yathoktam karma tacchrnu/ 345.030. ucyamanamidam vipra rsinam vacanam yatha//122//

345.031. sattaram krttikam vidyadasrayam tasu karayet/ 345.032. agnyadhanam pakayajñah samrddhiprasavasca yah//122 a//

346.001. <346>sarpirvilodayettatra gavam vesma ca karayet/ 346.002. ajaidakasca kretavya gavam ca vrsamutsrjet//123//

346.003. asmasaramayam bhandam sarvamatra tu karayet/ 346.004. hiranyakarakarmantamisvastram copakarayet//124//

346.005. metrko mapayedatra kutikagninivesanam/ 346.006. pitalohitapuspanam bijanyatra tu vapayet//125//

346.007. grham ca mapayedatra tathavasam prakalpayet/ 346.008. navam ca cchadayedvastram krayanam natra karayet//126//

346.009. krurakarmani sidhyanti yuddhasamrodhabandhanam/ 346.010. parapidamathatraiva vidvannaiva prayojayet//127//

346.011. sastrani ksurakarmani sarvanyatra tu karayet/ 346.012. taijasani ca bhandani karayecca krinita ca//128//

346.013. ayusyam ca sirahsnanam strinam viskambhanani ca/ 346.014. pravarsanam ced devasya natra vairam prasamyati//129//

346.015. krodhano harsanah surastejasvi sahasapriyah/ 346.016. ayusmamsca yasasvi ca yajñasilo 'tra jayate//130// krttikasu//

346.017. sarvam krsipadam karma rohinyam samprayojayet/ 346.018. ksetravastuviharamsca navam vesma ca karayet//131//

346.019. prayojayeccakran varan dasamscaiva grhe pasun/ 346.020. vapayetsarvabijani dhruvam vasamsi karayet//132//

346.021. rnam na dadyattatraiva vairamatra tu vardhate/ 346.022. samgramam ca surayogam dvayameva vivarjayet//133//

346.023. pravarsanam ca devasya janma catra prasasyate/ 346.024. sanukrosah ksamayuktah strikamo bhaksalolupah/ 346.025. ayusman pasuman dhanyo mahabhogo 'tra jayate//134// rohinyam//

346.026. saumyam mrgasiro vidyad rju tisrasca tarakah/ 346.027. mrduni yani karmani tani sarvani karayet/ 346.028. yani karmani rohinyam tani sarvani karayet//135//

346.029. saksiran vapayed vrksan bijani ksiravanti ca/ 346.030. rajaprasadavalabhichatranyapi ca karayet//136//

346.031. sarvakarmakathah kuryat caryavasanna karayet/ 346.032. astramsca balivardamsca damayedapi krstaye//137//

347.001. <347>acchadayennavam vasascalamkaram ca karayet/ 347.002. dvijatinam tu karmani sarvanyevatra karayet//138//

347.003. pravarsanam ca devasya suvrstim catra nirdiset/ 347.004. svapnasilastatha trasi medhavi sa ca jayate//139// mrgasirasi//

347.005. ardrayam mrgayedarthan bhadram karma ca karayet/ 347.006. krurakarmani sidhyanti tani vidvan vivarjayet//140//

347.007. udapanaparikhamsca tadaganyatra karayet/ 347.008. uheta

(uhayet) prathamam vrstim vikriniyacca natra gam/ 347.009.
tilapidani karmani saundikanam tathapanam//141//

347.010. pidayediksudandani iksubijani vapayet/ 347.011.
pravarsanam ca devasya vidyadbahuparisravam/ 347.012. krodhano
mrgayasilo mamsakamo 'tra jayate//142// ardrayam//

347.013. punarvasau tu yukte 'tra kuryadvai vratadharanam/ 347.014.
godanam copanayanam sarvamatra prasidhyati//143//

347.015. prajayamanam pramadam grhitva grhamanayet/ 347.016.
punah punaryadiccheta tatra karmani karayet//144//

347.017. cikitsanam na kurvita yadicchenna parabhavam/ 347.018.
pravarsanam ca devasya janma catra prasasyate//145//

347.019. alolascatra jayeta strilolascapi manavah/ 347.020.
citrasilasca naikatrarpitacittah sa ucyate//146// punarvasau//

347.021. dhanyam yasasyamayusyam pusye nityam prayojayet/ 347.022.
sarvesam ca dvijatinam sarvakarmani karayet//147//

347.023. rajamatyam prayuñjita susrusam vinayam caret/
347.024. rajanamabhisiñcecca alamkuryatsvakam tanum//148//

347.025. smasrukarmani kuryacca vapanam nakhalomatah/ 347.026.
purohitam ca kurvita dhvajagram ca prakarayet//149//

347.027. pravarsanam ca devasya mandavarsam samadiset/ 347.028. na
ca rogo na caurasca ksemam catra sada bhavet//150//

347.029. pusyena nityayuktah san sarvakarmani sadhayet/ 347.030.
vairenatropanahaisca ye janastan vivarjayet/ 347.031. ayusmamsca
yasasvi ca mahabhogah prajayate//151// pusye//

348.001. <348>sidhyate darunam karma aslesayam ca karayet/
348.002. duryadabharananyatra prakaramupakalpayet//152//

348.003. dehabandham nadibandham samdhikarma ca karayet/ 348.004.
prabhutadamsamasakam varsam mandam ca varsati/ 348.005.
krodhanah svapnasilasca kuhakascatra jayate//153// aslesayam//

348.006. maghasu sarvadhanyani vapayetsamharedapi/ 348.007.
samghatakarma kurvita sumukham catra karayet//154//

348.008. kosthagarani kurvita phalam catra nivesayet/ 348.009.
sarvada pitrdevebhyah sraddham caivatra karayet//155//

348.010. sasyanam bahulibhavo yadi devo 'tra varsati/ 348.011.
suhrcca dvarikascaiva rasakamasca jayate/ 348.012. ayusman
bahuputrasca strikamo bhaktalolupah//156//

348.013. samgramam jiyate tatra yadi purvam pravartate/ 348.014.
darunani ca karmani tani vidvan vivarjayet//157// maghasu//

348.015. phalgunisu ca purvasu saubhagyarthani karayet/ 348.016. visesadamalakyadiphalanamupakarayet//158//

348.017. kumarimangalarthani snapanani ca karayet/ 348.018. kanyapravahanarthaya viharam caiva karayet//159//

348.019. vesmani karayettatra vaisyamatra prayojayet/ 348.020. bhagam ye copajivanti tesam karma prayojayet//160//

348.021. avyaktakeso 'kesah subhagascatra jayate/ 348.022. pravarsanam ca devasya suvrstimabhinirdiset/ 348.023. nastam viddham krtam capi na tadastiti nirdiset//161// purvaphalgunyam//

348.024. uttarayam tu phalgunyam sarvakarmani karayet/ 348.025. medhavi darsaniyasca yasasvi catra jayate//162//

348.026. athatra nastam dagdham va sarvamastiti nirdiset/ 348.027. pravarsanam ca devasya vidyatsampadanuttamam//163// uttaraphalgunyam//

348.028. hastena laghukarmani sarvanyeva prayojayet/ 348.029. sarvesam ca dvijatinam sarvakarmani karayet//164//

348.030. hastyaroham mahamatram puskarinim ca karayet/ 348.031. cauryam ca sidhyate tatra tacca vidvan vivarjayet//165//

349.001. <349>pravarsanam ca devasya varsa visravani bhavet/
349.002. athatra jatam janiyacchuram cauram vicaksanam/
349.003. kusalam sarvavidyasu arogam cirajivinam//166// haste//

349.004. citrayamahatam vastram bhusanani ca karayet/ 349.005. rajanam bhusitam pasyet senavyuham ca darsayet//167//

349.006. hiranyam rajatam dravyam nagarani ca mapayet/ 349.007. alamkuryattathatmanam gandhamalyavilepanaih//168//

349.008. ganakanam ca vidyam ca vadyam nartanagayanam/ 349.009. purvikam rupakaramsca rathakaramsca siksayet/ 349.010. citrakaramsca lekhakan pustakarma ca karayet//169//

349.011. pravarsanam ca devasya citravarsam vinirdiset/ 349.012. medhavi darsaniyasca citrakso bhaktalolupah//170//

349.013. mrdusilasca bhirusca calacittah kutuhali/ 349.014. ayusman subhagascaiva strilolascatra jayate//171// citrayam//

349.015. svatyam prayojayedyodhan asvanasvatarim kharan/ 349.016. ksipram gamaniyam bhaksyam langhakanadhvamanikan//172//

349.017. bherimrdangapanavan murajamscopanahayet/ 349.018. avamhasca vivahamsca sauhrdyam catra karayet//173//

349.019. nirvasanamamitranam svayam na pravasedgrhat/ 349.020. pravarsanam ca devasya vatavrstirabhiksnasah/ 349.021. medhavi rogabahulascalacittasca jayate//174// svatau//

349.022. langalani visakhasu karsanam ca prayojayet/ 349.023. yavagodhumakarmantañ samidhanyam ca varjayet//175//

349.024. salayastilamasasca ye ca vrksah susakhinah/ 349.025. ropayettan visakhasu grhakarma ca karayet/ 349.026. sirahsnanani kurvita medhyam prayasca karayet//176//

349.027. pravarsanam ca devasya vidyatkalpaparisravam/ 349.028. manasvi darsaniyasca medhavi catra jayate/ 349.029. krodhano 'lpasutascaiva durbhago bhaktalolupah//177// visakhasu//

349.030. anuradhasu kurvita mitraih sadbhisca samgatim/ 349.031. sarvani mrdukarmani madhuryam catra karayet//178//

350.001. <350>ksauram ca karayedatra sastrakarmani karayet/ 350.002. samyuktantaprayogamsca samdhim kuryacca nityasah/ 350.003. nastam paryupataptam va svalpayasena nirdiset//179//

350.004. suhrnmitrakrtascatra dharmasilasca jayate/ 350.005. pravarsanam ca devasya suvrstimabhinirdiset//180// anuradhayam//

350.006. jyesthayam purvakari syadrajanam cabhisiñcayet/ 350.007. nagaram nigamam gramam mapayedarabheta ca/ 350.008. ksatriyanam ca rajñam ca sarvakarmani karayet//181//

350.009. bhratrrnam bhavati jyestho jyesthayam yo 'bhijayate/ 350.010. ayusmamsca yasasvi ca vidvatsu ca kutuhali//182//

350.011. prasadamaroheccatra gajamasvam ratham tatha/ 350.012. gramanigamarastresu sthapayecchresthina balam//183//

350.013. nastam paryupataptam va klesenaiveti nirdiset/ 350.014. darunanyatra sidhyanti tani vidvan vivarjayet/ 350.015. pravarsanam ca devasya suvrstimabhinirdiset//184// jyesthayam//

350.016. mule tu mulajatani mulakandalukanyapi/ 350.017. muladyani ca sarvani bijanyatra prayojayet//185//

350.018. rnam vai yatpuranam syadartho vasyagratah sthitah/ 350.019. mule siddhyarthamarabhyam tatha sarvam barangakam//186//

350.020. cikitsitani yaniha strinam darakakanyayoh/ 350.021. nadisu snapanam caiva mule sarvan prayojayet//187//

350.022. darunanyatra sidhyanti mangalani ca karayet/ 350.023. kinvayogan surayoganna kuryacchatrubhih saha//188//

350.024. dhanavan bahuputrasca mulavanatra jayate/ 350.025. athatra nastam dagdham va naitadastiti nirdiset/ 350.026. pravarsanam ca devasya suvrstimabhinirdiset//189// mule//

350.027. asadhayam ca purvasyam saritasca saramsi ca/

350.028. vapikupaprapascaiva tadagani ca karayet//190//

350.029. utpadyani ca puspani tatha mulaphalani ca/ 350.030. aramamsca prakurvita bhaiksakamsca prayojayet/ 350.031. yani cograni karmani sidhyantyatra tu tani ca//191//

351.001. <351>nastam paryupataptam va naitadastiti nirdiset/ 351.002. ayusman punyasilasca darsaniyo 'tra jayate//192// purvasadhayam//

351.003. uttarasyamasadhayam vairani na samacaret/ 351.004. vayayetsarvavasamsi navam nacchadayediti//193//

351.005. na samharedbhedayedva vastukarma na sidhyati/ 351.006. salakarma gavadinam grame gramaninastatha/ 351.007. srenibandham ca raja tu samayam catra karayet//194//

351.008. pragalbhasca sabhasilah krti catra prajayate/ 351.009. suhrdamabhiyogi ca mantrabhasye vicaksanah//195//

351.010. nastam vapyupataptam va astityevam vinirdiset/ 351.011. pravarsanam ca devasya suvrstimabhinirdiset//196// uttarasadhayam//

351.012. abhijiti na kurvita brahmadevasya hyarcanam//197// abhijiti//

351.013. sravane na ca kurvita sarvah samgramikah kriyah/ 351.014. gitasiksadhyayanam ca na cirena hi sidhyati//198//

351.015. karnayorvedhanam kuryadrajanam cabhisiñcayet/ 351.016. dvijatinam tu karmani sarvanyeva prayojayet//199//

351.017. balikrtyani kurvita darsayecca balanyapi/ 351.018. medhavyarogi balavan yajñasilo 'tra jayate//200//

351.019. pravarsanam ca devasya suvrstimabhinirdiset/ 351.020. nastam ca labhyate tatra sravanasthe nisakare//201// sravane//

351.021. dhanistha laghunaksatram sarvakarmasu pujitam/ 351.022. adhitya brahmanah snayadrajanmabhisiñcayet//202//

351.023. sarvesam ca dvijatinam sarvakarmani karayet/ 351.024. sresthinam sthapayed dese ganadhyaksam ganesvapi//203//

351.025. medhavi ca yasasvi ca mahabhogi mahadhanah/ 351.026. bahvapatyo mrdurdanto mahatma catra jayate//204//

351.027. nastam dagdham praviddham va klesenaivatra labhyate/ 351.028. pravarsanam ca devasya vidyaccatra suvrstitam//205// dhanisthayam//

351.029. nityam satabhisayoge bhaisajyani prayojayet/ 351.030. kirtikarma ca kurvita sidhyantyatharvanani ca//206//

352.001. <352>prasarayecca panyani saundikam ca prayojayet/ 352.002.

udadhim khanayettatra tilamasamsca vapayet//207//

352.003. samudrikani panyani navinasca prayojayet/ 352.004. adeyam ca tadadadyad vyayam catra na karayet//208//

352.005. samdhipalan dvarapalamllekhakamsca prayojayet/ 352.006. bhisakkarma ca kurvit bhaisajyani ca samharet//209//

352.007. nidhim va khanayettatra nidadhyadapi va nidhim/ 352.008. dhanam catra prayuñjit bhisakkarma ca siksayet//210//

352.009. athatra mrgayennastam labhyate tacciradapi/ 352.010. arogi krodhanascatra svapnasilasca jayate/ 352.011. pravarsanam ca devasya suvrstimabhinirdiset//211// satabhisayam//

352.012. purvabhadrapadayoge kruranam siddhirucyate/ 352.013. nastaviddhopataptam va naitadastiti nirdiset//212//

352.014. dirghasrotro mahabhogo jñatinam ca sada priyah/ 352.015. mahadhano 'krurakarma nihkrodhascatra jayate/ 352.016. pravarsanam ca devasya candam vrstim samadiset//213// purvabhadrapade//

352.017. uttarasyam tu kurvit ayusyam pustikarma ca/ 352.018. na ca daksinato gacchetpuram catra pradapayet//214//

352.019. ayusmamsca yasasvi ca dhanavamscatra jayate/ 352.020. atrapi trigunam vindedadanam yadi va vyayam/ 352.021. pravarsanam ca devasya suvrstimabhinirdiset//215// uttarabhadrapade//

352.022. revatyam ratnarajatam dhanadhanyam prayojayet/ 352.023. kosthagarani kurvit kinvam catra na karayet//216//

352.024. surakarma ca kurvid dhiranyam govrajani ca/ 352.025. gosamgham sthapayeccatra gosalam catra karayet/ 352.026. acchadayennavam vastram hiranyamapi dharayet//217//

352.027. bhiksuko danasilasca daridrascanasuyakah/ 352.028. jñatinam sevako nityam dharmajñascatra jayate/ 352.029. suvrstim nastalabham ca revatyamabhinirdiset//218// revatyam//

352.030. stripumsamasvina yuñjadasvasalam ca karayet/ 352.031. asvan prayojayedatra ratham catra prayojayet//219//

353.001. <353>rnaprayogah kartavyo bijanyatra pravapayet/ 353.002. yanani ca hayan damyan dantinasca prayojayet//220//

353.003. bhaisajyam bhojayodatra bhisakkarma ca karayet/ 353.004. madhavi darsaniyasca rajayogyasca sampada//221//

353.005. arogi balavamcchurah subhago hyatra jayate/ 353.006. suvrstim nastalabham ca asvinyamabhinirdiset//222// asvinyam//

353.007. tritaram bharanim vidyatkrurakarmani sadhayet/ 353.008. bhrtyamsca bhrtakamscapi vrnuyaddarsayettatha//223//

353.009. bhrtim copanayedatra bharyam ca na vivahayet/ 353.010. utkutuko vañcanakah kutasaksi ca tandrijah//224//

353.011. vidhijñah papacaritrah kadaryascatra jayate/ 353.012. jayate catra duhsilo gurunamabhyasuyakah/ 353.013. paropatapi lubdhasca paravyaharagocarah//225// bharanyam//

353.014. saptavimsatinaksatre krttikadi yada bhavet/ 353.015. bharanyantani rksanimam pratipadayetkriyam//226//

353.016. tesam madhye yada sarve sasyanyosadhayo 'pi ca/ 353.017. vanaspatayasca pidyante yatrasau tisthate grahah/ 353.018. sarvam pratipadayitavyamuktanaksatrakarmasu//227//

353.019. ukto naksatrakarmanirdeso namadhyayah//

353.020. catvari bhoh puskarasarin naksatrani dhruvani bhavanti/ 353.020. tani vyakhyasyami/ 353.020. tacchrnu/ 353.021. tadyatha--trini uttarani rohini ca/ 353.021. kseme 'dhyavaset/ 353.021. bijani catra ropayet/ 353.021. nivesanam catra kalpayet/ 353.022. rajanam cabhisiñcayet/ 353.022. yani canyani uktani karmani tani karayet/ 353.023. atha nastam dagdham va viddham capi hrtam ca va/ 353.024. evamabhinirdistam va svasti ksipram bhavisyati//228//

353.025. athatra jato dhanyo 'sau vidyatma ca yasasvi ca/ 353.026. mangaliyo mahabhogi mahayogi bhavisyati//229//

353.027. catvari bhoh puskarasarin naksatrani ksiprani bhavanti/ 353.027. tadyatha--pusyo hastabhijidasvini ceti/ 353.028. esu ksiprani karmani karayecca vicaksanah/ 353.028. svadhyayam mantrasamarambham pravasaprasthanam gasca turanganapyatra yojayet/ 353.029. dhuryani yuktakarmani cosadhikarmani ca/ 353.030. bhaisajyani sarvanyatra prayojayet//

353.031. tatra yajñasamarambham caturmasyam ca karayet/ 353.031. athatra nastam dagdham va viddham va, svasti bhavisyatiti vaktavyam//

354.001. <354>athatra jatakam vidyanmangaliyam yasasvinam/ 354.002. mahabhogam ca rajanam mahayoginamisvaram//230//

354.003. mahadhanam mahabhogam tatha ca mahaduttamam/ 354.004. ksatriyam danasilam ca brahmanam ca purohitam//231// iti//

354.005. pañca khalu bhoh puskarasarin naksatrani darunani bhavanti/ 354.005. tadyatha-- 354.006. magha trini ca purvani bharani ceti pañcami/ 354.007. athatra dagdham nastam va viddham va na bhavisyati//232//

354.008. iti vaktavyam/ 354.008. ardharatrikani sat/ 354.008. tadyatha--ardra aslesa svati jyestha satabhisa bharani ceti/ 354.009. navamsah sadgrasa dviksetrani/ 354.009. rohini punarvasurvisakha ca/ 354.010. trini uttarani ceti ubhayatovibhagani/ 354.010. pañcadasa ksetrani/ 354.010. krttika ca magha mula trini purvani/ 354.011. imani sat purvabhagikani/ 354.011. mrgasira pusya hasta citra anuradha sravana dhanistha revati asvini ceti imani nava naksatrani pañcadbhagiyani trimsanmuhurtayogani ksetrani ca//

354.014. api ca brahmana subhasca muhurta bhavanti, asubhasca muhurta bhavanti, subhasubhasca muhurta bhavanti/ 354.015. samprayuktanaksatresu sarvesu yada subhamuhurtasamapattayo bhavanti, tada sobhana bhavanti/ 354.016. yada asubhamuhurtasamapattayo bhavanti, tada na sobhana bhavanti/ 354.016. yada tu punah subhascasubhasca samapattayo, tada sadharana bhavanti//

354.018. athatra katham ratridivasanam hraso vrddhirva bhavatiti taducyate/ 354.018. varsanam prathame mase pusyanaksatramamavasyam bhavati, sravana purnamasyam/ 354.019. astadasamuhurto divaso bhavati/ 354.020. dvadasamuhurta ratrih/ 354.020. sodasangulakasthasya madhyahne 'rdhangulayam chayayamadityah parivartate/ 354.021. asadha ratrim nayati/ 354.021. mrgasirasi adityo gato bhavati/ 354.021. varsanam dvitiye mase magha amavasyayam bhavati, bhadrapada purnamasyam/ 354.022. saptadasamuhurto divaso bhavati/ 354.022. trayodasamuhurta ratrih/ 354.023. dvyangulayam chayayamadityah parivartate/ 354.023. sravana ratrim nayati/ 354.023. pusya adityo gato bhavati/ 354.024. varsanam trtiye mase phalgunyamavasyayam bhavati, asvini purnamasyam/ 354.025. sodasamuhurto divaso bhavati/ 354.025. caturdasamuhurta ratrih/ 354.025. caurangulayam chayayamadityah parivartate/ 354.026. purvabhadrapada ratrim nayati/ 354.027. maghayamadityo gato bhavati/ 354.027. varsanam caturthe mase citra amavasyayam bhavati, krttika purnamasyam/ 354.027. pañcadasamuhurto bhavati divasah/ 354.027. pañcadasamuhurta ratrih/ 354.028. sadangulayam chayayamadityah parivartate/ 354.028. asvini ratrim nayati/ 354.028. phalgunyamadityo gato bhavati//

354.030. hemantanam prathame mase 'nuradha amavasyayam bhavati, mrgasira purnamasyam/ 354.030. caturdasamuhurto divaso bhavati/ 354.031. sodasamuhurta ratrih/ 354.031. astangulayam chayayamadityah parivartate/

355.001. <355>krttika ratrim nayati/ 355.001. citrayamadityo gato bhavati/ 355.001. hemantanam dvitiye mase amavasyayam jyestha bhavati, pusyah purnamasyam/ 355.002. trayodasamuhurto divaso bhavati/ 355.002. saptadasamuhurta ratrih/ 355.003. dasangulayam chayayamadityah parivartate/ 355.003. mrgasira ratrim nayati/

355.003. visakhayamadityo gato bhavati/ 355.004. hemantanam trtiye mase purvasadha amavasyayam bhavati, magha purnamasyam/ 355.004. dvadasamuhurto divase bhavati/ 355.005. astadasamuhurta ratrih/ 355.005. dvadasangulayam chayayamadityah parivartate/ 355.006. pusyo ratrim nayati/ 355.006. jyesthayamadityo gato bhavati/ 355.006. hemantanam caturthe mase sravana amavasyayam bhavati/ 355.007. phalguni purnamasyam/ 355.007. trayodasamuhurto divase bhavati/ 355.007. saptadasamuhurta ratrih/ 355.008. dasangulayam chayayamadityah parivartate/ 355.008. magha ratrim nayati/ 355.008. asadhayamadityo gato bhavati//

355.010. grismanam prathame mase uttarabhadrapada amavasyayam bhavati, citra purnamasyam/ 355.011. caturdasamuhurto divaso bhavati/ 355.011. sodasamuhurta ratrih/ 355.011. astangulayam chayayamadityah parivartate/ 355.012. phalguni ratrim nayati/ 355.012. sravanayamadityo gato bhavati/ 355.012. grismanam divitiye mase 'svini amavasyayam bhavati/ 355.013. visakha purnamasyam/ 355.013. pañcadasamuhurto divaso bhavati/ 355.014. pañcadasamuhurta ratrih/ 355.014. sadangulayam chayayamadityah parivartate/ 355.014. citra ratrim nayati/ 355.015. uttarayam bhadrapadayamadityo gato bhavati/ 355.015. grismanam trtiye mase krttika amavasyayam bhavati, jyestha purnamasyam/ 355.016. sodasamuhurto divaso bhavati/ 355.016. caturdasamuhuta ratrih/ 355.017. caturangulayam chayayamadityah parivartate/ 355.017. visakha ratrim nayati/ 355.017. krttikayamadityo gato bhavati/ 355.018. grismanam caturthe mase mrgasira amavasyayam bhavati, uttarasadha purnamasyam/ 355.018. saptadasamuhurto divase bhavati/ 355.019. trayodasamuhurta ratrih/ 355.019. madhyahne dvyangulayam chayayamadityah parivartate/ 355.020. jyestha ratrim nayati/ 355.020. pusya adityo gato bhavati//

355.021. samvatsaramanvesanato muhurtavisesanaih sarvani caitani (naksatrani) bhaganubhagena amavasyayam purnamasyam ca jujyante/ 355.022. unaratrasya purnaratrasya ca grahitavyam/ 355.022. tatra trtiye varse 'dhiko maso yujyate/ 355.023. sannam masanamahoratrani samani bhavanti/ 355.023. atah sanmasad divaso vardhate/ 355.024. sanmasadratrirvardhate/ 355.024. sanmasaddivaso mase mase samameva hiyate/ 355.024. sanmasadratrirmase mase parihiyate//

355.026. sanmasadadityah parivartate/ 355.026. uttaram disam samcarati/ 355.026. sanmasaddaksinam disam/ 355.027. sanmasatsamudre udakaparimanasya hraso vrddhisca bhavati/ 355.027. suryagatya candragatya ca samudrodakavelabhivrddhirbhavati/ 355.028. atra gananapratijagaranasmaramityevam/ 355.028. esa samvatsaro vyakhyato bhavati/ 355.029. candra adityah sukro brhaspatih sanaiscaro 'ngarako budhasca ime grahah/ 355.029. esam

grahanam brhaspatih samvatsarasthayi/ 355.030. evam sanaiscaro budho 'ngarakah sukrasceme mandalacarinah//

355.031. bharani krttika rohini mrgasira etatsadharanam prathamam mandalam/ 355.031. ardra punarvasuh pusyo 'slesa etatsadharanam dvitiyam mandalam/ 355.032. magha atha phalgunadvayam hasta citra etatsadharanam <356>trtiyam mandalam/

356.001. svati visakha anuradha etatsadharanam caturtham mandalam/ 356.001. jyestha mulasadha dvayamatra sarvani mahabhayani bhavanti/ 356.002. idam pañcamam mandalam/ 356.002. abhijicchravana dhanistha satabhisa ubhe bhadrapade caitatsadharanam sastham mandalam/ 356.003. revati asvini caitatsadharanam saptamam mandalam/ 356.004. samvatsarametesu yadyannaksatramandalam pidayati, tasya tasya janapadasya sattvasya va pida nirdestavya//

356.006. dvadasa muhurtani divase dhruvani, dvadasa ratrau/ 356.006. sanmuhurtah samcarinah/ 356.006. katame sat? nairrto varuno vayavo bhargodevo raudro vicari ca/ 356.007. itime samcarinah sat//

356.008. athatra sravane mase purne 'stadasamuhurte divase suryodaye ca caturoja nama muhurto bhavati/ 356.009. rohitasya ca muhurtasya balasya cantare madhyahno bhavati/ 356.009. suryavatare tu vicari nama muhurto bhavati/ 356.010. dvadasamuhurtayam ratravavatirne surye sasthe muhurte nayamano nama muhurto bhavati/ 356.011. atapagnirevam nama muhurto ratryavasane bhavati/ 356.011. bhadrapade mase purne saptadasamuhurte divase suryodaye ca caturoja evam nama muhurto bhavati/ 356.012. madhyahne 'bhijito nama muhurto bhavati/ 356.013. suryavatare raudro nama muhurto bhavati/ 356.013. trayodasamuhurtayam ratravavatirne surye vicari nama muhurto bhavati/ 356.014. ardharatre mahabhayo vayavo nama muhurto bhavati//

356.015. ratryavasane atapagnirevam nama muhurto bhavati/ 356.015. asvayuje mase purne sodasamuhurto divaso bhavati/ 356.016. suryodaye caturoja nama muhurto bhavati/ 356.016. samudgatasya ca muhurtasya abhijitasya tvantare madhyahno bhavati/ 356.017. suryavatare bhargodevo nama muhurto bhavati//

356.018. caturdasamuhurtayam ratravavatirne surye raudro nama muhurto bhavati/ 356.018. abhijitasya ca muhurtasya bhisamanasya ca muhurtasya antarenardharatram bhavati/ 356.019. ratryavasane atapagnirevam nama muhurto bhavati//

356.021. kartike mase purne divasah samaratrirbhavati/ 356.021. pañcadasamuhurto divaso bhavati, pañcadasamuhurta ratrih/ 356.022. samane 'horatre suryodaye caturoja evam nama muhurto bhavati/ 356.022.

sammukho nama muhurto bhavati madhyahne/ 356.023. samtato nama muhurtah suryavatare/ 356.023. ratravavatirnamatre surye bhargodevo nama muhurto bhavati/ 356.024. ardharatre 'bhijinmuhurto bhavati/ 356.024. ratryavasane atapagnirevam nama muhurto bhavati//

356.026. margasirse mase ca purne caturdasamuhurte divase suryodaye caturoja evam nam muhurto bhavati/ 356.027. viratasya sammukhasya ca muhurtasyantare madhyahno bhavati/ 356.027. suryavatare varuno nama muhurto bhavati/ 356.028. sodasamuhurtayam ratravavatirnamatre surye samtapanah samyamo nama muhurto bhavati/ 356.029. raksasasyabhijitasya ca muhurtasyantare 'rdharatram bhavati/ 356.029. ratryavasane atapagnirevam nama muhurto bhavati//

357.001. <357>pausamase purne trayodasamuhurte divase suryodaye caturoja evam nama muhurto bhavati/ 357.002. madhyahne virato nama muhurto bhavati/ 357.002. suryavatare nairrto nama muhurto bhavati/ 357.002. saptadasamuhurtayam ratravavatirnamatre surye varuno nama muhurto bhavati/ 357.003. ardharatre raksaso nama muhurto bhavati/ 357.004. ratryavasane atapagnirevam nama muhurto bhavati//

357.005. maghamase purne dvadasamuhurte divase suryodaye caturoja nama muhurto bhavati/ 357.005. savitrasya ca viratasya ca muhurtasyantarena madhyahno bhavati/ 357.006. suryavatare vijayo nama muhurto bhavati/ 357.007. astadasamuhurtayam ratravavatirnamatre surye nairrto nama muhurto bhavati/ 357.007. gardabhasya muhurtasya ca raksasasya cantaramardharatram bhavati/ 357.008. ratryavasane atapagnirevam nama muhurto bhavati//

357.008. yatha sravane tatha maghe/ 357.009. yatha bhadrapade tatha phalgune/ 357.009. yatha asvayuje tatha caitre/ 357.010. yatha kartike tatha vaisakhe/ 357.010. yatha margasirse tatha jyesthe/ 357.010. yatha pause tatha asadhe/ 357.010. evametesam naksatranam muhurtanam caritam vicaritam ca jñatavyam//

357.011. naksatravicaranam nama prathamo 'dhyayah//

357.012. yathamadhyam naksatranam ratrivasena divasavasena cotkarsapakarsau kartavyau/ 357.012. hiyamane vardhamane va divase va mase va purne 'rdhamase va/ 357.013. dvitiya sasthi navami dvadasi caturdasi atrantare divase kala vardhate, ratrau kala hiyate//

357.015. catvaro maharajano dhriyate yairvasumdhara/ 357.016. ativrddhirvisuddhasca vardhamanah prthaksravah//233//

357.017. mahabhutani catvari kampayanti vasumdharam/ 357.018. apa indrasca vayusca tathagnirbhagavanapi//234//

357.019. trayastu te yatra bhavanti pakse sadekamase tu bhavanti vegah/ 357.021. parasya cakrasya nidarsanam syatprakampate yatra mahi tvabhiksnam//235//

357.023. visakha dasaratri syajjestha dvadasaratrika/ 357.024. pañcavimsatirasadha sravana pañcasaptatih//236//

357.025. ratrisatam bhadrapade kraturasvayuje smrtah/ 357.026. adhyardham kartike mase kraturmargasire smrtah//237//

357.027. pause tu pañcapañcasanmaghe ratrisatam smrtam/ 357.028. adhyardham phalgune mase caitre trimsattu ratrayah/ 357.029. vipako bhumiveganamatah kampah pravartate//238//

357.030. yada sarvesu masesu satatam kampate mahi/ 357.031. vrksastatha calanti sma jalam yadi kampate/ 357.032. parvatah parnavatkamped bhayamatra vinirdiset//239//

358.001. <358>nagaranyatha va grama ghosa ye catra samsritah/ 358.002. sighram bhavanti vijanaranyabhuta mrgasrayah//240//

358.003. atavyah sampravartante dasa varsani pañca ca/ 358.004. anavasa diso vidyad bhumicalavicalitah//241//

358.005. krttikasu caled bhumirgramesu nagaresu va/ 358.006. abhisknam mucyate hyagnirdahate sa trnalayan//242//

358.007. krsnagnirasaneh patah karmara ahitasrayah/ 358.008. agarasca nivartante samvarteneva dhatavah//243//

358.009. ye jata ye ca samvrddha ye ca tam gramamasritah/ 358.010. ete vyasanamarcchanti bhumicalavicalitah//244//

358.011. rohinyam calita bhumih sarvabijavinasanam/ 358.012. proptam sasyam na roheta bhavet phalasya krcchrata//245//

358.013. gurvininam ca narinam garbho nipidyate bhrsam/ 358.014. durbhiksavyasanakranta tribhage tisthati praja//246//

358.015. mahatmanasca rajanah srimantasca narottamah/ 358.016. ete vyasanamarcchanti bhumicalavicalitah//247//

358.017. mrgasirse caledbhumirosadhinam vinasanam/ 358.018. cikitsakah srotriyasca ghatakah somayajakah//248//

358.019. somapitasca ye vipra vanaprasthasca tapasah/ 358.020. ete vyasanamarcchanti bhumicalavicalitah//249//

358.021. ardrayam calita bhumirvrksa nasyanti ksirinah/ 358.022. annapanani nasyanti pathika damstripalikah//250//

358.023. kupakhah parikhakhasca papaka ye ca taskarah/ 358.024. ete vyasanamarcchanti bhumicalavicalitah//251//

358.025. punarvasau caledbhumirmandalam kundikapi ca/ 358.026. vagurikah karandavascakrinah sukasarikah//252//

358.027. arbhaka bhramakarasca mamsikah sankhavanijah/ 358.028. ete vyasanamarcchanti bhumicalavicalitah//253//

358.029. pusyena ca caled bhumirbrahmana nayakastatha/ 358.030. duramgama vanijakah sarthavahasca ye narah//254//

359.001. <359>parthivah parvatiyasca ye ca tadbhaktigocarah/ 359.002. ete vyasanamarcchanti bhumicalavicalitah/ 359.003. silavarsam pravarsanti sasyanamanayo mahan//255//

359.004. aslesayam caledbhumir nagah sarve sarisrpah/ 359.005. kitah pipilikah svana ekakhurasca ye mrgah//256//

359.006. vaidya visakarascapi ye ca sattva darisrayah/ 359.007. ete vyasanamarcchanti bhumicalavicalitah//257//

359.008. maghasu calita bhumirmaharajo 'tra tapyate/ 359.009. ye ca sraddha nivartante samaja utsavastatha/ 359.010. yajñasca devakrtyam ca sarvamatra nivartate//258//

359.011. ye jata ye ca samvrddha ye canye 'pyagrapanditah/ 359.012. gandharvasca vinasyanti nara ye ca mahakulah/ 359.013. ete vyasanamarcchanti bhumicalavicalitah//259//

359.014. phalgunyam calita bhumirrturvyavartate tada/ 359.015. tiryagvatascaiva vati krtam nasyati sasvatam/ 359.016. pathikascopatapyanti masayacyopajivikah//260//

359.017. dharme rata asanika ye ca sulkopajivinah/ 359.018. ete vyasanamarcchanti bhumicalavicalitah//261//

359.019. calatyuttaraphalgunyam vanija dvipayatrikah/ 359.020. sarthavaha asanika ye ca silpopajivinah//262//

359.021. anga videhamagadha nairrtah striparigrahah/ 359.022. ete vyasanamarcchanti bhumicalavicalitah//263//

359.023. hastena calita bhumih kumbhakaracikitsakah/ 359.024. ganamukhya mahamatrah senadhyaksasca ye narah//264//

359.025. taramaka(?) narapata(?) vipsarah(?) kautika api/ 359.026. ete vyasanamarcchanti bhumicalavicalitah//265//

359.027. citrayam calita bhumih karuka upakalpakah/ 359.028. kumaryah sarvaratnam ca sasyanam bijakaih saha//266//

359.029. vanga dasarnakuravascedimahisakastatha/ 359.030. ete vyasanamarcchanti bhumicalavicalitah//267//

360.001. <360>svatau pracalita bhumiscaura ye ca kusilakah/ 360.002. himsaka ye ca tatkarmarata^bhyarthitamusakah//268//

360.003. himavata uttarena vayubhaksastapasvinah/ 360.004. ete vyasanamarcchanti bhumicalavicalitah//269//

360.005. visakhayam caled bhumirmahasailaksayo bhavet/ 360.006. ugra vatah pravantyatra asmakairakusalinah//270//

360.007. anuradhe caled bhumirdasyunamanayo mahan/ 360.008. vita dyutakarascaiva granthibhedasca ye narah//271//

360.009. andhrah pundrah pulindasca bhaye tisthantyanasritah/ 360.010. mitrabhedasca balavams tada jagati jayate//272//

360.011. jyesthayam calita bhumirmaharaja pratapyate/ 360.012. vayasa vrsabha vyadastatha candamrgasca ye//273//

360.013. kuravah surasenasca malla bahlikanigrahah/ 360.014. pratyarthikena sighrena ye ca tadbhaktibhajanah/ 360.015. ete vyasanamarcchanti bhumicalavicalitah//274//

360.016. mulena calita bhumiscatuspaddvipadastatha/ 360.017. grahasrayah pisacasca ye ca sattva darisrayah/ 360.018. ete vyasanamarcchanti bhumicalavicalitah//275//

360.019. durbhiksam ca karotyasu dhanyamalpodakam bhavet/ 360.020. dariparvatamulani gacchanti ca tada bhuvi//276//

360.021. purvasadhe caled bhumirjalaja matsyasuktikah/ 360.022. sisumara udrakasca nakra makarakacchapah//277//

360.023. jatigotrapradhanasca dhanino 'tha vicaksanah/ 360.024. dvitiyabhijatasca mahavidyakarasca ye/ 360.025. ete vyasanamarcchanti bhumicalavicalitah//278//

360.026. uttarasyam caled bhumih silpinamanayo mahan/ 360.027. ayaskarah sthapatayastrapukarasca taksakah//279//

360.028. daridra dhaninascapi silpino vividha api/ 360.029. ete vyasanamarcchanti bhumicalavicalitah/ 360.030. gramakutani ca ghnanti sacalasthavarani ca//280//

361.001. <361>vaisnave calita bhumistadeti yadanipsitam/ 361.002. adhyapakah sastravidah kavayo mantraparagah/ 361.003. yugamdharah surasena abhirajah pataccarah//281//

361.004. kusandah saradandasca ye nara rajapujitah/ 361.005. ete vyasanamarcchanti bhumicalavicalitah//282//

361.006. dhanisthayam caled bhumirdhaninamanayo mahan/ 361.007. mahesvarastatha mahanagarah sresthinastatha//283//

361.008. pracandah svastimantasca bhadrakara yugamdharah/ 361.009. parikulasca bhojyasca hyanye sannagara api/ 361.010. ete vyasanamarcchanti bhumicalavicalitah//284//

361.011. varunye calita bhumiraudakesvanayo mahan/ 361.012. hastino 'svakharostrasca sparsamarcchanti darunam//285//

361.013. tadasau virakan madran bahlikan kekayanapi/ 361.014. anasrayamscakravakañ janasthanapi pidayet//286//

361.015. sajena calita bhumi raksasan ghatakamstatha/ 361.016.
aurabhrikan saukarikan sauviramsca nipatayet//287//

361.017. vanijyajivino vaisyañ sudramsca karitinapi/ 361.018.
yavanan malavadyamsca ganthibhedamsca nasayet//288//

361.019. ahirbudhnye caled bhumirvanijamanayo mahan/ 361.020. dharme
ratasca ye siddha ye ca sauktikakarminah//289//

361.021. sibin vatsaams tatha vatsyan ksatriyanarjunayanan/
361.022. sindhurajadhanuspanin sarvanardayate 'cirat//290//

361.023. revatyam calita bhumih samgramah syatsudarunah/
361.024. gramaghatasca vartante gramo gramam ca himsati//291//

361.025. naucaranudakajivan ramathan bharukacchakan/ 361.026.
sudhanvanabhisaramsca sarvasenamsca nirdahet//292//

361.027. asvinyam calita bhumirasvanamanayo mahan/ 361.028.
gramaghatasca vartante bhrata bhratrñ jighamsati//293//

361.029. ya catra garbhamadhatte ye ca jatasca taniha/ 361.030. trini
varsanyato duhkhamupaiti ca nirantaram//294//

362.001. <362>sahitascitragarbhasca ye hyanye canganajanah/ 362.002.
arjunayana rajanyah susthu trimscapi himsati//295//

362.003. bharanyam calita bhumiscauranamanayo mahan/ 362.004.
vita dyutakarascaiva granthibhedasca ye narah//296//

362.005. adarsacakrata dhurtastatha bandhanaraksakah/ 362.006.
antavasayinah papascaranti ye tu durjanah/ 362.007. te 'pi tatra
vipadyante bhumicalavicalitah//297//

362.008. vepitayam tu medinyam bhavedrupamanantaram/ 362.009.
saptahabhyantarattatra megho bhavati prarthitah//298//

362.010. snigdho hyañjanasamkaso mahaparvatasannibhah/ 362.011.
indrasca vasate tatra maharservacanam yatha/ 362.012. {eva nigaditam
nathairindrascatra pravarsati//299//} 362.013. svastikakarasamkasa
indravajradhvajopamah/ 362.014. drsyante 'bhra hi samdhyayam
grastva candradivakarau//300//

362.015. tada nabhasi jayante megha dadimasamnibhah/ 362.016.
laksanam tadrsam drstva vidyattanindrakampitan/ 362.017.
sa nirdeso bhavettatra maharservacanam yatha//301//

362.018. ativa tatra visvastah sarvabijani vapayet/ 362.019.
vyavaharamsca kurvirannirbhayastatra vanijah/ 362.020.
sarvesam bhumikampanam prasasta indrakampitah//302//

362.021. vepitayam tu medinyam bhavedrupamanantaram/ 362.022.
saptahabhyantare tatra meghah samchadayennabhah//303//

362.023. tato 'nubaddha jayante abhrah kauseyasamnibhah/ 362.024.

anulomam ca samyanti carantah pascimam disam//304//

362.025. sisumara-udrakanam matsyamakarasannibhah/ 362.026.
drsyante 'bhrasca samdhyayam grastva candradivakarau//305//

362.027. laksanam tadrsam drstva vidyattañjalakampitan/
362.028. sa nirdeso bhavettatra maharservacanam yatha//306//

362.029. sthalesu girikutesu ksetresupavanesu ca/ 362.030.
sthapyante tatra bijani nimne nasyanti vai tada//307//

363.001. <363>pankenapi jalenapi nasyeyu rajasapi va/ 363.002.
etesam bhumikampanam prasasta jalakampitah//308//

363.003. vepitayam tu medinyam bhavedrupamanantaram/ 363.004.
saptahabhyantare tatra vata vanti sudarunah//309//

363.005. drsyate kapila samdhya candrasuryau tu lohitau/ 363.006.
laksanam tadrsam drstva janiyadvayukampitan//310//

363.007. tato bhavati nirdeso maharservacanam yatha/ 363.008. na tatra
pravasetprajña atmanam catra gopayet//311//

363.009. guhyamavaranam kuryatprakaraparikham khanet/ 363.010.
pratisima virudhyante naranam jayate bhayam//312//

363.011. etesam bhumikampanam sarvesam kirtita gunah/
363.012. visesena manusyanam nirmita vayukampitah//313//

363.013. kampitayam tu medinyam bhavedrupamanantaram/ 363.014.
saptahabhyantarattatra ulkapatah sudarunah//314//

363.015. samdhya ca lohita bhati candrasuryau tu lohitau/ 363.016.
laksanam tadrsam drstva vijñeya agnikampitah//315//

363.017. agnirdahati kasthani raksitani dhanani ca/ 363.018.
drsyante dhumasikharah sastram ca svidyate bhrsam//316//

363.019. vinasca divi drsyante nava masanna varsati/ 363.020.
etesam bhumikampanam jaghanya agnikampitah//317//

363.021. jayati ahani purve ksatriyan parthivamsca
hayagajarathamukhyan mantrino madhyamahne/ 363.023. vyathayati aparahne
gopasun vaisyasudran pradahati nisisamdhya
taskaranantavasan//318//

363.025. rajanimiha pradose himsate mlecchasamghan striyamapi ca
napumsascardharatresvanantan/ 363.027. krsivanigupajivyan hanti
yame trtiye vyathayati surapaksam raudrakarmantakrsne//319//

363.029. pradahati sasipakse yajñikam brahmaksatra srapayati
sucivrttaneva dharme pradhanan/ 363.031. vidusi ca mrdubhavam
vindate yo hyadhite sa bhavati nrpapujyo brahmano vedadarsi//320//

364.001. <364>brhaspatesca catvari samani subhakarmana/ 364.002.

catvari suryakarmani tulyani sukrakarmana/ 364.003. somakarmani catvari brahmakarma ca tatsamam//321//

364.004. ayam bhoh puskarasarin bhumikampanirdeso namadhyayah//

364.005. atha bhoh puskarasarinn abhisamastavimsatinam naksatranam rogotpattim namadhyayam vyakhyami/ 364.006. tacchruyatam/ 364.006. kathayatu bhagavan-- 364.007. krttikasutthito vyadhih striya va purusasya va/ 364.008. caturatram bhaved vyadhistatascordhvam vimucyate//322//

364.009. agnirhi devata tatra dadhna hyasya balim haret/ 364.010. anena balikarmena tasmadrogadvimucyate//323//

364.011. rohinyamutthito vyadhih striya va purusasya va/ 364.012. pañcaratram bhavedvyadhistatascordhvam vimucyate//324//

364.013. devah prajapatistatra suddhamalyairbalim haret/ 364.014. anena balikarmena tasmadrogadvimucyate//325//

364.015. vyadhirmrgasirobhutah striya va purusasya va/ 364.016. astaratram bhaved vyadhistatascordhvam vimucyate//326//

364.017. somo hi devata tatra mandena tu balim haret/ 364.018. anena balidanena tasmadrogadvimucyate//327//

364.019. ardrayamutthito vyadhih striya va purusasya va/ 364.020. dasaratram bhaved vyadhistatascordhvam vimucyate//328//

364.021. rudro hi devata tatra payasena balim haret/ 364.022. anena balikarmena tasmadrogadvimucyate//329//

364.023. punarvasau bhaved vyadhih striya va purusasya va/ 364.024. astaratram bhaved vyadhistatascordhvam vimucyate//330//

364.025. adityo devata tatra gandhamalyairbalim haret/ 364.026. anena balikarmena tasmadrogadvimucyate//331//

364.027. pusye samutthito vyadhih striya va purusasya va/ 364.028. stokakalam bhavettasya pañcaratradvimucyate//332//

364.029. devo brhaspatistatra gandhamalyairbalim haret/ 364.030. anena balikarmena tasmadrogadvimucyate//333//

365.001. <365>aslesayam bhaved vyadhih striya va purusasya va/ 365.002. na tam vaidyascikitsantu sarpastatra tu daivatah//334//

365.003. maghasamutthito vyadhih striya va purusasya va/ 365.004. astaratram bhaved vyadhistatascordhvam vimucyate//335//

365.005. pitaro devatastatra krsarena balim haret/ 365.006. anena balikarmena tasmadrogadvimucyate//336//

365.007. purvaphalgunijo vyadhih striya va purusasya va/ 365.008. saptaratram bhaved vyadhistatascordhvam vimucyate//337//

365.009. aryama devata tatra gandhamalyairbalim haret/ 365.010. anena balikarmena tasmadrogadvimucayte//338//

365.011. uttarayam bhaved vyadhih striya va purusasya va/ 365.012. na tam vaidyascikitsantu bhago 'pyatra tu devata//339//

365.013. hastenapyutthito vyadhih striya va purusasya va/ 365.014. pañcaratram bhaved vyadhistatascordhvam vimucyate//340//

365.015. ravirhi devata tatra gandhapuspairbalim haret/ 365.016. anena balikarmena tasmadrogadvimucyate//341//

365.017. citrayamutthito vyadhih striya va purusasya va/ 365.018. astaratram bhaved vyadhistatascordhvam vimucyate//342//

365.019. tvasta hi devata tatra ghrtamudgairbalim haret/ 365.020. anena balikarmena tasmadrogadvimucyate//343//

365.021. svatyam samutthito vyadhih striya va purusasya/ 365.022. klesito hi bhaved vyadhih pañcavimsatiratrikah//344//

365.023. devatatra bhaved vayuscitramalyairbalim haret/ 365.024. anena balikarmena tasmadrogadvimucyate//345//

365.025. visakhayam bhaved vyadhih striya va purusasya va/ 365.026. guruko 'sau bhaved vyadhirahanyekonavimsatih//346//

365.027. indragni devata tatra gandhamalyairbalim haret/ 365.028. anena balikarmena tasmadrogadvimucayte//347//

365.029. anuradhotthito vyadhih striya va purusasya va/ 365.030. ardhamasam bhaved vyadhistatascordhvam vimucyate//348//

366.001. <366>mitro hi devata tatra ghrtapatram balim haret/ 366.002. anena balikarmena tasmadrogadvimucyate//349//

366.003. jyesthayamutthito vyadhih striya va purusasya va/ 366.004. klesiko hi bhaved vyadhirahoratratrayodasa//350//

366.005. indro hi devata tatra gandhamalyairbalim haret/ 366.006. anena balikarmena tasmadrogadvimucyate//351//

366.007. mule samutthito vyadhih striya va purusasya va/ 366.008. masiko hi bhaved vyadhistatascordhvam vimucyate//352//

366.009. nairtirdevata tatra madyamamsairbalim haret/ 366.010. anena balikarmena tasmadrogadvimucyate//353//

366.011. purvasadhe bhaved vyadhih striya va purusasya va/ 366.012. samklesiko bhaved vyadhirastau masanna samsayah//354//

366.013. apo hi devatastatra krsarena balim haret/ 366.014. anena balikarmena tasmadrogadvimucyate//355//

366.015. uttarayam bhaved vyadhih striya va purusasya va/ 366.016. saptaratram bhavet vyadhistatascordhvam vimucyate//356//

366.017. visvo hi devata tatra payasena balim haret/ 366.018. anena balikarmena tasmadrogadvimucyate//357//

366.019. abhijidutthito vyadhih striya va purusasya va/ 366.020. sanmasan sambhaved vyadhistatascordhvam vimucyate//358//

366.021. visnusca devata tatra dadhimandam balim haret/ 366.022. anena balikarmena tasmadrogadvimucyate//359//

366.023. sravanenotthito vyadhih striya va purusasya va/ 366.024. guruko hi bhaved vyadhih purnam dvadasamasikam//360//

366.025. visnurhi devata tatra gandhamalyairbalim haret/ 366.026. anena balikarmena tasmadrogadvimucyate//361//

366.027. dhanisthayam bhaved vyadhih striya va purusasya va/ 366.028. trayodasadivastatra tatascordhvam vimucyate//362//

366.029. varuno devata tatra payasena balim haret/ 366.030. anena balikarmena tasmadrogadvimucyate//363//

367.001. <367>purvabhadrotthito vyadhih striya va purusasya va/ 367.002. na tam vaidyascikitsantu ahirbudhnyo 'tra daivatah//364//

367.003. uttarabhadrajo vyadhih striya va purusasya va/ 367.004. saptaratram bhaved vyadhistatascordhvam vimucyate//365//

367.005. aryama devata tatra gandhamalyairbalim haret/ 367.006. anena balikarmena tasmadrogadvimucyate//366//

367.007. revatyamutthito vyadhih striya va purusasya va/ 367.008. mrduko hi bhaved vyadhirastavimsatiratrikah//367//

367.009. pusa hi devata tatra gandhamalyairbalim haret/ 367.010. anena balikarmena tasmadrogadvimucyate//368//

367.011. asvinyamutthito vyadhih striya va purusasya va/ 367.012. samklesiko bhaved vyadhih pañcavimsatiratrikah//369//

367.013. gandharvo devata tatra yavakena balim haret/ 367.014. anena balikarmena tasmadrogadvimucyate//370//

367.015. bharanyamutthito vyadhih striya va purusasya va/ 367.016. na tam vaidyascikitsantu yamastatra tu daivatah/ 367.017. silam raksatu medhavi tatah svargam gamisyati//370//

367.018. ayam bhoh puskarasarin vyadhisamutthano namadhyayah//

367.019. ayam khalu bhoh puskarasarin bandhananirmoksam namadhyayam vyakhyasyami/ 367.019. tacchruyatam/ 367.020. kathayatu bhagavan-- 367.021. krttikasu bhoh puskarasarin baddho va ruddho va triratrena moksyatiti vaktavyah/ 367.021. rohinyam baddho va ruddho va triratrena moksyatiti/ 367.022. mrgasirasi baddho va ruddho va ekavimsatiratrena moksyatiti/ 367.023. ardrayam baddho va ruddho va ardhamasena moksyatiti/ 367.023. punarvassau ruddho va

baddho va saptaratrena/ 367.024. pusye triratrena/ 367.024. aslesayam trimsadratrena/ 367.024. maghasu sodasaratrena/ 367.024. purvaphalgunisu dasaratrena/ 367.025. visakhayam sadvimsadratrena/ 367.026. anuradhayamekatrimsadratrena/ 367.026. jyesthayamastadasaratrena/ 367.027. abhijiti sadratrena/ 367.027. purvasadhayam caturdasaratrena/ 367.027. uttarasadhayam caturdasaratrena/ 367.028. abhijiti sadratrena/ 367.028. sravane dhanisthayam satabhisayam purvabhadrapade uttarabhadrapade revatyam caturdasaratrena/ 367.029. asvinyam triratrena/ 367.029. bharanyam baddho va ruddho va pariklesamavapsyatiti vaktavyah//

367.031. ayam bhoh puskarasarin bandhananirmokso namadhyayah//

367.032. atha bhoh puskarasarims tilakadhyayam vyakhyasyami/ 367.032. tacchruyatam/ 367.032. kathayatu bhagavan--

368.001. <368>murdhni tu yasyastilako 'sti suksmah knigdho bhavet padmasamanavarnah/ 368.003. raja tu tasya bhavatiha bharta stanoparistatpratibimbamahuh//372//

368.005. sirse tu yasyastilakalakah syat suksmo bhavedañjanacurnavarnah/ 368.007. senapatistasya bhaveddhi bharta stanantare 'syah pratibimbakam syat//373//

368.009. bhruvontare 'syastilakalakah syad duscarinim tam pramadam vadanti/ 368.011. pañcaiva tasyah patayo bhavanti bahvannapanam labhate nari//374//

368.013. gandasya nasadikamadhyadese bhavecca bimbam tilakasya yasyah/ 368.015. tam sokabhajam pramadam vadanti romapradese pratibimbamahuh//375//

368.017. karne tu yasyastilakalakah syad bahusrutam tam pramadam vadanti/ 368.019. bahusrutam tam srutidharinim ca trike tu yasyah pratibimbakam syat//376//

368.021. yasyottarosthe tilakalakah syattam bhinnasatyam pramadam vadanti/ 368.023. krcchrena sa vai labhate hi vrttimurau tu tasyastilabimbamahuh//377//

368.025. yasyadharosthe tilakalakah syad duscarinim tam pramadam vadanti/ 368.027. mistannapanam bahu rcchate sa tatha hi guhye pratibimbakam syat//378//

368.029. cibuke tu yasyastilakalakah syad duscarinim tam pramadam vadanti/ 368.031. mistannapanam bahu sa labheta guhye dvitiyam pratibimbakam syat//379//

368.033. ayam bho puskarasarimstilakadhyayo namadhyayah//

369.001. <369>atha khalu bhoh puskarasarin naksatrajanmagunam

namadhyayam vyakhyasyami/ 369.001. tacchruyatam/ 369.002. kathayatu bhavams trisanko-- 369.003. krttikasu naro jatastejasvi priyasahasah/ 369.004. bhavecchurastatha candah priyavadi ca manavah//380//

369.005. rohinyam puruso jato dhanavan dharmikastatha/ 369.006. vyavasayi sthirah suro dhruvam casya sada sukham//381//

369.007. jato mrgasire yastu mrduh saumyastu manavah/ 369.008. darsaniyo bhaveccasau strikantastu visesatah//382//

369.009. ardrajatastu himsatma candah paramajalpakah/ 369.010. raudrakarma bhaveccasavisvarasca satairmahan//383//

369.011. jatah punarvasau yastu hyalolo buddhimannarah/ 369.012. dharmasilo bhaveccasau jatakrodhasca manavah//384//

369.013. pusyena puruso jatastejasvi brahmano bhavet/ 369.014. ksatriyasca bhavedraja vaisyasudrau ca pujitau//385//

369.015. svasanah krodhanah kruto hyaslesasambhavo narah/ 369.016. durmanusyasca candasca iti sarvamihadiset//386//

369.017. bahuprajñah sraddhakaro bahubhagyastathaiva ca/ 369.018. dhanavan dhanyavan bhogi maghasu puruso bhavet//387//

369.019. purvaphalgunijatastu yah kascitpuruso bhavet/ 369.020. adharmabuddhisilasca gurudarabhimardakah//388//

369.021. uttarayam tu phalgunyam jato bhavati bhogavan/ 369.022. divyajñanasca vijñane purusah subhago bhavet//389//

369.023. haste jatasca suddhatma vikranto mrdubhojanah/ 369.024. senapatyam ca kurute 'steyakarma bhavedasau//390//

369.025. catrasu jatascitraksastatha citrakathakarah/ 369.026. darsaniyo bahustrikascitrasilo bhavennarah//391//

369.027. svatyam ca puruso jato bandhuslaghi vicaksanah/
369.028. mrdukah panasaundasca mitrakari vicaravan//392//

369.029. visakhasu naro jatastejasvi dravyavan mahan/ 369.030. suro vikramavan daksah subhagasca bhavedasau//393//

369.031. anuradhodbhavo martyo mitravan samgrahi narah/ 369.032. suciscaiva krtajñasca dharmatma ca bhavecca sah//394//

370.001. <370>jyesthasu puruso jato mitravanabhijayate/ 370.002. dhanurvedabhiramasca narisu kurute manah//395//

370.003. mulesu puruso jato 'krtajñah syadadharmikah/ 370.004. drdho viro bhaveccasau kilbisi ca sa manavah//396//

370.005. asadhasu ca purvasu matsari calitendriyah/ 370.006. matsyamamsapriyascapi ghatakah syatsa manavah//397//

370.007. sanukrosasca data ca vidyanisthah suhrjjanah/ 370.008.
visvadaive naro jato bhavedapi ca niscitah//398//

370.009. acaryah sastrakarta ca viscvasi ca kriyaparah/ 370.010.
sravane jata ayusmañ srimamsca puruso bhavet//399//

370.011. anavasthitacittasca citradravyasca manavah/ 370.012.
dhanisthasu bhavejjatah purusah sarvasankitah//400//

370.013. varune yadi naksatre jato bhavati manavah/ 370.014. puruso
dvesasilasca parivadi ca sarvasah//401//

370.015. jato bhadrapadayam tu purvasyamiha manavah/ 370.016.
caritragunayuktasca krtajño mukharastatha//402//

370.017. uttarasyam naro jato bhavisyati vicaksanah/ 370.018.
medhavi bahvapatyasca dharmasilo mahadhanah//403//

370.019. revatyam puruso jato dharmatma jñatisevakah/ 370.020.
daridro 'lpadhano nityam dayako nanasuyakah//404//

370.021. asvinyam puruso jato bhavatyativicaksanah/ 370.022.
mahajanapriyascapi surasca subhagasca sah//405//

370.023. bharanyam puruso jatah papacaro 'vicaksanah/
370.024. kandarpe datukamasca paratascopajivakah//406//

370.025. ayam bhoh puskarasarin naksatrajanmaguno namadhyayah//

371.001. <371>patha bhostrisanko utpatacakram namadhyayam/ 371.001.
kathayati ca-- utpatacakranirdesah/ 371.002.
astavimsatiparyantakrtsne naksatramandale/ 371.003. divya
vikara drsyante suryacandragrahadisu//407//

371.004. maghasya prathame pakse sailo va parthivo yadi/ 371.005.
dhumavrstirhi aditye udayati pradrsyate/ 371.006. vidyuto vatha
drsyante tada vidyajjanaksayam//408//

371.007. asvinyaamarkato dhumo nirgacchannapi cchadayet/ 371.008.
anavrstim tada vidyatpurnavarsani dvadasa//409//

371.009. bharanyam maghamase tu pitasuryo 'tha drsyate/ 371.010.
samantadvadhyate rastram madhye durbhiksamadiset//410//

371.011. phalgune krttikayam tu aditye parikho yadi/ 371.012. nasyanti
karvatastatra yadi devo na varsati//411//

371.013. caitramase yada pusye surye krsnam pradrsyate/
371.014. acirodayakale tu ksitipalo 'varudhyate//412//

371.015. vaisakhamase cardrayamadityah pratisuryakah/ 371.016.
samgramam tatra janiyadubhau ghatyete parthivau//413//

371.017. grhyetam candrasuryau va jyaiste bharanijyesthayoh/
371.018. samatyo vadhyate raja rastre durbhiksamadiset//414//

371.019. asadhe ca yadaditye purvabhadrapade sthite/ 371.020.
sayahne drsyate 'tyartham lohito mandale vranah//415//

371.021. paracakrena tadrastram sanmasan pidyate tada/
371.022. ksitipalasca samatyah putradarena vadhyate//416//

371.023. purvayam cottarasadhayamasadhe grhyate sasi/
371.024. vidyad durbhiksakalaharogamscatra vinirdiset//417//

371.025. mase 'tha sravane mule candrasuryau na bhasatah/ 371.026.
sphulingascatra drsyante vidyadrogabhayam mahat//418//

371.027. mase 'svayuji grhyetamekapaksendubhaskarau/ 371.028.
rajaputrasahasranam tada jayet samksayah//419//

371.029. alaksano nihprakasah purnamasyam tu kartike/
371.030. candrasuryavagnivarnau raktavarne nabhastale//420//

372.001. <372>ravivadbhati tadrastram vinasyeta punah punah/
372.002. rajñam vidyaddhatanam vai bhumih pasyati
sonitam//421//

372.003. bharanyam maghamase tu krsno vayuh samutthitah/
372.004. chadayeccandrasuryau tu sighram rastram vinasyati//422//

372.005. mase tu phalgune vayuh pamsuvarsam savidyutam/ 372.006.
vadhyante purvarajanah pratisthante tathapare//423//

372.007. sahadityena candre 'tha yada kascid grahascaret/ 372.008.
vayurva visamo vati vidyadrajavadham tada//424//

372.009. asanyulke tu vaisakhe adityena sahotthite/ 372.010.
sanmasabhyantarenatha rastre vyasanamadiset//425//

372.011. jyesthamase yadadityo grahato nirgato bhavet/ 372.012.
adityasyopaghatena grahah sarve 'tha piditah//426//

372.013. jyesthe ca pamsuvarseta adityah parivisyate/ 372.014.
ksitipalasahasranameka ekastu vadhyate//427//

372.015. asadhe vayavo vanti gacchanto bharanisthitah/ 372.016.
udapanati susyante sarvasasyam ca pusyati//428//

372.017. sravane vayavah pitah sada krsnam nabhastalam/
372.018. bhayam tatra vijaniyatsamantat samupasthitam//429//

372.019. sravane varsate hyagnih purvabhadrapade diva/ 372.020.
meghah sabdamutkurvanti rogadurbhiksamadiset//430//

372.021. yada bhadrapade mase nabhah syacchannagarjitam/ 372.022.
paracakram tada rastre harate dhanasamcayam//431//

372.023. asvayuji vatavrstih syadagatyottaram disam/ 372.024.
patayeccaivamaghatam krtsnam rastram vinasyati//432//

372.025. kartike suklatrayodasyam yada candre dhanurbhavet/ 372.026.

samantannasyate rastram madhye durbhiksamadiset//433//

372.027. ulkapata hyasanayo maghamase bhavanti va/ 372.028. asvinyam visaye tatra praja svasena vadhyate//434//

372.029. mase tu phalgune yatra agnivarsam nabhastalat/ 372.030. bhavecchabdastadakase tadrastram nasyate laghu//435//

372.031. svatyam caitre yada varsam niruddham vatavarsitam/
372.032. drsyatendradhanuh ksipram nagaram tadvinasyati//436//

373.001. <373>bharanyam jyesthamase tu sabda uttarato bhavet/
373.002. pitavarnam tadakasam paracakrabhayam bhavet//437//

373.003. asadhe masi punye 'tha drsyante vyomni vidyutah/
373.004. satrnodakavrstibhistribhagam mucyate praja//438//

373.005. sravane tu yada mule bahu devah pravarsati/ 373.006. drsyatendradhanustatra ksatriyanam mahadbhayam//439//

373.007. mase bhadrapade yatra nirghatah patati ksitau/ 373.008. sukrcchra vayavo vanti mahadrogabhayam tada//440//

373.009. mase bhadrapade pusye vidigbhyo niscared dhvanih/ 373.010. ksatriyah kupyate ksipram vipaksa tu tada praja//441//

373.011. bharanyamasvayuje sabda uparistadbhavedyadi/ 373.012. satrnam cotsrjetpamsu tapasanam mahadbhayam//442//

373.013. kartike tu yadardrayam sabdah sruyeta bhairavah/ 373.014. catuspadah karsakanam mrtyum tatra vinirdiset//443//

373.015. margasirse dhanisthayam turyasabdo 'mbare bhavet/
373.016. vataturastada rastre vyadhirbhavati darunah//444//

373.017. pausamase yada svatyam sabdo bhavati bhairavah/ 373.018. abhiksnam vimdyudakase panditanam mahadbhayam//445//

373.019. maghe sukle tu nirghato nityam samyedvasumdharam/ 373.020. janiyattrtiye varse sakalam rastravibhramam//446//

373.021. jyesthayam phalgune mase krsnavayuh samakulah/
373.022. abhiksnam kampate bhumirbrahmacaribhayam tada//447//

373.023. purvabhadrapadayam tu caitre kampetksitirdiva/ 373.024. tasmin varse ca tadrastre parasainyanmahadbhayam//448//

373.025. purvayam cedasadhayam ratrau caitre ca niscalet/
373.026. asibhirhanyate raja hanyate ca mahajanah//449//

373.027. vaisakhe kampita bhumih krsnapakse
hyabhiksnasah/ 373.028. anavrstya tu durbhiksam masan
sat tatra nirdiset//450//

373.029. jyesthe mase bharanyam tu diva kampedvasumdhara/
373.030. vidyadyodhasahasranam mahi pasyati sonitam//451//

373.031. jyesthe mase yada mule ratrau bhumih prakampate/ 373.032.
pratyanto vadhyate raja rastre balim samadiset//452//

374.001. <374>asadhe kampate bhumih pusyanaksatrasamsthite/
374.002. sasyam vinasyate tatra kalikarma ca jayate//453//

374.003. prakampante yada caitya ardrayam va maghasu va/ 374.004.
jvaleyuh prapateyurva nasyedrastram tada laghu//454//

374.005. caitya yatra prakampante hasanti ca namanti ca/ 374.006.
sarastrah ksitipastatra nacirannasamarcchati//455//

374.007. sravane kampate bhumih purvabhadrapadasthite/ 374.008. sada
parajito raja caurai rastre ca vadhyate//456//

374.009. kartike ksitikampena yada caityam visiryate/ 374.010.
dvaram va nagarasyatha bhuyistham nasyate praja//457//

374.011. vame va daksine cendoh srnge tisthed brhaspatih/
374.012. mahabhoga vinasyeyuh prakasah prthivisvarah//458//

374.013. suryacandramasoh srnge lohitango yadaruhet/ 374.014.
sruraksamantrikatpidam pratyantanam vinirdiset//459//

374.015. sanaiscaro yada srnge somasyabhiruhettada/ 374.016.
jñeyam rogabhayam ghoram durbhiksam catra nirdiset//460//

374.017. rahuna nigrhitastu colkaya hanyate sasi/ 374.018.
sanmasabhyantarattatra rajño vyasanamadiset//461//

374.019. yasya caivatha naksare sasi suryo vigrhyate/ 374.020.
rahuna ksitipo rajyaih saha pidamavapnuyat//462//

374.021. rajño vai catha naksatre candram keturyada viset/ 374.022.
pratyantarajabhih sardham sastramurccham vinirdiset//463//

374.023. candramadhyagatah sukrah phalgunyatha magha yada/ 374.024.
sarvadhanyani susyeyustada rogam vinirdiset//464//

374.025. brhaspatisca sukrasca lohitangah sanaiscarah/ 374.026.
likhyanti somasrngasya tada vidyanmahadbhayam//465//

374.027. dhumaketurmahabhagah pusyamaruhya tisthati/ 374.028.
caturdisam tada vidyatparacakraih prabhavam//466//

374.029. maghayam lohitango va sravane va brhaspatih/ 374.030.
tisthetsamvatsarastrini bhayam vidyatsamagatam//467//

374.031. tisthecchukro 'tha rohinyam jyesthe mase kathamcana/
374.032. vyakuryanniyatamatra ksatriyanam mahadbhayam//468//

375.001. <375>visakhayam samipasthau brhaspatisanaiscarau/ 375.002.
somo va ravina sardham paracakrabhayam tada//469//

375.003. kakah syenasca grdhrasca vaseyuh sahita muda/ 375.004.
maithunam varitam veyuh paraih saha ranastada//470//

375.005. syeno hastinivase va abhirohetpunah punah/ 375.006.
paracakrena yuddham tu bhaveccapi punah punah//471//

375.007. kanya prasuyate yatra caturhasta catuhstani/ 375.008.
strinameva bhavettatra maranam hyatidarunam//472//

375.009. garbhastha daraka yatra hasanti ca vadanti ca/ 375.010. tasya
desasya janiyadvinasam samupasthitam//473//

375.011. ekapadamstripadamsca caturangamstathaiva ca/ 375.012.
naryo yatra prasuyante rajño vyasanamadiset//474//

375.013. suyante vikrtan garbhan samtanan bhayavyañjanan/ 375.014.
pramada yatra dese tu raja tatra vinasyati//475//

375.015. laghuhastasirsamukhan manusam kayamasritan/ 375.016.
pramada yatra suyante rastram tatra vinasyati//476//

375.017. kharasca mahisascapi pasavo 'tha tathavidhah/ 375.018.
dvitrisirsah prasuyante dese yatra sa nasyati//477//

375.019. srgalasvanamakarahayarupasca manavah/ 375.020. jayante
yatra dese tu sa deso laghu nasyati//478//

375.021. padavubhau yada vaisya gurvini samprasuyate/ 375.022.
desasya vilayam bruyatparacakrena darunam//479//

375.023. purvardhah paksinarayorgarbho yatra prasuyate/ 375.024. raja
va rajamatyo va saha desena nasyati//480//

375.025. kumbhando jayate yatra dvimukho 'tha caturmukhah/ 375.026.
trinetrastrimukho vapi vidyattatra mahadbhayam//481//

375.027. saukarena tu vaktrena sariram manusam yadi/ 375.028.
sutam caturdisam rastram hanyattatra na samsayah//482//

375.029. adityasya tu rupena manuso yatra jayate/ 375.030.
vibhramatsakalam rastram vinasamupagacchati//483//

376.001. <376>uttanasayi balastu dese yatra dvijottamah/ 376.002.
drstah pravyaharan vedan ksipram deso vinasyati//484//

376.003. kuksim bhittva yada balo garbhanniskramate svayam/ 376.004.
atranam mataram krtva sa deso nasyate laghu//485//

376.005. garbhasthah sukara ustrah sarpasca sakunistatha/
376.006. strinam garbhatprasuyante dese tu bhayamadiset//486//

376.007. paurusam gardabham catha saukaram carthavigraham/ 376.008.
gavo yatra prasuyante nirdisedbhayamagatam//487//

376.009. nari grhnati garbham va adrstastanarupini/
376.010. vinasam tasya desasya sanrpasya vinirdiset//488//

376.011. jati dirghanakho yatra sukrsnah parusacchavih/
376.012. sa jano jayate yatra rastram sadhipatim dahet//489//

376.013. agriva dantasahita jayante yatra balakah/ 376.014. susyeta sakalam sasyam janasca vilayam vrajet//490//

376.015. ekabahurasirso 'tha garbho yatra prasuyate/ 376.016. svayam ksubhyeta tadrastram vinasyeta na samsayah//491//

376.017. phale phalam yada pasyetpuspe va puspamasritam/ 376.018. garbhah sraveyur narinam yuvarajasca vadhyate//492//

376.019. akale padapa yatra puspyanti ca phalanti ca/ 376.020. lata gulmo 'tha valli va dese tatra bhayam bhavet//493//

376.021. vrksoparistatpasyedva sravantamatmasonitam/ 376.022. kujamanam patangam va tada vidyanmahadbhayam//494//

376.023. vrksanam mandapanam va chaya na parivartate/
376.024. caturvarnabhayam tatra kalikarma ca jayate//495//

376.025. puspyeyuh padapa yatra vividhah puspajatayah/ 376.026. kalpavrksaprakrtayastato vidyanmahadbhayam//496//

376.027. anavartam yada puspam phalam capi pradrsyate/ 376.028. vinasam tasya desasya durbhiksam kalaham vadet//497//

376.029. sthanasthanam gata vrksa drsyeyuryatra kutracit/
376.030. purvapratisthito raja nacirena vicalyate//498//

377.001. <377>daivasuram ca samgramam pasyedadbhutadarsanam/ 377.002. sastram murcchayate tatra taskaraiscapi purvavat//499//

377.003. kampate rudate sasta gacchan va yatra drsyate/ 377.004. paracakrattada vidyadatyartham tatparajayam//500//

377.005. devata yatra dese tu nrtyanti ca hasanti ca/ 377.006. asruni patayeyurva tada vidyanmahadbhayam//501//

377.007. devata yatra kridanti jvalanti nimisanti va/ 377.008. caleyurathava yatra ksitipo 'nyo bhavettada//502//

377.009. sivalingam yada kampedgagane vatha drsyate/ 377.010. nimajjate dharanyam va dhruvam rajavadho bhavet//503//

377.011. pratimah parivartante dhumayante rudanti ca/ 377.012. prasvidyeyuh pradhaveyuranyo raja bhavisyati//504//

377.013. acalo va caletsthanaccalam vapyacalam bhavet/ 377.014. amatyo hanti rajanam kalaham catra nirdiset//505//

377.015. vamanti rudhiram kanya namante va diso dasa/ 377.016. ayukta va pravartante ksatriyanam mahadbhayam//506//

377.017. varsate kusumam yatra raktabindumathapi va/ 377.018. pranino vividhan vapi vidyaccaurabhayam tada//507//

377.019. yupah purana nigama devagarani cetiyah/ 377.020. nagaranyatha dhumyante ksipram raja vinasyati//508//

377.021. indurva dipavrkso va dipo yatra na dipyate/ 377.022. rajyakamah kumaro va ksubhyedvitapako 'pi va//509//

377.023. antahpure yada nidam kurvate madhumaksikah/ 377.024. astram vapi grham dahyad rajño vyasanamadiset//510//

377.025. patedantahpure vidyud vrkso vapyasrame tatha/ 377.026. puri caityacchayayam va rajarthe patita hi sa//511//

377.027. prakare vayudhagare gopurasthanakesu va/ 377.028. vayasah kurute nidam samatyo dhvamsate nrpah//512//

377.029. anahatebhyasturyebhyah svayam sabdo viniscaret/ 377.030. svacakraksobhadosena sarvam rastram vilupyate//513//

378.001. <378>masasonitavarsam va patrapuspaphalani va/ 378.002. yadabhivarsettadvarsam cakrai rastram vilupyate//514//

378.003. madhuphanitapuspani gandhavarsanyathapi va/ 378.004. diso dahasca drsyeyurmaradurbhiksalaksanam//515//

378.005. meghah samantato garjedupavarsetsacatakam/ 378.006. sonitam sakarakam syattada vidyatparadbhayam//516//

378.007. vidyucca patate ghora karakanam ca varsanam/ 378.008. gandharvanagaram catha drstva vidyanmahadbhayam//517//

378.009. sasi sonitasamkaso madhye krsno vivarnavan/ 378.010. samantakena pidyate vidyadrastre mahadbhayam//518//

378.011. pradipitagnisamkaso yada drsyeta candramah/ 378.012. gaganam dahyate tatra lokapida jvarena ca//519//

378.013. yada gairikasamkasah ksipramevopasamyati/ 378.014. varsanasyagamo vidyadyadi vayuh pravayate//520//

378.015. samdhyayam dhumravarnayam drsyetendusca bhaskarah/ 378.016. vicchinno brahmarupena varsam tatra vinirdiset//521//

378.017. napsu majjati napyagnau purvavacca na drsyate/ 378.018. agnirutpatsyate tatra kosthagaram daheta sah//522//

378.019. dhvajagre vayaso yatra lambapakso vidhavate/ 378.020. udakam samharetksipramagnitah sumahadbhayam//523//

378.021. jalam jajvalyamanam tu matsyo nirdahati svayam/ 378.022. anavrstim tada bruyad durbhiksam ca mahadbhayam//524//

378.023. puradvare yadagacchetsvayamaranyako mrgah/ 378.024. cakradvaye 'pi durbhiksam rastre rogam ca nirdiset//525//

378.025. trisirsah pañcasirso va yada sarpo 'tha drsyate/ 378.026. anavrstya tada vidyatsarvasasyam vinasyati//526//

378.027. kusulo yatra drsyeta kampayastu vasumdharam/ 378.028.

kosthagarani nasyeyurye canye dhanasamcayah//527//

378.029. sarpa udyatasirsastu yudhyate purusaih saha/ 378.030. cakradvayadrogatasca vidyattatra mahadbhayam//528//

379.001. <379>bila ekatra bahavah sarpah suparivestitah/ 379.002. sastramrtyum tada vidyat ksatriyanam mahadbhayam//529//

379.003. niscarantyavadhanena khadgah prajvalita yada/ 379.004. tatastam naciratpasyetsamgramam pratyupasthitam//530//

379.005. kakah syenasca grdhro va yasya niyeta murdhani/ 379.006. sanmasabhyantare raja mriyate sapurohitah//531//

379.007. prasadasca prakampante saranani grhani ca/ 379.008. mahabalam ca vadhyeta rastrasya rajapalakah//532//

379.009. vajroddhrta disah sarvah krsnapakse caturdisam/
379.010. varseyuh sonitam yatra ksitipalo 'tra vadhyate//533//

379.011. suryasyodayakale tu maholka nipatedyada/ 379.012. rajaputrashasranam bhumih pasyati sonitam//534//

379.013. vrksah sarpah prakampeyurmucyeyustvaco va tatha/ 379.014. sarvasminneva rastre tu vidyacchatrubhayam mahat//535//

379.015. dine hyulkaprayuktirva jvalanti yadi drsyate/ 379.016. raktotpadam tada vidyatsamgramam bhimadarsanam//536//

379.017. asim prajvalitam prasyettomaram cakrameva ca/ 379.018. vidyatpasyanti sastrani samgramam bhimadarsanam//537//

379.019. dirghamucchvasate vasvah asruni ca nipatayet/ 379.020. padena karsate sighram yuddhe rajavadho dhruvam//538//

379.021. kakasced grhamaruhya ha putra iti vasati/ 379.022. sarvah pranasyate deso nagaragramakarvatah//539//

379.023. anagnau jayate dhumah sthale padmani va yada/ 379.024. vinasam tasya desasya niyamacchighramadiset//540//

379.025. aravanti yada ghoram megha vrkamrgastatha/ 379.026. vinasam tasya desasya vidyacchighramupasthitam//541//

379.027. chinnasrota bhavennadyascirakalavaha api/ 379.028. grhah sunyodakenapi suskastatra bhayam bhavet//542//

379.029. pratisrota yada nadyo vahantyaprativaritah/ 379.030. nityodvigna janapada nirdisecca janaksayam//543//

380.001. <380>dhanumsyakrsyamanani dhumayanti jvalanti ca/
380.002. anyadvapi praharanam parebhyo jayate bhayam//544//

380.003. mayuragrivasamkasah pariveso nisakare/ 380.004. vidyadrajasahasranam mahi pasyati sonitam//545//

380.005. naranam pramadanam ca ratiharso na jayate/ 380.006.
sarvatra sokacinta va mahattatra bhayam bhavet//546//

380.007. nirgrantha rsayah santo desatprakrameyuryatah/ 380.008.
nadim bhittva nikuñjan va sa deso nasyate 'cirat//547//

380.009. yatrausadhyasca virasa jalam ca parihiyate/ 380.010.
vidyaddesam tamutsrstam devata-rsisadhubhih//548//

380.011. matsyah kurmasca sarpasca mriyante yatra jangalah/
380.012. dhanaskandhah striyastatra sapatnairvipralopsyate//549//

380.013. apurvah paksino yatra sthale varini eva va/ 380.014.
drsyeyuh paracakrena dhanaskandho vilopsyate//550//

380.015. mahapatho yada kaksaih prasrtairapatho bhavet/ 380.016.
sagramakarvatam rastram putrena saha nasyati//551//

380.017. nanotpatacakranirdeso namadhyayah/ 380.018. patha
bhostrisanko purusapinyadhyayam/ 380.018. atha kim/ 380.018. kathayatu
bhagavan--atha khalu bhoh puskarasarin purusapinyadhyayam
vyakhyami/ 380.019. tacchruyatam/ 380.019. kathayatu bhagavan-- 380.020.
astavimsatih puskarasarin naksatrani prakirtitani, yani
candrasuryanihsrtanyanuvahanti/ 380.021. tatra sukugrstya
astangalapramanaya dvadasaksagrstayah svasariram
dairdhyena jñatavyam//

380.022. ekaksagrstih sirsamurdhni ekapadatalam bhavet/
380.022. caturdasagrstayo naksatranam padam yatra
samdrsyante, tadanyatha na bhavati/ 380.023. naksatre yatra yo
jatastatra tatra samdrsyate//

380.024. purusapinyah/ 380.025. krttikayam hi jatasya mukhe vai
caturangalah/ 380.026. pinyo daksinato yasya lomasah
krsnalohitah//552//

380.027. bhogavan yasasa yuktah pindato jvalati sriya/ 380.028.
krttikasvatha jatasya bhavatyetaddhi laksanam//553//

380.029. drsyate vrana evayam yasya vai caturangalah/ 380.030.
rohinyam jatakah so 'pi vidvan dharmaratah sada//554//

380.031. mandito bhogasampanno hriyuktascapi sarvatah/ 380.032. suro
vijayasampanno nityam satrupramardakah//555//

381.001. <381>grivayamardhagrstya tu daho yasya pradrsyate/
381.002. mrgasirse hyasau jatah suro bhogasamarpitah//556//

381.003. ardhadvitiyagrstya tu pinyo vame hi yasya tu/ 381.004.
ardrayam krodhano jato murkho gopatikasca sah//557//

381.005. vame kakse vrano yasya krsnascaiva punarvasau/ 381.006.
dhanadhanyasamrddho hi jayate svalpamedhasah//558//

381.007. tathaiva pusye jato 'sau drsyate varalakanah/ 381.008.
cakramadhye ca haste ca suryascandro virajate//559//

381.009. ardhapradaksinavartah kesah sarve hi samsthitah/
381.010. parimandalasca kayena jitakleso 'pi nayakah//560//

381.011. hrdaye yasya dahah syadaslesayam kalipriyah/ 381.012.
duhsilo duhkhasamvaso maithunabhiratasca sah//561//

381.013. adha urasi prsthe va yasya vranah pradrsyate/ 381.014.
maghayam dhanavañ jato mahatma dharimiko narah//562//

381.015. nabhyam daksinavamabhyam vrano yasya pradrsyate/
381.016. purvaphalgunijate 'sau matsari calpajivitah//563//

381.017. caturangulato nabhya yasya pinyah pradrsyate/ 381.018.
uttaraphalgunijato bhogasilah srutodyatah//564//

381.019. sronyamalohitah pinyo haste jatasya drsyate/ 381.020.
caurah sathasca mayavi mandapunyo 'lpamedhasah//565//

381.021. vyañjane yasya pinyastu drsyate niyamena hi/ 381.022.
citrajatah sa cedrogi nrtyagitaratastatha//566//

381.023. vyañjane 'pi ca urdhve va pitah pinyah pradrsyate/ 381.024.
jatah svatyamasau lubdho gunadvisto hyapanditah//567//

381.025. kugrstya yasya urubhyam pinyo lohita eva hi/ 381.026.
akirno naranaribhirvisakhayam bhato 'granih//568//

381.027. vidvañ suro jitamitro nityam saukhyaparayanah/ 381.028.
sriya dhrtya ca sampanno 'cyutah svarupapadyate//569//

381.029. dvitiyagrstyamurubhyamange yasya pradrsyate/ 381.030.
silavananuradhayam dharmabhogasamanvitah//570//

382.001. <382>adho yasyeha corubhyam pinyo jyesthe sa jayate/ 382.002.
alpayurapriyo duhkhi duhsilah krpanastatha//571//

382.003. janubhyamurdhvatah suksmo vrano yasyeha drsyate/ 382.004.
mulena bhagyavañ jatah svagrham nasayellaghu//572//

382.005. purvasadhasu jatasya pinyah syajjanumandale/ 382.006.
dayako dharma asangyacyutah svargaparayanah//573//

382.007. uttarayamasadhayam jatasya tilakastrike/ 382.008. yadi
drsyetsa medhavi bhogavansyajjanapriyah//574//

382.009. dvitiyah pinyo drsyeta dhanavan bhogavan sada/ 382.010.
satyapriyastatharogo 'cyutah svargam ca gacchati//575//

382.011. dhanisthayam ca janghayam yasya pinyah pradrsyate/
382.012. krodhano mandaragasca prajño bhogavivarjitah//576//

382.013. dvikugrstya ca janghayam krsnah pinyah
pradrsyate/ 382.014. murkhah satabhisayam tu mriyate hyudakena

sah//577//

382.015. adho jangham kugrstya tu purvabhadrapade vranah/
382.016. paropatapako murkho daridrascaura ityapi//578//

382.017. kugrstya yasya pinyah syajjato bhadrapadottare/ 382.018. danasilah smrtiprapto dayapanno visaradah//579//

382.019. ubhayoh padayoh suksmah pinyo yasya pradrsyate/ 382.020. revatyam jayate nico napitah sa bhavatyapi//580//

382.021. angusthavivare pinyo nilo yasya pradrsyate/ 382.022. arogo balavannityamasvinyam jata eva sah//581//

382.023. atha panitale pinyo bharanyamaksayah smrtah/ 382.024. vadhyaghatasca duhsilah syannarakaparayanah//582//

382.025. naksatranam padam hyetadyena carya prajayate/ 382.026. etaddhi lokaprajñanam loko yatra samasritah//583//

382.027. iti pinyadhyayah//

382.028. atha khalu bhoh puskarasarin pitakadhyayam namadhyayam vyakhyasyami/ 382.028. tacchruyatam/ 382.029. kathayatu bhagavams trisankuh-- 382.030. pitakadhyayah/ 382.031. ata urdhvam pravaksyami sarvasthanagatam punah/ 382.032. strinam ca purusanam ca pitakam sarvakarmakam//584//

383.001. <383>labhalabham sukham duhkham jivitam maranam tatha/ 383.002. prajña yenabhijananti tam ca sarvam nibodhatam//585//

383.003. tatrabhighatadagdha va tilastadrupaka api/ 383.004. visphotavarnabhedasca pitakabhihitah smrtah//586//

383.005. svetavarnena pitako vipranam pujito bhavet/ 383.006. ksatopamah ksatriyanam vaisyanam pitakah smrtah//587//

383.007. sudranamasitah srestho vivarno mlecchajatisu/
383.008. yada savarnapitako murdhni raja mahan smrtah//588//

383.009. sirse tu dhanadhanyabhyam kantaye subhagaya ca/ 383.010. upaghatam bhruvorvidyatstrilabho bhruvasamgame//589//

383.011. aksisthane tu pitakah karoti priyadarsanam/ 383.012. aksibhrubhage sokaya gande putravadho dhruvam//590//

383.013. asrupato dhruvam sokah sravane gosu nasakah/ 383.014. karnapithe vibhusaya nasavamse tu jataye//591//

383.015. nasagande putralabham vastralabham dhruvam vadet/
383.016. nasagre jate napnoti gandhabhoganabhipsitan//592//

383.017. uttarosthe tathadhare cannapanam subhasubham/ 383.018. cibuke hanudese ca dhanam gavah satam sriyah//593//

383.019. gale tu danamapnoti panamabharanani ca/ 383.020. sirahsamdhau ca grivayam siraschedanamadiset//594//

383.021. jato 'yam siraso mule hanuni ca dhanaksayah/ 383.022. bhaiksacarya bhavetsamdhau hrdaye priyasamgamah//595//

383.023. prsthe tu duhkhasayyayai annapanaksayaya ca/ 383.024. parsve tu sukhasayyayai stane tu sutajanyata//596//

383.025. jatena sivamapnoti na capriyasamagamah/ 383.026. bahvoh satruvinasaya yuktam strilabha eva ca//597//

383.027. dadatyabharanam jatah prabahvoh kurpare ksudha/ 383.028. manibandhe niyamanamamsabhyam harsa eva ca//598//

383.029. saubhagam dhanalabham ca jatah panau dadati ca/ 383.030. puspito hyekadese tu dasanesu nakhesu ca//599//

384.001. <384>jatena hrdi janiyad bhratrputrasamagamam/ 384.002. jathare somadanaya nabhyam strilabhamadiset//600//

384.003. jaghane vyasanam vidyannarya dauhsilyameva ca/ 384.004. putrotpattistu vrsane linge bharya tu sobhana//601//

384.005. prsthante sukhabhagitvam sphici capi dhanaksayah/ 384.006. urujatasca pitaka dhanasaubhagyadayakah//602//

384.007. janau satrubhayam vidyattathaiva ca dhanaksayam/ 384.008. janusamdhau vijaniyanmedhrake hyatha jatakaih/ 384.009. vijayam jñanalabham ca putrajanma vinirdiset//603//

384.010. strilabham vaksasi caiva bhavedanyo nirarthakah/ 384.011. janghayam paraseva tu paradesattu bhujyate//604//

384.012. manibandhe tu pitako bandhanam nirdised dhruvam/ 384.013. paribadham sa labhate bandhanam ca na samsayah//605//

384.014. parsve gulphe ca janiyacchastrena maranam dhruvam/ 384.015. angulisu dhruvam soko vyadhiscanguliparvasu/ 384.016. pravasam pravasennityam tathaivottarapadake//606//

384.017. yasya padatale jatastatha hastale 'pi ca/ 384.018. dhanam dhanyam suta gavah striyo yanani capnuyat//607//

384.019. snigdham snigdhesu vijñeyam calesu ca calam phalam/ 384.020. sthanasthe vipulam dadyat phalam nrnam subhodayam//608//

384.021. vivarno viparitasca phalam sarvam prayacchati/ 384.022. pumsam madhye ye snigdhasca dese daksinatasca ye/ 384.023. tatha cabhyantare caiva sthane tu pratipujitah//609//

384.024. strinam mrdusu desesu vaktrantesu ca parvatah/ 384.025. tattvam vijñaya pinyanam sthanam varnam ca janma ca//610//

384.026. sthanasthanam ca matiman vikaram gatimeva ca/ 384.027. adisettu narah pascadyathaivam samudahrtam//611//

384.028. vamabhage tu narinam vijñeyah pitakah subhah/ 384.029. daksine tu manusyanam bhavanti hyarthasadhakah//612//

384.030. viparitastu pitaka moghastu bahavah smrtah/ 384.031. yathoktanam ca samdhisthah sarve viphaladah smrtah//613//

385.001. <385>siddha dhruva vrana bhidyastatha sadyahkrtasca ye/ 385.002. dharmakilasamascaiva sarve te pitakah smrtah//614//

385.003. gunadosasca sarvesam tathapyanye prakirtitah/ 385.004. ityaha bhagavamstrisankuh sisyebhyo nityadarsanam//615//

385.005. na nakhena na sastrena nayasena kathamcana/ 385.006. kañcanena suvarnena dahedvipramsca bhojayet//616//

385.007. ayam bhoh puskarasarin pitakadhyayanamadhyayah//

385.008. atha khalu bhoh puskarasarin svapnadhyayam vyakhyasyami/ 385.008. tacchruyatam/ 385.008. atha kim/ 385.009. kathayatu bhagavan-- 385.010. svapnadhyayah/ 385.011. subhasubham ca svapnanam yatphalam samudahrtam/ 385.012. devatabrahmanau gavau vahnim prajvalitam tatha/ 385.013. yastu pasyati svapnante kutumbam tasya vardhate//617//

385.014. yastu pasyati svapnante rajanam kuñjaram hayam/ 385.015. suvarnam vrsabham caiva kutumbam tasya vardhate//618//

385.016. sarasamsca sukan hamsan krauñjañ svetamsca paksinah/ 385.017. yastu pasyati svapne vai kutumbam tasya vardhate//619//

385.018. samrddhani ca sasyani navani surabhini ca/ 385.019. padminim puspitam capi purnakumbhamstathaiva ca//620//

385.020. prasannamudakam caiva puspani vividhani ca/ 385.021. yastu pasyati svapnante kutumbam tasya vardhate//621//

385.022. panau pade 'tha va janau sastrena dhanusapi va/ 385.023. prahara yasya diyante tasyambaro 'bhivardhate//622//

385.024. taracandramasau suryam naksatrani grahamstatha/ 385.025. yastu pasyati svapnante kutumbam tasya vardhate//623//

385.026. asvaprstham gajaskandham yanani sayanani ca/ 385.027. yo 'bhirohati svapnante mahadaisvaryamapnuyat//624//

385.028. patitascaruhed bhuyastatrasthasca vibudhyate/ 385.029. esvaryadhanalabhaya nastalabhaya nirdiset//625//

385.030. goyutam ca ratham svapne hayam va yo 'bhirohati/ 385.031. tatrasthasca vibudhyeta esvaryamadhigacchati//626//

386.001. <386>prapatam parvatam caiva yo 'bhirohati manavah/ 386.002. tatrasthasca vibudhyeta esvaryamadhigacchati//627//

386.003. asane sayane yane tesamarohanatksayah/ 386.004. yesamarohanam sastam tesamarohanatksayah//628//

386.005. yesamarohanaddosastesamarohanad gunah/ 386.006. trisahasram bhavetkanthe dasa sirsasya cchedane/ 386.007. rajyam satasahasram va labhate sirsabhaksane//629//

386.008. suskam nadim hradam vapi sunyagarapravesanam/ 386.009. suskodapanam tu labhate svapne drstva dhruvam bhayam//630//

386.010. srgalam manusam nagnam godhavrscikasukaram/ 386.011. ajam va pasyatah svapne vyadhiklesam vinirdiset//631//

386.012. kakam syenamulukam va grdhram vapyatha vartakam/ 386.013. mayuram pasyatah svapne tasya vyasanamadiset//632//

386.014. nagnam pasyati hyatmanam pamsuna dhvastameva va/ 386.015. kardamenopaliptam va vyadhiklesamavapnuyat//633//

386.016. kusthah striyo 'tha samlokya cauran dyutakaramstatha/ 386.017. kusilamscaranan dhurtan svapne drstva dhruvam bhayam//634//

386.018. vamimutrapurisani virekam vasano janah/ 386.019. udvartanam va kurvanah svapnante rogamarcchati//635//

386.020. dhvajam chatram vitanam va svapnante yasya dharyate/ 386.021. tatrastho 'pi vibudhyeta mahadaisvaryamadiset//636//

386.022. antraistu yasya nagaram samantatparivaryate/ 386.023. grasate candrasuryau tu mahadaisvaryamadiset//637//

386.024. manusyam bhumibhagam va svapnante grasate yadi/ 386.025. hradasca va samudro 'yam mahadaisvaryamapnuyat//638//

386.026. dhanuh praharanam sastram raktamabharanam dhvajam/ 386.027. kavacam va labhetsvapne dhanalabham vinirdiset//639//

386.028. prapatam parvatam talam vrsabham kuñjaram hayam/ 386.029. toranam nagaram dvaram candradityau satarakau/ 386.030. svapne prapatitau drstva rajñam vyasanamadiset//640//

386.031. udayam candrasuryanam svapne drstam prasasyate/ 386.032. tayorastam gatam drstva rajño vyasanamadiset//641//

387.001. <387>smasanavrksayupam va naro yadyabhirohati/ 387.002. valmikam bhasmarasim va svapne vyasanamadiset//642//

387.003. krsnavastra tu ya nari kali kamayate naram/ 387.004. karavirasraja svapne tadantam tasya jivitam//643//

387.005. tamasi praviset svapne sambhorva camaram tatha/ 387.006.
vrksadva prapatet svapne maranam tasya nirdiset//644//

387.007. vrksam kastham trnam vapi virucam yastu pasyati/
387.008. svapne sirsam sariram va maranam tasya nirdiset//645//

387.009. devo va varsate yatra yatra caivasanih patet/ 387.010.
bhumirva kampate yatra svapne vyasanamadiset//646//

387.011. candradityau yadi svapne khandau bhinnau ca pasyati/ 387.012.
patitau patamanau va caksustasya vinasyati//647//

387.013. kasayapravrtam mundam narim malinavasasam/
387.014. nilaraktambaram drstva ayasamadhigacchati//648//

387.015. trapusise ayastamraloharajatamañjanam/ 387.016. labdhva tu
purusah svapne dhananasam samarcchati//649//

387.017. gayanti va hasanti va nrtyanti va vibudhyate/ 387.018.
vaditravadyamanairva ayasam tatra nirdiset//650//

387.019. kardame yadi va panke sikatasvavasidati/ 387.020. tatrastho va
vibudhyeta vyadhim samadhigacchati//651//

387.021. astapadairathanyairva kridejjayaparajaye/ 387.022.
kridedakusalankairva svapne drstva dhruvam kalih//652//

387.023. asane sayane yane vastre sabharane grhe/ 387.024. naste
bhraste visirne va ayasamadhigacchati//653//

387.025. suramaireyapanani sarkaramasavam madhu/ 387.026. pibate
purusah svapne ayasamadhigacchati//654//

387.027. prasanne 'mbhasi cadarse chayam pasyati natmanah/ 387.028.
utpadyate dhruvam tasya skandhanyaso na samsayah//655//

387.029. abhiksnam varsate devo jalam pamsumathapi va/
387.030. angaram vapi varseta maranam tatra nirdiset//656//

387.031. janaghatam vijaniyattatra dese mahabhayam/ 387.032.
rajjujalena va svapne paracakrad vinirdiset//657//

388.001. <388>udakena samantadvai nagaram parivaryate/ 388.002.
jalenanyena va svapne paracakrodgamo bhavet//658//

388.003. tailakardamaliptango raktakanthaguno narah/ 388.004.
gayate hasate caiva praharam tasya nirdiset//659//

388.005. yam krsnavasana nari ardra va malinatha va/ 388.006.
parisvajennaram svapne bandhanam tasya nirdiset//660//

388.007. krsnasarpo yadi svapne hyabhirohati yam naram/ 388.008.
gatrani vestayedvapi bandhanam tasya nirdiset//661//

388.009. latabhih sthanuvrndairva yantrairva parivaryate/ 388.010.
svapnante puruso yastu bandhanam tasya nirdiset//662//

388.011. yantrani yadi sarvani vagurabandhanani va/ 388.012. yasya cchidyeran svapnante bandhanatsa vimucyate//663//

388.013. visamani ca nimnani parvatannagarani ca/ 388.014. yastu pasyati svapnante ksipram klesadvimucyate//664//

388.015. putana va pisaca va duscala malinatha va/ 388.016. evamrupani rupani drstva svapne dhruvam kalih//665//

388.017. susnatam ca suvesam ca sugandham suklavasasam/ 388.018. purusam vatha narim va drstva svapne mahatsukham/ 388.019. trnam vrksamatho kastham virudham yatra drsyate/
388.020. grhe va yadi va ksetre ksipram dravyaksayo bhavet//667//

388.021. bhadrasane vabhyasino sayane va susamskrte/ 388.022. naro va labhate narim nari va labhate naram//668//

388.023. narah suklamatho vastram suklagandhanulepitam/ 388.024. svapnante yastu pasyeta strilabham tasya nirdiset//669//

388.025. yastu hyannani pasyeta bhusanam nigadaistatha/ 388.026. narastu labhate bharyam nari va labhate patim//670//

388.027. mekhalam karnikam malam strinamabharanani ca/
388.028. labdhva naro labhed bharyam nari ca labhate patim//671//

388.029. kuñjaram vrsabham nagam candradityau satarakau/ 388.030. abhivandeta ya nari patim sa labhate 'cirat//672//

388.031. esamanyatamah kuksau pravisecca yadi striyah/ 388.032. sa kale sarvapurnangam srimatputram prasuyate//673//

389.001. <389>phalani ca samagrani vanani haritani ca/ 389.002. svapnante labhate nari srimatputram prasuyate//674//

389.003. utpalam kumudam padmam pundarikam sakudmalam/ 389.004. labdhva nari tu svapnante srimatputram prasuyate//675//

389.005. upayanasutrayorantah sajjam tatra tu pindakam/ 389.006. svapne ya labhate nari sapi putram prasuyate/ 389.007. yamam tu bhajanam capi yamam tu sa prasuyate///676//

389.008. mlayantimatha grismante tarunimatmikamapi/ 389.009. suskam drstva tatha svapne svapaksamaranam bhavet//677//

389.010. bahavo yasya vardhante caksurangulayopi va/ 389.011. jñatayastasya vardhante satrunam maranam bhavet//678//

389.012. badhyante bahavo yasya caksusca vyakulam bhavet/ 389.013. bahurva prapatedyasya svapaksamaranam bhavet//679//

389.014. devo va yadi va preto narya vastram phalani va/ 389.015. svapne prayacchate yasyah putrastasyah prajayate//680//

389.016. apakrsto rudan yo va nagno 'tha malinah krsah/ 389.017.

krodham va vinirdiset//681//

389.018. carma yantram ganitam va kilam vatha kilatakam/ 389.019. svapne labdhva ca prapnu{jani}yad dhruvam vastragamo bhavet//682//

389.020. amanuso 'tha raja va devah preto 'tha brahmanah/ 389.021. svapne yatha te jalpante sa tathartho bhavisyati//683//

389.022. ..... purvavicintitam/ 389.023. yaccanusmarate drstva yaccapi bahu pasyati//684//

389.024. abhyutthito yatha marge svapnante pratibudhyate/ 389.025. visamam va tathadhvanam chidram va pratipadyate//685//

389.026. agnim prajvalitam taptam samitva tu prasasyate/ 389.027. grhanam karanam sastam bhedanam na prasasyate//686//

389.028. nirmalam gaganam sastam samedham na prasasyate/ 389.029. prasannamudakam sastam kalusam na prasasyate//687//

389.030. adhvanam gamanam sastam na kvacitsamnivartanam/ 389.031. suvarnadarsanam sastam dharanam na prasasyate//688//

390.001. <390>mamsasya darsanam sadhu bhaksanam na prasasyate/ 390.002. madyasya darsanam sastam panam tu na prasasyate//689//

390.003. prthivi harita sasta vivarna na prasasyate/ 390.004. yanasyarohanam sastam patanam na prasasyate//690//

390.005. svapnesu ruditam sastam hasitam na prasasyate/ 390.006. pracchannadarsanam sastam nagnam naiva prasasyate//691//

390.007. malyasya darsanam sastam dharanam na prasasyate/ 390.008. gatram vikartitam sadhu proksitam na prasasyate//692//

390.009. mrduh prasasyate vato nativatah prasasyate/ 390.010. vyadhito malinah sasto bhusito na prasasyate/ 390.011. parvatarohanam sastam na tu tatravataranam//693//

390.012. dhumra ghana dundubhisankhasabdo vato 'bhravrstisca tatha samantat/ 390.014. sarvasthiranam ca calasca yah syadye cantare dosakrta vikarah//694//

390.016. purvesu rupesu yathavadista rajarsayo devaganasca sarve/ 390.018. yad brahmana gatravikartanam ca etani sarvanyapi sobhanani//695//

390.020. yatpurvarupesu bhavetprasastam duhsvapnametani samam nayanti/ 390.022. gavah pradanam dvijapujanam ca duhsvapnametena parajitam syat//696//

390.024. devam ca yam bhaktigato manusyastam tu paramscarcayitum yatena/ 390.026. svapnam tu drstva prathame pradose samvatsarante 'sya vipakamahuh//697//

390.028. sanmasikam yacca bhaved dvitiye satpaksikam yattu bhavet trtiye/ 390.030. adhyardhamasetarameva yatsyat phaleccaturthe rajaniprabhate//698//

391.001. <391>dvijottame va tilapatradanam santikriyah svastyayanaprayogah/ 391.003. puja gurunam parimistamannam duhsvapnametani vinasayanti//699//

391.005. ayam bhoh puskarasarin svapnadhyayanamadhyayah/ 391.006. atha khalu bho puskarasarinn aparamapi svapnadhyayam vyakhyasyami/ 391.006. tacchruyatam/ 391.007. atha kim/ 391.007. kathayatu bhagavamstrisankuh-- 391.008. aparah svapnadhyayah/ 391.009. subhasubhanam svapnanam yatphalam samudahrtam/ 391.010. nimittam yadrsam yasya srnu vaksyami tattvatah//700//

391.011. jagrato yadi va trasto diva svapnani pasyati/ 391.012. na tu bhayam bhavettasya janiyadeva buddhiman//701//

391.013. yasya tu yo bhavecchatruryasya vidheyamicchati/ 391.014. svapne tu kalaham drstva ksipram pritirbhavisyati//702//

391.015. rajanyam purime yame yo 'draksitsukhaduhkhadam/ 391.016. adhvanam cirakalena tatha hyesa nivartate//703//

391.017. madhyame bhavate naiva ksipram bhavati pascime/ 391.018. vaimargam tvaritam drstva strilabhamabhinirdiset//704//

391.019. drstva jalacaran matsyanevam janita buddhiman/ 391.020. yatkimcidarabhisyami ksiprameva bhavisyati//705//

391.021. campayam vrsanam haste ghrsetsvapnantaresu va/ 391.022. pratibuddho vijaniyad varnamevam bhavisyati//706//

391.023. sarvani khalu panani madhurani sukhani ca/ 391.024. yastu pibati svapnante sa ca labhaih prayujyate//707//

391.025. svasrgalairbhaksyate 'tra svapne samparivaryate/ 391.026. pratibuddhastu janiyat satrureva pramurcchati//708//

391.027. upari kaka grdhrasca dhavantyupari yanti ca/ 391.028. pratibuddho vijaniyacchatrurma vadhayisyati//709//

391.029. yasya paragrhasvano dvare mutram prakurvate/ 391.030. pratibuddho vijaniyadbharya me jaramicchati//710//

391.031. ekasca dharanau pado dvitiyah sirasi sthitah/ 391.032. pratibuddho vijaniyadrajyalabho bhavisyati//711//

392.001. <392>samudram yadi pasyedva patumicchati tajjalam/ 392.002. pratibuddho vijaniyadrajyalabho bhavisyati//712//

392.003. vrksam parvatamaruhya nagam ca turagam tatha/ 392.004. pratibuddho vijaniyadrajyalabho bhavisyati//713//

392.005. yastu svapnantare pasyet pitrrn yaniha canyatha/ 392.006.

tatha mata pita caiva tasya jivanti te ciram//714//

392.007. yastu svapnantare pasyetkesasmasru vikartitam/ 392.008. pratibuddho vijaniyadarthasiddhirbhavisyati//715//

392.009. ananam codake drstva madhye 'gnau ca vidhavitam/ 392.010. pratibuddho vijaniyat kulavrddhirbhavisyati//716//

392.011. dhavanam langhanam caiva gramanam parivartanam/ 392.012. pratibuddho vijaniyadatmanam satitamiti//717//

392.013. cauranamapi samagrim svapnante yastu pasyati/ 392.014. pratibuddho vijaniyadatmanam satitamiti//718//

392.015. krsnasarpagrhitam tu svapnante yastu pasyati/ 392.016. pratibuddho vijaniyacchatrupida bhavisyati//719//

392.017. katakan karnikascaiva hamsakeyurakundalam/ 392.018. yastu cabharanam pasyed bandhuvargo bhavisyati//720//

392.019. kudye ca grhaprakare dhavatiha parasparam/ 392.020. navike dhanasamyoge angate ksanayam(?) khajah//721//

392.021. yastu svapnantare pasyeccatmanamagnitapitam/ 392.022. pratibuddho vijaniyajjvaram ksipram bhavisyati//722//

392.023. rajanam kupitam drstva atmanam malinikrtam/
392.024. pratibuddho vijaniyatkutumbam tasya nasyati//723//

392.025. kasthabharam trnam caiva bahubharamabhiksnasah/
392.026. atmanah siraso drstva guruvyadhirbhavisyati//724//

392.027. yastu vanarayuktena gacchate purimam disam/ 392.028. pratibuddho vijaniyadratriresa hyapascima//725//

392.029. candrasuryau ca samgrhya panina parimarjati/ 392.030. pratibuddho vijaniyadayadharmagamo hi sah//726//

392.031. sumanam varsikam {kim} caiva kumudanyutpalani ca/ 392.032. yastu pasyati svapnante daksiniyasamagamah//727//

393.001. <393>brahmanam sramanam drstva ksapanam suranayakam/ 393.002. pratibuddho vijaniyadyaksa me hyanukampakah//728//

393.003. rudhirena viluptasya snatva caivatmalohitaih/ 393.004. pratibuddho vijaniyadaisvaryadhisamagamah//729//

393.005. mudgamasayavamscaiva dhanyam jvalanadarsanam/ 393.006. yastu svapnanatare pasyetsubhiksam tatra nirdiset//730//

393.007. suvarnam ca tatha rupyam muktaharam tathaiva ca/ 393.008. yastu svapnantare pasyennidhim tatra vinirdiset//731//

393.009. bandhanam bahu drstva tu cchedanam kuttanam tatha/
393.010. pratibuddho vijaniyadarthasiddhirbhavisyati//732//

393.011. ayam bhoh puskarasarinnaparah svapnadhyayah//

393.012. atha khalu puskarasarin masapariksanamadhyayam vyakhyasyami/ 393.012. tacchruyatam/ 393.013. kathayatu bhagavamstrisankuh-- 393.014. masapariksa/ 393.015. yadi phalgune mase nirghosa upari bhavet, manusyanam maranam codayati/ 393.015. navacandro lohitabhaso drsyate, sarvasasyanutpattim codayati/ 393.016. yadi devo garjati, prathamam mahasasyani bhavanti/ 393.017. pascimasasyam na bhavet/ 393.017. kalaham codayati//

393.018. yadi caitre mase devo garjati, tada sarvasasyamutpattim codayati/ 393.018. yadi candragraho bhavati, mahan samnipato bhavati/ 393.019. sunyani gramaksetrani bhavisyanti/ 393.019. yadi niharam bhumim chadayati, subhiksam codayati//

393.021. yadi vaisakhe maase devo garjati, subhiksam codayati/ 393.021. yadi purve pascime sankhe candragraho bhavati, ksemam codayati/ 393.022. yadi colkapato bhavati, yasmimsca janapade nipatati, tatra dese pradhanapurusasya vinaso bhavati/ 393.023. yadi bhumicalo bhavati, subhiksam codayati//

393.024. yadi jyesthe mase devo garjati, rogam codayati/ 393.024. yadi suryagraho bhavati, manusyanam vinasam codayati/ 393.025. purve pascime va sankhe yadi candrasya suryasya kimcinnimittam laksyate, tada ksemam codayati/ 393.026. yadi madhyaratrau candragraho bhavati, manusyanamanyonyaghatam codayati/ 393.026. yadi copari nirghoso bhavati, adhyaksapurusasya pidam codayati, paracakragamam ceti//

393.028. asadhe mase yadi suryagraho rucirabhaso bhavati, subhiksam codayati//

393.028. yadi candragraho bhavati, rogam codayati/ 393.029. yadi vidyunniscarati, kalyanam codayati/ 393.029. yadi niharam bhumim chadayati, subhiksam codayati//

393.031. sravanamase yadi suryagraho bhavati, rajyam parivartate/ 393.031. yadi candragraho bhavati, prathame mase durbhiksam codayati/ 393.032. sarabhaih sobhanasasyanaso bhavisyati/ 393.032. yadi taraka yatra dese patanti, <394>tatra yuddham codayati/

394.001. yadi catisayam bhumicalo bhavati, rogam codayati/ 394.001. yadi nirghoso bhavati, tatra grhe yo grhasvami bhavati tasya vinasam codayati/ 394.002. atra ca mase 'bhinavam pravaranam na pravaritavyam/ 394.003. avaho vivaho na kartavyah/ 394.003. paribhuto bhavati//

394.004. yadyasvayuje mase devo garjati, manusyanam vinasam codayati/ 394.004. yadi suryoparago bhavati, mahapurusavinasam codayati/ 394.005. yadi purve yame candrasya nimittam drsyate, subhiksam codayati/ 394.006. yadi bhumicalo bhavati, akulam codayati/ 394.006. pararaja desam hanisyati/ 394.006. tatra ca manusya

anyonyam vadhayisyantiti codayati//

394.008. yadi kartike mase devo varsati, mahadakulam codayati/ 394.008. pranakasca dhanyam khadisyanti/ 394.009. yadyekantarupam vato vati, tatra ca manusya jalena vibhramisyanti/ 394.009. mahatmanah purusasya vinasam codayati/ 394.010. yadi purve yame utpato bhavati, mahavarsam bhavati/ 394.010. mahapurusasya ca maranam bhavati/ 394.011. yadi nirghoso bhavati rogam codayati//

394.012. yadi margasirse masi devo garjati, sasyavinaso bhavati/ 394.012. anyasca tatra svami bhavati/ 394.013. yadi cakase nirghoso bhavati, yatpurvabhagiya manusyastesamamayam codayati/ 394.013. yadi bhumicalo bhavati, yastatra janapade pradhanapurusah sa vadhanmoksyati//

394.015. yadi pause mase devo garjati, prathame janapadanaso bhavati/ 394.015. dvitiye mahatmanah purusasya bandhanam codayati/ 394.016. prathame yame ca yadi candroparago bhavati lohitavarnasca drsyate, udakagamam codayati/ 394.017. mahatmamanusyam codayti/ 394.017. yadi suryagraho bhavati, suddhapurusanam ranam/ 394.018. yadi tarakah patantyo vidrsyante, tatra janapade akulam codayati/ 394.018. yadyakase nirghoso bhavati, manusyanam maranam codayati/ 394.019. yadi dvitiye nirghoso bhavati, manusyascaurairhanyante/ 394.020. yadyatraiva mase taraka utsrsta na candro drsyate, sasyam samcodayati/ 394.020. yadi bhumicalo bhavati, mahamanusyasya maranam bhavati/ 394.021. atraiva mase devasthanam kartavyam/ 394.021. vrksa ropayitavyah/ 394.022. mulavastu pratisthapayitavyam/ 394.023. ayam bhoh puskarasarin masapariksanamadhyayah//

394.024. atha khalu bhoh puskarasarin khañjaritakajñanam namadhyayam vyakhyasyami/ 394.024. tacchruyatam/ 394.025. atha kim/ 394.025. kathayatu bhagavams trisankuh-- 394.026. khañjaritakajñanam/ 394.027. khañjaritakasastram vai parvate gandhamadane/ 394.028. kucairdrsyate saumya kucarasya mahabhayam//733//

394.029. yani tani nimittani darsayetkhañjaritakah/ 394.030. pracarato bhaved drstva pañcottarapado dvijah//734//

395.001. <395>tatra sarve pravarteyuryatra yesu bhavedbhavet/ 395.002. sadvale bahucelatvam gomayesu prabandhata//735//

395.003. kañcare bahucelatvam kardame bahubhaksata/ 395.004. krkare svalpacelatvam purise tu krsam sravah//736//

395.005. bhasme vivadamaphalam valukayam tu sambhramah/ 395.006. devadvare tu sammanam padmesu bahuvittata/ 395.007. phale 'rthanugunam proktam puspesu priyasamgamah//737//

395.008. bhayam prakarasrngesu katakesvaridarsanam/ 395.009. paksaya carate vyadhih patito mrtyumadiset//738//

395.010. sugandhatailabhutani maithune nidhidarsanam/ 395.011. vrksagre

vidyate panam grhesvatha lasah//739//

395.012. desabhangapravade ca bandhanam vigrahikrte/ 395.013. amrtam ca sthitam drstva odanam natra samsayah//740//

395.014. gavam prsthe dhruvam siddhirasvaprsthe dhruvam jayah/ 395.015. avikanamajanam ca prsthe sarvatra sasyate//741//

395.016. ustraprsthe dhruvam klesah svanaprsthe ca vidravah/ 395.017. prsthe ca gardabhasyeha maranam natra samsayah//742//

395.018. kile tu maranam vidyad yupagre ca na samsayah/ 395.019. kumbhasthane smasane va mrto va yatra drsyate//743//

395.020. antarikse pradinam tu aphalam tu vinirdiset/ 395.021. drstva samagatam vasam prahrstam khañjaritakam//744//

395.022. yathasthanam yathavarnam manusyanam vinirdiset/ 395.023. visame svalpakaksesu prasaktah kalaho bhavet/ 395.024. samesu samake ksetre saman varnan vinirdiset/ 395.025. nadyam tu sailavahinyam pravasamabhinirdiset//745//

395.026. kasthesu natika cinta tathasthisu dhanaksayah/ 395.027. yam disam samudagacchat pañcottarapadah khagah/ 395.028. tam disam gamanam vidyadyatha tasya tatha punah//746//

395.029. kita vatha patanga va bhayam yadiha drsyate/ 395.030. pracurapi yadajñeya narasyasthini nirdiset//747//

396.001. <396>apam samipe gajamastake va suryodaye brahmanasamnidhau va/ 396.003. mukhyaprakase 'pyahimastake va yah pasyate khañjanakam sa dhanyah//748//

396.005. matangarajo matimamstrisankah provaca tattvam khañjanam ca sastram/ 396.007. snigdhe sarukse visame same ca odesayed dosagunairyathoktaih/ 396.009. tamadisettatra samiksya vidvañ subhasubham tatphalamadisecca//749//

396.011. ayam bhoh puskarasarin khañjaritakajñanam namadhyayah//

396.011. atha khalu bhoh puskarasariñ sivarutam namadhyayam vyakhyasyami/ 396.012. tacchruyata/ 396.012. atha kim/ 396.013. kathayatu bhagavams trisankuh-- 396.014. sivarutam/ 396.015. namah sarvesamaryanam/ 396.015. namah sarvesam satyavadinam/ 396.015. tesam sarvesam tapasa viryena ca imam sivarutam namadhyayam vyakhyasyami/ 396.016. ityaha bhagavamstrisankuh/ 396.016. sandilyamidamabravit/ 396.017. yadrsam ca yatha vasettesam sarvesam vasañ srnotha me/ 396.017. purvasyam disi yadi vaset, siva purvamukham sthitva trin varan vaset, vrddhim nivedayati/ 396.018. caturo varan yadi vaset, atra mangalam nivedayati/ 396.019. pañca varan vaset, varsam

nivedayati/ 396.019. sadvaran vaset, paracakrabhayam nivedayati/ 396.020. saptavaran vaset, bandhanam nivedayati/ 396.020. asta varan vaset, priyasamagamam nivedayati/ 396.021. abhiksnam vaset, paracakrabhayam nivedayati/ 396.021. ityaha bhagavamstrisankuh//

396.022. daksinayam daksinamukham sthitva trivaran vaset, 'atr atr' kurute maranam tatra nivedayati/ 396.023. caturo varan vasati, daksinamukham sthitva daksinaya eva disayah priyasamagamam nivedayati/ 396.024. arthalabham ca nivedayati/ 396.024. pañcavaran vaset, artham nivedayati/ 396.024. sadvaran vaset, siddhim nivedayati/ 396.025. saptavaran vaset vivadakalaham nivedayati/ 396.025. astavaran vaset, bhayam nivedayati/ 396.026. abhiksnam vaset, akulam nivedayati/ 396.026. ityaha bhagavamstrisankuh//

396.027. pascimayam pascimabhimukham sthitva siva trivaran vasati, maranam nivadayati/ 396.028. caturvaran vasati, bandhanam nivedayati/ 396.028. pañcavaran vasati, varsam nivedayati/ 396.028. sadvaran vasati, annapanam nivedayati/ 396.029. saptavaran vasati, maithunam nivedayati/ 396.029. astavaran vasati, arthasiddhim nivedayati/ 396.030. abhiksnam vasati, mahamegham nivedayati/ 396.030. ityaha bhagavamstrisankuh//

397.001. <397>uttarasyam disi uttarabhimukham sthitva trivaran vasati, purusasya prasthitasya nirarthakam gamanam bhavati/ 397.002. caturvaran vasati, rajapratibhayam nivedayati/ 397.002. pañcavaran vasati, vivadam nivedayati/ 397.003. sadvaran vasati, kusalam nivedayati/ 397.003. saptavaran vasati, varsam nivedayati/ 397.004. astavaran vasati, rajakuladandam nivedayati/ 397.004. abhiksnam vasati, yaksaraksasapisacakumbhandabhayam nivedayati/ 397.005. ityaha bhagavamstrisankuh//

397.006. disi vidisi caiva giripragbharesu sikharesu nirdesam tam ca srnotha me/ 397.006. "amum tusyet pipasartam vidyasiddhyai tathaiva ca"/ 397.008. vidyalambham dhanalambham nirdisecca vicaksanah/ 397.009. tirthakaravrksamule vasati yadi drsyate//750//

397.010. sarvatra siddhim nirdiset/ 397.010. na ca srgalabhaye siva (va)me sameti apramattena smrtimata pujayitavya siva nityam/ 397.011. gandhapuspopaharena susrusa kartavya/ 397.011. evamarcyamana sarvasiddhim nivedayisyati/ 397.012. evam "sarve 'rthastasya sidhyanti trisankorvacanam yatha"/ 397.012. kraustriko yadi vasati, arthalambham nivedayati/ 397.013. adhomukho yadi vasati, nidhanam tatra nivedayati/ 397.013. urdhvamukho yadi vasati, varsam tatra nivedayati/ 397.014. dvipathe yadi vasati, purvamukham sthitva arthalabham nivedayati/ 397.015. daksinabhimukho yadi vasati, yathapriyasamagamanam nivedayati/ 397.015. dvipathe pañcimabhimukho yadi

vasati, kalaham vivadam vigraham maranam ca nviedayati/ 397.016. kupakanathake yadi vasati, artham tatra nivedayati/ 397.017. sadvale yadi vasati, arthasiddhim nivedayati/ 397.017. atimrdukam yadi vasati, vyadhikam tatra nivedayati/ 397.018. gitaharena yadi vasati, arthamanartham ca nivedayati/ 397.019. tribhirvarairartham caturbhiranartham pañcabhih priyasamagamam sadbhirbhojanam saptabhirbhayamastabhirvigraham vivadam ca/ 397.020. ityaha bhagavamstrisankuh//

397.021. "atha bhuyah pravaksyami anupurvam srnotha me"/ 397.021. nanahare yadi vasati, marge samsthitasyapi sarvam vaksyami tam srnotha me/ 397.022. samprasthitasya purusasya siva vasati va, ya purvamukham sthitva ksipragamanamarthasiddhim nivedayati/ 397.023. atha daksinamukham vasati, ya arthasiddhim nivedayati/ 397.024. pascanmukham vasati, bhayam nivedayati/ 397.024. athottaramukham vasati, arthalabham nivedayati/ 397.025. atha samprasthitasya vasati, ya puratah sthitva upaklesam nivedayati/ 397.025. atha daksine vasati, yadi daksinamukha eva disah karmasiddhim ca nivedayati/ 397.026. pascimato yadi vasati, caurato 'hitamasya duhkhadaurmanasyam nivedayati/ 397.027. atha marge vrajato daksinato vasati, mahavyadhimanartham caura musanti tannivedayati/ 397.028. glanasya yadi vasati, daksinamukham, "na sa cikitsitum sakyo mrtyudutena coditah"/ 397.029. glanasya yadi vasati, uttaramukham sthitva arogyadhanalabham ca nivedayati/ 397.030. atha murdhna vasati, ya upaklesam nivedayati/ 397.030. atha pascimamukham sthitva ya anyonyam vyaharate, yamasasanam {nivedayati}/ 397.031. nanahare yadi vasati, ya samksobham nivedayati/ 397.032. ityaha bhagavamstrisankuh//

398.001. <398>siva puratah purusasya margaprayatasya yadi vasati, ya agratah ksemamargam vijñapayati/ 398.002. arthasiddhim nivedayati/ 398.002. margam vrajato 'sya siva vamenagatya gacchate, daksinamukham ksemamargam vijaniyadarthasiddhim ca nivedayati/ 398.003. marge vrajatah purusasya siva vamenagatya purato vasati, ya tatha sabhayam margam vijñapayati/ 398.004. nivarteta vicaksanah/ 398.004. daksinam disam vamam gatva vamatah parivarteta "na tanmargena gantavyam trisankuvacanam yatha"/ 398.005. puratah siva gatva agratasca nisidati, sabhayam margam vijaniyat/ 398.006. nivarteta vicaksanah/ 398.006. siva purata agatya vamena parivartate, 'bhayametiha' tenapi bhayam janiyadvicaksanah/ 398.007. senayamavahitayam siva vasati, pascimam nivartanam nivedayati/ 398.008. yadi gacchetparajayah/ 398.008. sena na gacchet/ 398.008. senayam vrajamanayam siva agacchedagratah senajayam nivedayati/ 398.009. paracakraparajayam ca nivedayati/ 398.009. sarthasya vrajamanasya siva gacchatyagratah ksemamargam nivedayati/ 398.010. arthasiddhim tathaiva ca/ 398.011. purusasya pathi vrajato vamato vasati, margam nivedayati/ 398.011. "tanmagena {hi} gantavyam trisankuvacanam yatha"//

398.012. "gramasya nagarasyapi caityasthane tathaiva ca"/ 398.012. purvenottarenapi siva vasati, ksemam tatra nivedayati/ 398.013. daksine pascime yadi vasati, ya bhayam tatra nivedayati/ 398.014. vamato na prasamsanti tathaiva vidisasu ca/ 398.015. atidirghatiruksa va kale masantike tatha/ 398.016. adharam tu bhayam vaksye trisankuvacanam yatha//751//

398.017. madhusvaram sivam jñatva kale vele upasthite/ 398.018. ksemam caivarthasiddhisca cintitavyam vicaksanaih//752//

398.019. vyadhirupadravasca, "sarvam tu prasamam yanti trisankuvacanam yatha"/ 398.020. sivarutasyopacaro digvidisasu nimitta grahitavyah/ 398.020. yah sivaya divaso bhavati, sa divaso jñatavyah/ 398.021. puspagandhamalyopaharastaddivase upapadayitavyah/ 398.021. nityam devatagurukena bhavitavyam/ 398.021. devya gurukena bhavitavyam/ 398.022. devyai susrusa kartavya/ 398.022. sarvarthan sampadayisyati/ 398.022. sarvakaryani nivedayati//

398.024. yatkimcitkaryamarabhisyati, tatsarvam nivedayati/ 398.024. devyai sarjaraso guggulu ca dhupayitavyam/ 398.025. puspabalisca yathakale dapayitavyah/ 398.025. ityaha bhagavamstrisankuh//

398.026. sivarutakathane 'tra vidyam vaksyami yathasatyam bhavisyati/ 398.027. nama aranyayai/ 398.027. cirinyai svaha sarjarasadhupam/ 398.028. ayam bhoh puskarasariñ sivarutanamadhyayah//

399.001. <399>athatah puskarasarin panilekhanamadhyayam vyakhyasyami/ 399.001. tacchruyatam/ 399.001. atha kim/ 399.002. kathayatu bhagavamstrisankuh-- 399.003. panilekha/ 399.004. athatah sampravaksyami naranam karasamsthitam/ 399.005. laksanam sukhaduhkhanam jivitam maranam tatha//753//

399.006. angusthamulamasritya urdhvarekha pravartate/ 399.007. tatra jatam sukhataram dvitiya jñanamantare//754//

399.008. trtiya sa lekha yatra pradesinya pravartate/ 399.009. tatrokta hetavah sastre samasena caturvidhah//755//

399.010. aparvasu ca parvani naksatranamupadravah/ 399.011. dvinihsrto visuddhatma jivedvarsasatam hi sah//756//

399.012. trimsat gtribhagena janiyadardhe pañcasadayusah/ 399.013. saptatistryamsabhagesu atyantanugate satam//757//

399.014. ayurlekha pradrsyaiva vyantarayah prakasyate/ 399.015. naksatrasamjñaya jñeya manujairarthasastatha//758//

399.016. angusthodaramarge tu yavatyo yasya rajayah/ 399.017. tasyapatyani janiyat tavanti natra samsayah//759//

399.018. dirghayusam vijaniyad dirghalekha tu ya bhavet/ 399.019.

hrasvayusam vijaniyaddhrasvalekha tu ya bhavet//760//

399.020. angusthamule yavako ratrau janmabhinirdiset/ 399.021. diva tu janma nirdistamangusthayavake dhruvam//761//

399.022. avyakto yavako yatra tatra lagnam vinirdiset/ 399.023. lagnam pumsamjñako jñeyo 'horatram vinirdiset//762//

399.024. divasam janma nirdised ratrau strisamjñako bhavet/ 399.025. ratrih samdhya samakhyata bhagairanyair na samsayah/ 399.026. pumsamjñadudayam tesamahoratrantikam vadet//763//

399.027. angusdhamule yavake sale saukhyam vidhiyate/ 399.028. asvad bhadram vijaniyadangusthayavakesviha//764//

399.029. yavamala ca matsyah syadangusthayavako ratau/ 399.030. balayauvanamadhyante sukham tasyabhinirdiset//765//

399.031. yasya syad yavakascapi capo va svastikastatha/ 399.032. talesu yesu drsyante dhanyante dhanyaste purusa hyami//766//

400.001. <400>matsyo dhanyam bhaved bhogayamisadau yave dhanam/ 400.002. bhogasaubhagyam janiyanminadau natra samsayah//767//

400.003. patakabhirdhvajairvapi saktibhistomaraistatha/ 400.004. talasthairankusaiscapi vijñeyah prthivipatih/ 400.005. rajavamsaprasutam ca rajamatram vinirdiset//768//

400.006. preskyante sakhaya pañca haste catvara eva ca/ 400.007. ksatriyo va bhaved bhogi rajabhiscapi satkrtah//769//

400.008. vaisyo 'tha ksatriyo vagmi dhanadhanyam na samsayah/ 400.009. sudro vipulabhagi syat parvasilo 'tha naisthikah//770//

400.010. satatamabhipujyah syat sarvesam ca priyamvadah/ 400.011. visilah silakuñco va bahubhir na bahustatha//771//

400.012. syamavarnatha bhinna va sa lekha duhkhabhagini/ 400.013. trilekha yasya drsyante yasya purnah karasthitah/ 400.014. mahabhogo mahavidvañ jivedvarsasatam ca sah//772//

400.015. ajapadam rajacchatram sankhacakrapuraskrtam/ 400.016. talesu yasya drsyante tam vidyat prthivipatim//773//

400.017. bhagastu bhagyaya dhvajaih patakairhastyasvamalankusatasca raja/ 400.019. matsyo nu panaya yavo dhanaya vedistu yajñaya gavam ca gosthah//774//

400.021. anamikaparva atikramed yadi kanisthika varsasatam sa jivati/ 400.023. same tvasitirvarsani saptabhiryatha nadinam bharitaya nirdised//775//

400.025. sariravarnaprabhavam tu lekham savaisikham varnavihinakam ca/ 400.027. samiksya nicottamamadhyamanam daridryamadhye caratam vijanatam//776//

400.029. abhyañjanodvartanasatkari{sai}radhyaksacurnaisca vimrjya panim/ 400.031. praksalya caikantaraghrstalekhamekagracittastu karam parikset//777//

401.001. <401>valayasamanaradhipam bhajantyah samanugata manibandhane tu tisrah/ 401.003. dvirapi ca {sa} bhavantare mahatma vipuladhanasriya aha vastralabhah//778//

401.005. dadati satatamunnatastu panirbhavati ciraya tu dirghapinapanih/ 401.007. paripatati siraviruddhapanirdhanamadhigacchati mamsagudhapanih//779//

401.009. sudrsa {karatalaisca} sadhavaste kutilakrtairvinimilitaisca dhurtah/ 401.011. bhavati rudhirasamnibhah suraktasciramiha pinditapanirisvarah syat//780//

401.013. dhrtaruciramanah silaravindairjvalanakasayasuvarnapanira{jih}/ 401.015. bhavati bahudhano nigudhapanisciramiha jivati panabhogabhogi//781//

401.017. subhaga iha tathosnadirghapanirdhruvamiha sitalapanikastu sandhah/ 401.019. iha hi bahudhano balena yuktah sutanususamcitapanirekhako yah//782//

401.021. dhanamupanayatiha panilekha krtajanita jalavacca ya sudirgha/ 401.023. jalavadanugata suvarnavarna dhanamadhigacchati nimnasonnata ya//783//

401.025. dhanamupalabhate suraktapanirvipulamatho ca nirantarangulih syat/ 401.027. balipurusamapi tyajeddhi vittam ditavivasa (?) ca visirnavarnalekha//784//

401.029. apagataghrtavarnapanilekho bhavati naro dhanavan balena yuktah/ 401.031. asubhrtisadrsa bhavettatha bhusanavrta {rupavati subha} ekabharya//785//

402.001. <402>bhavati bahudhano dhanairvihinah srutamadhigamya visalapanilekhah/ 402.003. {su}rjubhirahinilanirmala{bhih} karatalaraji {bhirisvarah sa dhanyah}//786//

402.005. ayam bhoh puskarasarin karatalalekhanamadhyayah//

402.006. atha khalu bhoh puskarasarin vayasarutam namadhyayam vyakhyasyami/ 402.006. tacchruyatam/ 402.007. atha kim/ 402.007. kathayatu bhagavamstrisankuh/ 402.007. namo 'rhatam/ 402.007. tesam namaskrtva-- 402.008. vayasarutam/ 402.009. idam sastram pravaksyami vayasanam subhasubham/ 402.010. jayam parajayam caiva labhalabham tathaiva ca//787//

402.011. sukhaduhkham priyapriyam jivitam maranam tatha/ 402.012. vayasanam vacahsiddhim pravaksyami yathavidhi//788//

402.013. devah pravadanti srestha vayasanam namo namah/

402.014. agata manusam lokam vayasa balibhojanah//789//

402.015. prasthitasya yadadhvanamagrato vayaso bhavet/ 402.016. vyaharan ksirivrksastho nirdisedarthasiddhitam//790//

402.017. svarena paritustena phalavrksasamasritah/ 402.018. punaragamanam caiva siddhamarthaniveditam//781//

402.019. vivrddhavrksapatrani madhuram canuvasati/ 402.020. asupam nirdised bhojyam gudamisram tu gorasam//782//

402.021. drstastu tundapadena atmanah parimarjati/ 402.022. payasam sarpisa misram tatra vidyanna samsayah//783//

402.023. ruksam nirgharsate tundam sirasca parimarjati/
402.024. saphalam vrksamasthaya dhruvam mamsena bhojanam//784//

402.025. locayati vyaharati phalavrksasamasritah/ 402.026. vyadhena ca hatam mamsam nivedayati bhojanam//785//

402.027. ghoram vyaharate karyam vayaso vrksamasritah/ 402.028. kalaham samgramabhayam tatra vidyanna samsayah//786//

402.029. suskavrkse nisiditva ksamam dinam ca vyaharet/
402.030. kalaham sumahat krtva na cartham tatra sidhyati//787//

402.031. ksirivrkse nisiditva ksamam dinam ca vyaharet/
402.032. kramena yugamatrena na cartham tatra sidhyate//788//

403.001. <403>suskavrkse nisiditva 'kamukakam' pravasati/
403.002. tatksanam samnivedeti tatra caurabhayam bhavet//799//

403.003. suskavrkse nisiditva 'kamukakam' pravasati/ 403.004. prsthena darsayedbharam ksudhapidam ca nirdiset//800//

403.005. paksam vidhuyamano yah pasyan pathasya vasati/ 403.006. na tatra gamanam kuryaccauraih pathamupadrutam//801//

403.007. rajjum va phalakam vapi yadi karsati vayasah/ 403.008. na tatra gamanam sreyascauraih pathamupadrutam//802//

403.009. gomaye suskakasthe va yadi vasati vayasah/ 403.010. kalahah kuvaco vyadhir na cartham tatra sidhyati//803//

403.011. trnam va yadi va kastham darsayecca sada khagah/
403.012. puratah suskapanistu tatra caurabhayam bhavet//804//

403.013. sarthopari nisiditva ksamam dinam ca vyaharet/ 403.014. nipatet sarthamadhye 'smims caurasainyam na samsayah//805//

403.015. yada pradaksinam trastam vasanti vividham khagah/
403.016. suskavrkse nisiditva tatra vidyanmahabhayam//806//

403.017. bhitastrastah paritasca yastu vyaharate khagah/ 403.018. paribadhan disah sarvastatra bhayamupasthitam//807//

403.019. gacchantam samanugacchetpurah sthitva tu vyaharet/ 403.020. na tatra gamanam kuryanmargamatra prasatanam//808//

403.021. vastumadhye pratisthane ksamam dinam ca vyaharet/ 403.022. vyadhim tatra vijaniyad vase va grhasvaminam//809//

403.023. sakatasya yatha sabdam visrabdham vasati vayasah/
403.024. duradabhyagatam jñatva prasiddhim cabhinirdiset//810//

403.025. gargare ghatake caiva sthalikapitharesu va/ 403.026.
nisanno vasati kakah prasiddham gamanam dhruvam//811//

403.027. asane sayane vapi sthito vasati vayasah/ 403.028. prasiddham gamanam bruyatprositena samagamah//812//

403.029. brahmasthane nisiditva dhruvam vasati vayasah/ 403.030. arthalabham vijaniyaddhanalabham ca akaret//813//

403.031. brahmasthane nisiditva ksamam dinam vasati/ 403.032. samdhisthane hareccaurastatra vai nasti samsayah//814//

404.001. <404>devatadevatanam ca devasyopavananani ca/ 404.002. yasya vacam vadettasya arthalabham vinirdiset//815//

404.003. laksaharidramañjisthaharitalamanahsilah/ 404.004. yasyaharetpurastasya svarnalabham vinirdiset//816//

404.005. patram ca patrakam caiva mrttikavarabhajanam/ 404.006. yasya yasya harettasya dravyalabham vinirdiset//817//

404.007. samghibhutva yugamatram subham tisthati vayasah/
404.008. kastham va vayasa yatra grhamaropayanti ca/ 404.009. nigadantyatra vijaniyad yacakattu mahabhayam//818//

404.010. nilam pitam lohitam ca pratisamharanani ca/ 404.011. nigrhnanti yatra kaka vyadhim tatra vinirdiset//819//

404.012. gramante bhayamakhyati kako va vasati dhruvam/ 404.013. pratyekato va vasati vidyattatra mahabhayam//820//

404.014. vayaso 'stha grhitva vai pragacchedanudaksinam/ 404.015. nisidan saphale vrkse sa vadenmamsabhojanam//821//

404.016. yasya sirse nisiditva karnam karsati vayasah/
404.017. abhyantare saptaratranmaranam tasya nirdiset//822//

404.018. karake codake caiva snigdhadesesu vasati/ 404.019. urdhvamukham niriksamstu jagad vrstim vinirdiset//823//

404.020. svarena paritustena tirthavrksesu vasati/ 404.021. urdhvamukham tatha vakti vatavrstim vinirdiset//824//

404.022. kayam kilakilayamstu snigdhadesesu vasati/ 404.023. vakso vidhunvan vayasah sadyo vrstim vinirdiset//825//

404.024. svarena paritustena snigdham madhuram vasati/ 404.025.

saksarasadravam bhagam vasati bhojanam bhavet//826//

404.026. prakare toranagre va yadi vasati vayasah/ 404.027.
abhiksnam gharsate tundam samgramam tatra nirdiset//827//

404.028. mandalani vavartani bahirva nagarasya ca/ 404.029. vairam ca
vigraham ghoram tatra caiva vinirdiset//828//

404.030. grame va nagare vapi kurvate yatra mandalam/ 404.031.
urdhvamukham vasanto vai visannatvam samutthitam//829//

405.001. <405>purvena caiva gramasya yada suyati vayasi/ 405.002.
alpodakenotplavanti vanani nagarani ca//830//

405.003. purastaddaksine parsve yadi suyati vayasi/ 405.004.
varsati prathame mase pascaddevo na varsati/ 405.005.
krstadhanyani vardhante masadhanyam vinasyati//831//

405.006. daksine vrksasikhare yada suyati vayasi/ 405.007.
mandukakitakamaksa caurasca bahulibhavet//832//

405.008. pascimottarapasva tu yada suyati vayasi/ 405.009. asanir
nipatettatra bhayam ca mrgapaksinam//833//

405.010. uttare vrksasikhare yada suyati vayasi/ 405.011.
purvamuptam vijaniyacchasyam samupajayate//834//

405.012. upari vrksasikhare yada suyati vayasi/ 405.013. alpodakam
vijaniyatsthale bijani ropayet//835//

405.014. yada tu madhye vrksasya nilayam karoti vayasi/ 405.015.
madhyam varsate varsam madhyasasyam prajayate//836//

405.016. skandhamule tu vrksasya yada suyati vayasi/ 405.017.
anavrstirbhaved ghora durbhiksam tatra nirdiset//837//

405.018. caturah pañca va potan yada suyati vayasi/ 405.019.
subhiksam ca bhavettatra phalanamuditam bhavet//838//

405.020. ayam bhoh puskarasarin vayasarutam namadhyayah//

405.021. atha khalu bhoh puskarasarin dvaralaksanam
namadhyayam vyakhyasyami/ 405.021. tacchruyatam/ 405.022. atha kim/
405.022. kathayatu bhagavams trisankuh-- 405.023. dvaralaksanam/
405.024. mohendramatha divyam ca mangalyam purvatah smrtam/
405.025. daksine tu diso bhage pusa ca pitryameva ca//839//

405.026. sugrivam puspadantam ca pascimenatra nirdiset/ 405.027.
bhallatakam rajayaksmam vidyaduttaratah subham//840//

405.028. janmasampadvipatksetraksemapratyarisadhanam/ 405.029. atha vai
dhanamitram ca paramam mairameva ca//841//

405.030. uvaca vidhivatprajño visvakarma mahamatih/ 405.031.
vastunam gunadosau ca pravaksyamyanupurvasah//842//

406.001. <406>samam syaccaturasram ca vistirna caiva mrttika/
406.002. ksirivrksakulam dhanyam brahmanasya prasasyate//843//

406.003. purvayatanataya vastu rathacakrakrti ca yat/ 406.004.
raktapamsurbhavedyatra rajñam tattu prasasyate//844//

406.005. trikonam kusasamstrirnamuttanam madhuram ca yat/
406.006. vyayamato jalam caiva vastu tasya dhanausadhi//845//

406.007. angarakarasamsthanam gomukham sakatakrti/ 406.008.
anavasyam ca tat proktam yacca putraksayavaham//846//

406.009. yattu kañjarakaksaistat tyaktam varsodakena ca/ 406.010.
apasavyodakam caiva duratah parivarjayet//847//

406.011. viprasya caturasram tu ksatriyam parimandalam/ 406.012.
dasadvadasakam vaisye sudrasya tatra lekhanam//848//

406.013. vastupurvottare dese gokulam tatra karayet/ 406.014. tathaiva
cagnisalam tu purvadaksinato disi//849//

406.015. varsavrsyayudhagaran daksinena nivesayet/ 406.016.
pascimottaratascatra vanigbhandam nivesayet//850//

406.017. uttarayam tu kartavyam varcahsthanamanuttaram/ 406.018.
esanyameva sarvani prasadasca puromukhah//851//

406.019. avidhiparivarteta tatra vairam vadho bhavet/ 406.020.
racitasarvadvaranamayamo dviguno matah//852//

406.021. kuryatsurabhavananam yathestam dvarakanyapi/ 406.022.
taddvarabahuparyante striyo drsta dosavahah//853//

406.023. vidvisasya salokasya dvare syannu karagraha/ 406.024. mahendre
pure va rajyam surye suraprabhavata//854//

406.025. satye mrdurmrgo suro 'ntarikse dhanaksayah/ 406.026.
vayavye tu bahuvyadhirbhage bhagyaviparyayah//855//

406.027. puspe tu subhago nityam vitathe 'pyasubho bhavet/ 406.028. soke
bhutavikarah syat sose tasya visannata//856//

406.029. bhallatake grhe vaso rajayaksme samavrtih/ 406.030. hrade
renuparisrava aditye tu kalirdhruvam//857//

406.031. nagaraje nagabhayam mahasced dirghamayusam/ 406.032.
bhavedasya ca yad dvaram tatragnibhayamadiset//858//

407.001. <407>ksayam vidyattasya tasya dhanasya kulasya ca/ 407.002. yame
mrtyum vijaniyatkule sresthottamasya ca/ 407.003. bhrngiraje
tu matiman gandharve gandhamalyata//859//

407.004. bhrnge krodhah kaliscaiva pitari bhogasampadah/ 407.005.
dauvarike svalpadhanam sugrive rajapujitah//860//

407.006. puspadante dhanavaptirvarune jalacitrata/ 407.007. asure

maranam ghoram roge tu bahudosata//861//

407.008. balimsca upaharamsca pravaksyami yathagrham/ 407.009. vicitrairvidisairgandhaih paripujya balim haret//862//

407.010. kalatre hetubijani madhyame 'rjitameva tu/ 407.011. mahendre muktapuspani pavake ca payo dadhi//863//

407.012. aditye parideyam tu bhaktam caiva priyangavah/ 407.013. antarikse jalam divyam puspani jalajani ca//864//

407.014. nanda pratipada jñeya sasthi trayodasi jaya/ 407.015. tasu tasu dhruvam kuryatprajño hyevam vicaksanah//865//

407.016. ayam bhoh puskarasarin dvaralaksanam namadhyayah//

407.017. atha khalu bhoh puskarasarin dvadasarasikam namadhyayam vyakhyasyami/ 407.017. tacchruyatam/ 407.018. atha kim/ 407.018. kathayatu bhagavams trisankuh-- 407.019. dvadasarasikah/ 407.020. atah param pravaksyami cittavijñanakandakam/ 407.021. yathadrstantenaivenam naranam samudahrtam//866//

407.022. tadaham sampravaksyami cittavijñanamuttamam/ 407.023. dvadasaiva tu cittaste ye loke pracaranti vai//867//

407.024. tanaham sampravaksyami srnu tattvena me tatah/ 407.025. dvadasaiva tu kuryacca mandalani vicaksanah//868//

407.026. prathamam meso nama syad dvitiyam tu vrsah smrtah/ 407.027. trtiyam mithunam nama caturtham capi karkatah//869//

407.028. pañcamam capi simhastu sastham kanya iti smrtam/ 407.029. tula tu saptamam jñeya vrscikastu tathastamam//870//

407.030. dhanvi tu navamam jñeya dasamam makarah smrtah/ 407.031. kumbhascaikadasam jñeyo dvadasam mina ucyate//871//

408.001. <408>hora sariram jatasya dvitiye cintitam dhanam/ 408.002. trtiye bhratarascaiva caturthe svajanastatha//872//

408.003. cintyate pañcame putrah sasthe mandale satruta/ 408.004. saptame darasamyogo hyastame naidhanam smrtam//873//

408.005. navame cintyate dharmo dasame karmajam phalam/ 408.006. ekadase carthalabho dvadase vyarthasambhavah//874//

408.007. ete dvadasa cittastu yatha drsta maharsibhih/ 408.008. sarvabhutatmabhutasca yathajñeyasta dehinam//875//

408.009. agatya prcchate kascit prathamam mandalam sprset/ 408.010. sirastu sprsate yasca sabdasca upalaksyate//876//

408.011. vyadhitam caiva hyatmanamagneyasca vinastayah/ 408.012. yadi bruyattada tasya atmartham cintitam bhavet//877//

408.013. kañcanam rajatam tamram loham caiva bhrsam bhavet/

408.014. sa ca sarvagatascaiva agnirasnati niscitam//878//

408.015. etadrsam drstvotpatamagneyam tasya nirdiset/ 408.016.
yadrsasca bhavecchabdastadrsam tena cintitam//879//

408.017. purusah kascidagatya dvitiyam mandalam sprset/
408.018. grivam va parimarjayed galam ca cibukam punah//880//

408.019. yadi sabdasca sruyeta drsta gavastathaiva ca/ 408.020.
idrsam ca drstvotpatam gosabdam tatra nirdiset/ 408.021.
atha va yadrsah sabdastadrsam tena cintitam//881//

408.022. purusah kascidagatya trtiyam mandalam sprset/
408.023. marjayenmukhadesam tu stricittam tasya nirdiset//882//

408.024. atha sabdo bhavettatra sruyantam tadrsastu te/ 408.025.
jatam prajatamupajatam tatha jato bhavisyati//883//

408.026. etadrsam drstvotpatam garbham tasya vinirdiset/
408.027. atha va yadrsah sabdastadrsam tena cintitam//884//

408.028. purusah kascidagatya caturtham mandalam sprset/
408.029. kacchapam sprsate yastu kalaham tatra nirdiset/ 408.030.
svajanavyavaharastu sati kalaha na samsayah//885//

408.031. akatta katteti sabda bhavanti ca nirantaram/ 408.032.
etadrsam drstvotpatam kalaham tatra nirdiset//886//

409.001. <409>purusah kascidagatya pañcamam mandalam sprset/
409.002. hrdayam sprsate yastu apatyam tatra cintitam//887//

409.003. pravasakasca vijñeyah paragramagato mrtah/ 409.004.
sastradravyam ca yattasya brahmananam kule sthitam//888//

409.005. atha sabdo bhavettatra yam drstva tu maharsibhih/
409.006. putraputreti yacchabdo yadgatam gatameva ca/ 409.007. etadrsam
drstvotpatam maranam tatra nirdiset//889//

409.008. purusah kascidagatya sastham tu mandalam
sprset/ 409.009. sprsate capi parsvani gatracinta tu
cintita//890//

409.010. vigrahastu mahaghorah satruscapi pravadhyate/ 409.011. atha va
tatra ye sabdah srotavyaste na samsayah//891//

409.012. ayam tu praksarascaivam hatasca vihatastatha/ 409.013.
etadrsam drstvotpatamarivigrahamadiset/ 409.014. atha va
yadrsah sabdastadrsam tena cintitam//892//

409.015. purusah kascidagatya saptamam mandalam sprset/
409.016. hastena mardayed hastam tatha nadim ca mardayet//893//

409.017. nivesacinta vijñeya anyagramagata bhavet/ 409.018. tatreme
bhavanti sabdah srotavya bhumimicchata//894//

409.019. sthitam nivistam vartam ca krtam hastagatam tatha/
409.020. etadrsam drstvotpatam nivesam tasya nirdiset/
409.021. yadrso va srutah sabdastadrsam tena cintitam//895//

409.022. purusah kascidagatya astamam mandalam sprset/
409.023. udaram caiva phicakam dve ime parimarjayet//896//

409.024. nidhanam drsyate tasya maranam capi drsyate/ 409.025.
yadi bhaved bhavenmrtyuryascanyapriyasamgamah//897//

409.026. tatreme sabdah srotavya mrta eva bhavisyati/ 409.027.
etadrsam drstvotpatam vyapattim tasya nirdiset//898//

409.028. purusah kascidagatya navamam mandalam sprset/
409.029. urum ca sprsate bhuyo dharmacinta ca cintita//899//

409.030. tatra sabdasca srotavya bhavanti hi na samsayah/ 409.031.
yajan hi yajakascaiva yajamanastathaiva ca/ 409.032. sabdanevamvidhañ
srutva yajñacintam tu nirdiset//900//

410.001. <410>purusah kascidagatya dasamam mandalam sprset/
410.002. karmacinta vicintyeti grhakarma na samsayah//901//

410.003. sprsate januni caiva karmacintam tu nirdiset/ 410.004. tatra
sabda bhavantime srotavyasca na samsayah//902//

410.005. bhumikarma ca ksetram ca ksetrakarma tathaiva ca/ 410.006.
etadrsam drstvotpatam karmacintam vinirdiset//903//

410.007. purusah kascidagatya ekadasam tu samsprset/ 410.008.
janghe tu sprsate bhuyo hyarthalabham vinirdiset//904//

410.009. tatreme sabdah srotavya bhavantiha na samsayah/ 410.010.
panasuvarnacelani dhanyam samanikundalam//905//

410.011. etadrsam ravam srutva hiranyam tasya nirdiset/ 410.012.
atha va yadrsah sabdastadrsam phalamadiset//906//

410.013. purusah kascidagatya dvadasam mandalam sprset/
410.014. padau ca sprsate prcchams cittam capyanarthikam//907//

410.015. yastu taccintito hyartha asa agantuka ca ya/ 410.016. atha va
sabdah srotavya nimittajñanaparagaih//908//

410.017. nirasascaiva ghosasca nirasam tasya nirdiset/ 410.018. atha
va yadrsah sabdastadrsam tena cintitam//909//

410.019. aya bhoh puskarasarin dvadasarasiko namadhyayah//

410.020. atha khalu bhoh puskarasarin kanyalaksanam
namadhyayam vyakhyasyami/ 410.020. tacchruyatam/ 410.021. atha kim/
410.021. kathayatu bhagavamstrisankuh-- 410.022. kanyalaksanam/
410.023. tattvam vijñayate yena yena subhamupasthitam/ 410.024. ninditam
ca prasastam ca strinam vaksyami laksanam//910//

410.025. pitaram mataram caiva matulam bhrataram tatha/ 410.026.
vimbadvimbam pariksyeta trisankuvacanam yatha//911//

410.027. muhurte tithisampanne naksatre capi pujite/ 410.028.
tadvijñaih saha samgamya kanyam pasyeta sastravit//912//

410.029. hastau padau niriksata nakhani hyangulistatha/ 410.030.
panilekhasca janghe ca kati nabhyurumeva ca//913//

411.001. <411>osthau jihvam ca dantamsca kapolau nasikam tatha/
411.002. aksibhruvau lalatam ca karnau kesamstathaiva ca//914//

411.003. romarajim svaram varnam mantritam gitameva ca/ 411.004.
matim sattvam samikseta kanyanam sastrakovidah/ 411.005. tatra
purvam parikseta svayameva vicaksanah//915//

411.006. hamsasvara meghavarna nari madhuralocana/ 411.007. astau
putran prasuyeta dasidasaih samavrta//916//

411.008. vyavartascatvaro yasyah sarve caiva pradaksinah/
411.009. samagatravibhaktangi putranastau prasuyate//917//

411.010. mandukakuksirya nari saisvaryamadhigacchati/ 411.011.
dhanyan sa janayetputramstesam pritim ca bhuñjate//918//

411.012. yasyah panitale vyaktah kacchapah svastiko dhvajah/
411.013. ankusam kundalam mala drsyante supratisthitah/
411.014. ekam sa janayetputram tam ca rajanamadiset//919//

411.015. yasyah panau pradrsyeta kosthagaram satoranam/
411.016. api dasakule jata rajapatni bhavisyati//920//

411.017. dvatrimsaddasana yasyah sarve goksirapandarah/
411.018. samasikharisnigdhabha rajanam sa prasuyate//921//

411.019. snigdha karandavapreksa harinaksi tanutvaca/ 411.020.
raktosthajihva sumukhi rajanamupatisthati//922//

411.021. suksma ca tunganasa ca muktamaraktimodari/ 411.022.
subhruh suvarakesanta sa tu kanya bahupraja//923//

411.023. angulyah samhitah kanta nakhah kamalasamnibhah/
411.024. surjuraktacarana sa kanya sukhamedhate//924//

411.025. yasyavartau samau snigdhau ubhau parsvau susamsthitau/ 411.026.
.....rajapatni tu sa bhavet//925//

411.027. pradaksinam prakrameta preksate ca pradaksinam/ 411.028.
pradaksinasamacaram kanyam bharyarthamavahet//926//

411.029. uru janghe ca parsve ca tatha vikramah samsthitah/
411.030. raktante vipule netre sa kanya sukhamedhate//927//

411.031. mrgaksi mrgajangha ca mrgagriva mrgodari/ 411.032.
yuktanama tu ya nari rajanamupatisthate//928//

412.001. <412>yasyagralalitah kesa mukham ca parimandalam/ 412.002.
nabhih pradaksinavarta sa kanya kulavardhini//929//

412.003. natidirgha natihrasva supratisthatanutvaca/ 412.004.
sukhasamsparsakesagra saubhagyam nativartate//930//

412.005. kantajihva tu ya nari raktosthi priyabhasini/ 412.006.
tadrsim varayetprajño grhartham sukhamedhinim//931//

412.007. nilotpalasuvarnabha dirghangulitala tu ya/ 412.008.
sahasranam bahunam tu svamini sa bhavisyati//932//

412.009. dhanadhanyaih samayuktamayusa yasasa sriya/ 412.010.
kanyam laksanasampannam prapya vardhati manavah//933//

412.011. kirtitastu maya dhanya mangalyaksanah striyah/ 412.012.
aprasastam pravaksyami yathoddesena laksanam//934//

412.013. urdhvapreksi adhahpreksi ya ca tiryak ca preksini/
412.014. udbhranta vipulaksi ca varjaniya vicaksanaih//935//

412.015. bhinnagrasatika ruksah kesa yasyah pralambikah/
412.016. citravali citragatra bhavati kamacarini//936//

412.017. kamuka pingala caiva gauri caivatikalika/ 412.018.
atidirgha atihrasva varjaniya vicaksanaih//937//

412.019. yasyastrini pralambanti lalatamudaram sphicau/ 412.020.
trimsca sa purusan hanti devaram svasuram patim//938//

412.021. parsvato romaraji tu vinata ca katirbhavet/ 412.022.
dirghamayuravapnoti dirghakalam ca duhkhita//939//

412.023. kakajangha ca ya nari raktaksi ghargharasvara/ 412.024.
nihsukha ca nirasa ca varjita nastabandhava//940//

412.025. atisthulodaram yasyah pralambo nimnasamnibhah/ 412.026.
atyantamavasa nari bahuputra suduhkhita//941//

412.027. ya tu sarvasamacara mrdvangi samatam gata/ 412.028.
sarvaih samairgunairyukta vijñeya kamacarini//942//

412.029. yasya romacite janghemukham ca parimandalam/ 412.030.
putram va bhrataram vapi jaramicchati tadrsi//943//

412.031. yasya bahuprakosthau dvau romarajisamavrtau/ 412.032.
uttarosthe ca romani sa tu bhaksayate patim//944//

413.001. <413>yasya hastau ca padau ca cchidrau dantantarani ca/ 413.002.
patinoparjitam dravyam na tasya ramate grhe//945//

413.003. yasyastu vrajamanayah sphutante parvasamdhayah/ 413.004.
sa jñeya duhkhabahula sukham naivadhigacchati//946//

413.005. yasya kanisthika pade bhumim na sprsate 'ngulih/
413.006. kaumaram sa patim tyaktva atmanah kurute priyam//947//

413.007. anamangulih padasya mahim na sprsate 'ngulih/
413.008. na sa ramati kaumaram bandhakitvena jivati//948//

413.009. yasyah pradesini pade 'ngustham samatikramet/ 413.010.
kumari kurute jaram yauvanastha visesatah//949//

413.011. avartah prsthato yasya nabhi sa canubandhati/ 413.012.
na sa ramati kaumaram dvitiyam labhate patim//950//

413.013. vikrta sthirajala ca ruksagandasiroruha/ 413.014. api
rajakule jata dasitvamadhigacchati//951//

413.015. yasyastu hasamanaya gande jayati kupakam/ 413.016.
agnikarye 'pi sa gatva ksipram dosam karisyati//952//

413.017. samasamagata subhrurgandavarta ca ya bhavet/ 413.018.
pralambosthi tu ya nari naikatra ramate ciram//953//

413.019. lambodari sthulasira raktaksi pingalanana/ 413.020.
astau bhaksayate virannavame tisthate ciram//954//

413.021. na devika na nadika na ca daivatanamika/ 413.022.
vrksagulmasanama ca varjaniya vicaksanaih//955//

413.023. naksatranama ya nari ya ca gotrasanamika/ 413.024. sugupta
raksita vapi manasa papamacaret//956//

413.025. daran vivarjayedetan ya maya parikirtitah/ 413.026.
prasasta yastu purvoktastadrsiyannarah(?) sada//957//

413.027. padmankusasvastikavardhamanaiscakradhvajabhyam kalasena
panau/ 413.029. sankhatapatrottamalaksanaisca sampattaye sadhu
bhavanti kanyah//958//

413.031. ayam bhoh puskarasarin kanyalaksanam namadhyayah//

414.001. <414>atha khalu bhoh puskarasarin vastradhyayam
vyakhyasyami/ 414.001. tacchruyatam/ 414.001. atha kim/ 414.002. kathayatu
bhagavams trisankuh-- 414.003. vastradhyayah/ 414.004. krttikasu
dahatyagnirarthalabhaya rohini/ 414.005. mrgasira musidamsa
ardra pranavinasini//959//

414.006. punarvasusca dhanya syatpusye vai vastravan bhavet/ 414.007.
aslesasu bhavenmosah smasanam maghaya vrajet//960//

414.008. phalgunisu bhaved vidya uttarasu ca vastravan/ 414.009.
hastasu hastakarmani citrayam gamanam dhruvam//961//

414.010. svatyam ca sobhanam vastram visakha priyadarsanam/
414.011. bahuvastra canuradha jyestha vastravinasini//962//

414.012. mulena kledayedvasa asadha rogasambhava/ 414.013. uttara
mrstabhoji syacchravane caksuso rujam//963//

414.014. dhanistha dhanyabahula vidyacchatabhise bhayam/ 414.015.

purvabhadrapade toyam putralabhaya cottara//964//

414.016. revati dhanalabhaya asvini vastralabhada/ 414.017. bharani ca bhayakirna cauragamya ca sa bhavet//965//

414.018. ayam bhoh puskarasarin vastradhyayah//

414.019. atha khalu bhoh puskarasariml lungadhyayam pravaksyami/ 414.019. tacchruyatam/ 414.019. atha kim/ 414.020. kathayatu bhagavams trisankuh-- 414.021. lungadhyayah/ 414.022. kutrotpanna ime bijah(?) sasyanam ca yavadayah/ 414.023. yairidam dhriyate visvam krtsnam sthavarajangamam//966//

414.024. vapayet tu katham bijam langalam yojayetkatham/ 414.025. kesu naksatrayogesu tithiyogesu kesu ca//967//

414.026. saradam vatha graismam tu kasmin mase tu vapayet/ 414.027. nimittam kati sasyante kani va parivarjayet/ 414.028. kasya va dapayed dhupam kena mantrena dapayet//968//

414.029. pradaksinasamavrtta yadi lunga prajayate/ 414.030. tada nagamukhi lunga dahati citramukhyapi//969//

415.001. <415>darbhasucimukhi vapi karanam tatra ko bhavet/ 415.002. kati saubhiksiko lungah kati daurbhiksikah smrtah/ 415.003. kativarnah samakhyatah kativarna nidarsitah//970//

415.004. nastapanastabijasya varsati yadi vasavah/ 415.005. nirghato va bhavettivro 'thavapi medini calet//971//

415.006. sasyam phalasya kim tatra nimittamupalaksayet/ 415.007. sarvametatsamasena srotumicchami tattvatah//972//

415.008. puskarasarino brahmanasya vacanam srutva trisankurmatangadhipatiridam vacanamabravit-- 415.009. pura devasurair nagairyaksaraksasakinnaraih/ 415.010. sagaradamrtam drstam manthite tu samudbhavam//973//

415.011. amrte bhaksyamane tu bhagam prarthitavan dvijah/ 415.012. tato dattah surairbhaga amrtaddasabindavah //974//

415.013. tata utpanna ime bija bhuvi lokasukhavahah/ 415.014. yavavrihitilascaiva godhuma mudgamasakah//975//

415.015. syamakam saptamam vidyadiksuscastamakah smrtah/ 415.016. sesastu samgata jata bahavah sasyajatayah//976//

415.017. haritakesu sarvesu ye canye sattvajatayah/ 415.018. parito navamo binduh sarvadehe 'mrto 'bhavat/ 415.019. mulesu caiva sarvesu bindurekah prapatitah//977//

415.020. asadhe suklapakse 'sya vrihidhanyani vapayet/ 415.021. saradadini sarvani mase bhadrapade tatha//978//

415.022. kartike margasirse va grismadhanyani vapayet/ 415.023.

pañcamyam suklasaptamyam sasthyamekadasisu ca//979//

415.024. trayodasyam dvitiyayam tatha hi navamisu ca/ 415.025.
visesatastu nimnesu sarvabijani hyutsrjet//980//

415.026. bharanipusyamulesu hastasvinimaghasu ca/ 415.027.
krttikasu visakhasu visesena tu saradam//981//

415.028. saumye maitre 'nuradhe ca dhanisthasravanasu ca/ 415.029.
utsargah sarvabijanamuttaresu prasasyate/ 415.030.
varjayejjanmanaksatram samgraham ca vivarjayet//982//

415.031. gramaksetre ca yad bijam grhe ca grhadevata/ 415.032.
nimittamupalakseta mangalani subhani ca//983//

416.001. <416>brahmanam ksatriyam kanyamarcismantam ca pavakam/
416.002. varanendram vrsam caiva hayam va
svabhyalamkrtam//984//

416.003. purnakumbham dhvajam chatramamamamsam suram tatha/
416.004. uddhrtam dharanim caiva baddhamekapasum dadhi//985//

416.005. cakrarudham ca sakatam kakarudham ca sukarim/
416.006. parasyaropanam drstva sasyasampattimadiset//986//

416.007. sarve daksinato dhanyah purasca mrgapaksinah/ 416.008.
darsanam suklapuspanam phalanam caiva sasyate//987//

416.009. ajo va vamatah sasyo jambukasca prasasyate/ 416.010.
vikrtam kubjakusthim ca mukham smasrudharam tatha//988//

416.011. naram nirbhartsitam dinam sokartam vyadhipiditam/
416.012. varahavrndam sarpam ca gardabham bharahinakam/ 416.013.
drstva nivartayed bijam punargramam pravesayet//989//

416.014. tilasya bahupurnasya bhan:e syadvapanam tatha/ 416.015.
srutva hyetani vrajatam sasyasampattimadiset//990//

416.016. rasistham grathitam dhautam svasthamankuritam tatha/
416.017. srutva sammarjitam caiva ityasukrtinam viduh//991//

416.018. srutva mlanam ca suskam ca mandavrstim ca nirdiset/
416.019. srutva nivartayed bijam punargramam pravesayet//992//

416.020. niyamanam ca yad bijam varsate yadi vasavah/ 416.021.
svayameva tu tacchasyam kamam kalena bhujyate//993//

416.022. niyamanam ca yad bijam kampate yadi medini/ 416.023. bhramyate
karsakah sthananna tacchakyam tu vapitum//994//

416.024. niyamanasya bijasya nirghato daruno bhavet/ 416.025. svamino
maranam ksipram sasyapalasya nirdiset//995//

416.026. atha va vyakulam karyadrajadandam nikrntati/ 416.027.
drstva nivartayed bijam punargramam nivesayet//996//

416.028. brahmanebhyo yathasakti datva tu samprayojayet/ 416.029.
krtva suvipulam vedim darbhanastirya sarvatah//997//

416.030. samidbhiragnim prajvalya juhuyad ghrtasarsapam/ 416.031.
vedasantim japetpurvam sasyasantimatah param//998//

417.001. <417>japetparasaram purvam priyatam vacayed dvijaih/
417.002. prathamam pranmukham bijam praksipeduttare 'tha va//999//

417.003. pipilika yada ksetre bijam kurvanti samcayam/ 417.004.
suvrstim ca subhiksam ca sarvasasyesu sampada//1000//

417.005. haranti cet trnad bijam trne sasyapaha api/ 417.005.
parasparam ca himsanti dhanyam ca nidhanam vrajet//1001//

417.006. sthalesu samcayam drstva mahavrstim vinirdiset/
417.007. drstva tu samcayam nimne 'navrstim ca
nirdiset//1002//

417.008. yada tu presitam bijam saptaratrena jayate/ 417.009.
suvrstim ca subhiksam ca sarvasasyesu sampada//1003//

417.010. yada tu prositam bijamardhamasena jayate/ 417.011. alpam
nispadyate sasyam durbhiksam catra jayate//1004//

417.012. triratraccaturatradva yadi lungah prajayate/ 417.013.
ativrstirbhavettatra paracakrabhayam viduh//1005//

417.014. lungasya tu ye padah pañca sapta nava tatha/ 417.015.
suvrstim ca subhiksam ca sarvasasyesu sampada//1006//

417.016. syallungasya tu ye padascatvaro 'stapadatha va/ 417.017.
alpam nispadyate sasyam durbhiksam catra nirdiset//1007//

417.018. lungasya yadi padastu drsyante dvadasa kvacit/ 417.019.
kvacinnispadyate sasyam dubhiksam kvacidadiset/ 417.020.
vamavartah pradrsyante durbhiksam tatra nirdiset//1008//

417.021. yada purvamukhi lunga ksemam vrstim ca nirdiset/
417.022. yada pascanmukhi lunga ativrstim ca nirdiset//1009//

417.023. ksemam subhiksam caivatra yada lungottaramukhi/ 417.024.
haritalasuvarnabha bhadrasocirivotthita//1010//

417.025. darbhasucimukhi capi drsyate yatra kutracit/ 417.026.
kvacinnispadyate sasyam durbhiksam tatra nirdiset//1011//

417.027. yada nagamukhi lunga drsyate yatra va kvacit/ 417.028.
kvacinnispadyate sasyam durbhiksam catra nirdiset/ 417.029.
tatrasanibhayam capi bhayam meghanna samsayah//1012//

417.030. krsimulamidam sarvam trailokyam sacaracaram/ 417.031.
nasti krsisamavrttih svayamuktam svayambhuva//1013//

418.001. <418>nakrserdharmamapnoti nakrseh sukhamapnuyat/

418.002. dharmamartham tatha kamam sarvam prapnoti karsakah//1014//

418.003. iti lungadhyayah//

418.004. punarapi puskarasari brahmanastrisankur matangadhipatimetadavocat-- 418.005. katham prthivyam nagasca kena va vinivaritah/ 418.006. kuto mulasamutthanam nirghatah kutra jayate//1015//

418.007. kutascabhrani jayante nanavarna diso dasa/ 418.008. kasyaisa mahatah sabdah sruyate dundubhisvarah//1016//

418.009. ko hi srjati durbhiksam subhiksam caiva praninam/ 418.010. kastatra sa munisrestho nama gotram bravihi me//1017//

418.011. daivatani ca me bruhi vidhanani svayambhuvah/ 418.012. yajñam ca yajñabhagam ca hotavyasca yatha balih//1018//

418.013. prthivyam daivatam bruhi asrame daivatam bruhi/ 418.014. deve tu daivatam bruhi kena devi sa kalpita//1019//

418.015. patrasya daivatam bruhi purnakumbhasya daivatam/ 418.016. karake daivatam bruhi tatha sthalyam ca daivatam//1020//

418.017. sasyasya daivatam bruhi sasyapalasya daivatam/ 418.018. vayuskandhaisca katibhih sukro vegam pramuñcati//1021//

418.019. atha trisankurmatangadhipatirbrahmanam puskarasarinametadavocat-- 418.020. prthvi va vayurakasamapo jyotisca pañcamam/ 418.021. tatra samvartate pindam tato meghah pravartate//1022//

418.022. esa vyapnoti cakasam vayuna janyate ghanah/ 418.023. adityarasmayo vari samudrasya nabhastale//1023//

418.024. tajjalam nagasamksiptam tato varunasamksayah/ 418.025. vayur nabho garjayate agnirvidyotate disah//1024//

418.026. maruta ksipyate pindam samnipatasca garjate/ 418.027. virodhanam tu vayosca agnesca anilasya ca//1025//

418.028. akase vartate pindam pascatpatati medinim/ 418.029. yad grahanamadhipatir naksatrajyotisamapi/ 418.030. tato marutasamsargatparjanyamapi varssati//1026//

418.031. varsate sailasikhare yatra samprasthito janah/ 418.032. yatra satyam ca dharmasca havirmeghasca vartate//1027//

419.001. <419>tatra bijani rohanti annapanam samrdhyati/ 419.002. evam pindasaniradya tato vatasani smrta/ 419.003. dantasani trtiya tu asanistu caturthika//1028//

419.004. pañcami krimayah proktah sasthi tu salabhastatha/ 419.005. saptami

syadanavrstirativrstistastathastami//1029//

419.006. navami sambarah prokta ityaha bhagavamstrisankuh/
419.007. etastvasanyo vyakhyatastasam vai devatah srnu/
419.008. pindasani brahmasrsta esa
jyesthadyadevata//1030//

419.009. dantasani tu sainyanam graha vatasani smrta/ 419.010.
adesa.....devatah//1031//

419.011. salabhah ketudaivatya aditya ditidevatah/ 419.012.
samsakamativarsasya anavrstestu jyoti{sah}//1032//

419.013. {samba}rasya tu parjanyamakhyata nava devatah/ 419.013. asanya
devatah prokta akasagamanartham bodhata/ 419.015.
purvamadhindradaivatyam daksine yamadaivatam/ 419.016. varunam
pascime vidyaduttare dhanadah smrtah/ 419.017. ..tya daivatam
visnurasramam visvadaivatam//1033//

419.018. samidhadaivata devastebhyo devi prakalpita/ 419.019.
samidhadaivata.....tognihutasanam//1034//

419.020. vedyam tu daivatam .....karadityadaivatam/ 419.021.
patrasya devata dharmah purnakumbhe janardanah//1035//

419.022. carum ceti.....dhupasthanasya jyotisah/ 419.023.
sasya.....sasyapalo mahamatih/ 419.024. vayuskandhaiscaturbhistu
sukro vegam pramuñcati//1036//

419.025. atra madhye prthivyapa asramo visvadaivatah/ 419.026. tasmin
dese.....yasmin prito vrsadhvajah//1037//

419.027. ityaha bhagavamstrisankuh/ 419.027. punarapi puskarasari
brahmanastrisankumevamaha-- 419.028. kimarthamasrame nityam huyate
havyavahanah/ 419.029. trnakasthani samhrtya megham
drstva samutthitam//1038//

419.030. ati.....nyate agnim sudarunam/ 419.031. sarvalokahitarthaya
dhyatva divyeta caksusa/ 419.032. prasamecca samasena tadbhavartham
tu .....//1039//

420.001. <420>evamukte trisankurmatangadhipatirbrahmanam
puskarasarinametadavocat-- 420.002. dhumikadhyayah/ 420.003. pura hi
khandavadvipamarjunena mahatmana/ 420.004. .....jvalitam
jatavedasa//1040//

420.005. .....prasannamanannidhigatam/ 420.006. tatra dagdha aneka hi
nagah kotisahasrasah//1041//

420.007. pura mahoragagana yaksaraksasapannagah/ 420.008.
padahinah krtah kecid bahuhinah krtapare//1042//

420.009. vaikalyam karnanasabhyam krtam caivaksipatanam/
420.010. tadaprabhrti bhutanam drstam vai trasitam

manah//1043//

420.011. agnina tapitah kecidbanairanye ca suditah/ 420.012. vacatakenapi pura kadraveyah prapatitah//1044//

420.013. arcisa havigandhena muhyamana nabhontare/ 420.014. tadvihinah patantyanye guhyaka dharanitale//1045//

420.015. sahampatistu namna sa sasyakale tadasrame/ 420.016. sasyapalaistu satatam hotavyo havyavahanah//1046//

420.017. grhamedhi jvalayedagnim nirmale 'pi nabhontare/ 420.018. digbhagesu ca bhutanam tesamartham dine dine//1047//

420.019. jagratam satatam vahnimasramastho 'pi dharayet/ 420.020. megham drstva visesena jvalitavyo hutasanah//1048//

420.021. sadhumam jvalitam drstva dipyamanam tu pavakam/ 420.022. bhayamapatate tesam nagasainyam vimuhyate//1049//

420.023. agnim paricarato 'sya sasyapalasya casrame/ 420.024. agnina huyamanena sidhyate sarvakarma ca//1050//

420.025. ayam bhoh puskarasarin dhumikadhyayah//

420.026. atha khalu bhoh puskarasarims tithikarmanirdesam namadhyayam vyakhyasyami/ 420.026. tacchruyatam/ 420.027. atha kim/ 420.027. kathayatu bhagavamstrisankuh-- 420.028. tithikarmanirdesah/ 420.029. nandam pratipadamahuh prasastam sarvakarmasu/ 420.030. vijñanasya samarambhe pravase ca vigarhita//1051//

420.031. dvitiya kathita bhadra sasta bhusanakarmasu/ 420.032. jaya trtiya vyakhyata prasasta jayakarmasu//1052//

421.001. <421>caturthi kathita rikta gramasainyavadhe hita/ 421.002. cauryabhicarakutagnidahagorasasadhane//1053//

421.003. purna tu pañcami jñeya cikitsagamanadhvasu/ 421.004. danadhyayanasilpesu vyayame ca prasasyate//1054//

421.005. jayeti samjñita sasthi garhitadhvasu sasyate/ 421.006. grhe ksetre vivahe va avahakarmasu mitreti//1055//

421.007. bhadra ca saptami khyata srestha sa saukrte 'dhvani/ 421.008. nrpanam sasane chatre sayyanam karanesu ca//1056//

421.009. mahabalastami sa ca prayojya pariraksane/ 421.010. bhayamandarabaddhesu yogesu haranesu ca//1057//

421.011. ugrasena tu navami tasyam kuryadripuksayam/ 421.012. tatha visadhnavaskandavidyabandhavadhakriyah//1058//

421.013. sudharma dasami sasta sastrarambhe dhanodyate/ 421.014. santisvastyayanarambhe danayajñodyatesu ca//1059//

421.015. ekadasi punarmanya strisu ca mamsamadyayoh/ 421.016.

karayennagaram guptam vivaham sastrakarma ca//1060//

421.017. yaseti dvadasimahurvaire 'dhvani ca garhita/ 421.018. vivahe ca girau ksetre grhakarmasu pujita//1061//

421.019. jaya trayodasi sadhvi mandalesu ca yositam/ 421.020. kanyavaranavanijyavivahadisu cesyate//1062//

421.021. ugra caturdasi tu syatkarayedabhicarikam/ 421.022. vadhabandhaprayogamsca purvam ca praharedapi//1063//

421.023. siddha pañcadasi sadhvi devatagnividhau hita/ 421.024. gosamgrahavrsotsargabalijapyavratesu ca//1064//

421.025. nandadinam kriya purve sasthyadinam tu madhyame/ 421.026. sunandayasca samdhyabhirdinaratryoh prasidhyati//1065//

421.027. ayam bhoh puskarasarims tithikarmanirdeso namadhyayah//

421.028. api ca mahabrahmana idam purvanivasanusmrtijñanasaksatkriyayam vidyayam cittamabhinirnayami nivartayami, anekavidhapurvanivasam samanusmarami//

421.030. syatte brahmana kanksa va vimatirva anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena brahma devanam pravaro 'bhut/ 421.031. nahyevam drastavyam/ 421.031. ahameva sa tena kalena tena samayena brahma devanam pravaro 'bhuvam/ 421.032. so 'ham tatascyutah samana indrah kausiko 'bhuvam/ 421.032. tatascyutah samano 'ranemirgautamo 'bhuvam<422>/

422.001. tatascyutah samanah svetaketur nama maharsirabhuvam/ 422.001. tatascyutah samanah sukapandito 'bhuvam/ 422.002. maya te tada brahmana catvaro veda vibhaktah/ 422.002. tadyatha pusyo bahvrcanam panktischandoganam/ 422.003. ekavimsaticarana adhvaryavah/ 422.003. kraturatharvanikanam//

422.004. syattava brahmana kanksa va vimatirva anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena vasur nama maharsirabhut/ 422.005. na hyevam drastavyam/ 422.005. ahameva sa tena kalena tena samayena vasur nama maharsirabhuvam/ 422.006. maya sa taksakavadhukayah kapila nama manavika duhita asadita bharyarthaya/ 422.007. so 'ham tatra samraktacitta rddhya bhrasto dhyanebhyo vañcitah parihinah/ 422.007. so 'hamatmanam jugupsamanastasyam velayamimam gatham babhase--om bhurbhuvah svah/ 422.008. tatsavituvarenyam bhargo devasya dhimahi/ 422.009. dhiyo yo nah pracodayat//

422.010. so 'ham brahmana tvam bravimi--samanyasamjñamatrakamidam lokasya brahmana iti va ksatriya iti va vaisya iti va sudra iti va/ 422.011. ekamevedam sarvam sarvamidamekam/ 422.011. putraya me sardulakarnaya prakrtim duhitaramanuprayaccha bharyarthaya/ 422.012. yavatakam kulasulkam

manyase tavatakamanupradasyami/ 422.013. idam ca vacanam punah srutva trisankormatangarajasya brahmanah puskarasari idamavocat-- 422.014. bhagavañ srotriyah sresthastvatto bhuyanna vidyate/ 422.015. sadevakesu lokesu mahabrahmasamo bhavan//1066//

422.016. putraya te bhoh prakrtim dadami silena rupena gunairupetah/ 422.018. sardulakarnah prakrtistu bhadra ubhau rametam rucitam mamedam//1067//

422.020. tatra tani pañcamatrani manavakasatani uccaihsabdani procurmahasabdani--ma tvam bho upadhyaya vidyamanesu brahmanesu candalena sardham sambandham rocaya/ 422.021. narhasi bho upadhyaya vidyamanesu brahmanesu candalena sardham sambandham kartum//

422.023. atha brahmanah puskarasari tesam nidanam nidaya sabdam samsthapya nipatya slokenaitanarthanabhasata-- 422.025. evametadyatha hyesa trisankurbhasate giram/ 422.026. tattvam hyavitatham bhutam satyam nityam tatha dhruvam//1068//

422.027. atha brahmanah puskarasari tesam manavakanam tam mahantam sabdam samsthapya trisankum matangarajamidamavocat--ayam bhostrisanko brahmana sahapatina catrumahabhaitiko mahapurusah prajñaptah/ 422.029. yasya 422.030. sirah sataram gaganamakasamudaram tatha/ 422.031. parvatascapyubhavuru padau ca dharanitalam//1069//

423.001. <423>suryacandramasau netre roma trnavanaspati/ 423.002. sagarascapyamedhyam vai nadyo mutrasravo 'sya tu//1070//

423.003. asruni varsanam casya esa brahma sahapatih/ 423.004. bhavamstu paramajño 'si tanme bruhi yatha tatha//1071//

423.005. iha bhostrisanko kimaha svalaksanam brahmanah pratyaveksasva/ 423.005. pitra ca matra ca krtani karmani bhavanti/ 423.006. asvastanastena vañcitah/ 423.007. gacchanti sattva bahugarbhayonim na caiva kascinmanujo hyayonih/ 423.009. samastajatau pracaranti sattva na marutajjayate kascideva//1072//

423.010. svabhavabhavyam hyavagaccha loke ke brahmanaksatriyavaisyasudrah/ 423.013. sarvatra kanah kuninasca khañjah kusthi kilasi hyapasmarino 'pi//1073//

423.015. krsnasca gaurasca tathaiva syamah sattvah praja hyanyatame visistah/ 423.017. sahasthicarmah sanakhah samamsa duhkhi sukhi mutrapurisayuktah/ 423.019. na cendriyanam praviviktirasti tasmanna varnascaturo bhavanti//1074//

423.021. mantrairhi yadi labhyeta svargam tu gamanam dvijah/ 423.022. krsnasuklani karmani bhaveyur nisphalani hi//1075//

423.023. yasmatkrsnani suklani karmani saphalani hi/ 423.024.

pacyamanani drsyante gatisvetani pañcasu//1076//

423.025. manavakasatesu sa tatra vinihato mahayasasa trisankuna puskarasari brahmano 'bravit--brahmano 'sau matangarajo hi trisankur nama/ 423.026. bhavan hi brahma indrasca kausikah/ 423.026. tvamaranemisca gautamah/ 423.027. tvam svetaketusca sukapanditah/ 423.027. vedah samakhyatastvaya caturdha/ 423.027. bhagavanvasu rajarsirmahayasa bhagavan/ 423.029. jñanena hi tvam paramena yuktah sarvesu sastresu bhavan krtarthah/

424.001. <424>srestho visisto paramo 'si loke bhavan hi vidyacaranena yuktah//1077//

424.003. dadami te 'ham prakrtim mamamalam silena rupena gunairupetah/ 424.005. sardulakarnah prakrtisca bhadra ubhau rametam rucitam mamedam//1078//

424.007. pragrhya bhrngaramudakaprapurnamavarjito brahmano hrstacittah/ 424.008. anupradasidudakena kanyakam sardulakarnasya iyamastu bharya//1079//

424.011. udagracitta asinmatangarajah/ 424.012. krtva nivesam sa tadatmajasya gatvasrame 'sau nagaram yasasvi/ 424.014. dharmena vai karayati svarajyam ksemam subhiksam ca sadotsavadhyam//1080// iti/ 424.016. syad bhiksavo yusmakam kanksa va vimatirva vicikitsa va--anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena trisankur nama matangarajo 'bhut? naivam drastavyam/ 424.017. ahameva sa tena kalena tena samayena trisankur nama matangarajo 'bhuvam/ 424.018. syadevam ca bhiksavo yusmakam--anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena sadulakarno nama matangarajakumaro 'bhut/ 424.019. naivam drastavyam/ 424.019. esa sa anando bhiksuh sa tena kalena tena samayena sardulakarno nama matangarajakumaro 'bhut/ 424.021. syadevam yusmakam--anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena puskarasari nama brahmano 'bhut/ 424.021. naivam drastavyam/ 424.022. esa saradvatiputro bhiksuh sa tena kalena tena samayena puskarasari nama brahmano 'bhut/ 424.023. nanya sa tena kalena tena samayena puskarasarino brahmanasya prakrtir nama manavika duhitabhut/ 424.024. naivam drastavyam/ 424.024. esa sa prakrtirbhiksuni tena kalena tena samayena puskarasarino brahmanasya prakrtir nama manavika duhitabhut/ 424.025. sa etarhi tenaiva snehena tenaiva premna anandam bhiksum gacchantamanugacchati tisthantamanutisthati/ 424.026. yadyadeva kulam pindaya pravisati, tatra tatraiva dvare tusnimbhuta asthat//

424.028. atha khalu bhagavanetasminnidane etasmin prakarane tasyam velayamimam gathamabhasata-- 424.029. parvakena nivasena pratyutpannena tena ca/ 424.030. etena jayate prema candrasya kumude yatha//1081//

425.001. <425>tasmattarhi bhiksavo 'nabhisamitanam

caturnamaryasatyanamabhisamayaya, adhimatram viryam tivracchando viryam sabdapayami/ 425.002. utsaha unnatiraprativanih/ 425.002. smrtya samprajanyena apramadato yogah karaniyah/ 425.003. drutamesam caturnam duhkhasyaryasatyasya duhkhasamudayasya nirodhasya nirodhagaminyah pratipada aryasatyasya amisam caturnamaryasatyanamanabhisamitanamabhisamayaya adhimatram tivracchando viryam vyayama utsaha unnatiraprativanih smrtya samprajanyenapramadato yogah karaniyah//

425.007. asmimsca khalu punardharmaparyaye bhasyamane bhiksunam sastimatranamanupadaya asravebhyascittaani vimuktani/ 425.008. sambahulanam sravakanam brahmanam grhapatinam ca virajaskam vigatamalam dharmacaksurudapadi visuddham//

425.010. idamavocadbhagavan/ 425.010. attamanasaste bhiksavo bhagavato bhasitamabhyanandan//

425.011. iti sridivyavadane sardulakarnavadanam//

********** avadana 34 **********

426.001. div34 danadhikaranamahayanasutram/

426.001. evam maya srutam/ 426.002. ekasmin samaye bhagavañchravastyam viahrati jetavane 'nathapindadasyarame mahata bhiksusamghena sardham/ 426.003. tatra {bhagavan} bhiksunamantrayate sma--saptagtrimsata bhiksava akaraih pandito danam dadati/ 426.004. kale danam dadati tathagatanujñatam/ 426.005. kalpitam danam dadati trivastuparisuddham/ 426.005. satkutya danam dadati sarvadosaviksepavigamartham/ 426.006. svahastena danam dadatyasaratkayatsarasamgrahartham/ 426.006. skandham danam dadati mahatyagabhogavipakapratilabhasamvartaniyam/ 426.007. varnasampannam danam dadati prasadikavipakapratisamvartaniyam/ 426.007. gandhasampannam danam dadati gandhavipakapratilabhasamvartaniyam/ 426.008. rasasampannam danam dadati rasarasagravyañjanavipakapratilabhasamvartaniyam/ 426.009. pranitam danam dadati pranitabhogavipakapratilabhasamvartaniyam/ 426.010. vipulam danam dadati vipulabhogavipakapratilabhasamvartaniyam/ 426.010. annadanam dadati ksuttarsavicchedavipakapratilabhasamvartaniyam/ 426.011. panadanam dadati sarvatra jatisu trdvicchedavipakapratilabhasamvartaniyam/ 426.012. vastradanam dadati pranitavastrabhogavipakapratilabhasamvartaniyam/ 426.012. pratisrayam danam dadati harmyakutagaraprasadabhavanavimanodyanaramavisesavipakapratilabhasamvartaniyam/ 426.014. sayyadanam dadatyuccakulabhogavipakapratilabhasamvartaniyam/ 426.014. yanam danam dadati rddhipadavipakapratilabhasamvartaniyam/ 426.015. bhaisajyadanam dadati

ajaramaranavisokasamklistanirodhanivanavipakapratilabhasamvart
aniyam/ 426.016. dharmadanam dadati jatismarapratilabhasamvartaniyam/
426.016. puspadanam dadati
bodhyangapuspavipakapratilabhasamvartaniyam/ 426.017. malyadanam
dadati ragadvesamohavisuddhavipakapratilabhasamvartaniyam/ 426.018.
gandhadanam dadati
divyagandhasukhopapattivipakapratilabhasamvartaniyam/ 426.019.
dhupadanam dadati
samklesadaurgandhaprahanavipakapratilabhasamvartaniyam/ 426.019.
chatradanam dadati
dharmaisvaryadhipatyavipakapratilabhasamvartaniyam/ 426.020.
ghantadanam dadati manojñasvaravipakapratilabhasamvartaniyam/
426.021. vadyadanam dadati
brahmasvaranirghosavipakapratilabhasamvartaniyam/ 426.021.
pattadanam dadati
devamanusyabhisekapattabandhavipakapratilabhasamvartaniyam/
426.022. tathaagatacaityesu tathagatabimbesu ca sugandhodakasnanam
danam dadati
dvÄ•triá¹ƒÅ›anmahÄ•puruá¹£alaká¹£aá¹‡Ä•Å›Ä«tyanuvyaÃ±janavipÄ•kapratilÄ•bhasaá¹
vartaniyam/ 426.023. sutradanam dadati sarvatra jatisutpasyata
grahyakulesupapadya samantaprasadikavipakapratilabhasamvartaniyam/
426.025. pañcasaradanam dadati sarvatra jatisu
mahabalavipakapratilabhasamvartaniyam/ 426.025. maitryatmakadanam
dadati vyapadaprahanavipakapratilabhasamvartaniyam/ 426.026.
karunasritadanam dadati mahasukhavipakapratilabhasamvartaniyam/
426.027. muditasritadanam dadati sarvatha
muditanandavipakapratilabhasamvartaniyam/ 426.028. upeksasritam
danam dadati aratiprahanavipakapratilabhasamvartaniyam/ 426.028.
vicitropacitram danam dadati
nanabahuvidhavicitropabhogavipakapratilabhasamvartaniyam/ 426.029.
sarvarthaparityagam danam dadati
anuttarasamyaksambodhivipakapratilabhasamvartaniyam/ 426.030.
ebhirbhiksavah saptatrimsatprakaraih pandito danam dadati//

426.031. idamavocadbhagavan/ 426.031. attamanasaste bhiksavo bhagavato
bhasitamabhyanandan//

426.032. iti sridivyavadane danadhikaranamahayanasutram
samaptam//

********** avadana 35 ********** 427.001. div35 cudapaksavadanam /

427.002. buddho bhagavañ sravastyam viharati sma jetavane
'nathapindadasyarame/ 427.002. sravastyamanyatamo brahmanah
prativasati/ 427.003. tena sadrsat kulat kalatramanitam/ 427.003. sa
taya sardham kridati tamate paricarayati/ 427.004. tasyapatyam
jatam jatam kalam karoti/ 427.004. athaparena samayena tasya patni
apannasattva/ 427.005. sa kare kapolam dattva cintaparo vyavasthitah/
427.005. tasya natidure vrddhayuvatih prativasati/ 427.006. taya

drstah/ 427.006. sa kathayati--kasmattvam brahmana kare kapolam datva cintaparo vyavasthitah? sa kathayati--mamapatyam jatam jatam kalam karoti/ 427.007. mama cedanim patni apannasattva samvrtta/ 427.008. yadapyanyadapatyam janayisyati, tadapi kalam karisyati/ 427.008. sa kathayati--yada tava patvyah prasavakalah syat, tada mam sabdapayetha iti/ 427.009. athaparena samayena tasya patnyah prasavakale jatah/ 427.010. tena sa vrddhayuvatih sabdapita/ 427.010. taya sa prasavapita/ 427.010. putro jatah/ 427.011. taya sa darakah snapayitva suklena vestayitva navanitenasyam purayitva darikaya haste 'nupradattah/ 427.012. sa darikokta--imam darakam caturmahapathe dharaya/ 427.012. yam kamcit pasyasi brahmanam va, sa vaktavyah--ayam darakah padabhivandanam karotiti/ 427.013. astam gate aditye yadi jivati, grhitva agaccha/ 427.014. atha kalam karoti, tatraivaropayitavyah/ 427.014. sa tamadaya caturmahapathe gatva sthita/ 427.015. acaritam tirthyanam kalyamevotthaya tirthopasparsanaya gacchanti/ 427.016. sa darika sagaurava sapratisa padabhivandanam krtva kathayati--ayam daraka aryanam padabhivandanam karoti/ 427.017. te kathayanti--ciram jiva, dirghamayuh palayatu, matapitrormanoratham purayatu/ 427.018. sthavirasthvira bhiksavah purvahnakalasamaye nivasya patracivaramadaya sravastyam pindaya pravisanti/ 427.019. sa darika sagaurava sapratisa padabhivandanam krtva kathayati--ayam daraka aryanam padabhivandanam karotiti/ 427.020. sthavirah kathayanti--suciram jivatu, dirghamayuh palayatu, matapitromanoratham purayatu/ 427.021. bhagavan purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya sravastim pindaya pravisati sma/ 427.022. sa darika sagaurava sapratisa padabhivandanam krtva kathayati--bhagavan, ayam darako bhagavatah padabhivandanam karotiti/ 427.023. bhagavanaha--ciram jivatu, dirghamayuh palayatu, matapitromanoratham purayatu/ 427.024. vikalibhute pasyati--yavajjivati/ 427.025. sa tam grhitva grhamagata/ 427.025. sa taih prsta--jivati darakah? sa kathayati--jivati/ 427.026. te kathayanti--kutra dharitah? asmin mahapathe/ 427.026. te kathayanti--kim bhavatu darakasya nama? ayam darako mahapathe dharitah/ 427.027. bhavatu daraksya mahapanthaka iti nama/ 427.027. mahapanthako daraka unnito vardhito mahan samvrttah/ 427.028. sa yada mahan samvrttastada lipyamupanyastah, samkhyayam gananayam mudrayam brahmanikayamiryayam sauce samudacare bhasmagrahe autkare bhoskare rgvede yajurvede samavede 'tharvavede yajane yajane 'dhyayane 'dhyapane dane pratigrahe/ 427.030. satkarmanirato brahmanah samvrttah/ 427.031. sa pañcasataganam brahmanakarma om vacayitumarabdhah/ 427.031. tasya bhuyah kridato ramatah paricarayatah patni apannasattva samvrtta/ 427.032. tasyah prasavakalo jatah/ 427.032. tena sa vrddhayuvatih<428> sabdapita/

428.001. taya prasavita/ 428.001. tasyah putro jatah/ 428.001. taya sa

darakah snapayitva suklena vastrena vestayitva navanitenasyam purayitva darikaya haste dattah/ 428.002. sa darikokta--imam tvam darakam caturmahapathe dharaya/ 428.003. yadi kamcitpasyasi sramanam brahmanam va, sa vaktavyah--ayam daraka aryasya padabhivandanam karoti/ 428.004. astam gata aditye yadi jivati, grhitva agaccha/ 428.005. atha kalam karoti, tatraivaropayitva agaccha/ 428.005. sa darika alasajatiya tam darakamadaya panthalikayam sthita/ 428.006. acaritam tirthyanam kalyamevotthaya tirthopasparsaka gacchanti/ 428.006. sa darika sagaurava sapratisa padabhivandanam krtva kathayati--arya, ayam daraka aryanam padabhivandanam karoti/ 428.008. te kathayanti--ciram jivatu, dirghamayuh palayatu, matapitromanoratham purayatu/ 428.009. sa tam vikalibhute pasyati--yavajjivati/ 428.009. sa tam grhitva grhamagata/ 428.009. sa taih prsta--jivati darakah? sa kathayati--jivatiti/ 428.010. te kathayanti--kutra tvayaisa dharitah? sa kathayati--amusyam panthalikayam/ 428.011. te kathayanti--kim bhavatu darakasya nama? ayam darakah panthalikayam dharitah/ 428.012. bhavatu darakasya namadheyam panthaka iti/ 428.012. panthako daraka unnito vardhito mahan samvrttih/ 428.013. sa yada mahan samvrttastada lipyamupanyastah/ 428.013. tasya sityukte dhamiti vismarati/ 428.014. atha tasyacaryah kathayati--brahmana, maya prabhutadarakah pathayitavyah/ 428.015. na saksyamyaham panthakam pathayitum/ 428.015. mahapanthakasyalpamucyate prabhutam grhnati, asya tu panthakasya sityukte dhamiti vismarati/ 428.016. brahmanah samlaksayati--sarve brahmana lipyaksarakusala bhavanti, vedabrahmana esa bhavisyati/ 428.017. sa tenadhyapakasya vedam pathayitum samarpitah/ 428.017. tasya omityukte bhuriti vismarati, bhurityukta omiti vismarati/ 428.018. adhyapakah kathayati--prabhuta manavakah pathayitavya maya/ 428.019. na sakyamyaham panthakam pathayitum/ 428.019. asya omityukte bhuriti vismarati, bhurityukta omiti vismarati/ 428.020. brahmanah samlaksayati--na sarve brahmana vedaparaga bhavanti/ 428.021. jatibrahmana evayam bhavisyatiti/ 428.021. sa yatra kvacinnimantritako gacchati, tameva panthakamadaya gacchati/ 428.022. atha tena samayena sa brahmano glanibhutah/ 428.022. sa mulagandapatraphalabhaisajyairupasthiyamano hiyata eva/ 428.023. sa tena mahapanthaka uktah--putra, tvam mamatyayadasocyo 'si/ 428.024. api tu tvaya panthakasya yogodvahanam kartavyamiti/ 428.024. ityuktva--
428.025. sarve ksayanta nicayah patanantah samucchrayah/ 428.026. samyoga viprayoganta maranantam ca jivitam//1//

428.027. iti sa kaladharmena samyuktah/ 428.027. te tam nilapitalohitavadatairvastraih sibikamalamkrtya mahata satkarena smasane dhmapayitva sokavinodam krtva avasthitah//

428.029. ayusmantau sariputramaudgalyayanau pañcasataparivarau kosalesu janapadesu carikam carantau sravastimanupraptau/ 428.030. sravastyam janakayena srutam--ayusmantau sariputramaudgalyayanau

pañcasataparivarau kosalesu janapadesu carikam carantau sravastimanupraptau/ 428.031. srutva ca punah sa janakayo bahir nirgantumarabdhah/ 428.032. mahapanthako 'pi bahih sravastyamanyatamasmin vrksamule <429>pañcamatrani manavakasatani brahmanakan mantran vacayati/

429.001. tena sa janakayah sravastya nirgacchan drstah/ 429.002. sa tan manavakan prcchati--bhavantah, ka esa mahajanakayo nirgacchati? te tasya kathayanti--upadhyaya, bhadantau sariputramaudgalyayanau pañcasataparivarau kosalesu janapadesu carikam caritva iha sravastimanupraptau, taddarsanayopasamkrantah/ 429.004. kim nu tau drastavyau? yatredanim tadagram varnamapahaya dvitiyavarnasya sramanasya gautamasyantike pravrajitau/ 429.005. ekastatra manavakah sraddhah/ 429.006. sa kathayati--upadhyaya, maivam vocah/ 429.006. mahanubhavau tau/ 429.006. yadyupadhyayastesam dharmam srnuyat, sthanametadvidyate yadupadhyayasyapi rocate/ 429.007. acaritam tesam manavakanam yada apatha bhavanti, te kadacinnagaravalokanaya gacchanti/ 429.008. kadacittirthopasparsaka gacchanti/ 429.009. kadacitsamidhaharaka gacchanti/ 429.009. aparena samayena te sarve apathah samvrttah/ 429.009. te samidhaharakah samprasthitah/ 429.010. so 'pi mahapanthako 'nyatamavrksamule camkramya sthitah/ 429.010. tatraikam bhiksumadraksit/ 429.011. sa tamupasamkramyaivamaha--bho bhikso, ucyatam tavatkimcidbuddhavacanam/ 429.011. tena tasya dasa kusalah karmapatha vistarena samprakasitah/ 429.012. so 'bhiprasannah kathayati--bho bhikso, punarapyakhyahi vistaram/ 429.013. ityuktva prakrantah/ 429.013. aparena samayena bhuyaste apathah samvrtah/ 429.014. te samidhahatakah samprasthitah/ 429.014. mahapanthako 'pi bhiksusakasamupasamkrantah/ 429.014. tena tasya dvadasangah pratityasamutpado 'nulomapratilomo vistarena prakasitah/ 429.015. so 'bhiprasannah kathayati--bho bhiksu, labheyaham svakhyate dharmavinaye pravrajyamupasampadam bhiksubhavam/ 429.016. careyamaham sramanasya gautamasyantike brahmacaryam/ 429.017. sa bhiksuh samlaksayati--pravrajayami sasane, dhuramunnamayatiti/ 429.018. sa tenoktah--brahmana, evam kurusva/ 429.018. mahapanthakah kathayati--bhikso, vayam prajñata brahmanah/ 429.019. na saksyam ihaiva pravrajitum/ 429.019. janapadam gatva pravrajamah/ 429.019. sa tena janapadam nitva pravrajitah upasampaditah, uktasca/ 429.020. dve bhiksukarmani dhyanamadhyayanam ca/ 429.020. kim karisyasi? ubhayam karisyami/ 429.021. tena diva uddisata yoniso bhavayata trini pitakani, ratrau cintayata tulayata upapariksamanena sarvaklesaprahanadarhatvam saksatkrtam/ 429.022. arhan samvrttastraidhatukavitaragah samalostakañcana akasapanitalasamacitto vasicandanakalpo vidyavidaritandakoso vidyabhijñapratisamvitprapto bhavalabhalobhasatkaraparadbhukhah/

429.024. sendropendranam devanam manyah pujyo 'bhivadyasca samvrttah//

429.026. yada panthakasya bhogastanutvam pariksayam paryadanam gatah, sa krcchrena jivikam kalpayitumarabdhah/ 429.027. atha panthakasyaitadabhavat--yattavanme srutena praptavyam tanmaya.../ 429.027. yannvaham sravastim gatva bhagavantam paryupaasyami/ 429.028. athayusman mahapanthakah pañcasataparivaro yena sravasti tena carikam prakrantah/ 429.029. anupurvena carikam carañ sravastimanupraptah/ 429.029. sravastyam janakayena srutam--aryo mahapanthakah pañcasataparivarah kosalesu janapadesu carikam carañ sravastimanupraptah/ 429.031. srutva ca punar nirgantumarabdhah/ 429.031. panthakena drstah/ 429.031. sa prcchati--bhavantah, kutresu mahajanakayo gacchati? te kathayanti--aryo mahapanthakah pañcasataparivatah kosalesu <430>janapadesu carikam carañ sravastimanupraptah/

430.001. tamesu mahajanakayo darsanayopasamkramati/ 430.002. panthakah samlaksayati--esamasau na bhrata na jñatih/ 430.002. mamasau bhrata bhavati/ 430.002. aham kasmattam na darsanayopasamkramami? so 'pi taddarsanayopasamkrantah/ 430.003. sa tena drstah prstasca--panthaka, katham yapayasi? krcchrena yapayami? kim na pravrajasi? sa kathayati--aham cudah paramacudo dhanvah paramadhanvah/ 430.005. ko mam pravrajayisyatiti? ayusman mahapanthakah samlaksayati--santyasya kanicitkusalamulani? santi/ 430.006. kenayam na yogyah? agaccha, aham tvam pravrajayisyami/ 430.007. tena pravrajita upasampaditah/ 430.007. tena tasyoddeso dattah-- 430.008. papam na kuryanmanasa na vaca kayena va kimcana sarvaloke/ 430.010. riktah kamaih smrtiman samprajanan duhkham na sa vidyadanarthopasamhitam//1//

430.012. tasyaisa gatha traimasyenapi na vrtta jata/ 430.012. anyesam gopalakanam pasupalakanam srutva pravrtta jata/ 430.013. sagauravah sapratisa upasamkramya prastum pravrttah/ 430.013. te upasamharanti/ 430.013. dharmata khalu yatha buddhanam bhagavatam dvau sravakanam samnipatau bhavatah, asadhyam varsopanayikayam kartikapurnamasyam/ 430.015. evam mahasravkanamapi/ 430.015. tatra ye asadhivarsopanayikayamupasamkramanti, te tamstan manasikaravisesanadaya tasu tasu gramanigamarastrarajadhanisu varsa upagacchanti/ 430.017. ye kartikyam ca purnamasyamupasamkramanti, te svadhyayanikam pariprcchanikam ca yacanti, yathadhigatam carocayanti/ 430.018. ayusmato mahapanthakasya sardhamviharyantevasika bhiksavo janapade varsositah, te 'pyeva kartikyam purnamasyam yenayusman mahapanthakastenopasamkrantah/ 430.019. tatra kecitsvadhyayinikam yacanti, kecitpariprcchanti, kecidyathadhigatamarocayanti/ 430.020. tatra ye cuda bhavanti paramacuda dhanvah paramadhanvah, te

sadvargiyan sevante bhajante paryupasante/ 430.022. ayusman panthakah sadvargiyan sevate bhajate paryupasate/ 430.022. sa sadvargiyairucyate--ayusman panthaka, tava samanopadhyaya upadhyayasyantikatsvadhyayinikam pariprcchinikam yacanti/ 430.024. gaccha, tvamapi tvadupadhyayasyantikatsvadhyayinikam pariprcchanikam yacasva/ 430.024. sa kathayati--maya na kimcitpathitam traimasye, na tveka gatha mama vrtta jata, kimaham svadhyayinikam yaceyamiti? te kathayanti--nanuktam bhagavata--asvadhyayamana matta iti/ 430.026. kim tavasvadhyayamanasya gatha anupravrtta bhavisyati? gaccha, yacahi/ 430.027. sa gatva kathayati--upadhyaya, svadhyayinikam tavanme dehi/ 430.028. ayusman mahapanthakah samlaksayati--kimasyedam svam pratibhanamahosvit kenacitprayuktah? sa pasyati--yavatprayuktah/ 430.029. ayusman mahapanthakah samlaksayati--kim nvayamutsahanavineya ahosvidavasaadanavineyah? sa pasyati--yavadavasadanavineyah/ 430.031. sa tena grivaayam grhitva bahirviharasya niskasitah/ 430.031. tvam tavaccudah paramacudo dhanvah paramadhanvah/ 430.032. kim tvamasmiñ sasane karisyasi? sa roditumarabdhah/ 430.032. idanimaham na <431>grhi na pravrajitah/

431.001. adraksidbhagavanayusmantam pathakam bahirviharasya bhramantam/ 431.001. drstva ca punaragacchantamidamavocat--kasmattvam pathaka vahirviharasya rodisyasi, asruni vartayasi? ahamasmi bhadanta upadhyayena niskasitah/ 431.003. idanimaham na grhi na pravrajitah/ 431.004. bhagavanaha--nedam vatsa maunindram vacanam tavopadhyayena tribhih kalpasamkhyeyairaneikairduskarasatasahasraih sat paramitah paripurya samudanitam, api tu mayedam maunindram pravacanam tribhih kalpasamkhyeyairanaikairduskarasatasahasraih sat paramitah paripurya samudanitam/ 431.006. na sakyasi tvam tathagatasyantikatpathitum? ahamasmi bhadanta cudah paramacudo dhanvah paramadhanvah/ 431.007. atha bhagavanasyamutpattau gatham bhasate-- 431.009. yo balo balabhavena panditastatra tena sah/ 431.010. balah panditamani tu sa vai bala ihocyate//2//

431.011. asthanamanavakaso yadbuddha bhagavantah padaso dharmam vacayisyanti nedam sthanam vidyate/ 431.012. tatra bhagavanayusmantamanandamamantrayate sma--imam pathaya tvamananda panthakam/ 431.012. ayusmananandastam pathayitumarabdhah/ 431.013. sa na saknoti pathayitum/ 431.013. ayusmananando bhagavantamidamavocat--maya tavadbhadanta sasturupasthanam karaniyam, srutamudgrahitavyam, gano vacayitavyah/ 431.014. agatagatanam brahmanagrhapatinam dharmo desayitavyam/ 431.015. naham saksyami panthakam pathayitum/ 431.015. bhagavata tasya dve pade datte--rajo harami, malam haramiti/ 431.016. tasyaitatpadadvayam na lebhe/ 431.016. bhagavan samlaksayati/ 431.017. karmapanayo 'sya kartavyamiti/ 431.017. tatra bhagavanayusmantamanandamamantrayate--saksyasi tvam panthaka

bhiksunamupanahanmulacca proñchitum/ 431.018. param bhadanta saksyami/ 431.018. gaccha proñchasva/ 431.019. sa bhiksunamupanahanmulacca proñchitumaradhah/ 431.019. tasya te bhiksavo nanuprayacchanti/ 431.019. bhagavanaha--anuprayacchata, karmapanayo 'sya kartavya iti/ 431.020. padadvayasya dasye svadhyayanikam, anuprayacchata/ 431.021. sa bhiksunamupanahanmulam kramatasca proñchate/ 431.021. tasya te bhiksavah padadvaysya svadhyayanikamanuprayacchanti/ 431.022. tasyaitatpadadvayam svadhyayatah kalantarena pravrttam jatam/ 431.023. athayusmatah panthakasya ratryah pratyusasamaye etadabhavat--bhagavanevamaha--rajo harami, malam haramiti/ 431.024. kim nu bhagavanadhyatmikam rajah samdhayaha ahosvidbahyam? tasyaivam cintayatastasyam velayamasrutapurvastisro gatha amukhipravrtta jatah-- 431.026. rajo 'tra rago na hi renuresa rajo ragasyadhivacanam na renoh/ 431.028. etadrajah prativinudanti pandita na ye pramattah sugatasya sasane//3//

431.030. rajo 'tra dveso na hi renuresa rajo dvesasyadhivacanam na renoh/

432.001. <432>etadrajah prativinudanti pandita na ye pramattah sugatasya sasane//4//

432.003. rajo 'tra moho na hi renuresa rajo mohasyadhivacanam na renoh/ 432.005. etadrajah prativinudanti pandita na ye pramattaah sugatasya sasane//5//

432.007. tenodyacchamanena ghatamanena vyayacchamanena sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam/ 432.008. arhan samvrttas traidhatukavitaragah samalostakañcana akasapanitalasamacitto vasicandanakalpo vidyavidaritandakoso vidyabhijñapratisamvitprapto bhavalabhalobhasatkaraparanmukhah/ 432.010. sendropendranam devanam manyasca pujyascabhivadyasca samvrttah/ 432.010. dhyane nisanna ayusmata mahapanthakena drstah/ 432.011. asamanvahrtyarhatam jñanadarsanam na pravartate/ 432.011. sa tena bahau grhitvoktah--agaccha svadhyayinikam tavatkuru, tatah pascaddhyayisyasiti/ 432.012. athayusmata panthakena sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam, gajabhujasadrso bahurutsrstah/ 432.013. ayusmata mahapanthakena prstato mukham vyavalokayata drstah/ 432.014. sa kathayati--ayusman panthaka, evam te tvaya gunagana adhigatah? adhigatah//

432.016. yada ayusmata panthakena sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam, anyatirthika avadhyayanti dhriyanti vivacayanti/ 432.017. sramano gautama evamaha--gambhiro me dharmo gambhiravabhaso durdrso durnubodho 'tarko 'tarkavacarah, suksumo nipunapanditavijñavedaniyah/ 432.018. atredanim kim gambhiro 'sya, yasyedanim panthakaprabhrtayascudah paramacuda

dhanvah paramadhanvah pravrajanti/ 432.020. bhagavan samlaksayati--sumeruprakhye mahasravake mahajanakayah ksantim grhnati/ 432.020. gunodbhavana asya kartavya/ 432.021. tatra bhagavanayusmantamanandamamantrayate--gaccha ananda, panthakasya kathaya--bhiksunyaste avavaditavya iti/ 432.022. evam bhadantetyayusmananando bhagavatah pratisrutya yenayusman panthakastenopasamkrantah/ 432.023. upasamkramyayusmantam panthakamidamavocat--sasta tvamayusman panthaka evamaha--bhiksunyaste avavaditavya iti/ 432.024. ayusman panthakah kathayati--kimartham sthavirasthaviran bhiksunapahaya mam bhagavan bhiksunyavavadakamajñapayati? mamaiva gunodbhavana kartavyeti sasturmanoratham paripurayisyamiti/ 432.026. bhiksunyaschandahanisah(?) jetavanamagatah/ 432.027. ta bhiksun prcchanti--bhagavata ko 'smakamavavadaka ajñaptah? te kathayanti--ayusman panthakah/ 432.028. tah kathayanti--bhaginyah, pasyata katham matrgramah paribhutah/ 432.028. yena tribhirmasaireka gatha pathita, sapi na pravrtta/ 432.029. bhiksunyastripita dharmakathika yuktamuktapratibhanah/ 432.030. sa kila bhiksuniravavadisyatiti/ 432.030. tah parsadamagata bhiksunibhih prstah--bhaginyah, ko 'smakamavavaditumagamisyati? tah kathayanti--aryapanthakah/ 432.031. kimaryo mahapanthakah? na hyayam, sa tvanyascudapanthakah/ 432.032. dvadasavargiyabhih srutam/ 432.032. tavadavadhyayanti/

433.001. <433>bhaginyah pasyata, katham matrgramah paribhutah? yena tribhirmasaireka gatha pathita, sapi na pravrtta/ 433.002. ima bhiksunyastripita dharmakathika yuktamuktapratibhanah, sa kila kimasamavavadisyatiti? tah kathayanti--bhaginyah, sadjanyo dvadasahastikabhirlatabhih simhasanam prajñapayantu/ 433.004. sadjanyah sravastyam pravisya rathya rathyavithicatvarasrngatakesvarocayantu--so 'smakam tadrso 'vavadaka agamisyati, yo 'smakam tanusatyani na draksyati/ 433.005. tena samsare ciram vastavyam bhavisyatiti/ 433.006. yena na kascit putramotikaputro 'lpasruta utsahate bhiksuniravavaditum/ 433.007. tasam sadbhir janibhir dvadasahastikabhir latabhih samhasanam prajñaptam, sadbhiksunibhih sravastim pravisya rathyavithicatvarasrngatakesvarocitam--so 'smakam tadrso 'vavadaka agamisyati, yo 'smakam tanusatyani na draksyati/ 433.009. tena samsare ciram vastavyam bhavisyatiti/ 433.010. ayusman panthakah purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya sravastim pindaya praviksat/ 433.011. krtabhaktakrtyah pascadbhaktapindapatrapratikrantah patracivaram pratisamayya padau praksalya viharam pravistah pratisamlayanaya/ 433.012. athayusman panthakah sayahne pratisamlayanaya vyutthaya samghatimadaya anyatamena bhiksuna pascaccramanena samprasthitah/ 433.013. anekani pranisatasahasrani--kani ca kutuhalajatani, kanicit purvakaih kusalamulaih samcodyamanani/

433.014. adraksit sa parisat ayusmantam panthakam duradeva/ 433.015. drstva ca punah parasparam prcchati--kataro 'tra bhiksunyavavadakah? kim purahsramanah, ahosvit pascacchramanah? tatraike kathayanti--purahsramanah/ 433.016. te 'vadhyayitumarabdhah--pasyata bhadanta, samcintya vayam bhiksunibhirvihethitah/ 433.017. yena tribhirmasaireka gatha pathita, sapi na pravrtta, sa kim bhiksuniravavadisyati, dharmam va vacayisyati? gacchamah/ 433.019. apare kathayanti--tisthamo yadi dharmam desayisyati, srosyamah/ 433.019. atha na, gacchamah/ 433.019. iti sa parsat samavasthita/ 433.020. ayusmata panthakena simhasanam drstam prajñaptakam drstva samlaksayati--kim tavat prasadajatabhih prajñaptamahosvit vihethanabhiprayabhih? pasyati--yavat vihethanabhiprayabhih/ 433.020. drstva samlaksayati--kim tavat prasadajatabhih prajñaptamahosvit vihethanabhiprasayabhih? pasyati--yavat vihethanabhiprayabhih/ 433.022. ayusmata panthakena gajabhujasadrsam bahumabhiprasarya tam simhasanam yathasthane sthapitam/ 433.023. ayusman panthakastatra nisannah/ 433.023. sa nisidan kaiscit drstah. kaiscit na drstah/ 433.024. athatrastha ayusman panthakastadrupam samadhim samapanno yatha samahite citte sve asane 'ntarhitah, purvasyam disi uparivihayasamabhyudgamya purvavat yavat rddhipratiharyani vidarsya tan rddhyabhisamskaran pratiprasrabhya prajñapta evasane nisannah/ 433.026. nisadya ayusman panthakasta bhiksuniramantrayate--maya bhaginyastribhirmasaireka gatha pathita/ 433.027. utsahetavyani(?) srotumekagathayah saptaratrimdivasanyanyaih padairvyañjanairartham vibhaktum? 433.029. papam na kuryanmanasa na vaca kayena va kimcana sarvaloke/ 433.031. riktah kameih smrtiman samprajanan duhkham na sa vidyadanarthopasamhitam//6//iti/

434.001. <434>sarvapapasya bhagavan karanamaha--yavadgatharthasyarthamadhitam yati, tavad dvadasabhih pranisahasraih satyani drstani/ 434.002. kaiscicchrotapattiphalam saksatkrtam, kaiscit sakrdagamiphalam, kaiscidanagamiphalam, kaiscit pravrajya sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam, kaiscicchravakabodhau cittanyutpaditani, kaiscit pratyekayam bodhau, kaiscidanuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittanyutpaditani/ 434.005. yadbhuyasa sa parisad buddhanimnadharmapravana samghapragbhara vyavasthita/ 434.006. athayusman panthakastam parisadam dharmyaya kathaya samdarsya samadapya samuttejya sampraharsyotthayasanat prakrantah/ 434.007. sa bhiksubhiragacchan drstah/ 434.007. te samlaksayanti--adyayusmata panthakena mahajanakayah prasadito bhavisyati/ 434.008. te na saknuvantyayusmantam panthakam sammukhamapriyam prastum/ 434.008. taih pascacchramanah prstah/ 434.009. ayusman, adya ayusmata panthakena kim

mahajanakayo na prasadito va prasaditah? ayusmata na kascit aprasaditah/ 434.010. bhagavata varanasyam rsivadane mrgadave triparivartam dvadasakaram dharmyam cakram pravartitam, tadadyayusmata panthakenanupravartitam/ 434.011. yavadgathartham na vibhajati, tavad dvadasabhih pranisahasraih satyani drstani//

434.013. tatra bhagavaan bhiksunamantrayate sma--eso 'gro me bhiksavo bhikcunam mama sravakanam cetovivartakusalanam yaduta panthako bhiksuh/ 434.014. bhiksavo buddham bhagavantam prcchanti--pasya bhadanta dvadasavargiyabhirayusmatah panthakasyanartham karisyami ityatha eva krtah/ 434.015. bhagavanaha--na bhiksava etarhi yatha atite 'pyadhvani abhiranartham karisyama ityartha eva krtah/ 434.016. tacchruyatam//

434.017. bhutapurvamevam bhiksavo 'nyatamasmin karvatake brahmanah prativasati/ 434.017. tena sadrsatkulatkalatramanitam/ 434.018. sa taya sardham kridati ramate paricarayati/ 434.018. tasya kridato ramamanasya paricarayato bhuyah kridati ramate paricarayati yavar dvadasa putra jatah/ 434.019. tena tesam nivesah krtah/ 434.020. aparena samayena tasya patni kalagata/ 434.020. so 'pi brahmano vrddhavasthayam jatah/ 434.020. andhibhutasya snasa duscarinyah/ 434.021. yada tasam svamino bahir nirgata bhavanti, tada tah parapurusaih sardham paricarayanti/ 434.022. sa brahmanah sabde krtavi/ 434.022. sa janati--ayam mama putrasya sabdah, ayam parapurusayeti/ 434.023. sa purusanam padasabdañ srutva tah snusa garjayati. 434.023. tah samlaksayanti--ayam brahmanp^smakamanarthaya pratipannah/ 434.024. tastasya cakatyodanam kañjitakacchitim canuprayacchanti/ 434.026. taista uktah--kim karanam yuyam tatasya cakatyodanam kañjikacchitim canuprayacchata? tah kathayanti--tasya punyani pariksinani, asyarthe piparikayam ta:dulah praksipta bhavanti, cakatyodanam parivartate, dadhi praksiptam kañjikam parivartate/ 434.028. te kathayanti--kimetadevam bhavisyati? tah kathayanti--vayam yusmakam pratyaksikarisyamah/ 434.029. tah kathayanti--asmabhih pratijñatamidanim nirvodhavyam/ 434.030. tabhih kumbhakaara uktah--saksyasi tvam bhadramukham ekamukhike dve sthalyau kartum? sa kathayati--saksyami/ 434.031. tenaikamukhike dve sthalyau krte/ 434.031. tabhirekasyam sthalyam cakatitandulah praksiptah, dvitiyayam kañjikam/ 434.032. tabhih svaminam purastadekasya <435>sthalyam tandulah praksipta ekasyam dadhi/

435.001. tabhih sadhitam/ 435.001. kathayanti--aryaputrasya kim tavattatastatprathamatah paribhuktamahosvit yuyam/ 435.002. te kathayanti--tatastavatparibhuktam/ 435.003. tabhistesam purastattasyaukasyah sthalya uddhrtya cakatyodanam dattam dvitiyayah kañjikam/ 435.004. tata evam tabhistesamekasyah sthalya uddhrtya salyodanam dattam dvitiyaya dadhi uddhrtam/

435.004. te tasya kathayanti--tata, tava punyani pariksinani/ 435.005. yata ekasyam sthalyam salitandulah praksiptah, dvitiyasyam dadhi, taccakatyodanam kañjikam ca parivrttam/ 435.006. brahmanah samlaksayati--maya hastocchrayasatairbhogah samudanitah/ 435.007. kim karanam mama punyani pariksinani? tena tasamapratyaksam mahanasam pravisya paryesamanena hastasamspatsenaikamukhe dve sthalyau labdhe/ 435.008. tena gopayite/ 435.009. tena etsam putranamagatanam te pradarsite--pasyata, mama punyani pariksinani/ 435.010. gatva pasyadhvamasmakam grha eva ekamukhi sthali/ 435.010. putraka, anyesu gehesu na shalidvayam tvakamukhamasmakam mandabhagyanam/ 435.011. taistah patnyah sutaditah/ 435.011. tah samlaksayanti--ayam brahmano 'smakamanarthaya pratipannakah//

435.012. praghatayama iti/ 435.012. tena ca pradesenahitundika agatah/ 435.013. tah prcchanti--asti sarpa iti? sa kathayati--kidrsam sarpam mrgayatha jivantamahosvit mrtakamiti? tah kathayanti--mrtakam/ 435.014. sa samlaksayati--kemeta mrtakena sarpena karisyanti? nunameta etam vrddham marayitukama bhavisyanti/ 435.015. dharmata khalu sarpasya rusitasya dvayoh sthanayorvisam samkramati--sirasi pucche ca/ 435.016. tena rositva sirah puccham svayam chittva tasam madhye sarpa dattah/ 435.017. tabhirjomam sadhayitva sa brahmana uktah--tata, hilimam joma pasyasi? sa brahmanah samlaksayati--kimeta me hilimam jomam dasyanti? nunam kimcit abhaisajyam dattam bhavisyati/ 435.019. sa samlaksayati--pibami, yatha ca tatha marami/ 435.019. tabhistasya hilima joma datta/ 435.020. tena pita/ 435.020. tasya baspena patale sphutite/ 435.020. sa drastumarabdhah/ 435.020. sa nipatyavasthitah/ 435.021. kathayati ca--marami maramiti/ 435.021. tah kathayanti--sighram ma patu/ 435.021. tah kathayanti--tata, bhuyah pasyasi? sa kathayati--pasyamiti/ 435.022. tabhistasya bhuyo hilima joma datta/ 435.023. tena bhuyah pita/ 435.023. tasya tena baspena bhuyasya matraya patale sphutite/ 435.023. sa spastataram drastumarabdhah/ 435.024. tah purvam yatha tasyandhasya tato visvasta vihrtavantyastathaiva vihartumarabdhah/ 435.025. sa dandam grhitva utthitah/ 435.025. kathayati ca--kim yuyam janitha idanimapyaham na pasyami? pasyamyahamidanimiti/ 435.026. tah salajja nispalayitah//

435.027. kim manyadhve bhiksavah/ 435.027. yo 'sau brahmanah, esa evasau panthakastena kalena tena samayena/ 435.028. yastastasya dvadasa snusah, eta eva ta dvadasavargiyah/ 435.028. tadapyabhirasyanartham karisyama ityartha eva krtah/ 435.029. etarhyapi abhirasyanartham karisyama ityartham eva krtah//

435.030. bhiksavo buddham bhagavantam prcchanti--pasya bhadanta bhagavata ayusman panthakah parittenavavadenacodya samsarakantaraduttarya atyantanisthe anuttare yogakseme nirvane

pratistapitah/ 435.032. bhagavanaha--na bhiksava etarhi yatha atite 'pyadhvanyeso maya parittenavavadenacodya mahatyaisvaryadhipatye pratisthapitah/ 435.033. tacchrayatam//

436.001. <436>bhutabhutam bhiksavo 'nyatamasmin kartavatake grhaparih prativasati adyo sahadhano mahabhogah/ 436.002. tena sadrsatkulatkalatramanitam/ 436.002. sa taya sardham tritati ramate paticarayati/ 436.002. tasya putro jatah/ 436.003. sa parnimamantrayate--bhadre, jato 'smakam rnaharah/ 436.003. gacchami, aham panyamadaya mahasamudramavatarami/ 436.004. sa aha--evam kurusva/ 436.004. sa grhapatih samlaksayati--yadahamasyai prabhutanam karsapanan dasyami, parapurusaih sardham viharisyati/ 436.005. tena tasyah karsapana na dattah/ 436.006. tasmin karpatake sresthi prativasati tasya grhapatervayasyah/ 436.006. tasya haste prabhutah karsapanah sthapitah--yadi mama patnya bhaktacchadena yogodvahanam kuryah/ 436.007. sa panyamadaya mahasamudramavatirnah/ 436.008. tarraivanayena vyasanamapannah. 436.008. taya sa darako jñatibakena svahastabalena va ayapita(payitva) palito vardhitah/ 436.009. sa mataram prcchati--amba, kimasmakam pita pitamahasca karmakarsuh? sa samlaksayati--yadyasya vaksyami mahasamudre potasamvyavaharina asann iti, sthanametadvidyate yadeso 'pi mahasamudramavatarisyatiti, tatraiva anayena vyasanamapatsyate/ 436.011. srutamahitastava puta ca pitamahasca ihaiva vanijyamakarsuh/ 436.012. sa kathayati--karsapanan mamanuprayaccha, yairihaiva vanijyam karisyami/ 436.013. mata kathayati--kuto mama karsapanah? tvam maya kathamcit jñatibalena svahastabakena ayapitah positah samvardhitah/ 436.014. kuto me karsapananam vibhavah? api tvayam srosti tava pitrvayasyo bhavati/ 436.015. asya sakasat karsapanan grhitva karma kuru/ 436.016. sa tasya grham gatah/ 436.016. tasyanyatamena purusena yavat dvirapi vinasitah/ 436.017. sa tamavasadayati/ 436.017. tasya ca grhat presyadarikayah samkaratalasyopari mrtamusikam drstva prayacchati cchorayitum/ 436.018. sa sresthi tasya purusasya kathayati--yah purusah syat, sakyate anaya mrtamusikaya atmanamuddhartum/ 436.019. tena darakena srutam/ 436.019. sa samlaksayati--mahatmaisah/ 436.019. na sakyamanena yadva tadva vaktum/ 436.020. nunam sakyamanaya mrtamusikaya atmanamuddhartum/ 436.020. sa tasya darikayah prsthato nirgatah/ 436.021. taya datikaya samkare chorita/ 436.021. sa tam mrtamusikamadaya vithim gatah/ 436.022. tatra vanijako bidakena kriditva sthitah/ 436.022. tena tasya bidalasya mrtamusika darsita/ 436.023. sa tamdrstva utpatitumarabdhah/ 436.023. tena vanijakena daraka ucyate--anuprayaccha asya bidalasya mrtamusikam/ 436.024. sa kathayati--kimayam kalikaya diyate? mulyamanuprayaccha/ 436.025. tena tasya kalayanamañjalipuroo dattah/ 436.025. sa samlaksayati--yadyetan bhaksayisyami, mulameva bbhiksitam bhavisyati/ 436.026. sa tan bhrastre bharjayitva

sitalasya paniyasya vardhaniyasya purnam krtva tadgrhya tasmatsthanakanniskramya yasmin pradese kasthaharaka visramyanti, tasmin pradese gatvavasthitah/ 436.028. kasthaharaka agatah/ 436.028. tenoktah--matulah, arpayata kasthabharakah, muhurtam visramyatam/ 436.029. taih kasthabharah sthipitah/ 436.029. tena tesam kalayanam stoktam dattam sitalam ca paniyam patam/ 436.030. te kathayanti--bhagineya, kva yasyasi? kasthanam/ 436.030. bhagineya, vayam tavat kalyamevotthaya gatva idanimagacchamah/ 436.031. tvamidanim gacchan kiyata agamisyasi? taistasyaikaikam kasthamanupradattam/ 436.032. tasya kasthamulika sampanna/ 436.032. sa tam grhitva pratinivrttah/ 436.032. sa tam vikriya <437>kalayanam grhitva bharjayitva udakasya kumbham purayitva tasminneva pravese gatvavasthitah/

437.002. te kasthaharakastathaiva tena kalayaih samvibhaktah, sitalena paniyena samtarpitah/ 437.002. te tasya kathayati--bhagineya, divase divase tvam kalayan paniyam ca grhitva agamya atraiva tistham/ 437.004. vayam tavopari kasthamulikamanayisyamah/ 437.004. sa divase divase tayaiva kartumarabdhah/ 437.004. sa tesam kathayati--matula, ma yuyam kasthabharan virtham nayatha/ 437.005. mama grhe sthapayata/ 437.005. yusmakamevam pinditamulyam dasyami/ 437.006. taistasya grhe kasthabharakani sthapitah/ 437.006. aparena samayena saptahavardalika jatah/ 437.007. tena tani kasthabharakani vikritani/ 437.007. tasya prabhuto labhah sampannah/ 437.008. sa samlaksayati--etatpratikrustataram vanijyanam yaduta kasthavanijyam/ 437.008. sa samlaksayati--api candanakasthena kasthavanijyameva/ 437.009. yannvahamukkarikapanam prasarayeyam/ 437.009. tena ukkarikapanah prasaritah/ 437.010. sa dharmena vyavaharati/ 437.010. tasya tatprabhuto labhah sa samlaksayati--etat pratikrustataram vanijyanam yaduta ukkarikapanah/ 437.011. yannvaham gandhikapanam prasarayeyam/ 437.012. tena gandhikapanah prasaritah/ 437.012. tasya prabhuto labhah sampannah/ 437.012. sa samlaksayati--etadapi pratikrastataram ca tadvanijyanam purvavat/ 437.013. tena sarve hairanyaka abhibhutah/ 437.013. tasya musikahairanyako musikahairanyaka iti samjña samvrtta/ 437.014. te hairanyakah kathayanti--bhavantah, sarve vayamanena musikahairanyakenabhibhutah/ 437.015. vayamenam manam prahayamah, yatha mahasamudramavataret tatraivanayena vyasanamapatsyate tatha karisyama iti/ 437.016. te tasya natidure sthitva svaih kathasamlapena tisthanti--yathapi nama bhavantah puruso hastigrivayam gatva asvaprsthena gacchet, asvaprthena gatva sibikayam gacchet, sibikayam gatva padbhyam gacchet, evamevasya muskikahairanyikasya pita ca pitamahasca samudre potasamvyavahatina asan/ 437.019. esa idanim kurcchrena jivikam kalpayati hairanyikapanam vahayatiti/ 437.020. srutva sa

kathayati--kim kathayata? te kathayanti--tava pita ca pitamahasca potasamvyavaharina asan/ 437.021. sa tvamidanim krcchrena jivikam kalpayasi, hairanyikapanam vahayasi? sa grham gatva mataram prcchati--amba, satyamasmakam pita ca pitamahasca mahasamudre petasamvyavaharina asan? sa samlaksayati--nunamanena kimcitkutascit srutam syat/ 437.024. tadapratirupam syat, yadaham mrsavadena vañcayeyam/ 437.024. satyam putra/ 437.024. sa kathayati--anujanisva, ahamapi mahasamudramavatarisyami/ 437.025. sa kathayati--putra, ihaiva tistha/ 437.025. sa bhuyo bhuyah kathayati--gacchami/ 437.026. tasya nirbandham jñatva anujñatah/ 437.026. tena ghantavadhosanam krtam--yo yusmakamutsahate musikahairanyena sardhamasulkenagulmenatarapanyena mahasamudramavataritum, sa mahasamudragamaniyam panyam samudanayatu/ 437.028. pañcamatrairvaniksatairmahasamudragamaniyam panyam samudanitam/ 437.028. atha musilahairanyikah krtamangalakaituhalasvastyayanah sakatairbharairmutaih pitakairustrairgobhirgardabhaih panyamaropya mahasamudram samprasthitah/ 437.030. so 'nupurvena mahasamudramavatarannanupraptah/ 437.030. te vanijo mahasamudram drstva bhaitah/ 437.031. notsahante vahanamabhirodum/ 437.031. sarthavahah karnadharasya kathayati--kathaya kathaya bhoh purusa yathabhutam mahasamudrasya varnam/ 437.032tatah karnadhara uddhosayitumarabdhah--santyetasmin <438>mahasamudre imanyevamrupani ratnani tadyatha--manayo mukta vaiduryasankhasilapravala rajatajatarupamasmagarbho musaragalvo lohitaka daksinavartah/

438.002. yo yusmakamutsahate evamrupai ratnairatmanam samyaksukhena pratinayitum, matapitarau putradaran dasidasakarmakarapauruseyam motramatyajñatisalohitam kalena kalam sramanabrahmanebhyo daksinam pratisthapayitum, murdhagaminim saubhasikim sukhavipakamayatyam svargasamvartanim, sa mahasamudramavataratu/ sampattikamo lokah/ 438.006. mahajanakayo 'bhirudho yatastadvahanamasahyam jatam/ 438.006. sarthavahah samlaksayati--kimidanim vaksyami avatarateti? sa karnadharasya kathayati--ghosaya bhoh purusa mahasamudrasya yathabhutam varnam/ 438.008. tatah karnadhara uddhositumaravdhah--srnvantu bhavanto jambudvipaka vanijah/ 438.009. santyasmin mahasamudre imanyevamtupani mahanti mahabhayani, tadyadha timibhayam timimgalabhayam timitimimgalabhayamavartabhayam kumbhirabhayam sisumarabhayamantarjalagatanam parvatanamaghatabhayam/ 438.011. caura apyatragavvhanti nilaih sitairvanacarinah, asmakam sarvena sarvam jivitadvyavaropayisyanti/ 438.012. yena yusmakam priyamatmanam parityaktva matapitarau putradaram dasidasakarmakarapauruseyam mitramatyañjatisalohitam mahasamudramavataratu/ 438.013. alpah sura bahavah katarah/ 438.013. mahajanakayo 'vatirnah, yatastadvahanam sahyam samvrtam/ 438.014. tatah

karnadharastriruddhpsanavaghosanam krtva tatah
pascadekam vastram muñcati, dvitrivastram muñjati,
yatastadvahanam mahakarnadharasamdhanabalavadvayusampreritam
mahamegha iva samprasthito 'nugunena vayuna yavad
ratnadvipamanupraptam/ 438.016. tatah karnadhara
uddhosayitumarabdhah--srnvantu bhavanto jambudvipaka vanijah,
santyasmin ratnadvipe kacamanayo ratnasadrsah/ 438.018. te
bhavadbhirupapariksyopapariksya grahitavyah/ 438.018. ma vah
pascajjambudvipapraptanam pascattapo bhavisyati/ 438.019.
asminneva ca ratnadvipe kroñjakumarika nama raksasyah prativasanti/
438.020. tah purusam tatha upalalayanti yatha tatraivanayena
vyasanamapadyante/ 438.020. asminneva ratnadvipe madaniyani phanani
santi/ 438.021. tani yah paribhunkte, sa saptaratram
murcchitastisthati/ 438.021. tani bhavadbhir na paribhoktavyani/
438.022. asminneva ca ratnadvipe 'manusyah prativasanti/ 438.022. te
musyanam saptaham marsayanti/ 438.023. saptaahasyatyayat
tadrsam vayumutsrjanti yena vahanamapahriyate yathapi
tadkrtakaryanam/ 438.024. yam srutva te vanijo 'vahita apramatta
avasthitah/ 438.024. taistadvahanam ratnanamupapariksyopapariksya
puritam tadyatha tilatandulakolakulatthanam/ 438.025. te anugunena
vayuna jambudvipamanupraptaah/ 438.026. evam yavat saptakrtvah
samsiddhayaanapatra agatah/ 438.026. sa matra^bhihitah--putra, atra
nivesas triyatamiti/ 438.027. sa kathayati--agradhanikam tavacchinadbhi,
tatah pascannivesam karisyami/ 438.028. sa tatha uktah--putra na
tava puta na putamaho dhanikah krtah, kutastava dhaniko jatah? sa
kathayati--amba, ahameva janami/ 438.029. tena caturatnamayyascatasro
musikah karitah/ 438.030. tena suvarnasya phelam purayitva
catasno musikascatursu parsvesu sthapayitva srosthigrham
gatah/ 438.031. sa sresthi tada tasyaiva tadvarnam
bhasamanastisthati--pasyata bhavanto musikahairanyikah
katham punyamahesakhyo yam yameva grhnati trnam va
lostam va sarvam tat suvarnam sampadyate/ 438.032. sa ca
<439>tatha kathasamlapena tisthati/

439.001. daivarikena casya gatva arocitam--musikahairanyiko
dvaritisthati/ 439.002. sa kathayati--pravisatu,
musikahairanyakam va anayeti/ 439.002. sa pravisya kathayati--idam
te mulam, ayam labhah/ 439.003. pratigrhyatam/ 439.003. sa
aha--vismarami, satyam yattva kimciddattakamiti/ 439.003. aham te
smarayisyami/ 439.004. tena smaritam/ 439.004. sa prcchati--kasya tvam
putra iti/ 439.004. amukasya grhapateh/ 439.004. sresthi
kathayati--tvam mama vayasyaputro bhavasi/ 439.005. mayaiva tava datavyam/
439.005. tava pitra gacchata mama hasto karsapanah sthapitah/
439.006. tena sresthina duhita sarvlamlaravibhusita tasya
bharyarthamanupradatta//

439.007. kim manyadhve bhiksavo yo 'sau sresthi, ahameva tena kalena
tena samayena/ 439.007. yo 'sau musikahairanyakah, esa eva

panthakastena kalena tena samayena/ 439.008. tadapyesa maya parittenavavadenacodya mahatyaisvarye pratisthapitah/ 439.009. etarhyapyesa maya parittenavavadenavavadya samsarakantaraduttarya atyantanisthe 'nuttare yogakseme nirvane pratisthapitah//

439.011. bhiksavo buddham bhagavantam prcchanti--kim bhadanta panthakena karma krtam yasya karmano vipakena dhanvah paramadhanvascudah paramacudo jatah? panthakenaiva bhiksavah karmani krtani/ 439.012. na bhiksavah karmani krtanyupacitani bahye vipacyante, nabdhatau, na tejodhatau, na vayudhatau, api tupattesveva skandhadhatvayatanesu vipacyante subhanyasubhani ca/ 439.015. na pranasyanti karmani kalpakotisatairapi/ 439.016. samagrim prapya kalam ca phalanti khalu dehinam//7//

439.017. bhutapurvam bhiksavo vimsativarsasahasrayusi prajayam kasyapo nama sasta loka utpannastathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddho vidyaciranasampannah sugato lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih sasta devanam ca manusyanam ca buddho bhagavan/ 439.019. sa vimsatibhirbhiksusahasraih parivaro varanasimupanisritya viharati sma/ 439.020. tasyaiva pravacane bhiksurasit tripitah/ 439.020. anena tatra matsaryena na kasyaciccatuspadikapi gatha uddisto/ 439.021. bhuyo 'nyasmin karpatake saukarika asit/ 439.022. tasmat karpatakannadipare dvitiyam karpatakam/ 439.022. tatra parvani pratyupasthita/ 439.022. sa samlaksayati--yadi sukaran praghatya nayisyami, mamsasya krayiko na bhavisyati, kledam gamisyati/ 439.023. jivantameva grhitva gacchami/ 439.024. tatra tatra praghatya nesyami, yatra yatra krayiko 'sti/ 439.025. sa prabhutan sukarañ janusu buddhva navamaropya samprasthitah/ 439.025. sa naistaih parispandamanairbadita/ 439.025. tatraivanayena vyasanamapannah/ 439.026. so 'pi saukariko 'tra snotenohyamanah/ 439.026. tasya nadyastire pañcapratyekabuddhasatani prativasanti/ 439.027. tesamekah pratyekabuddhah paniyasyarthe nadim gatah/ 439.027. tena sa drstah/ 439.028. sa samlaksayati--kim tavadayam mrtah ahosvijjivatiti? pasyati yavajjivati/ 439.028. sa tena gajamujasadrsam bahumabhiprasarya uddhrtya valukayah shalam krtva tatravamurdhakah sthapitah/ 439.030. tasya kayat paniyam nihsrtam/ 439.030. sa vyutthitah/ 439.030. manusyapadani pasyati/ 439.030. sa tena padanusarena gato yavatpasyati pañcamatrani pratyekabuddhasatani/ 439.031. sa tesam patrena puspena phalena dantakasthena copasthanam kartumarabdhah/ 439.032. te tasya patrasosamanuprayacchanti/ 439.032. tena bhuktam/ 439.032. atha <440>te pratyekabuddhah paryanka buddhva dhyayanti/

440.001. tada so 'pyekante sthitva paryankam buddhca dhyayati/ 440.002. sa tatrasamjñikamutpadya asamjñisattvesu devesupapannah//

440.003. kim manyadhve bhiksavah/ 440.003. yo 'sau kasyapasya

samyaksambuddhasya pravacane bhiksastripitah asit, pascadasau saukarikah, esa eva panthako bhiksuh/ 440.004. yadanena matsaryena na kasyaciccatuspadika gatha uddista, yacca sukaran praghatya yaccasamjñisattvebhya ihopapannah, tasya karmano vipakena cudah paramacudo dhanvah paramadhanvah samvrttah//

440.007. yada ayusman panthakah svakhyate dharmavinaye pravrajitah, jivakena srutam--panthakah svakhyate dharmavinaye pravrajita iti/ 440.008. sa samlaksayati--yadi bhagavan rajagrhamagamisyati, aham buddhapramukham bhiksusamgham bhojayisyami sthapayitva bhadantam panthakam/ 440.009. bhagavan yathabhiramyam sravastim vihrtya yena rajagrhe tena carikam prakrantah/ 440.010. anupurvena carikam caran rajagrhamanupraptah/ 440.011. rajagrhe viharati venuvane kalandakanivape/ 440.011. asrausijjivakah kumarabhutah--bhagavan magadhesu janapadacarikam caran rajagrhe viharati venuvane kalandakanivape/ 440.012. srutva punaryena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 440.013. apasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditvaikanto nisannah/ 440.013. ekantanisannam jivakam kumarabhutam bhagavan dharmyaya kathaya samdarsayati samadapayati samuttejayati sampraharsayati/ 440.015. anekaparyayena dharmyaya kathaya samdarsya samadapya samuttejya sampraharsya tusnim/ 440.015. atha jivakah kumarabhutah utthayasanadekamsamuttarasangam krtva yena bhagavamstenañjalim pranamya bhagavantametadvocat--adhivasayatu me bhagavañchvo 'ntargrhe bhaktena sardham bhiksusamghena/ 440.017. durasada buddha bhagavanto dusprasahah/ 440.018. sa na saknoti bhagavantam vaktum sthapayitva bhadantam panthakam/ 440.018. atha jivakah kumarabhuto bhagavato bhasitamabhinandyanumodya bhagavato 'ntikat prakranto yenayusmanandastenopasamkrantah/ 440.020. upasamkramyayusmata anandasya padau sirasa vinditva ekante nisannah/ 440.021. ekantanisanno jivakah kumarabhuta ayucmantamanandimadamavocat--yatkhalu bhadanta ananda janiyah--maya buddhapramukho bhiksusamghah svo 'ntargehe bhaktenopanimantritah sthapayitva bhadantam panthakam/ 440.023. yatha te jivaka kusalanam dharmanam vrddhirbhavati/ 440.023. atha jivakah kumarabhuta ayusmata anandasya bhasitamabhinandyanumodya ayusmata anandasya padau sirasa vanditva prakrantah/ 440.025. athayusmananando 'ciraprakrantam jivakam kumarabhutam viditva yenayusman pathakastenopasamkrantah/ 440.026. upasamkramyayusmantam panthakamidamavocat--yatkhalvayusman panthaka janiyah--jivakena kumarabhutena buddhapramukho bhiksusamghah svo 'ntargrhe bhaktenopapanimantritah shapyitva ayusmantam panthakam/ 440.028. yathasya bhdantananda kusalanam dharmanam vrddhirbhavati/ 440.028. sa jivakah kumarabhutastameva ratrim sucim pranitam khadaniyam bhojaniyam samudaniya kalyamevotthaya asanani prajñapya udakamanin pratisthapya bhagavato dutena kalamarocayati--samaye bhadanta, sajjam bhaktam yasyedanim bhagavan kalam manyate/ 440.031.

atha bhagavan purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya bhiksuganaparivrto bhiksusamghapuraskrto yena jivakasya kumarabhutasya nivesanam tenopasamkrantah/

441.001. <441>upasamkramya purastadbhiksusamghasya prajñapta evasane nisannah/ 441.001. nisadya bhagavanayusmantamanandamamantrayate--panthakasyanuganti moktavya/ 441.002. jivakah kumarabhutah sauvarnabhrngaram grhitva vrddhante tisthati/ 441.003. bhagavan varidharam na pratigrhnati/ 441.003. jivikah kumarabhutah kathayati--kim karanam bhagavan varidharam na pratigrhnati/ 441.004. bhagavanaha--na tavadbhiksusamgham iti samagra iti/ 441.005. jivakah kathayati--bhagavan, ko 'nagata iti/ 441.005. bhagavanaha--na panthako bhiksuh samghah/ 441.006. jivakah kathayati--bhagavan, nasau maya nimantrita iti/ 441.006. bhagavanaha--na tvaya jivaka buddhapramukho bhiksusamgho nimantritah? bhagavan, nimantritah/ 441.007. kimasau bhiksusamghadbahir na va? bhagavan kathayati jivakam--gaccha tvam sabdapaya/ 441.008. jivakah kumarabhutah samlaksayati--kim capyaham bhagavato gauravena sabdapayami, na satkrtya parivesayisyami/ 441.009. tena duto 'nupresitah--gaccha, sabdapayasva/ 441.010. ayusmanapi panthakasca trayodasabhiksusatani nirmayavasthitah/ 441.010. tena dutena gatva panthaka iti sabdo muktah/ 441.011. anukairbhiksubhih prativacanam dattam/ 441.011. sa duta agatya jivakasya kathayati--tathaiva venuvanam kalandakanivapo bhiksunam purnastisthati/ 441.012. bhagavanaha--gaccha tvam kathaya yo bhutapanthakah sa agacchatu/ 441.013. sa gatva kathayati--yo bhutapanthakah sa agacchatu/ 441.014. ayusman panthakastatra gatva svasyam gatyam nisannah/ 441.014. jivakah kumarabhuto buddhapramukham bhiksusamgham parivesayitumarabdhah/ 441.015. ayusmantam panthakam na satkrtya pativesayati/ 441.015. bhagavan samlaksayati--sumeruprakhye mahasravake jivakah kumarabhutah ksantim grhnati/ 441.016. gunodbhavana asya kartavya/ 441.016. bhagavata ayusmat anandasya patram nanupradattam/ 441.017. dharmata khalu na tavat sthabirashtaviranam bhiksunam patrani pratigrhyante, yavadbhagavatah patrapratigrahi na bhavisyati/ 441.018. ayusman panthakah samlaksayati--kim karanam bhagavatah sthavirasthaviranam bhiksunam patrani na grhyante? maya atra gunodbhavana kartavya/ 441.020. ayusmata panthakenadharmasanam krtva gajabhujasadrsam bahumabhiprasarya bhagavatah patram grhitam/ 441.021. kumarabhutena jivakena vrddhante sthitena drstham/ 441.021. sa samlaksayati--ko 'pyayam sthaviro bhiksuh/ 441.022. rddhipratiharyam vidarsayati/ 441.022. sa patranusarena gato yavatpasyatyayusmatam panthakam/ 441.023. sa drstva murchitakastisthati/ 441.023. sa jalaparisekapratyagataprana ayusmatah panthakasya padayor nipatya ksamapayati, gatham ca bhasate-- 441.025. nityam caityaguno hi candanaraso nityam sugandhayutpalam nityam bhasati kañcanasya

vimalam vaiduryasuddham/ 441.027. nityam papajane hi krodhamatulam pasanarekhopamam nityam caryajanesu pratirvasate ksantirdhruva hyarhatam//8//

441.029. ayusman panthakah kathayati--ksantam jivaka//

441.030. bhiksavo buddham bhagavantam prcchanti--pasya bhadanta, yada jivakah kumarabhuta ayusmatah panthakasya gunanamanabhijñastada asatkarah prayuktah, yada gunanamabhijñastada padayor nipatya <442>ksamapayati/

442.001. bhagavanah--na bhiksava etarhi yathatite 'dhvanyeso 'sya gunanamanabhijñah,tada asatkaram prayuktavan/ 442.002. yada gunanamabhijñastada padayor nipatya ksamapitavan/ 442.002. tacchruyatam//

442.003. bhutapurvam bhiksava uttarapathat sarthavah pañcasatamasvapanyamadaya madhyadesamagatah/ 442.004. tasya ca vadavayah kuksavasvajaneyo 'vakrantah/ 442.004. sa yameva divasamavakrantastameva divasamupadaya te 'sva na bhuyo hesante/ 442.005. sarthavahah samlaksayati--kim ca mamasvanam kascid rogah pradurbhuto bhavisyati yena te na hesante? aparena samayenasva vadava prasuta/ 442.006. tasyah kisorako jatah/ 442.007. sa yameva divasamupadaya te 'svah samcartumapi narabdhah/ 442.007. sarthavahah samlaksayati--nunamayam daurbhagyasattvo jatah asya dosana mamasvanam rogah pradurbhutah/ 442.008. sa tam vatavam nityameva vahayati/ 442.009. tasya navayavasampannayogyasanamanuprayacchati/ 442.009. so 'nupurvena pujitam namadhisthanamanupraptah/ 442.010. tasya tatra varsaratryah pratyupasthitah/ 442.010. sa samlaksayati--yadi gamisyami, asvanam khurah kledam gamisyanti, apanyoobhavisyanti/ 442.011. ihaiva varsam tisthami/ 442.011. sa tasyaiva varsamusitasya tadvasino yo silpinaste svena silpenopasthanam kurvanti/ 442.012. tasya gamanakale silpinn upasamkrantah/ 442.013. tesam tena samvibhagah krtah/ 442.013. tatraikah kumbhakarah prativasati/ 442.013. tenapi tasya svena silpenopasthanam krtam/ 442.014. sa patnyabhihitah--aryaputra, sa sarthavaho gacchati/ 442.014. gaccha, tvam gatva kimcidyacasva/ 442.015. tasmaccalitasya mrtpindam grhitvopasthitah/ 442.015. sa tena sarthavahena drstah/ 442.015. sa tasya kathayati--bhoh purusa, aticirena tvamagatah/ 442.016. mama kimciddatavyam/ 442.016. sa aha--sarvam gatam/ 442.017. tasyapi sarthavahasya tasya kisorasyantike 'mangalabuddhih/ 442.017. sa kathayati--api tvayamekah kisorastisthati, yadi prayo 'si, grhitva gaccha/ 442.018. kumbhakarah kathayati--sobhanam/ 442.018. aham bhandani karisyami, esa bhetsyate/ 442.019. sa kisorakastasya padau jihvaya ledhumarabdhah/ 442.020. tasyasvasyantike 'nunaya utpannah/ 442.020. sa tam grhitva gatah/ 442.020. sa patnya uktah--asti kimcittvaya tasya sakasallabdham? labdham/ 442.021. ayam kisorakah/ 442.021. tvam

bhandani karisyasi, esa bhetsyate/ 442.021. sa kisorako 'syah padani ledhumarabdhah/ 442.022. tasya api tasyantike 'nunaya utpannah/ 442.023. sa pakkamananam bhandanam madhye parisarpanna kimcidbhandam bhinatti/ 442.023. sa tasya patni kathayati--sobhanam/ 442.024. ayam kisorakah samprajanan parisarpati/ 442.024. aparena samayena kumbhakaro mrttikarthamagatah/ 442.025. sa kisorakastasya prsthato 'nusarannanubaddhah/ 442.025. tena kumbhakarena mrttikaprasevakah puritah/ 442.026. tena kisorakena prsthamavanamitam/ 442.026. tena tasya mrttikayah prasevakah prsthamaropitah/ 442.027. sa tam grhitva grhamagatah/ 442.027. tena kumbhakarena patni ukta--bhadre, sobhanah kisorakah/ 442.028. na bhuyo maya mrttika vodhavya bhavisyati/ 442.028. ahamasya tatraropayisyami, tvamihavatarayisyasi/ 442.029. sa tasya tusan kutim canuprayacchati//

442.030. tena kalena tena samayena varanasyam brahmadatto nama raja rajyam karayati rddham ca sphitam ca bahujanamanusyam ca/ 442.031. tasyasvajaneyah kalagatah/ 442.031. samantarajyaih srutam--brahmadattasya rajño 'svajaneyah kalagata iti/ 442.032. taistasya samdistam--karapratyayan va anuprayaccha udyanam <443>va/

443.001. te nirgatakantake 'nuvarodhya anayisyamah/ 443.001. sa tesam karapratyayan nanuprayacchati, napi tam sa udyanam samagatah/ 443.002. sarthavaho 'svapanyamadaya varanasimanuprapta/ 443.002. brahmadattena rajña srutam--uttarapathat sarthavaho 'svapanyamadaya varanasimanuprapta iti/ 443.003. so 'matyanamantrayate sma--bhavantah, kiyacciram mayeham pravistena sthatavyam? gacchata, asvajaneyam paryesadhvam/ 443.005. te sarthavahasya sakasam gatah/ 443.006. taiste 'svah/ 443.006. na catra kascidasvajaneyo vidyate/ 443.006. sarthavaham drstva te kathayanti--bhavanto 'svavadavaya asvajaneyo jatah/ 443.007. sa ca na drsyate/ 443.007. sarthavahamupasamkramya prcchanti--asti kascidasvastvaya vikritah kasyacidva datta iti? sa kathayati--nasti kascidvikritah/ 443.008. api tvasti maya pujitake 'dhisthane 'mangalakah kisorakah kumbhakarasya datta iti/ 443.009. te 'nyonyam kathayanti--bhavantah, mahamurkho 'yam sarthavahah, yo 'yam mangalamapahayamangalanevadayagata iti/ 443.010. te rajanamavalokya pujitakam gatah/ 443.011. te tam kumbhakaramupasamkrantah/ 443.011. upasamkramya kathayanti--kimanena kisorakena karosi? sa aha--esa mama mrttikam vahati/ 443.012. te kathayati--vayam te tatha gardabhamanuprayacchamah, tvamasmakamamumanuprayacchasva/ 443.013. kathayati--esa me sobhana iti/ 443.013. caturgavayuktam sakatamanuprayacchamah/ 443.014. sa kathayati--esa mama sobhana iti/ 443.014. te kathayanti--evam cet sampradharaya vayam svo bhuya agamisyamah/ 443.015. ityuktva prakrantah/ 443.015. sa kisorakah kathayati--kimartham nanuprayacchasi? kim tvam janasi maya mrttika vodhavya tusasca kutisakantam bhaksitavyam/ 443.017. maya

raja ksatriyo murdhabhisikto vadhavyah, sauvarnasthale madhumraksitaka mulaka bhaksitavyah/ 443.018. te yadi samkathayanti kesoraka iti, vaktavyah--kim lajjadhvam vaktumasvajaneya iti? svah punaragatva te kathayisyanti mulyenanuprayaccheti/ 443.020. vaktavyah--suvarnalaksam vanuprayacchatha yavadva daksinena sakthna karisyati tavadanuprayacchati/ 443.021. te 'parasmin divase upasamkramya prcchanti--bhoh purusa, sampradharitam tvaya? sampradharitam--kim lajjadhvam vaktumasvajaneya iti? te kathayanti--murkhah sa esah/ 443.022. kimesa jñasyati? esa asvajaneyo dharayati/ 443.023. etadeva tena sarthavahenasyarocitam bhavisyati/ 443.023. te kathayanti--asvajaneyo bhavatu/ 443.024. mulyenanuprayaccha/ 443.024. sa kathayati--suvarnalaksam vanuprayacch, yavadva suvarnalaksam daksinena sakthna karisyati/ 443.025. te samlaksayanti--balavanesah/ 443.025. sthanametadvidyate yat prabhutataramakarsayati/ 443.026. suvarnalaksamanuprayacchamah/ 443.026. tairbrahmadattasya rajñah samdistam suvarnalaksena asvajaneyo labhyate/ 443.027. rajñapi samdistam--yuyam yavata mulyena tavata grhnita/ 443.027. taih suvarnalaksena grhitah/ 443.028. te tamadaya varanasimagatah/ 443.028. sa taisca mandurayam pratisthapitah/ 443.028. tasya paramayogyasanam diyate/ 443.029. sa tam na paribhunkte/ 443.029. kim sarogo bhavadbhirasvajaneya anitah? api tu samanuyuñjyamahe tavadenam/ 443.030. atha suto gatham bhasate-- 443.032. smarasi turaga ghatikarasya salam kimiha vidhairya viprayukrah/

444.001. <444>parisithilasirasthicarmagatrah svadasanacurnitaghasasya cari//9//

444.003. na carasi bahumatastadarthe masidiha hi cara yanasahasrapurnayayi/ 444.005. hyavasanamidam trsapanitam na carasi kim vada me 'dya sadhu prstah//10//

444.007. tamakathayadamarsitah sakopam paramayavarjavadhairyasamprayuktah/ 444.009. upasamamatha sampracintya tasmat turagavaro narasutamaitrabuddhih//11//

444.011. tvamiha vidhihitapradabhimani na ca vihito bhavato yathavadasmi/ 444.013. nidhanamahamiha prayayamasu na ca bidusaya taraya purvyam//12//

444.015. suciramapi hi na sajjanavamano yadi gunavanasi saumya navamanah/ 444.017. ksanamapi khalu sajjanavamano yadi gunavanasi navamanah//13//

444.019. suto rajñah kathayati--devasyanupurvi na krta yanaisa yavasayogyasanam na grhnati/ 444.020. kasyanupurvi krta? asyayamupacarah/ 444.020. sardhatrtiyani yojanani margasobha kartavya/ 444.020. rajabhisiktascaturangena balakayena sardham

pratyudgacchati/ 444.021. yasmin pradese sthapyate, sa pradesastamrapattairbadhyate/ 444.022. rajño jyesthaputrah/ 444.022. sa tasya satasalakam chatram murdhni dharayati/ 444.022. rajño jyestha duhita sauvarnena manivyajanena maksikan varayati/ 444.023. rajño 'gramahisi sauvargasthale madhumraksitakan mulan bhaksayato dharayati/ 444.024. rajño 'gramatyah sauvarnena laksanena laddischorayati/ 444.024. raja kathayati--esa nama raja, naham sa rajeti/ 444.025. sutah kathayati--deva, nasya sarvakalamesa upacarah kriyate/ 444.026. api tu saptahasyatyayadvidheyo bhavati/ 444.026. raja kathayati--yattavadatitam na sakyam tatpunah kartum, yadavasistam tatkriyatam/ 444.027. yasmin pradese tamrapaddairbaddhah, tasya rajño jyesthah putrah satasalakam dharayati, rajño jyestha duhita sauvarnamanimayavalavyajanena maksikan varayati, rajño 'gramahisi sauvarnena sthalena madhumraksitakan mulan bhaksayato dharayati, rajño 'matyah sauvarnena laksanena laddischorayati/ 444.030. tamanunayati parthivah/ 444.030. sasrtaparamasugandhivilepananudhari madhuramadhurakrtantaranuraga nrpamahisi turagottamaya datta rajña/ 444.031. udyanabhumim nirgantukamo 'syascajaneya upagamya prsthamunnamayati/ 444.031. raja sutam prcchati--raja asya prstham duhkhayati/ 444.031. sa kathayati--kim tu raja <445>duhkhamadhiroksyatiti/

445.001. yato 'nenavanamitam sa raja tamabhiruhya samprasthitah/ 445.001. tasya gacchatah paniyamagatam/ 445.002. sa tatra navatarati/ 445.002. raja sutam prcchati--eso bibheti? deva, naisa bibheti/ 445.002. api tu ma rajanam pucchodakena seksyamiti/ 445.003. tasya tatpuccham sauvarnayam nalikayam praksiptam/ 445.003. sa tam paniyamuttirnah/ 445.004. sa udyanam gatva pramatto 'vasthitah/ 445.004. samantarajaih srutam--yatha raja brahmadatta udyanam gata iti/ 445.005. tairagatya nagarasya dvarani bandhayanti/ 445.005. rajña brahmadattena srutam samantarajair nagaradvarani nigrhitaniti/ 445.006. so 'svajaneyamabhirudhah/ 445.006. antara ca varanasyantara codyanamatrantara brahmavati nama puskirinyutpalakumdapundarikasamchanna/ 445.007. so 'svajaneyah padmopari saran varanasim pravistah/ 445.008. raja tusto 'matyanam kathayati--bhavantah, yorajñah ksatriyasya murdhnabhisiktasya jivitamanuprayacchati, kim tasya kartavyam? deva, upardharajyam datavyam/ 445.009. raja kathayati--tiryagesah/ 445.010. kimasyopardharajyena? api tvenamagamya saptaham danani diyantam, punyani kriyantam, akalakaumudi ca kriyatam/ 445.011. amatyaih saptaaham danani datumarabdhani, punyani kartumarabdhani, saptahamakalakaumudi prasthapita/ 445.012. sarthavahah purusan prcchati--bhavantah, kimakalakaumudi vartate? te 'sya kathayanti--pujitam namadhisthanam/ 445.013. tatah kumbhakarasya sakasat suvarnalaksenasvajaneyam grhitva

ihanitam/ 445.014. tenadya rajño jivitam dattam/ 445.014. tamagamya saptaham danani datumarabdhani, punyani kriyante, akalakaumudi ca prasthapita/ 445.015. sarthavahah samlaksayati--yo maya chorito nama, sa esa kisorako 'svajaneyah syat? tattavadgatva pasyami/ 445.017. sa tasya sakasam gatah/ 445.017. sa tenasvajaneyenoktah--bhoh purusa, kim tvaya tesamasvanam sakasallabdham? mayaikakinaiva tasya kumbhakarasya suvarnalaksam dattam/ 445.018. sa murchitakah prthivyam nipatitah/ 445.019. jalaparisekena pratyagatapranah padayor nipatya ksamapitavan//

445.020. kim manyadhve bhksavo yo 'sau sarthavahah, esa eva jivakastena kalena tena samayena/ 445.021. yo 'svajaneyah, esa eva panthakastena kalena tena samayena/ 445.021. tadapi yada asyaisa gunanamanabhijñah, tadasyasatkaram prayuktavan/ 445.022. yada tu gunanamabhijñah, tada padayor nipatya ksamapitavan/ 445.023. etarhyapyesa yada gunanamanabhijñah, tada asatkaram prayuktavan/ 445.023. yada gunanamabhijñah, tada padayor nipatya ksamapayati//

445.025. iti sridivyavadane cudapaksavadanam samaptam//

********** avadana 36 **********

446.001. div36 makandikavadanam/

446.002. buddho bhagavan kurusu janapadacarikam carat kalmasadamyamanupraptah/ 446.002. tena khalu punah samayena kalmasadamye makandiko nama parivrajakah prativasati/ 446.003. tasya sakalir nama patni/ 446.004. tasya duhita jata abhirupa darsaniya prasadika sarvangapratyangopeta/ 446.004. tasya asthini suksmani susuksmani, na sakyata upama kartum/ 446.005. tasyastrini saptahanyekavimsatim divasan vistarena jatimahi samvrtta yavajjatamaham krtva namadheyam vyavasthapyate--kim bhavatu darikaya nameti? jñataya ucuh--iyam darika abhirupa darsaniya prasadika sarvangapratyangopeta/ 446.008. tasya asthini suksmani susuksmani, na sakyate upama kartum/ 446.008. bhavatu darikaya anupameti nama/ 446.009. tasya anupameti namadheyam vyavasthapitam/ 446.009. sonnita vardhita/ 446.009. makandikah samlaksayati--iyam darika na maya kasyacit kulena datavya na dhanena napi srutena, kim tu yo 'sya rupena samo vapyadhiko va, tasya maya datavyeti//

446.012. atrantare bhagavan kurusu janapadesu carikam caran kalmasadamyamanupraptah/ 446.012. kalmasadamye viharati kurunam nigame viharati/ 446.013. atha bhagavan purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya kalmasadamyam pindaya praviksat/ 446.014. kalmasadamyam pindaya caritva krtabhaktakrtyah pascadbhaktapindapatrah pratikrantah/ 446.015. patracivaram pratisamya padau praksamya anyatamavrksamulam nisritya nisannah suptoragarajabhogaparipindikrtam paryankam baddhva/ 446.016. tena khalu samayena makandikah parivrajakah

puspasamidhasyarthe nirgato 'bhut/ 446.017. adraksinmakandikah parivrajako bhagavantam duradevanyataravrksamulam nisritya suptoragarajabhogaparipindikrtam paryanka baddhva nisannam bhagavantam duradevanyataravrksamulam nisritya suptoragarajabhogaparipindilrtam paryankam baddhva nisannam prasadikam pradarsaniyam santendriyam santamanasam paramena cittavyupasamena samanvagatam suvarnayupamiva sriya jvalantam/ 446.020. drstva ca punah pritipramodyajatah/ 446.020. sa samlaksayati--yadrso 'yam sramanah prasadikah pradarsaniyah sakalajanamanohari, durlabhastu sarvastrijanasya patih pratirupah prageva anupamayah/ 446.022. labdho me jamateti/ 446.022. yena svam nivesanam tenopasamkrantah/ 446.022. upasamkramya patnimamantrayate--yatkhalu bhadre janiyah--labdho me duhiturjamata/ 446.023. alamkurusva, anupamam dadamiti/ 446.024. sa kathyati--kasya prayacchasiti? sa kathayati--sramanasya gautamasyeti/ 446.024. sa kathayati--gacchavastavatpasyava iti/ 446.025. makandikastaya sardham gatah/ 446.025. durattaya drstah/ 446.025. tasya antarmarge smrtirupapanna/ 446.026. gatham bhasate-- 446.027. drsto maya vipra sa pindahetoh kalmasadamye vicaranmaharsih/ 446.029. bhuratnabha santi tasya pragacchato 'tyunnamate na caiva(?)//1//

446.031. nasau bhaktam bhajate kumarikam/ 446.031. nivarta, yasyamah svakam nivesanam/ 446.031. so 'pi gatham bhasate--

447.001. <447>amangale sakalike tvam mamgalayakale vadase hyamangalam/ 447.003. saceddruta samadhikrtam bhavisyati punarapyasau kamagunyesu ramsyate//2// iti/ 447.005. sa anupamam vastramlakarairalamkrtya samprasthita/ 447.005. bhagavanapi tasnadvanasandadanyavanasandam samprashtitah/ 447.006. adraksinmakandikah parivrajako bhagavantam trnasamstaranakam/ 447.006. drstva ca punah patnimamantrayate--yatkhalu bhavati janiyah--esa te duhitustrnasamstaraka iti/ 447.007. sa gatham bhasate-- 447.009. raktasya sayya bhavatativikopita dvistasya sayya sahasa nipidita/ 447.011. sudhasya sayya khalu padato gata suvitaragena nisevita nviyam/ 447.013. nasau bharta bhajate kumarikam nirvata, yasyamah svam nivesanam//3//

447.015. amangale sakalike tvam mangalyakale vadase hyamangalam/ 447.017. saceddrutam samadhikrtam bhavisyati punarapyasau kamagunesu ramsyate//4//

447.019. adraksinmakandikah parivrajakah/ 447.019. bhagavatah padani drstva punah patnimamantrayate--imani te bhavanti bhadre duhiturjamatuh padani/ 447.020. gatham bhasate-- 447.021. raktasya pumsah padamutpatam syannipiditam dvesavatah padam ca/ 447.023. padam hi mudhasya visrstadeham suvitaragasya padam tvihedrsam/ 447.025. nasau bharta bhajate kumarikam/ 447.026. nivarta, yasyamah svakam nivesanam//5//

447.027. amangale sakalike purvavat/ 447.028. bhagavatotkasasabdah krtah/ 447.028. asrausinmakandikah parivrajako bhagavata utkasanasabdam susrava/ 447.029. srutva ca punah punah patnimamantrayate--esa te bhavati huhiturjamaturutkasanasabda iti/ 447.030. sa gatham bhasate-- 447.031. rakto naro bhavati hi gadadasvaro dvisto naro bhavati hi khakkhatasvarah/

448.001. <448>mudho naro hi bhavati samakulasvaro buddho hyayam brahmanadundubhisvarah/ 448.003. nasau bharta bhajate kumarikam nivarta yasyamah svakam nivesanam//3//

448.005. amangale sakalike purvavat/ 448.006. bhagavata makandikah parivrajako duradivalokitah/ 448.006. adraksinmakandikah parivrajako bhagavantamavalokayantam/ 448.007. drstva ca punah patnimamantrayate sma--esa te bhavati duhiturjamata niriksata iti/ 448.008. sa gatham bhasate-- 448.009. rakto naro bhavati hi cañcaleksano dvisto bhujagaghoraviso yatheksate/ 448.011. mudo narah samtamasiva pasyati dvijavitarago yugamatradarsi/ 448.013. na esa bharta bhajate kumarikam nivarta yasyamah svakam nivesanam//7//

448.015. amangale sakalike purvavat/ 448.016. bhagavamscakramyate/ 448.016. adraksinmakandikah parivrajako bhagavantam camkramyamanam/ 448.017. drstva ca punah patnimamantrayate--esa duhiturjamata camkramyata iti/ 448.017. sa gatham bhasate-- 448.018. yathasya tetre ca yathavalekitam yathasya kale sthita eva gacchatah/ 448.020. yathaiva padmam stimite jale 'sya netram visiste vadane virajate/ 448.022. na esa bharta bhajate kumarikam nivarta yasyamah svakam nivesanam//8//

448.024. amangale sakalike tvam mangalakale vadase hyamangalam/ 448.026. saceddrutam samadhikrtam bhavisyati punarapyayam kamagunesu ramsyate//9//

448.028. vasisthosiramaunalayana(?) apatyahetoratatkamamohitah/ 448.030. dharmo muninam hi sanatano hyayamapatyamutpaditavan sanatanah//10//

449.001. atha makandikah parivrajako yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 449.001. upasamkramya bhagavantamidamavocat-- 449.003. imam bhagavan pasyatu me sutam satim rupopapannam pramadamalamkrtam/ 449.005. kamarthinim yadbhavate pradiyate sahanaya sadhurivacaratam bhavan/ 449.007. sametya candro nabhasiva rohinim//11//

449.008. bhagavan samlaksayati--yadyahamanupamaya anunayavacanam bruyam, sthanametadvidyate yadanupama ragena svinna kalam kurvana bhavisyati/ 449.009. tattasyah pratighavacanam bruyamiti viditva gatham bhasate-- 449.011. drsta maya marasuta hi vipra trsna na me napi tatha ratisca/ 449.013. chando na me

kamagunesu kascit/ 449.014. tasmadimam mutrapurisapurnam
prastum hi yattamapi notsaheyam//12//

449.016. makandiko gatham bhasate-- 449.017. sutamimam pasyasi
kim madiyam hinanginim rupagunairviyuktam/ 449.019. chandam
na yenatra karosi carau viviktabhavesviva kamabhogi//13// iti/
449.021. bhagavanapi gatham bhasate-- 449.022. yasmadiharthi
visayesu mutah sa prarthayedvipra sutam tavemam/ 449.024.
rupopapannam visayesu saktamavitarago 'tra janah
pramudah//14//

449.026. aham tu buddho munisattamah krti prapta maya bodhiranuttara
siva/ 449.028. padmam yatha varikanairaliptam carami loke 'nupalipta
eva//15//

449.030. nilambujam kardamavarimadhye yatha ca pankena va nopaliptam/
449.032. tatha hyaham brahmana lokamadhye carami kamesu viviktah
{eva}//16// iti/

450.001. athanupama bhagavata mutrapurisavadena samudacarita
vitaharsa durmanah samvrtta/ 450.001. tasya
yadragaparyavasthanam tadvigatam, dvesaparyavasthanamutpannam,
sthulibhutaryasthitikavaribhuteksini(?)/ 450.003. tena sa khalu
samayenanyatamo mahallo, bhagavatah prsthatah sthito 'bhut/
450.003. atha mahallo bhagavantamidamavocat-- 450.005. samantadrste
pratigrhya narimasmatsametam bhagavan prayaccha/ 450.007. rata vayam
hi pramadamalamkrtam bhoksyamahe ghira yathanulomam//17// iti/
450.009. evamukte bhaganamstam mahallamidamavocat--apehi purusa, ma me
puratastistheti/ 450.009. sa rusito gatham bhasate-- 450.011.
idam ca te patramidam ca civaram yastisca kundi ca vrajantu
nistham/ 450.013. imam ca siksam svayameva dharaya dhatri
yatha hyankagatam kumarakam//18// iti/ 450.015. evamukte sa mahallah
siksam pratyakhyaya mahananaryo 'yamiti matva yena makandikah
parivrajakastenopasamkrantah/ 450.016. upasamkramya makandikam
parivrajakamidamavocat--anuprayacchamamantike 'nupamamiti/ 450.017. sa
paryavasthitah kathayati--mahalla, drastamapi te na prayacchami,
prageva sparctumiti/ 450.018. evamuktasya makandikasya
parivrajakasyantike tadrsam paryavasthanamupannam yenosnam
sonitam chardayitva kalagato narakesupapannah//

450.020. tato bhiksavah samsayajatah sarvasamsayacchettaram
buddham bhagavantam papracchuh--pasya bhadanta, bhagavata anupama
labhyamana na pratigrhiteti/ 450.021. bhagavanaha--na bhiksava etarhi,
yatha atite 'pyadhvanyesa maya labhyamana na pratigrhita/ 450.022.
tacchruyatam//

450.023. bhutapurvam bhiksavo 'nyatamasminkarvatake 'yaskarah
prativasati/ 450.023. tena sadrsatkulat kalatramanitam/ 450.024.
purvavadyavadduhita jata abhirupa darsaniya prasadika/ 450.024.
unnita vardhita mahanitam samvrtta/ 450.025. ayaskarah

samlaksayati--mayaisa duhita na kasyacit kulena datavya, na rupena na dhanena, api tu yo mama silpena samo 'bhyadhiko va, tasyahamenam dasyamiti/ 450.027. yaavadanyatamo manavo bhiksarthi tasya grham pravistah/ 450.027. sa darika bhaiksamadaya nirgata/ 450.027. sa manavastam drstva kathayati--darike, tvam kasyaciddatta ahosvinna datteti? sa kathayati--yada jataham tadaiva matpitaivangikrtya vadati--duskaramasau mam kasyaciddasyati/ 450.029. kim tava pita vadati? yo mama silpena samo 'bhyadhiko va, asyahamenam dasyamiti/ 450.030. tava pita kidrsam silpam janite? sucimidrsam karoti yavadudake plavate/ 450.031. sa manavah samlaksayati--kim capyahamanayanarthi, madapanayo 'sya kartavya iti/ 450.032. kusalo 'sau tesu tesu silpasthanakarmasthanesu/

451.001. <451>tenayaskarabhandikam yacitva anyatra grhe susuksmah sucyo ghatitah, ya udake plavante/ 451.002. eka ca mahati ghatita yasyam sapta sucyah pratiksiptah saha taya plavante/ 451.002. sa tah krtva tasyayaskarasya grhamagatah/ 451.003. sa kathayati--sucyah sucya iti/ 451.003. taya darikaya drstah/ 451.003. sa gatham bhasate-- 451.005. unmattakastvam katuko 'tha vasi acetanah/ 451.006. ayaskaragrhe yastvam sucim viktretumagatah//19// iti/ 451.007. so 'pi gatham bhasate-- 451.008. nahamunmattako vasmi katuko 'hamacetanah/ 451.009. manavataranartham tu maya silpam pradrsyate//20//

451.010. sacetpita te janiyacchilpam mama hi yadrsam/ 451.011. tvam caivanuprayaccheta anyacca vipratam (vipulam?) dhanam//21// iti/ 451.012. sa kathayati--kidrsam tvam silpam janise? idrsim sucim karomi yodake plavate/ 451.013. taya matur niveditam--amba, silpakarmatragata iti/ 451.013. sa kathayati--pravesayeti/ 451.013. taya pravesitah/ 451.014. ayaskarabharya kathayati--kidrsam tvam silpam janise? tena samakhyatam/ 451.014. taya svamine niveditah/ 451.015. aryaputra, ayam silpadarakah/ 451.015. idrsam janita iti/ 451.015. sa kathayati--yadyevamanaya paniyam, pasyamiti/ 451.016. taya paniyasya bhajanam purayitvopanamitam/ 451.016. tenaika suci praksipta/ 451.017. sa plotumarabdha/ 451.017. evam dvitiya, trtiya/ 451.017. tatah sa mahati suci praksipta/ 451.017. sapi plotumarabdha/ 451.018. punastasyameka suci praksipta/ 451.018. tathapi plotumarabdha/ 451.018. evam dvitiyam trtiyam yavat saptasucim praksipya praksiptastathapi plotumarabdhah/ 451.019. ayaskarah samlaksayati--mamaiso 'dhikatarah silpena/ 451.020. asmai duhitaramanuprayaccham/ 451.020. iti viditva tam darikam sarvalamkaravibhusitam krtva vamena panina grhitva daksinena panina bhrngarakamadaya manavasya puratah sthitva kathayati--imam te 'ham manavaka duhitaramanuprayacchami bharyarthayeti/ 451.022. sa kathayati--nahamanayarthi, kim tu tavaiva madapanayah kartavya iti maya silpamupadarsitamiti//

451.024. bhagavanaha--kim manyadhve bhiksavo yo 'sau manavah, ahameva sa tena kalena tena samayena/ 451.025. yo 'savayaskarah, esa eva makandikastena kalena tena samayena/ 451.025. yasavayaskarabharya, esaivasau makandikabharya tena kalena tena samayena/ 451.026. yasavayaskaraduhita, esaivasavanupama tena kalena tena samayena/ 451.027. tadapyesa maya labhyamana na pratigrhita/ 451.028. etarhyapyesa maya labhyamana na pratigrhita//

451.029. punarapi bhiksavah samsayajatah sarvasamsayacchettaram buddham bhagavantam papracchuh--pasya bhadanta ayam mahallako 'nupamamagamyanayena vyasanamapanna iti/ 451.030. bhagavanaha--bhiksava etarhi yathatite 'pyadhvanyesa anupamamagamya santahpuro 'nayena vyasanamapannah/ 451.031. tacchruyatam//

452.001. <452>bhutapurvam bhiksavah simhakalpayam simhakesari nama raja rajyam karayati rddham ca sphitam ca ksemam ca subhiksam ca akirnabahujanam purvavadyavaddharmena rajyam karayati/ 452.002. tena khalu samayena simhakalpayam simhako nama sarthavahah prativasati adhyo mahadhano mahabhogo vistirnavisalaparigrahah purvavadyavattena kalatramanitam/ 452.004. sa apannasattva samvrtta/ 452.004. na casyah kimcidamano 'jñasabdasravanam yavadgarbhasya paripakaya/ 452.005. sa astanam va navanam va masanamatyayat prasuta/ 452.005. darako jatah abhirupo darsaniyah prasadiko gaurah kanakavarnah chatrakarasirah pralambabahurvidtirnalalata uccaghona samgatabhrus tunganasah sarvangapratyangopetah/ 452.007. tasya trini saptakanyekavimsatim divasan vistarena tasya jatasya jatimaham krtva namadheyam vyavasthapyate--kim bhavatu darakasya nameti? jñataya ucuh--ayam darakah simhasya sarthavahasya putrah/ 452.009. bhavatu simhala iti nama/ 452.009. tasya simhala iti namadheyam vyavasthapitam/ 452.010. simhalo darako 'stabhyo dhatribhyo dattah purvavadyavadastasu pariksasu ghatako vacakah pinditah patupracarah samvrttah/ 452.011. tasya pitra trini vasagrhani mapitani haimantikam graismikam varsikam/ 452.012. trinyantahpurani vyavasthapitani jyestham madhyam kaniyasam/ 452.013. so 'parena samayena pitaramahvayate--tata, anujanihi, mahasamudramavataramiti/ 452.014. sa kathayati--putra, tavatprabhutam me dhanajatamasti yadi tvam tilatandulakulatthadiparibhogena ratnani me paribhoksyase, tathapi me bhoga na tanutvam pariksayam paryadanam gamisyanti/ 452.015. tadyavadaham jivami, tavat krida ramasva paricaraya/ 452.016. mamatyayad dhanenoparjitam karisyasiti/ 452.016. sa bhuyo bhuyah kathayati--tata, anujanihi, mahasamudramavataramiti/ 452.017. sa tenavasyanirbandham jñatva uktah--putra, evam kuru/ 452.018. kim tu bhayabhairavasahisnuna te bhavitavyamiti/ 452.018. tena simhakalpayam rajadhanyam ghantavaghosanam karitam--srnvantu bhavantah simhakalpanivasino vanijo nanadesabhyagatasca/ 452.020. simhalasarthavaho

mahasamudramavatarisyatiti/ 452.020. yo yusmakamutsahate simhalena sarthavahena sardhamasulkenatarapanyena mahasamudramavatartum, sa mahasamudragamaniyam panyam samudanayatviti/ 452.022. tatah pañcabhirvaniksatairmahasamudragamaniyam panyam samudanitam/ 452.022. matapitarau bhrtyamsca suhrtsambandhibandhavanavalokya divasatithimuhurtaprayogena krtakautukama.ngalasvastyayanah sakatairbharaih pitakair mutairustrairgobhirgardabhaih prabhutam mahasamudragamaniyam panyamadaya pañcabhirvaniksataih saparivarah samprasthitah/ 452.025. so 'nupurvena gramanagaranigamarastrajadhanisu cañcuryamanah pattananyavalokayan samudratiramanupraptah/ 452.026. vistarena raksasisutram sarvam vacyam/ 452.026. sarve te vanijo balahasvarajatpatitah, tabhisca raksasibhirbhaksitah/ 452.027. simhalaka ekah svastiksemabhyam jambudvipamanupraptah/ 452.028. simhalabharya ya raksasi sa raksasibhirucyate--bhagini, asmabhih svakasvakah svamino bhiksitah, tvaya svami nirvahitah/ 452.029. yadi tavattamanayisyasityevam kusalam, no cetvam bhaksayam iti/ 452.030. sa samtrasta kathayati--yadi yusmakamesa nirbandho mam dharisyatha anayamiti/ 452.031. tah kathayanti--sobhanam/ 452.031. evam kurusveti/ 452.031. sa paramabhisanarupamabhinirmaya laghuladhveva gatva simhalasya sarthavahasya purato gatva sthita/ 452.032. simhalena sarthavahena niskosamasim krtva <453>samtrasita apakranta/

453.001. yavanmadhyadesat sartha agatah/ 453.001. sa raksasi sarthavahasya padayor nipatyaha--sarthavaha, aham tamradvipakasya rajño duhita/ 453.002. tenaham simhalasarthavahasya bharyartham datta/ 453.003. tasya mahasamudramadhyagatasya makarena matsyajatena yanapatram bhagnam/ 453.003. tenahamamangaleti krtva chorita/ 453.004. tadarhasi tam mamopasamvarayitumiti/ 453.004. tenadhivasitam ksamapayamiti/ 453.004. sa tasya sakasam gatah/ 453.005. visrambhakathalapena muhurtam sthitva kathayati--vayasya, rajaduhitasau tvaya parinita/ 453.006. ma tamasthane parityaja, ksamasveti/ 453.006. sa kathayati--vayasya, nasau rajaduhita, tamradvipadasau raksasi/ 453.007. atha kathamihagata? tena vrttamarocitam/ 453.007. sa tusnimavasthitah/ 453.008. simhalah sarthavaho 'nukramatah svagrhamanupraptah/ 453.008. sapi raksasi svayamativarupayauvanasampannamahasundarimanusirupamasthaya simhalasadrsanirvisesasundaram putram nirmaya tam putramadaya simhakalpam rajadhanimanuprapta/ 453.010. simhalasya sarthavahasya svagrhadvaramule 'vasthita/ 453.010. janakayenasau mukhabimbakena pratyabhijñatah/ 453.011. te kathayanti--bhavantah, jñayantamayam darakah simhalasya sarthavahasya putra iti/ 453.012. raksasi kathayati--bhavantah, parijñato yusmabhih/ 453.012. tasyaivayam putra iti/ 453.013. te kathayanti--bhagini, kuta agata, kasya va duhita tvamiti? sa kathayati--bhavantah, aham tamradviparajasya duhita simhalasya sarthavahasya bharyartham datta/ 453.014.

mahasamudramadhyagatasya sarthavahasya matsyajatena yanapatram bhagnam/ 453.015. tenahamamangaleti krtva asthane chotita, kathamcidiha samprapta/ 453.016. ksudraputraham/ 453.016. arhatha simhalam sarthavaham ksamayitumiti/ 453.016. taistasya matapitror niveditam/ 453.017. sa tabhyamuktah--putra, mainam {tyaja}duhitaram rajñah, ksudraputreyam tapasvini, ksameti/ 453.018. sa kathayati--tata, naisa rajaduhita, raksasyesa tamradvipadihagateti/ 453.018. tau kathayatah--putra, sarva eva striyo raksasyah/ 453.019. ksameti/ 453.019. tata, yadyesa yusmakamabhipreta, etam grhe dharayata/ 453.020. ahamapyanyatra gacchamiti/ 453.020. tau kathayatah--putra, sutaram vayamenam tavaivarthaya dharayamah/ 453.020. yadyesa tava nabhipreta, kimasmakamanaya? na dharayama iti/ 453.021. tabhyam niskasita/ 453.021. sa simhakesaino rajñah sakasam gata/ 453.022. amatyai rajño niveditam--deva, idrsi rupayauvanasampanna stri rajadvare tisthatiti/ 453.023. raja kathayati--pravesayeti/ 453.023. pasyama iti/ 453.023. sa taih pravesita/ 453.023. harinindriyani/ 453.024. raja tam drstva ragenotksiptah/ 453.024. svagatavadasamudacarena tam samudacarya kathayati--kutah kathamatragata, kasya va tvamiti/ 453.025. sa padayor nipatya kathayati--deva, aham tamradvipakasya rajño duhita simhalasya sarthavahasya bharvartham datta/ 453.026. tasya mahasamudramadhyagatasya makarena matsyajatena yanapatram bhagnam/ 453.027. tenahamamangaleti srutva asthane chotita, kathamcidiha samprapta/ 453.028. ksudraputraham/ 453.028. tadarhasi deva tameva simhalam sarthavaham ksamapayitumarhasi/ 453.028. tena rajña samasvasita/ 453.029. amatyanamajña datta--gacchantu bhavantah, simhalam sarthavaham sabdayateti/ 453.029. tairasau sabditah/ 453.030. raja kathayati--simhala, enam rajaduhitaram dharaya, ksamasveti/ 453.030. sa kathayati--deva, naisa rajaduhita, raksasyesa tamradvipadihagateti/ 453.031. raja kathayati--sarthavaha, sarva eva striyo raksasyah, ksamasva/ 453.032. atha tava nabhipreta, mamanuprayaccheti/ 453.032. sarthavahah kathayati--deva, <454>raksasyesa/

454.001. naham dadami, na varayamiti/ 454.001. sa rajña antahpuram pravesita/ 454.001. taya raja vasikrtah/ 454.002. yavadaparena samayena rajñah santahpurasyasvapanam datva tasam raksasinam sakasam gatva kathayati--bhaginyah, kim yusmakam simhalena sarthavahena? maya simhakesarino rajñah santahpurasyasvapanam dattam/ 454.004. agaccchata, tam bhaksayama iti/ 454.004. ta vikrtakaracarananasah paramabhairavamatmanamabhinirmaya ratrau simhakalpamagatah/ 454.005. tabhirasau raja santahpuraparivaro bhaksitah/ 454.006. prabhatayam rajanyam rajadvaram na mucyate/ 454.006. rajagrhasyoparistatkunapakhadakah paksinah paribhramitumarabdhah/ 454.007. amatya bhatabalagranaigamajanapadasca rajadvare tisthanti/ 454.007. esa

sabdah simhakalpayam rajadhanyam samantato
visrtah--rajadvaram na mucyate/ 454.008.
rajagrhasyoparistatkunapakhadakah paksinah paribhramanti/
454.009. amatya bhatabalagram naigamajanapadasca rajadvare
tisthantiti/ 454.010. simhalena sarthavahena srutam/ 454.010. sa
tvaritatvaritam khangamadaya gatah/ 454.010. sa kathayati--bhavantah,
ksamam cintayata/ 454.011. taya raksasya raja khadita iti/ 454.011.
amatyah kathayanti--kathamatra pratipattavyamiti? sa
kathayati--nisrayanimanayata, pasyamiti/ 454.012. tairanita/
454.012. simhalah sarthavahah khangamadaya niruthah/ 454.013.
tena tah samtrasitah/ 454.013. tasam kasciddhastapadanadaya
nispalayitah, kascicchirah/ 454.014. tatah simhalena
sarthavahena rajakuladvarani bhuktani/ 454.014. amatyai rajakulam
sodhitam/ 454.015. pauramatyajanapadah samnipatya
kathayanti--bhavantah, raja santahpuraparivaro
raksasibhirbhaksitah/ 454.016. kumaro nasya, kamatrabhisiñcama
iti? tatraike kathayanti--yah sattvikah prajñasceti/ 454.017. apare
kathayanti--simhalatsarthavahat ko 'nyah sattvikah prajñasca?
simhalam sarthavahamabhisiñcama iti/ 454.018. evam kurmah/
454.018. taih simhalah sarthavaha uktah--sarthavaha, rajyam
praticcheti/ 454.019. sa kathayati--aham vaniksamvyavaharopajivi/
454.019. kim mama rajyeneti? te kathayanti--sarthavaha, nanyah saknoti
rajyam dharayitum/ 454.020. praticcheti/ 454.020. sa kathayati--samayena
praticchami yadi mama vacananusarino bhavatha/ 454.021. praticcha,
bhavamah, sobhanam te/ 454.021. taurasau nagarasobham krtva
mahata satkarena rajye 'bhisiktah/ 454.022. tena nanadesanivasino
vidyavadika ahuya bhuyasya matraya vidya siksita,
evamisvastracarya isvastrani/ 454.023. amatyanam cajña
datta--sajjikriyatam bhavantascaturangabalakayam samnahitam/
454.025. simhalo raja caturangadbalakayadvaravarangan hastino
'svan rathan manusyasca vahanesvaropya tamradvipam
samprasthitah/ 454.026. snupurvena samudratiramanupraptah/ 454.026.
tasam raksasinamapanasthaniyo dhvajah kampitumarabdhah/
454.027. tah samjalpam kartumarabdhah--bhavatyah, apanasthaniyo
dhvajah kampate/ 454.028. nunam jambudvipaka manusya
yuddhabhinandina agatah/ 454.029. samanvesama iti/ 454.029. tah
samudratiram gatah/ 454.029. yavat pasyanti anekasatani
yanapatrani samudratiramanupraptani/ 454.030. drstva ca punasta
ardhena pratyudgatah/ 454.030. tato vidyadharibhiravista
isvastracaryaih sampraghatitah/ 454.031. avasistah
simhalasya rajñah padayor nipatya kathayanti--deva, ksamasveti/
454.032. sa kathayati--samayena ksame, yadi yuyametannagaramutkilayitva
anyatra gacchatha, na ca madvijite <455>kasyacidaparadhyatheti/

455.001. tah kathayanti--deva, evam kurmah/ 455.001. sobhanam/ 455.001.
tam nagaramutkilayitva anyatra gatvavasthitah/ 455.002. simhalenapi
rajña avasitamiti simhaladvipah simhaladvipa iti samjña

samvrtta//

455.004. kim manyadhve bhiksavo yo 'sau simihalah, ahameva sa tena kalena tena samayena/ 455.004. yo 'sau simhakesari raja, esa eva sa mahallastena kalena tena samayena/ 455.005. ya sa raksasi, esaivanupama tena kalena tena samayena/ 455.006. tadapyeca anupamaya arthe anayena vyavasanamapannah/ 455.006. etarhyapyesa anupamaya arthe anayena vyasanamapannah//

455.008. makandikah parivrajako 'nupamamadaya kausambim gatah/ 455.008. anyatamasminnudyane 'vasthitah/ 455.009. udyanapalakapurusena rajña udayanasya vatsarajasya niveditam--deva, stri abhirupa darsaniya prasadika udyane tisthati/ 455.010. devasyaisa yogyeti srutva raja tadudyanam gatah/ 455.011. tenasau drsta/ 455.011. harinindriyani/ 455.011. sahadarsanadevaksiptahrdayah/ 455.011. tena makandikah parivrajaka uktah--kasyeyam darika? sa aha--deva, madduhita deva, na kasyacid/ 455.012. mama kasmanna diyate? deva, datta bhavatu rajñah/ 455.013. sobhanam/ 455.013. maharajasya bahavah panyaparinitah/ 455.013. tasya puspadantasya parinita/ 455.014. tasyah puspadantasya prasadasyartham dattam, pañcopasthayikasatani dattani, pañca ca karsapanasatani dine dine gandhamalyanimittam/ 455.015. makandikah parivrajako 'gramatyah sthapitah/ 455.016. tena khalu punah samayenodayanasya rajñastrayo 'gramatya yogandharayano ghosilo makandika iti/ 455.017. yavadaparena samayena udayanasya rajñah purusa upasamkrantah/ 455.017. rajña prstah--kastvamiti? sa kathayati--deva priyakhyayiti/ 455.018. amatyanamajña datta--bhavantah, prayacchata priyakhyayino vrttimiti/ 455.019. taistasya vrttirdatta/ 455.019. yavadaparah purusa upasamkrantah/ 455.019. so 'pi rajña prstah--kastvamiti? sa kathayati--deva apriyakhyayiti/ 455.020. rajña amatyanamajña datta--bhavantah, prayacchataasyapyapriyakhyayino vrttimiti/ 455.021. te kathayanti--ma kadaciddevo 'priyam srnuyat/ 455.021. sa kathayati--bhavantah, vistirnani rajakaryani/ 455.022. priyacchateti/ 455.022. taistasyapi vrttirdatta/ 455.022. yavadaparena samayena raja udayanah syamavati anupama caikasmin sthane tisthanti/ 455.023. tada rajña ksutam krtam/ 455.024. syamavatyoktam--namo buddhayeti/ 455.024. anupamaya namo devasyeti/ 455.024. anupama kathayati--maharaja, syamaavati devasya santakam bhaktam bhunkte, sramanasya gautamasya namaskaram karotiti/ 455.026. raja kathayati--anupame, natra hyevam/ 455.026. syamavatyupasika/ 455.026. avasyam sramanasya gautamasya namaskaram karotiti/ 455.027. sa tusnimavasthita/ 455.027. tasyah presyadarika ukta--darike, yada devah syamavati aham ca rahasi tisthema, tada tvam sopanake kamsikam patayisyasiti/ 455.029. evamastviti/ 455.029. taya tesam rahasyavasthitanam sopanake kamsika patita/ 455.029. syamavatyoktam--namo buddhayeti/ 455.030. anupama namo devasyetyuktva kathayati--devasya santakam bhavati bhunkte, sramanasya gautamasya

namaskaram karotiti/ 455.031. raja kathayati--anupame, atra ma samrambham kuru, upasikaisa, natra dosa iti/ 455.032. raja udayana ekasmin divase syamavatya sakasam <456>bhunkte, dvitiyadivase 'nupamayah/

456.001. rajña sakunikasyajña datta--yasmin divase syamavatya bhojanavarah, tasmin divase jivantah kapimjala anetavya iti/ 456.002. sakunikena jivantah kapimjala rajña upanitah/ 456.003. raja kathayati--anupamayah samarpayeti/ 456.003. anupamaya srutam/ 456.004. sa kathayati--deva, na mama varah/ 456.004. syamavatya vara iti/ 456.004. raja kathayati--gaccha bhoh purusa, syamavatyah samarpayeti/ 456.005. tena syamavatyah sakasamupanitah--devasyarthaya sadhayeti/ 456.005. sa kathayati--kimaham sakunikayini? na mama pranatipatah kalpate/ 456.006. gaccheti/ 456.006. tena rajñe gatva niveditam--deva, syamavati kathayati--kimaham sakunikayini? na mama pranatipatah kalpate/ 456.008. gaccheti/ 456.008. anupama srutva kathayati--deva, yadyasavucyate sramanasya gautamasyarthaya sadhayeti sampratam saparivara sadhayet/ 456.009. raja samlaksayati--syadevam/ 456.009. tenasau purusa uktah--gaccha bhoh purusa, evam vada--bhagavato 'rthaya sadhayeti/ 456.010. samprasthito 'nupamaya pracchannamuktah--praghatayitvanayeti/ 456.011. tena praghatayitva syamavatya upanitah/ 456.011. deva kathayati--bhagavato 'rthaya sadhayeti/ 456.012. sa saparivara udyukta/ 456.012. sakunikena gatva rajñe niveditam--sa deva saparivara udyukteti/ 456.013. anupama kathayati--srutam devena? yadi tavatpranatipato na kalpate, sramanasyarthaya na kalpate, devasyapi kalpate? devasya na kalpate iti kuta etat? raja paryavasthito dhanuh purayitva samprathitah/ 456.015. mitamitramadhyamo lokah/ 456.015. aparaya syamavatya niveditam--devo 'tyartham paryavasthito dhanuh purayitva agacchati, ksamayeti/ 456.016. taya svopanisadukta--bhaginyah, sarva yuyam maitrim samapadyadhvamiti/ 456.017. tah sarva maitrisamapannah/ 456.018. rajña a karnaddhanuh purayitva sarah ksiptah/ 456.018. so 'rdhamarge patitah/ 456.018. dvitiyah ksiptah/ 456.018. sa nivartya rajñah samipe patitah/ 456.019. trtiyam kseptumarabdhah/ 456.019. syamavati kathayati--deva, ma ksepsyasi/ 456.019. ma sarvena sarvam na bhavisyatiti/ 456.020. raja vinitah kathayati--tvam devi nagi yaksini gandharvi kinnari mahoragiti? sa kathayati--na/ 456.021. atha ka tvam? bhagavatah sravika anagamini/ 456.021. maya bhagavato 'ntike 'nagamiphalam saksatkrtam, ebhisca pañcabhih strisataih satyani drstaniti/ 456.022. raja abhiprasannah kathayati--varam te 'nuprayacchamiti/ 456.023. sa kathayati--yadi devo 'bhiprasannah, yada devo 'ntahpuram pravisati, tada mamantike dharmanvayamupasthapayediti/ 456.024. raja kathayati--sobhanam/ 456.025. evam bhavatviti/ 456.025. so 'nupamayah syamavatya antike dharmanvayam prasadayati/ 456.025. yanyasya navasasyani navaphalani navartukani samapadyante, tani tatprathamatah syamavatyah

prayacchati/ 456.027. isryaprakrtirmatrgramah/ 456.027. anupama samlaksayati--ayam raja maya sartham ratikridam pratyanubhavati/ 456.028. syamavatya navaih phalair navaih sasyakair navartukaih karam karoti/ 456.028. tadupayasamvidhanam kartavyam yenaisa praghatyata iti/ 456.029. sa ca tasyah praghatanaya randhranvesanatatpara avasthita/ 456.029. rajñascanyatamah karvatiko viruddhah/ 456.030. tenaikam dandasthanam presitam/ 456.030. taddhatuprahatamagatam/ 456.031. evam dvitiyam trtiyam/ 456.031. amatyah kathayanti--devasya balam hiyate, karvatikasya balam varthate/ 456.032. yadi devah svayameva na gacchati, sthanametadvidyate yat sarvathasau durdamyo <457>bhavisyati/

457.001. tena kausambyam ghantavaghosanam karitam--yo mama vijite kascicchastropajivi prativasati, tena sarvena gantavyamiti/ 457.002. tena samprasthitena yogandharayana uktah--tvamiha tistheti/ 457.003. sa na sampratipadyate/ 457.003. sa kathayati--devenaiva sardham gacchamiti/ 457.003. ghosilo 'pyukta evameva kathayati/ 457.004. rajña makandikah sthapita uktasca--syamavatya yogodvahanam kartavyamiti/ 457.005. samprasthitenapyanuvrajan sa evamevoktah/ 457.005. nivartamanenapi tena sampratipannam/ 457.005. so 'nupamayah sakasam gatah/ 457.006. taya prstah--tata, ka iha devena sthapitah? aham/ 457.006. sa samlaksayati--sobhanam/ 457.007. sakyamanena sahayena vairaniryatanam kartumiti viditva kathayati--nanujanise syamavati ka mama bhavatiti/ 457.008. putri, jane sapatniti/ 457.008. tata satyamevam/ 457.008. nanujanise kataro dharmo 'tyartham badhata iti? putri, jane irsya matsaryam ca/ 457.009. tata yadyevam, syamavatim praghataya/ 457.010. sa kathayati--kim me dve sirasi? yavat trirapyaham rajña simdistah--syamavatya yogodvahanam karisyasiti/ 457.011. bhavatu namapi na grhitumiti/ 457.011. sa kathayati--tata, idrso 'pi tvam murkhah? asti kascitpita duhiturarthe vimukhah, yah sapatnyah sakase ativa sneham karoti? praghatayasityevam kusalam/ 457.013. no cedaham paurane sthane sthapayamiti/ 457.013. sa bhitah samlaksayati--strivasaga rajanah/ 457.014. syadevamiti/ 457.015. sa kathayati--sobhanam/ 457.015. evam kuru/ 457.015. sa syamavatyah sakasam gatah/ 457.016. sa kathayati--devi, kim te karaniyamasti? sa kathayati--makandika, na kimcitkaraniyamasti/ 457.017. api tveta darika ratrau pradipena buddhavacanam pathanti, atra bhurjena prayojanam tailena masina kalamaya tulena/ 457.018. sa kathayati--devi, sobhanam/ 457.018. upavartayamiti/ 457.018. tena prabhutamupavartya pravesitam, dvarakosthake rasirvyavasthapitah/ 457.019. syamavati kathayati--makandika, alam paryaptamti/ 457.020. makandikah kathayati--devi pravesayami, na bhuyo bhuyah pravesitavyam/ 457.021. tenapascime bhurjabharake 'gnim praksipya sarah pravesitah/ 457.021. etna samdhuksitena dvarakosthakah prajvalitah/ 457.022. kausambinivasi janakayah pradhavito nirvapayitum/ 457.022. makandiko niskosamasim krtva janakayam nirvasayitumarabdhah/ 457.023.

tisthata, kim yuyam rajño 'ntahpuram drastum? kausambyam yantrakaracaryah kathayati--ahamenam dvarakosthakam jvalantam yantrenanyasthanam samkramayamiti/ 457.024. so 'pi makandikenaivamevokto nivartitah/ 457.025. syamavati rddhya akasamutplutya kathayati--bhaginyah, asmabhirevaitani karmani krtanyupacitani labdhasambharani parinatapratyayanyoghavatpratyupasthitanyavasyambhavini/ 457.027. asmabhireva krtyanyupacitani/ 457.027. ko 'nyah pratyanubhavisyati? uktam ca bhagavata-- 457.029. naivantarikse na samudramadhye na parvatanam vivaram pravisya/ 457.031. na vidyate prthivipradeso yatra sthitam na prasaheta karma//22// iti/

458.001. <458>tatkarmaparayanairvo bhavitavyamityuktva gatham bhasate-- 458.002. drsto maya sa bhagavams tiryakprakarasamnibhah/ 458.003. ajñatani ca satyani krtam buddhasya sasanam//23// iti/ 458.004. syamavatipramukhastah striyah patanga ivotplutyagnau nipatitah/ 458.004. iti tatra syamavatipramukhani pañca strisatani dagdhani/ 458.005. kubjottara sasambhramena nispalayita/ 458.005. makandikena tesam pañcanam strisatanam kalevarani smasane choritani/ 458.006. rajakulam santarbahih sodhitam/ 458.007. kausambinivasi janakayo nanadesabhyagatasca vikrosannivaritah//

458.008. atha sambahula bhiksavah purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya kausambim pindaya praviksan/ 458.009. asrausuh sambahula bhiksavah kausambinagare udayanasya vatsarajasya janapadan gatasya antahpuramagnina dagdham pañcamatrani strisatani syamavatipramukhani/ 458.010. srutva ca punah kausambim pindaya pravisya caritva pratikramya punaryena bhagavamstenopasamkranta etaducuh--asrausma vayam bhadanta sambahula bhiksavo kausambim pindaya caranta udayanasya vatsarajasyantahpuramagnina dagdham pañcamatrani strisatani syamavatipramukhani dagdhani//

458.014. bhagavanaha--bahu bhiksavastena mohapurusenapunyam prasutam yenodayanasya vatsarajasya janapadagatasyantahpuramagnina dagdham pañcamatrani strisatani syamavatipramukhani/ 458.015. kim capi bhiksavastena mohapurusena bahvapunyam prasutam, api tu na ta durgatim gatah/ 458.016. sarvah suddhapudgalah kalagatah/ 458.017. tatkasya hetoh? santi tasminnantahpure striyo yah pañcanamavarabhagiyanam samyojananam prahanadupapadukah/ 458.018. tatra parinirvayinyo 'nagaminyo 'navrttikadharminyah punarimam lokam/ 458.019. evamrupastasminnantahpure striyah santi/ 458.019. santi tasminnantahpure striyo yastrayanam samyojananam prahanadragadvesamohanam kalam krtva sakrdagaminyah, sakrdimam lokamagamya duhkhasyantam karisyanti/ 458.021. evamrupastasminnantahpure striyah santi/ 458.021. santi tasminnantahpure striyo yastrayanam samyojananam

prahanacchrotapanna avinipatadharminyo niyatasamadhiparayanah saptakrtvo bhavaparamah saptakrtvo devamsca manusyamsca samdhavya samsrtya duhkhasyantam karisyanti/ 458.024. evamrupastasminnantahpure striyah santi/ 458.024. santi tasminnantahpure striyo yah svajivitahetorapi siksam na vyatikrantah/ 458.025. ityevamrupastasminnantahpure striyah santi/ 458.025. santi tasminnantahpure striyo ya mamantike prasannacittalamkaram krtva kayasya bhedatsugatau svargaloke devesupapannah/ 458.027. evamrupastasminnantahpure striyah santi/ 458.027. agamyata bhiksavo yena syamavatipramukhanam pañcastrisatanam kalevarani/ 458.028. evam bhadanteti bhiksavo bhagavatah pratyasrausuh/ 458.028. atha khalu bhagavan sambahulairbhiksubhih sardham yena tasam pañcanam strisatanam kalevarani tenopasamkrantah/ 458.030. upasamkramya bhiksunamantrayate sma--etani bhiksavastani pañcasatakalevarani yatra udayano vatsarajo raktah sakto grddho grathito murcchito 'dhyavasayamapannah/ 458.031. tatra naiva prajñadhih padenapi sprset/ 458.032. gatham ca bhasate--

459.001. <459>mohasamvardhano loko bhavyarupa iva drsyate/ 459.002. upadhibandhana balastamasa parivaritah/ 459.003. asatsaditi pasyanti pasyatam nasti kimcana//24// iti/ 459.004. evam caha--tasmattarhi bhiksava evam siksitavyam, yaddagdhasthunayamapi cittam na pradusayisyamah prageva savijñanake kaye/ 459.005. ityevam vo bhiksavah siksitavyam//

459.006. atha kausambinivasinah paurah samnipatya samjalpitumarabdhah--bhavantah, rajña idrso 'narthah samvrtta/ 459.007. tatko nvasmakam rajña arocayisyatiti? tatrekai kathayanti--yo 'savapriyakhyayi sa arocayisyati/ 459.008. tam sabdayama iti/ 459.008. apare kathayanti--evam kurmah/ 459.008. tairasavahuyoktah--devasyedamidrsamapriyamanupurvya nivedayeti/ 459.009. vrttirdiyatam/ 459.009. kimapriyakhyayino vrttirdiyata ityayam sa kalah/ 459.010. yuyameva nivedayata/ 459.010. te kathayanti--atorthameva tava vrttirdatta/ 459.010. karyam nivedayeti/ 459.011. samayato nivedayami yadaham bravimi tatkurudhvam? bruhi, karisyamah/ 459.011. evamanupurvenasya nivedayitavyam--pañcahastisatani prayacchata, pañcahastinisatani pañcasvasatani pañcavadavasatani pañcakumarasatani pañcakumarikasatani suvarnalaksam kausambyadhisthanam/ 459.013 pate lekhayata puspadantaprasadam yatha makandikena bhurjam kalama tailam tulamasirapascime ca bhurjabhage 'gnih praksiptah/ 459.015. yatha dvarakosthakah prajvalitah, yatha kausambinivasi janakayo nirvapayitum pradhavitah, yatha makandikena niskosamasim krtva nivaritah/ 459.016. yatha yantrakalacarya agatya kathayati--dvarakosthakam jvalantamanyat sthanam samkramayamiti/ 459.017. so 'pi makandikena nivaritah/ 459.017. yatha syamavatipramukhani pañcastrisatanyutplutya

nipatitani/ 459.018. te kathayati--evam kurmah/ 459.018. taih pañcahastisatanyupasthapitani pañcahastinisatani pañcasvasatani pañcavadavasatani pañcakumarasatani pañcakumarikasatani suvarnasya laksam kausambyadhisthanam pate likhitam puspadantaprasadah/ 459.020. yatha makandikena bhurjam kalama tailam tulamasirapascime bhurjabharake 'gnih praksipto yatha dvarako 'sthake prajvalitah/ 459.022. yatha kausambinivasi janakayo nivarpayitum pradhavitah/ 459.022. yatha makandikena niskosamasim krtva nivaritah/ 459.023. yatha yantrakalacarya agatah--ahamenam dvarakosthakam jvalantamanyat sthanam samkramayamiti, so 'pi makandikena nivaritah/ 459.024. yatha syamavatipramukhani pañcastrisatanyagnavutplutya nipatitani, tatsarvam pate likhitam/ 459.025. tato 'priyakhyayino 'matyanam lekho 'nupresito rajña idrso 'nartha utpanno 'hamasyanenopayena nivedayisyami/ 459.026. yusmabhih sahayyam kalpayitavyamiti/ 459.027. sa tesam lekham lekhayitva caturangabalakayayukto 'nyatamasmin pradese gatvavasthitah/ 459.028. udayanasya ca lekho 'nupresitah--deva, ahamanusmin pradese raja/ 459.028. mama ca putro mrtyunapahrtah/ 459.029. tadaham tena sartham samgramam samgramayisyami/ 459.029. yadi tavattvam saknosi yuddhena niyoktumityevam kusalam, no cetpañcahastinisatani pañcasvasatani pañcavadavasatani pañcakumarasatani pañcakumarikasatani suvarnasya laksam datva tamanesyamiti/ 459.032. rajña udayanasya sa karvatiko balavan samnamam na gacchati/ 459.032. so 'matyanam kathayati--

460.001. <460>bhavantah, idrso 'pi raja murkhah? asti kassinmrtyunapahrtah sakyata anetum? tadgatam/ 460.002. etattasyaivam likhitam--mamaivamnama karvatikah samnamam na gacchati/ 460.002. sa tvamasmakam tavatsahayyam kalpaya, pascattavapi sahayyam karomiti/ 460.003. so 'matyaistasyaivam lekho 'nupresitah/ 460.003. sa lekhasravanadevagatya karvatikasya natidure vyavasthapitah/ 460.004. karvatikena srutam/ 460.004. sa samlaksayati--ekena tavadaham rajña dasa diso visrantah, ayam ca dvitiyah/ 460.005. sarvatha punarapi visayanna tu pranannirgacchamiti/ 460.006. sa kanthe 'sim baddhva nirgatya rajña udayanasya padayor nipatitah/ 460.006. sa rajña udayanena karado vyavasthapitah/ 460.007. athasavapriyakhyayi rajalilaya rajña udayanasya sakasam gatva kathayati--deva, mama putro mrtyuna apahrtah/ 460.008. tvam mama devah sahayyam kalpayatu/ 460.009. aham tena sardham samgramam samgramayisyamiti/ 460.009. yadi tavattvam saknosi yuddhena nirjetumiyevam kusalam, no cetpañcahastisatani pañcahastinisatani pañcavadavasatani pañcakumarasatani pañcakumarikasatani suvarnasya laksam datva tamanesyamiti/ 460.011. udayano raja kathayati--priyavayasya, murkhastvam/ 460.012. asti kascicchakyate mrtyoh sakasadanetumiti? sa kathayati--deva, na sakyate/ 460.013. yadyevam, imam patam pasyeti/

460.013. tena patah prasatitah/ 460.013. raja patam niriksya marmavedhaviddha iva rusyamanah kathayati--bhoh kim? kathayati--bhoh purusa, kim kathayasi syamavatipramukhani pañca strisatanyagnina dagdhaniti? sa pattam maulim capaniya gatham bhasate--
460.016. naham narendro na narendraputrah padopajivi tava deva mrtyah/ 460.018. athapriyasyeva nivedanarthamihagato 'ham tava padamulam//25// iti/ 460.020. raja sutaram niriksya vicarayati/
460.020. iyam kausambi nagari, idam rajakulam, ayam makandikah puspadantam prasadam bhurjadina prayogena dahati, imani syamavatipramukhani pañca strisatanyagnina dahyamananyutplutya nipatitaniti/ 460.022. vicarya kathayati--bhoh purusa, kim kathayasi syamavati dagdheti? deva, naham kathayami api tu deva eva kathayati/
460.023. bhoh purusa, upayena me tvaya niveditam, anyatha te mayasina nikrntitamulam sirah krtva prthivyam nipatitamanvabhavisyadityutkva murcchitah prthivyam nipatitah/
460.025. tato jalaparisekena pratyagatapranah kathayati--samnahayata bhavantascaturangabalakayam/ 460.026. kausambim gacchama iti/ 460.026. amatyaiscaturangabalakayam samnahitam/ 460.027. raja kausambim samprasthitah/ 460.027. anupurvena sampraptah/ 460.027. tena pauranam sakasat sarvam srutam/ 460.028. tairamarsitam/ 460.028. tamaragitam/ 460.028. tato yogandharayanasyajña datta--gaccha makandikamanupamaya saha yantragrhe praksipya dahyatam/ 460.029. tato yogandharayanena suguptam bhumigrhe praksipya sthapitah/ 460.030. rajñah saptame divase soko vigatah/ 460.030. sa vigatasokah/ 460.030. sa kathayati--yogandharayana, kutranupameti? tena yathavrttam niveditam/
460.031. raja kathayati--sobhanam/ 460.031. makandikena syamavati praghatita, tvayapyanupamaya saparivaraya sardham maya pravrajitavyam jatamiti/ 460.032. yogandharayanah kathayati--deva, ityarthameva maya asau bhumigrhe praksipya sthapita/ 460.032. pasyami tavadyadi jivatiti/

461.001. <461>tenasau bhumigrhadanita tadavasthanaklista amlanasarira/ 461.001. raja drstva samlaksayati--yatheyamamlana, neisa nirahara/ 461.002. nunamanaya parapurusena sardham paricaritamiti viditva kathayati--anupame, anyena paricaritamiti? sa kathayati--santam papam, nahamevamkarini/
461.003. katham jane? abhisraddadhasi tvam bhagavatah? abhisraddadhe gautame/ 461.004. tatttada sramano gautamah, idanim bhagavan/
461.004. api tu kim navasavaya arthe bhagavantam pravaksyami, syamavatya arthe pravaksyamiti viditva yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 461.006. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditvaikante nisannah/ 461.006. udayano vatsarajo bhagavantamidamavocat--kim bhadanta syamavatipramukhaih pañcabhih strisataih karma krtam yenagnina dagdhani? kubjottara anukramena nispalayiteti/ 461.008. bhagavanaha--abhireva maharat karmani krtanyupacitani labdhasambharani parinatapratyayani

purvavadyavatphalanti khalu dehinam//

461.010. bhutapurvam maharaja varanasyam nagarya brahmadatto raja rajyam karayati rddham ca sphitam ca ksemam ca purvavadyavaddharmena rajyam karayati/ 461.011. asati buddhanamutpade pratyekabuddha loka utpadyante hinadinanukampakah prantasayanasanabhakta ekadaksiniya lokasya/ 461.012. yavadanyatamah pratyekabuddho janapadacarikam caran varanasimanupraptah/ 461.013. so 'nyatamasminnudyane kutikayamavasthitah/ 461.014. raja ca brahmadattah santahpuraparivarastadudyanam nirgatah/ 461.014. ta antahpurikas tridapuskirinyam snatva sitenanubaddhah/ 461.015. tato 'gramahisya presyadarikokta--darike, sitenativa badhyamahe/ 461.016. gaccha, etasyaam kutikayamagnim prajvalayeti/ 461.016. sa ulkam prajvalya gata/ 461.016. pasyati tam pratyekabuddham/ 461.017. taya tasya niveditam--devi, pravrajito 'syam tisthatiti/ 461.017. sa kathayati--pravrajito va tisthatu, agnim datva tam prajvalayeti/ 461.018. taya na dattam/ 461.018. tatastaya kupitaya svayameva dattam/ 461.019. sa pratyekabuddho nirgatah/ 461.019. abhih sarvabhirantahpurikabhiranumoditam/ 461.019. devi, sobhanam tvaya yadagnirdattah/ 461.020. sarva vayam pratapta iti/ 461.020. sa pratyekabuddhah samlaksayati--ksata etastapasvinya upahatasca/ 461.021. ma atyantaksata eta bhavisyanti/ 461.021. anugrahamasam karomiti/ 461.021. sa tasamanukampartham tata evakasamutplutya tapanavarsanavidyotanapratiharyani kartumarabdhah/ 461.022. asu prthagjanasya rddhiravarjanakari/ 461.023. ta mulanikrntita iva drumah padayor nipatya ksamayitumarabdhah/ 461.023. avataravatara sadbhutadaksiniya, asmakam kamapankanimagnanam hastoddharamanuprayaccheti/ 461.024. sa tasamanukamparthamavatirnah/ 461.025. tani tasmin karam krtva pranidhanam kartumarabdhah--yadasmabhirevam sadbhutadaksiniye 'pakarah krtah, ma asya karmano vipakamanubhavema/ 461.026. yattu karah krtah, anena vayam kusalamulenaivamvidhanam dharmanam labhinyo, bhavema, prativisistataram catah sastaramaragayema iti//

461.028. kim manyase maharaja tada sasau rajño brahmadattasyagramahisi, esaiva sa syamavati tena kalena tena samayena/ 461.029. yani pañca strisatani, etanyeva tani pañca strisatani tani tena kalena tena samayena/ 461.030. ya sa presyadarika, esaivasau kubjottara tena kalena tena samayena/ 461.031. yadabhih pratyekabuddhasya kutikam dagdhva anumoditam, tasya karmano vipakena bahuni varsani narakesu patka yavadetarhyapi drstasatya agnina dagdhah/ 461.032. kubjottara anukramena <462>nispalayita/

462.001. yatpranidhanam krtam mamantike satyadarsanam krtam/ 462.001. iti hi maharaja ekantakrsnanam karmanam

purvavadyavadevamabhogah karaniyah/ 462.002. ityevam te maharaja siksitavyam/ 462.003. atrodayano vatsarajo bhagavato bhasitamabhinindyanumodya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva bhagavato 'ntikatprakrantah/ 462.005. bhiksavah samsayajatah sarvasamsayacchettaram buddham bhagavantam papracchuh--kim bhadanta kubjottaraya karma krtam yena kubja samvrtta? bhagavanaha--kubjottarayaiva bhiksavah karmani krtanyupacitani purvavadyavad phalanti khalu dehinam/ 462.008. bhutapurvam bhiksavo varanasyam nagaryam brahmadatto nama raja rajyam karayati purvavadyavaddharmena rajyam karayati/ 462.009. naimittikairdvadasavarsika anavrstiradista/ 462.009. rajña varanasyamevam ghantavaghosanam karitam--yasya dvadasavarsikam bhaktamasti, tena sthatavyam/ 462.010. yasya nasti tenanyatra gantavyamiti yatah kolenagantavyamiti/ 462.011. tena khalu samayena varanasyam samdhano nama grhapatih prativasati adhyo mahadhano mahabhoga iti vistarah purvavadyavad vaisravanadhanapratispardhi/ 462.013. tena kosthagarika ahuyoktah--bhoh purusa, bhavisyati mama saparivarasya dvadasa varsani bhaktamiti? sa kathayati--arya, bhavisyatiti/ 462.014. asati buddhanamutpade pratyekabuddha loka utpadyante purvavadyavadbhoh purusa, vinyasya pravrajitasahasrasya mama dvadasa varsani bhaktamiti/ 462.016. sa kathayati--arya, bhabisyatiti/ 462.016. tena tesam pratijñatam/ 462.016. danasala mapitah/ 462.017. purvavattatra dine dine pratyekabuddhasahasram bhunkte/ 462.017. tatraikah pratyekabuddho glanah/ 462.018. so 'nyatamasmin dine nagacchati/ 462.018. sandhanasya duhita kathayati--tata, eko 'dya pravrajito nagata iti/ 462.019. sa kathayati--putri, kidrsa iti/ 462.019. sa prstham vinamayitva kathayati--tata, idrsa iti/ 462.020. yadanaya pratyekabuddho vinaditah, tasya karmano vipakena kubja samvrtta/ 462.021. punarapi bhiksavo buddham bhagavantam papracchuh--kim bhadanta, kubjottaraya karma krtam yena srutadharaa jateti? bhagavanaha--tena kalena tena samayena pratyekabuddhanam yah samghasthavirah sa vayvadhikah/ 462.023. tasya muñjanasya patram kampate/ 462.023. tasya samdhanaduhitra hastat katanavatarya sa pratyekabuddha uktah--arya, taistatpatram sthapayeti/ 462.024. tena tatra sthapitam/ 462.024. niskampamavasthitam/ 462.025. taya padayor nipatya pranidhanam krtam/ 462.025. yathaiva tatpatram niskampamavasthitam, evameva mamapi samtane ye dharmah praviseyuh, te niskrampam tisthantvati/ 462.026. yattaya pranidhanam krtam tasya karmano vipakena srutadhara samvrta//

462.028. punarapi bhiksavo bhagavantam papracchuh--kim bhadanta kubjottaraya karma krtam yena dasisamvrtteti? bhagavanaha--anaya bhiksavastatraisvaryamadamattaya parijano dasivadena samudacaritah/ 462.030. tasya karmavipakena dasi samvrtta//

462.031. punarapi bhiksavo bhagavantam papracchuh--kim bhadanta anupamaya karma yadesa nirahara bhumigrhe sthapita amlanagatri

cotthita/ 462.032. bhagavanaha--anupamayaiva bhiksavah karmani krtanyupacitani purvavadyavatphalanti khalu dehinam//

463.001. <463>bhutapurvam bhiksavo 'nyatamasmin karvatake dve darike anyonyasamstutike ksatriyadarika brahmanadarika ca/ 463.002. asti buddhanamutpade pratyekabuddha loke utpadyante hinadinanukampakah prantasayanasanabhakta ekadaksiniya lokasya/ 463.003. yavadanyatamah pratyekabuddho 'nyatamasmiñchante pradese ratrim vasamupagatah/ 463.004. aparasmin divase purvahne nivasya pindarthi pracalitah/ 463.004. tam drstva te darike prasadite, asmai pranitannapurnam patram prayacchatah/ 463.005. tatkarmano vipalenanupama jata, eka ghosilasya grhapaterduhita jata mahasundari srimati nama/ 463.006. ekasmin samaye rajña drsta prsta ca--kasyeyam kanya? mantribhih kathiyam--ghosilasya grhapateh/ 463.007. tato ghosilo grhapatih samahuyoktah--grhapate, tava duhiteyam kanya? sa praha--mama deva/ 463.008. kasmanmama na diyate? diyatam mahyam/ 463.009. sa praha--deva, datta bhavatu/ 463.009. ghosilena grhapatina datta/ 463.009. udayanena vatsarajenantahpuram pravesya mahata srisamudayena parinita/ 463.010. aparena samayena raja uktah--deva, bhiksudarsanamabhikanksamiti/ 463.011. sa kathayati--akanksase kim tu bhiksavo rajakulam pravisanti/ 463.012. deva, aham nama darakam pravesita/ 463.012. sarvatha yadi bhiksudarsanam na labhe, adyagrena na bhoksye na pasya iti/ 463.013. sa anaharatam pratipanna/ 463.013. rajña ghosilo grhapatiruktah--grhapate, na tvam duhitaram pratyaveksase? deva, kim? anaharatam pratipanna/ 463.014. kimartham? bhiksudarsanamakanksate/ 463.015. tadatmano grhe bhaktam sadhitva kayam(?) bhiksusamghamupanimantrya bhojaya, antarena ca dvaram chedayeti/ 463.016. rajño ghosilasya ca samsaktasimam grham/ 463.016. ghosilena grhapatina dvaram chinnam/ 463.017. tato bhuri karma karayitva yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 463.017. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditvaikante nisannah/ 463.018. ekantanisannam ghosilam grhapatim bhagavan dharmyaya kathaya samdarsayati samadapayati samuttejayati sampraharsayati/ 463.019. anekaparyayena dharmyaya kathaya samdarsya samadapya samuttejya sampraharsya tusnim/ 463.020. atha ghosilo grhapatirutthayasanadyena bhagavamstenañjalim pranamya bhagavantamidamavocat--adhivasayatu me bhagavañchvo 'ntargrhe bhaktena mama nimantritam sardham bhiksusamghena/ 463.022. purvavadyavadbhagavato dutena kalamarocayati--samayo bhadanta, sajjam bhaktam yasyedanim bhagavan kalam manyata iti/ 463.0bhagavanaupadhike sthitah/ 463.023. sariputrapramukho bhisusamghah samprasthitah/ 463.024. pañcabhih karanairbuddha bhagavanta aupadhike tisthanti--abhinirhrtam manrtayate sma/ 463.025. caturnamayusmanta ajña akopya tathagatasyarhatah samyaksambuddhasya, arahato bhiksoh ksinasravasya upadhivarakasya, rajñasca ksatriyasya

murdhnabhisiktasya/ 463.026. smrtimupasthapayati--pravisameti/ 463.027. sa pravisya purastad bhiksusamghasya prajñapta evasane nisannah/ 463.027. atha srimati devi sukhopanisannam sariputrapramukham bhiksusamgham viditva purvavadyavannicataramasanam grhitva purastannisanna dharmasravanaya/ 463.029. athayusmañchariputrah srimatim devim dharmyaya kathaya samdarsayati samadapayati samuttejayati sampraharsayati/ 463.030. sa satyani na pasyati/ 463.030. ayusmañchariputrah samlaksayati--kimasyah santi kanicitkusalamulani? na santiti pasyati/ 463.031. santi kasyantike pratibaddhani? pasyatyatmanah/ 463.032. tasya dharmam desayato vicarayatasca suryastamgamanasamayo <464>jatah/

464.001. bhiksava utthayasanatprakrantah/ 464.001. ayusmañchariputrah samlaksayati--kim capi bhagavata nanujñatam, sthanametadvidyate yadetadeva pratyaksam krtva anujñasyatiti/ 464.002. sa vineyapeksaya tatraivavasthitah/ 464.003. tena tasya asayanusayam dhatum ca prakrtim ca jñatva tadrsi dharmadesana krta, yam srutva srimatya vimsatisikharasamudgatam satkayadrstisailam purvavadyavatsarvam vadyam trisaranagamabhiprasannam/ 464.005. athayusmañchariputrah srimatim satyesu pratisthapya prakranto yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 464.006. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditvaikante nisannah/ 464.006. ekante nisanna ayusmañchariputra etatprakaranam bhiksavo bhagavate vistaranarocayati/ 464.007. bhagavanaha--sadhu sadhu sariputra, saptanamajña akopya--tathagatasyarhatah samyaksambuddhasya, arhato bhiksoh ksinasravasya, rajñah ksatriyasya murdhnabhisiktasya, samghasthavirasya, upadhivarikasya, acaryasya, upadhyayasya/ 464.010. atha bhagavañchiksakamataya varnam bhasitva purvavadyavat purvika prajñaptah/ 464.011. iyam cabhyanujñata--evam ca me sravakairvinayasiksapadamupadestavyam/ 464.011. yah punarbhiksuranirgatayam rajanyamanudgate 'rune anirhrtesu ratnesu ratnasammatesu va rajñah ksatriyasya murdhnabhisiktasya indrakilam va idrakilasamantam va samatikramedanyatra tadrupatpratyayat papantiketi/ 464.013. yah punarbhiksurityudayi iti, so va punaranyo 'pyevamjatiyah anirgatayam rajanyamityaprabhatayam, anudgata ityanudite arune iti, aruno nilarunah pitarunas tamrarunah/ 464.016. tatra nilaruno nilabhasah, pitarunah pitabhasah, tamrarunas tamrabhasah/ 464.016. iha tu tamraruno 'bhipretah/ 464.017. ratnesu veti ratnanyucyante manayo mukta vaiduryam purvavadyavaddaksinavartah/ 464.018. ratnasammatesu veti ratnasammatamucyate sarvam samgramavacarasastram sarvam ca gandharvavacaram bhandam/ 464.019. rajñah ksatriyasya murdhabhisiktasyeti va rajye stryapi rajyabhisikenabhisikta

bhavati, raja sa ksatriyo murdhnabhisiktah/ 464.020. ksatriyo 'pi brahmano 'pi vaisyo 'pi sudro 'pi rajyabhisekenabhisikto bhavati raja ksatriyo murdhnabhisiktah/ 464.021. indrakilam veti traya indrakilah/ 464.021. nagare indrakilo rajakule indrakilo 'ntahpura indrakilasca/ 464.022. indrakilasamantam veti tatsamipam/ 464.023. samatikramedapi vigacchet/ 464.023. anyatra tadrupatpratyayaditi tadrupam pratyayam sthapayitva/ 464.024. papantiketi dahati pacati yatayati purvavat/ 464.024. tatrapattih katham bhavati? bhiksuraprabhate prabhatasamjñi nagarendrakilam samatikramati, apadyate duskrtam/ 464.025. aprabhate vaimatikah, apadyate duskrtam/ 464.026. prabhate aprabhatasamjñi, athapadyate duskrtam/ 464.026. prabhate vaimatikah, apadyate duskrtam/ 464.027. bhiksuraprabhate aprabhatasamjñi antahpurendrakilam asmatikramati apadyate papantikam/ 464.028. prabhate 'prabhatasamjñi apadyate duskrtam/ 464.028. prabhate vaimatikah, apadyate duskrtam/ 464.028. anapattih--raja sabdayati--devyah kumara amatya astanamantarayanamantyatamanyatamamupathitam bhavati raja cauramanusyamanusyavyalagnyudakanam/ 464.030. anapattiradikarmikasyeti purvavat//

464.031. iti sridivyavadane makandikavadanam samaptam//

********** avadana 37 **********

465.001. div37 rudrayanavadanam/

465.002. buddho bhagavan rajagrhe viharati venuvane kalandakanivape/ 465.002. dve mahanagare pataliputram rorukam ca/ 465.003. yada pataliputram samvartate, tada rorukam vivartate/ 465.003. roruke mahanagare rudrayano nama raja rajyam karayati rddham ca sphitam ca ksemam ca subhiksam ca akirnabahujanamanusyam ca/ 465.005. sadapuspaphalavrksah/ 465.005. devah kalena kalam samyagvaridharamanuprayacchati/ 465.005. ativa sasyasampattirbhavati/ 465.006. tasya candraprabha nama devi, sikhandi putrah kumarah, hirubhirustasyagramatyau/ 465.007. rajagrhe raja bimbisaro rajyam karayati rddham ca sphitam ca ksemam ca subhiksam ca akirnabahujanamanusyam ca/ 465.008. tasya vaidehi mahadevi, ajatasatruh putrah kumarah, varsakaro brahmano magadhamahamatyo 'gramatyah/ 465.009. sadapuspaphalavrksah/ 465.009. devah kalena kalam samyagvaridharamanuprayacchati/ 465.010. ativa sasyasampattirbhavati/ rajagrhadvanijah panyamadaya rorukamanupraptah/ 465.010. atha raja rudrayano 'matyaganaparivrto 'matyanamantrayate--bhavantah, asti kasyacidanyasyapi rajña evamavidha janapada rddhasca sphitasca ksemasca akirnabahujanamanusyasca? sadapuspaphalavrksah? devah kalena kalam samyagvaridharamanuprayacchati? ativa sasyasampattirbhavati? te vanijah kathayanti--asti deva purvadese rajagrham nagaram/ 465.014. tatra raja bimbisaro rajyam karayati rddham ca sphitam ca ksemam ca subhiksam ca

akirnabahujanamanusyam ca/ 465.015. tasyapi
sadapuspaphalavrksah/ 465.016. devah kalena kalam
samyagvaridharamanuprayacchati/ 465.016. ativa sasyasampattirbhavati/
465.017. tasya mahasravanadeva tasyantike 'nunaya utpannah/ 465.017. so
'matyanamantrayate--kim bhavantastasya rajño durlabham? te
kathayanti--devo ratnadhipatih, sa raja vastradhipatih/ 465.018. tasya
ratnani durlabhani/ 465.019. tena tasya ratnanam petam purayitva
prabhrtamanupresitam lekhasca dattah--priyavayasya, tvam
mamadrstasakha/ 465.020. yada tava kimcid roruke nagare
karaniyam bhavati, mama lekho datavyah/ 465.021. sarvam tat
pariprapayisyami/ 465.021. te tam prabhrtamadaya yena rajagrham
tena prakrantah/ 465.022. anupurvena rajagrhamanupraptah/
465.022. taih sa ratnapeta rajño bimbisarasyopanamita lekhasca/
465.022. raja bimbisaro lekham vacayitva amatyanamantrayate--kim
bhavantastadrajño durlabham? amatyah kathayanti--devo vastradhipatih,
sa raja ratnadhipatih/ 465.024. tasya vastrani durlabhani/ 465.024.
tena tasya maharhanam vastranam vastranam petam
purayitva prabhrtamanupresitam lekhasca dattah--priyavayasya, tvam
mamadrstasakha/ 465.026. yatkimcittava rajagrhe prayojanam
bhavati, mama lekho datavyah/ 465.026. tatsarvam pariprapayisyami/
465.027. te tam prabhrtamadaya yena rorukam tena prakrantah/
465.027. anupurvena rorukamanupraptah/ 465.028. taih sa vastrapeta
rajño rudtayanasyopanamita lekhasca/ 465.028. sa dutah
pratyagatah/ 465.028. athaparena samayena raja rudrayano
'matyaganaparivrtah/ 465.029. so 'matyanamantrayate--bhavantah,
kidrsastasya rajño anahaparinahah? te kathayanti--yadrsa eva
devasya, api tu sa raja svayam praharta/ 465.030 pratisimaih
kidrsam rajabhih sardham samgramayati? rudrayanasya rajño
manivarma pañcangepetositam usnasamsparsamusne
sootasamsparsam duschedam durbhedam visaghnamavabhasatmakam
ca/ 465.032. tena tasya tam prabhrtamanupresitam <466>lekhasca
dattah--priyavayasya, idam maya ca tava manivarma
prabhrtamanupresitam pañcangopetam site
usnasamsparsamusne sitasamsparsam duschedam durbhedam
visaghnamavabhasatmakam/

466.002. na tvayaitatkasyaciddatavyam/ 466.003. sa dutastanmanivarma
adaya lekham ca, yena rajagrham tena prakrantah/ 466.003.
anupurvena rajagrhamanupraptah/ 466.004. tena tanmanivarma rajño
bimbisarasyopanitam lekhasca/ 466.004. raja bimbisarastam
drstva vismayamapannah/ 466.005. tena ratnapariksaka
ahutah--mulyamasya kuruta/ 466.005. te kathayanti--deva,
ekaikaratnamanardho 'yam/ 466.006. dharmata khalu yasya na sakyate mulyam
kartum, tasyaikaikasya kotimulyam kriyate/ 466.007. raja bimbisaro
vyathitah kathayati--kim maya tasya prabhrtamanupresitavyam
bhavisyati? sa samlaksayati--ayam buddho bhagavan/ 466.008. sa
rajñah sarvadasyanuttarajñanajño vasipraptah/ 466.009. gacchami,

buddham bhagavantam prcchami/ 466.009. sa tamadaya yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 466.009. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva ekante nisannah/ 466.010. raja bimbisaro bhagavantamidamavocat--roruke bhadanta nagare raja rudrayano nama prativasati mamadrstasakha/ 466.011. tena mama pañcangopatamanivarma prabhrtamanupresitam/ 466.012. aham tasya kim prabhrtamanupraseyami? bhagavanaha--tathagatapratimam pate likhapayitva prabhrtamanupresaya/ 466.013. tena citrakara ahuyotkah--tathagatapratimam pete citrayatha/ 466.014. durasada buddha bhagavantah/ 466.014. te na saknuvanti bhagavato nimittamudgrahitum/ 466.015. te kathayanti--yadi devo bhagavantamantargrhe bhojayet, evam svayam samjñapaya bhagavato nimittamudgrahitum/ 466.016. rajña bimbisarena bhagavanantargrhe upanimantrya bhojitah/ 466.016. asecanakadarsana buddha bhagavantah/ 466.017. te yamevavayavam bhagavatah pasyanti, tameva pasyanto na trptim gacchanti/ 466.018. te na saknuvanti bhagavato nimittamudgrahitum/ 466.019. bhagavanaha--maharaja, khedamapatsyante, na sakyate tathagatasya nimittamudgrahitum/ 466.019. api tu patakamanaya/ 466.019. tena pataka anitah/ 466.020. tatra bhagavata chaya utsrsta, uktasca--rangaih purayata/ 466.020. tasyadhastaccharanagamanasiksapadani lakhitavyani/ 466.021. anulomapratilomadvadasangah pratityasamutpado likhitavyah/ 466.021. gathadvayam ca likitavyam-- 466.023. arabhadhvam niskramata yujyadhvam buddhasasane/ 466.024. dhunita mrtyunah sainyam nadagaramiva kuñjarah//1//

466.025. asmin yo dharmavinaye hyapramattascarisyati/ 466.026. prahaya jatisamsaram duhkhasyantam karisyati//2//

466.027. yadi kathayati--kimidam? vaktavyam--iyamabhyupapattiriyam siksa iyam lokasamvrtiriyamatyutsahata/ 466.028. tairyathasamdistam sarvamabhilikhitam/ 466.028. bhagavata raja bimbisara uktah--maharaja, rudrayanasya lekhamanuprayaccha--priyavaysya, idam te maya trailokyaprativisistam prabhrtamanupresitam/ 466.029. asya tvaya ardhatrtiyani yojanani margasobha kartavyam/ 466.030. svayameva caturangena balakayena pratyudgantavyam/ 466.031. vistirnavakase pradese sthapayitva mahatim pujam satkaram krtvodghatayitavyam/ 466.031. tataste mahatah punyasyavaptirbhavisyatiti/ 466.032. rajña bimbisarena yathasamdistam lekho likhitva sampresitah/ 466.032. rajño <467>rudrayanasya lekha upanamitah/

467.001. tena vacitah/ 467.001. tasyamarsah/ 467.001. so 'matyanam kathayati--bhavantah, kidrsam mama tena prabhrtamanupresitam yasya satkarah kartavyo bhavisyati? samnahayata caturangabalakayam/ 467.003. rastrapamardanamasya karisyamah/ 467.003. amatyah kathayanti--deva, mahatmasau raja sruyate/ 467.004. na sakyam tena yadva tadva pratiprabhrtamanupresayitum/ 467.004. anupurvi

tavatkriyatam/ 467.005. yadi devasya na cittaparitoso bhavisyati, tatra kalajña bhavisyamah/ 467.005. evam kriyatam/ 467.006. tenardhatrtiyani yojanani margasobha krta/ 467.006. svayameva caturangabalakayena pratyudgamya pravesitah/ 467.007. vistirnavakase pradese sthapayitva mahatim pujam krtvoddhatita/ 467.007. madhyadesadvanijah panyamadaya tatranupraptah/ 467.008. tairbuddhapratimam drstva ekaravena nado muktah--namo buddhayeti/ 467.009. tasya buddha ityasrutapurvam ghosam srutva sarvaromakupanyahrstani/ 467.009. sa kathayati--ka esa bhavanto buddho nama? te kathayanti--deva, sakyanam kumara utpanno 'sti himavatparsve nadya bhagirathyastire kapilasya rserasramapadasya natidure/ 467.011. sa brahamanair naimittikairvipascikairvyakrtah/ 467.012. sacedgrhi agaramadhyavasisyati, raja bhavisyati cakravarti caturangairvijeta dharmiko dharmarajah saptaratnasamanvagatah/ 467.013. tasyemanyevamrupani saptaratnani bhavanti, tadyatha--cakraratnam hastiratnamasvaratnam maniratnam striratnam grhapatiratnam parinayakaratnameva saptamam/ 467.014. purnam casya bhavisyati sahasram putranam suranam viranam varangarupinam parasainyapramardakanam/ 467.015. sa imameva samudraparyantam mahaprthvimkhilamalantakamanutpidamadandenasastrena dharmena samenabhinirjitya adhyavasisyati/ 467.016. sacet kesasmasrunyavatarya kasayani vastranyacchadya samyageva sraddhaya agaradanagarikam pravrajisyati, tathagato bhavisyatyarhan samyaksambuddho vighustasabdo loke/ 467.018. sa esa buddho nama/ 467.018. tasyaisa pratibha/ 467.019. idam kim? abhyupapattih/ 467.019. idam kim? siksapadam/ 467.019. idam kim? lokasya pravrttinivrtti/ 467.020. idam kim? atyutsahana/ 467.020. tena pratityasamutpado 'nulomapratilomah sugrhitah krtah//

467.021. atha rudrayano raja samatyah pratyusasamaye sarvarthan sarvakarmantan pratiprasrabhya nisannah paryankamabhujya rjukayam pranidhaya pratimukham smrtimupasthapya/ 467.022. sa imameva dvadasangam pratityasamutpadamanulomapratilomam vyavalokayati, yaduta asmin satidam bhavati, asyotpadadidamutpadyate yaduta avidyapratyayah samskara yavatsamudayo nirodhasca bhavati/ 467.024. tenemam dvadasangam pratityasamutpadamanulomapratilomam vyavalokayata vimsatisikharasamudgatam satkayadrstisailam jñanavajrena bhittva srotapattiphalam saksatkrtam/ 467.026. sa drstasatyo gatham bhasate-- 467.027. bhuratnena hi buddhena prajñacaksurvisodhitam/ 467.028. namastasmai suvaidyaya cikitsa yasya hidrsi//3//

467.029. tena rajño bimbisarasya samdistam--priyavayasya, tvamagamya mayodddhrto narakatiryakpretebhyah padah, pratisthapito devamanusyesu/ 467.030. ucchosita rudhirasrusamudrah, langhita asthiparvatah, anadikalopacitam satkayadrstisailam

jñanavajrena bhittva srotapattiphalam saksatkrtam/ 467.032.
bhiksudarsanamakanksami/ 467.032. tadarhasi bhiksum presayitum/
467.032. atha sa raja bimbisaro yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/

468.001. <468>upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva ekante
nisannah/ 468.001. ekantanisanno
bhagavantamidamavocat--rudrayanena bhadanta rajña satyani
drstani/ 468.002. tena mama
samdistam--bhiksudarsanamakanksamiti/ 468.003. bhagavan
samlaksayati--katamasya bhikso rudrayano raja saparivaro vineyo
rairukanivasi ca janakayah? katyayanasya bhiksoh/ 468.004. tatra
bhgavanayusmantam mahakatyayanamamantrayate--samanvahara katyayana
rauruke nagare rudrayanam rajanam saparivaram raurukanivasinam
ca janakayam/ 468.006. adhivasayatyayusman mahakatyayanah/ 468.006.
bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva bhagavato 'ntikatprakrantah/
468.007. athayusman mahakatyayanastasya eva ratrya
atyayatpurvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya rajagrham pindaya
praviksat/ 468.008. rajagrham pindaya caritva
krtabhaktakrtyah pascadbhaktapindapatapratikrantah
paribhuktam sayanam pratisamya samadaya patracivaram
pañcasataparivaro yena raurukam tena carikam prakrantah/ 468.010.
rajña bimbisarena rudrayanasya rajño lekho 'nupresitah/ 468.011.
priyavayasya, esa te bhiksurmaya sastrkalpo mahasravako
'nupresitah/ 468.012. asya tvayardhatrtiyani yojanani margasobha
kartavya nagarasobha ca/ 468.012. svayameva caturangena balakayena
pratyudgantavyah/ 468.013. pañca viharasatani kartavyani/ 468.013.
pañca mañcapithavrsikoccakabimbopadhanacaturasrakasatani
datavyani/ 468.014. pañca pindasatani prajñapayitavyani/ 468.015.
ataste mahatah punyasyavaptirbhavisyati/ 468.015. tenardhatrtiyani
yojanani margasobha krta, nagarasobha krta, pañca viharasatani,
yena ekajanasahasraparivarena ca svayameva pratyudgamya mahata satkarena
rorukam nagaram pravesitah/ 468.017. bahir nagarasya pañca
viharasatani karitani, pañca
mañcapithavrsikoccakabimbopadhanacaturasrakasatani dapitani,
pañca pindapatasatani prajñaptani, vistirnavakase ca
prthivipradese asanaprajñaptih karita/ 468.019. ayusman
mahakatyayanah purastad bhiksusamghasya prajñapta evasane
nisannah/ 468.020. anekani pranisatasahasrani samnipatitani/
468.021. kanicitkutuhalajatani, kanicitpurvakaih kusalamulaih
samcodyamanani/ 468.021. tata ayusmata mahakatyayanena tasyah
parisada asayanusayam dhatum prakrtim ca jñatva tadrsi
dharmadesana krta, yam srutva anekaih
pranisatasahasrairmahaviseso 'dhigatah/ 468.023.
kaiscicchrotapattiphalam, kaiscidnagamiphalam, kaiscitpravrahya
sarvalkesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam, kaiscicchravakabodhau
cittanyutpaditani, kaiscitpratyekayam bodhau, kaiscidanuttarayam
samyaksambodhau/ 468.026. yadbhuyasa sa parisadbuddhanimna

dharmapravana samghapragbhara vyavasthapita//

468.027. rauruke nagare tisyah pusyasca grhapati vasatah/ 468.027. tau yenayusman mahakatyayanastenopasamkrantau/ 468.028. upasamkramya ayusmato mahakatyayanasya padau sirasa vanditva ekante nisannau/ 468.029. tisyapusyau grhapati ayusmantam mahakatyayanamidamavocatam--labhevahi aryamahakatyayana svakhyate dharmavinaye pravrajyamupasampadam bhiksubhavam/ 468.030. careva aryamahakatyayana bhavato 'ntike brahmacaryamiti/ 468.031. tavayusmata katyayanena pravrajitavupasampaditau, avavado dattah/ 468.031. tabhyam yujyamanabhyam vyayacchamanabhyam ghatamanabhyamidameva pañcagandakam samsaracakram calacalam <469>viditva sarvasamskaragatih satasah satanapatanavikiranavidhvamsanadharmataya parahatya sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam/ 469.002. arhantau samvrttau traidhatukaviragau samalostakañcanavakasapanisamacittau vasicandanakalpau vidyavidaritandakosau vidyabhijñapratisamvitpraptau bhvalabhalobhasatkaraparanmukhau/ 469.004. sendropendranam devanam pujyau manyavabhivadyau ca samvrttau/ 469.004. tau jvalanatapanavarsanavidyotanapratiharyani krtva nirupadhisese nirvanadhatau parinirvrtau/ 469.006. tayorjñatrbhih sarirapujam krrtva dvau stupau karitau--ekastisyasya, dvitiyah punyasya//

469.007. rudrayano raja dine dine ayusmato mahakatyayanasyantikad dharmam srutva antahpurasyarocayati--aryo mahakatyayano madhuramadhuram dharmam desayati ksaudramiva madhuram praprinayatiti/ 469.009. tah kathayanti--devasya saphalo buddhotpadah/ 469.009. katham? yena tvam dharmam srnosi/ 469.010. yadyevam, yuyam kasmañ srnutha? deva, vayam hrimantyah/ 469.010. katham vayam tatra gatva dharmam srnumah? yadyaryo mahakatyayana ihaivagatya dharmam desayet, evam vayamapi srnuyam iti/ 469.011. rudrayanena rajña ayusman mahakatyayana uktah--mama arya santahpuramicchati srotum/ 469.012. sa kathayati--maharaja, na bhiksavo 'ntahpuram pravisya dharmam desayanti/ 469.013. pratiksipto bhagavata antahpurapravesah/ 469.014. arya, atra ko 'ntahpurasya dharmam desayati? maharaja, bhiksunyah/ 469.014. rudrayanarajña bimbisarasya rajño lekho 'nupresitah--priyavayasya, antahpuramicchati dharmam srotum/ 469.015. tadarhasi kamcidbhiksunim presayitum/ 469.016. bimbisaro raja tam lekham vacayitva yena bhagvamstenopasamkrantah/ 469.016. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditvaikante nisannah/ 469.017. ekantanisanno raja bimbisaro bhagavantamidamavocat--rudrayanena bhagavan rajña lekho 'nupresitah--antahpuramicchati dharmam srotum/ tadarhasi kamcidbhiksunim presayitumiti/ 469.019. tadatra katham pratipattavyamiti? bhagavan samlaksayati--katarasya bhiksunya

rudrayanasya rajño antahpuraparijano vineyo raurukanivasi ca strijana iti? pasyati sailaya bhiksunyah/ 469.021. tatra bhagavañchailam bhiksunimamantrayate--samanvahara saile rauruke nagare rudrayanasya rajño 'ntahpurajanam raurukanivasinam strijanamiti/ 469.022. evam bhadanteti saila bhiksuni bhagavatah pratisrutya padau sirasa vanditva bhagavato 'ntikat prakranta/ 469.024. atha saila bhiksuni tasya eva ratrertyayatpurvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya rajagrham pindaya caritva krtabhakrakrtya pañcadbhaktapindapatapratikranta yathaparibhuktam sayanasanam pratisamayya samadaya patracivaram pañcasataparivara yena raurukam nagaram tena carikam prakranta/ 469.027. bimbisarena ca rajña rudrayanasya rajño lekho 'nupresitah--priyavayasya, esa te maya mahasravika sastranugata pañcasataparivara presita/ 469.028. asyam tvayardharrtiyani yojanani margasobha kartavya nagarasobha ca/ 469.029. svayameva ca caturangena balakayena pratyudgantavyam/ 469.029. abhyantare ca nagarasya pañca viharasatani karayitavyani, pañca mañcapithasatani, vrsikoccabimbopadhanacaturasrakasatani datavyani, pañca pindapatasatani prajñapayitavyani/ 469.031. ataste punyasyavaptirbhavisyatiti/ 469.032. rudrayanena rajña lekham vacayitva pramodyajatenardhatrtiyani yojanani margasobha karita/

470.001. anekajanasahasraparivarena ca svayameva pratyudgamya mahata satkarena raurukam nagaram pravesita/ 470.002. abhyantare ca nagarasya pañca viharasatani karitani, pañca mañcapithavrsikosabimbopadhanacaturasrakasatani dapitani, pañca pindapatasatani prajñaptani/ 470.003. saila bhiksuni rudrayanasya rajño 'ntahpuram pravisya dine dinai dharmam desayati/ 470.004. rudrayano raja vinayam krtavi, candraprabha devi nrtye/ 470.005. yavadaparena samayena rudrayano raja vinam vadayati, candraprabha devi nrtyati/ 470.005. tena tasya nrtyantya binasalaksanam drstam/ 470.006. sa tamitascamutasca niriksya samlaksayati--saptahasyatyayatkalam karisyati/ 470.007. tasya hastadvina srasta, bhumau nipatita/ 470.007. candraprabha devi kathayati--deva, ma maya durnrtyam? devi, na tvaya dunrtyam/ 470.008. api tu maya tava nrtyantya vinasalaksanam drstam--saptame divase tava kalatriya bhavatiti/ 470.009. candraprabha devi padayor nipatya kathayati--deva yadyevam, krtopasthanaham devasya/ 470.010. yadi devo 'nujaniyat, aham pravrajeyamiti/ 470.010. sa kathayati--candraprabhe, samayato 'nujanami/ 470.011. yadi tavatpravrajya sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkarosi, esa eva te duhkhantah/ 470.012. atha savasesasamyojana kalam krtva devesupapadyase, devabhutaya te mamopadarsayitavyamiti/ 470.013. sa kathayati--deva, evam bhavatviti/ 470.013. sa rudrayanena rajña sailaya bhiksunyah samarpita--aryacandraptabha devi akanksati svakhyate dharmavinaye pravrajyamupasampadam bhikcunibhavam/ 470.015. tadarhasi tam

pravrajayitumupasampadayitumiti/ 470.015. saila bhiksuni kathayati--evam bhavatu, prabrajayamiti/ 470.016. tayasau pravrajita upasampadita ca/ 470.016. samanvahrtya cavavado dattah--maranasamjñam bhavayeti/ 470.017. candraprabha devi maranasamjñam bhavayitumarabdha/ 470.017. sa saptame divase kalagata caturmaharajikesu devesupapanna/ 470.018. dharmata khalu devaputrasya va devakanyaya va aciropapannasya, trini cittanyutpadyante--kutascyutah, kutropapannah, kena karmaneti/ 470.019. candraprabha devakanya samlaksayati--krto 'ham cyuta? manusyebhyah/ 470.020. kutropapanna? caturmaharajikesu devesu/ 470.021. kena karmana? bhagavatah sasane brahmacaryam caritveti/ 470.021. tasya etadabhavat--tadapratirupam syadyadaham paryusitaparivasa bhagavantam darsanayopasamkramitum/ 470.022. yannvahamaparyusitaparivasaiva bhagavantam darsanayopasamkrameyamiti/ 470.023. atha candraprabha devakanya calavimalakundaladhara harardhaharavibhusitagatri tameva ratrim divyanamutpalakumudapundarikamandaravanamutsangam purayitva sarvam venuvanam kalandakakanivapamudarenavabhasenavabhasya bhagavantam puspairavakirya bhagavatah purastannisanna dharmasravanaya/ 470.026. bhagavata tasya asayanusayam dhatum prakrtim ca jñatva tadrsi caturaryasatyasamprativedhiki dharmadesana krta, yam srutva candraprabhaya devakanyaya vimsatisikharasamudgatamsatkayadrstisailam jñanavajrena bhittva srotapattiphalam saksatkrtam/ 470.028. sa drstasatya trirudanamudanayati--idamasmakam bhadanta, na matra krtam na pitra krtam na rajña na devatabhir nestair nasvajanabandhuvargair na purvapretair na sramanabrahmanairyadbhagavatasmakam krtam/ 470.030. ucchosita rudhirasrusamudrah, langhita asthiparvatah, pihitanyapayadvarani, vivrtani svargamoksadvarani, pratistapita devamanusyesu/ 470.032. aha ca--

471.001. tavanubhavatpihitah sughoro hyapayamargo bahuduhkhayuktah/ 471.003. apavrta svargagatih supunya nirvanamargasca mayopalabdhah//4//

471.005. tvadasrayadaptamapetadosam mamadya suddham suvisuddhacaksuh/ 471.007. praptam ca santam padamaryakantam tirnasca duhkharnavaparamasmi//5//

471.009. jagati daityanaramarapujita vigatajanmajaramaranamaya/ 471.011. bhavasahasrasudurlabhadarsana sphalamadya mune tava darsanam//6//

471.013. avanamya tatah pralambahara caranau dvavabhivandya jaraharsa/ 471.015. parigamya pradaksinam jitarim suralokabhimukhi divam jagama//7//

471.017. atha candraprabha devakanya vanigiva labdhalabhah, sasyasampanna iva karsakah, sura iva vijitasamgramah, sarvarogaparimukta ivaturah, yaya vibhutya bhagavatsakasamagata

tayaiva vibhutya svarbhavanam samprasthita/ 471.019. tasya etadabhavat--maya rudrayanasya rajñah pratijñatamupadarsayisyamiti/ 471.020. atha candraprabha devakanya yena raja rudrayanastenopasamkranta/ 471.020. tena khalu samayena rudrayano raja ekaki grhasyoparitalake sayitah/ 471.021. sa taya udaravabhasam krtva acchatasabdena pratibodhitah/ 471.022. sa middhavasthalocanaparisphuto 'vijñatah kathayati--ka tvamiti? sa kathayati--aham candraprabheti/ 471.023. raja kathayati--agaccha, paricarayama iti/ 471.023. sa kathayati--deva, cyutaham kalagata caturmaharajikesu devesupapanna/ 471.024. yadicchasi maya sardham samagamam, bhagavato 'ntike pravraja/ 471.025. yadi tavaddrstadharma sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkarisyase, sa eva te 'nto dukhasya/ 471.026. atha savasesasamyojanah, kalam krtva carturmaharajikesu devesupapatsyase/ 471.026. tatra te maya sardham samagamo bhavisyati/ 471.027. ityuktva tatraivantarhita/ 471.027. rudrayano raja krtsnam ratrim pravrajyamanuvicintayan kalyamevotthaya amatyanamantrayate--pasyata bhavantah, candraprabha devi kva tisthatiti? te kathayanti--deva, kalagateti/ 471.029. rudrayanah samlaksayati--na mama pratirupam syadyadaham devatacodito 'ham agaramadhyavaseyam/ 471.030. samnidhani kalaparibhogena va kaman paribhuñjiyam/ 471.031. yannvaham sikhandinam kumaram rajye 'bhisicya kesasmasrunyavatarya kasayani vastranyacchadya samyageva sraddhaya agaradanagarikam pravrajeyamiti/ 471.032. tena hirubhirukavagramatyau ddutanahutoktau <472>bhavantau, yadrsa eva mama sikhandi kumarah putrah, tadrsa eva yuvayoh/

472.001. sa esa yuvabhyamahitannivarayitavyo hite ca samniyojayitavyah/ 472.002. aham pravrajami svakhyate dharmavinaye iti/ 472.002. etau sasrukanthau byavasthitau/ 472.003. sikhandyapi kumaro 'bhihitah--putra, yathaiva tvam mama vacanam srotavyam kartavyam manyase, tatha anayorapi hirubhirukayoragramatyayorvacanam srotavyam kartavyam manyathah/ 472.004. aham pravrajami svakhyate dharmavinaye/ 472.005. iti srutva so 'pi sasrukantho vyavasthitah/ 472.005. tato rudrayanena rajña rauruke nagare ghantavadhosanam karitam--srnvantu bhavanto raurukanivasinah paura nanadesabhyagatasca janakayah/ 472.007. aham kesasmasrunyavatarya kasayani vastranyacchadya samyageva sraddhaya agaradanagarikam pravrajisyami/ 472.008. bhuyasah putramaha--putra, tvaya rajyam karayata kasyacidaparadhyam na ksantavyamiti/ 472.009. anuraktapaurajanapado 'sau raja/ 472.009. srutva sarva eva raurukanivasi janakayo 'nyasca nanadesabhyagatah sasrukantho vyavasthitah/ 472.010. tato rudrayano raja sikhandinam kumaram rajye pratisthapya bandhujanam ksamapayitva sramanabrahmanakrpanavanipakebhyo danani datva panyani krtva ekena purusenopasthayakena rajagrhabhimukhah {samprasthitah}/ 472.012. tatah sikhandi raja

santahpuramatyapaurajanapado 'nyasca nanadesabhyagato janakayah prsthatah prsthatah samanubaddhah/ 472.013. so 'nekaih pranisatasahasrairanugamyamano raurukannagaranniskramya anyatamasminnudyane vividhatarusandamandite nanapuspasalilasampanne hamsakroñcamayurasukasarikakokilajivamjivakanirghosite muhurtamasthaya raurukam nagaramavalokya sikhandinam rajanamamantrayate--putra, maya dharmena rajyam karitam, yena me iyanti pranisatasahasrani prsthato 'nuvaddhani/ 472.017. tattvayapi dharmena rajyam karayitavyamiti/ 472.017. so 'pi janakayah samasvasyoktah--bhavantah, esa yusmakam raja samanuyukto maya/ 472.018. nivartate, sukham prativatsyatha, ityuktva samprasthitah/ 472.019. raja sikhandi santahpurakumaramatyapaurajanapado 'sruparuyakuleksano muhurmuhur nivartya niriksamano raurukam nagaram pratinivrttah/ 472.020. tato rudrayano raja anupurvena rajagrham nagaramanupraptah/ 472.021. tenodyane sthitva sa purusa uktah--gaccha bhoh purusa, rajño bimbisarasya gatva nivedaya--rudrayano nama udyane tisthatiti/ 472.022. tena purusena gatva rajño bimbisarasya niveditam--deva, rudrayano raja udyaane tisthatiti, sa raja srutva sahasaivotthitah paurusanamantrayate--bhavantah, mahasadhano raja apratisamvidita evagatah/ 472.024. na yusmakam kenacidvijñat iti? sa kathayati--deva, kuto 'sya sadhanam? atmana dvitiya agata iti/ 472.025. raja bimbisarah samlaksayati--na mama pratirupam syadyadaham rahanam ksatriyam murdhnamisiktamevameva pravesayeyam/ 472.027. mahata satkarena pravesayamiti viditva margasobham bagarasobham ca karayitva caturangena balakayena pratyudgatah/ 472.028. kanthe parisvajya hastiskandhe aropya rajagrham mahanagaram pravesitah/ 472.029. nanagandhaparibhavitenodakena snapitah/ 472.029. rajarhaivastrairgandhamalyavilepanaisca samalamkrtya bhojitah/ 472.030. margasrame prativinodite uktah--priyavayasya, sphitam rajyamapasya antahpuram kumaranamatyan paurajanapadan kimihagamanaprayojanam? ma kenacidbhumyantarena rajña rastravamardanah krtah? kumarena va kenaciddustamatyavigrahitena rajyabhinandina parakrantamiti? sa kathayati--vayasya, <473>akanksami svakhyate dharmavinaye pravrajyamupasampadam bhiksubhavam/

473.001. iti srutva raja bimbisara attamanah purvakayamabhyunnamayya daksinabahumabhiprasaryodanamudanayati--aho buddhah, aho dharmah, aho samghah aho dharmasya svakhyatata, yatredanimevamvidhah purusah sphitam rajyamapahaya sphitamantahpuram vistirnasvajanabandhuvargam sphitani ca kosakosthagaranyapahaya akanksante svakhyate dharmavinaye pravrajyamupasampadam bhiksubhavam/ 473.005. ityuktva rajanam rudrayanam samadaya yena bhagavamsetnopasamkrantah/ 473.006. tena khalu samayena bhagavananekasataya bhiksuparsadah

purastannisanno dharmam desayati/ 473.007. adraksidbhagavan
rajanam magadham srenyam bimbisaram duradeva/ 473.007.
drstva ca punarbhiksunamantrayate sma--esa bhiksavo raja
bimbisarah saprabhrta agacchati/ 473.008.
nastitathagatasyaivamvidhah prabhrto yatha vineyaprabhrtah/
473.009. ityuktva tusnimavasthitah/ 473.009. raja bimbisaro
bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditvaikante nisannah/ 473.010.
ekantanisanno raja bimvisaro bhagavantamidamavocat--ayam bhadanta
raja rudrayana akanksate svakhyate dharmavinaye
pravrajyamupasampadam bhiksubhavam/ 473.011. tam bhagavan
pravrajayatu, upasampadayatu anukampamupadayeti/ 473.012. sa bhagavata
ehibhiksukaya abhasitah--ehi bhikso, cara brahmacaryamiti/ 473.013.
sa bhagavato vacavasane eva mundah samvrttah
samghatipravrtah patrakaravyagrahasto varsasatopasampannasya
bhiksoriryapathenavasthitah//

473.015. ehiti coktah sa tathagatena mundasca
samghatiparivrtadehah/ 473.017. sadyah prasantendraya eva tasthau
evam sthito buddho manorathena//8//

473.019. ayusman rudrayanah purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya
rajagrham pintaya praviksat/ 473.020. sa mahajanakayena
drstah/ 473.020. esa ca sabdo rajagrhe nagare samantato
visrtah--rudrayano raja bhagavata pravrajitah, sa rajagrham
bhiksarthi pravistah/ 473.021. iti srutva anekani
pranisatasahasrani samnipatitani/ 473.022. antarbhavanavicarinyo
'pi yosito vatayanagavaksavedikasvavasthita niriksitumarabdhah/
473.023. amatyai rajño bimbisarasya niveditam--deva, rudrayano raja
rajagrham pindaya pravisto 'nekaih pranisatasahasraih
parivrtastisthatiti/ 473.024. srutva ca puna raja bimbisaro yena
rudrayano bhiksustenopasamkrantah/ 473.025. upasamkramya
rudrayanam bhiksumidamavocat-- 473.026. bhuktva gramasahasrani
raurukam ca naradhipa/ 473.027. utsrstam pindamesanah
kaccinna paritapyase//9//

473.028. bhuktva satapale patre sauvarne rajate 'tha va/ 473.029.
bhuñjano mrnmaye patre kaccinna paritapyase//10//

473.030. salinamodanam bhuktva suci mamsopasevitam/ 473.031.
bhuñjanah suskakulmasan kaccinna paritapyase//11//

474.001. <474>hitva kauseyakarpasan ksaumam kautumbakasikan/
474.002. dharayan pamsukulani kaccinna paritapyase//12//

474.003. kutagare sayitva tvam nirvate sparsitagate//

474.004. asino vrksamulesu kaccinna paritapyase//13//

474.005. paryanke 'vasayitva tvam mrduke tulasamnibhe/ 474.006.
trnasamstare sayanah kaccinna paritapyase//14//

474.007. bharyam sadrsikam grdyamasravam vai priyamvadam/
474.008. rudantim viprahaya tvam kaccinna paritapyase//15//

474.009. yanaistvam hastigrivabhirasvairapi rathairapi/ 474.010.
padbhyam paribhraman bhumau kaccinna paritapyase//16//

474.011. kosthagarani kosam ca bahuvittam prahaya vai/ 474.012.
akimcanyamanupraptah kaccinna paritapyase//17// iti/ 474.013.
rudrayanah praha-- 474.014. anrddhirdamayatyenam sacedbhavati
durdamah/ 474.015. parabhojanabhuñjanah katham damayate yugam//18//
iti/ 474.016. raja bimbisarah praha-- 474.017. kim nu tvam durmana
rajan kim dina iva bhasase/ 474.018. dadamyupardharajyam te
bhunksva bhogaparayana//19//

474.019. kim nu tvam durmana rahan kim dina iva bhasase/ 474.020.
dadami pravaran bhogan yan kamscinmanasecchasi//20// iti/ 474.021.
rudrayana praha-- 474.022. na rajan krpano loke dharmakayena
samsprset/ 474.023. deva tripathanirasi(?) dhruvam tasya
vidhiyate//21//

474.024. yastu dharmaviragarthamadharme nirato nrpah/ 474.025. sa rajan
krpano jñeyastamastamahparayanah//22//

474.026. srnu me tvam maharaja dharmata desayamyaham/ 474.027.
srutva dharmam tato jñeyo yadi tvam pritimesyasi//23//

474.028. nirgunasya sarirasya eka eva mahagunah/ 474.029. yatha
yatha vidharyam te tattathaivanuvartate//24//

474.030. daseme varsadasah purusasyasu nirucyate/ 474.031. trita
tatra ratih ka va putraparadhanesu va//25//

475.001. <475>putradvesiniyamahurbharyaya krtirucyate/ 475.002.
saura dhanam prarthayante rajan mukto 'smi bandhanat//26//

475.003. na bhaisajyani trayante na dhanam jñatayo na ca/ 475.004. na
sarvavidya na balam na sauryam trayate 'ntakat//27/ 475.005. devapi
santiha mahanubhavah sthanecvihoccesu cirayuso 'pi/ 475.007.
ayuhksayante 'pi tatascyavante mucyeta ko neha sarirabhedat//28//

475.009. rajyani krtvapi mahanubhava vrsnyandhakah kuravasca
pandavasca/ 475.011. sampannacitta yasasa jvalantas te na sakta
maranam nopagantum//29//

475.013. na samyamena tapasa na rajan na karmana na rajan na karmana
viryaparakramena va/ 475.015. na vittapugair na dhanairudaraih
sakyam kadacinmaranadvimoktam//30//

475.017. naivantarikse na samudramadhye na parvatanam vivaram
pravisya/ 475.019. na vidyate sa prthivipradeso yatra sthitam na
prasaheta mrtyuh//31//

475.021. naivantarikse na samudramadhye na parvatanam vivaram

pracisya/ 475.023. na vidyate sa prthivipradeso yatra sthitam na prasaheta karma//32//

475.025. yanimanyapaviddhani viksiptani diso disa/ 475.026. kapotavarnanyasthini tani drstveha ka ratih//33//

475.027. imani yanyupasthanani alaburiva serabhe/ 475.028. sankhavarnani sirsani tani drstveha ka ratih//34//

475.029. yamatape chadayase site yamupaguhase/ 475.030. evam te priyamatmanam rajan mrtyurhanisyati//35//

476.001. <476>yavanmrtyorvasam bhunkte paridhatte dadati va/ 476.002. taddhi tasya svakam jñeyamanyannityam vigacchati//36//

476.003. asadharanamanyesamasauraharanam nidhim/ 476.004. martyo nidahyaddanena anyena sukrtena va//37//

476.005. pura hi tvam vyaghra iva mrgam nihatya vyadhirjara karsati antakasca/ 476.007. na te mitranyapanesyanti rogam samgamya sodaryaganasca sarve//38//

476.009. yadeva labdhadhikamasya bhavati dhanam dhanyam rajatam jatarupam/ 476.011. dayadyamevanuvicintayanti putrah sadara anujivinasca//39//

476.013. sacedrnam bhvati piturmrtasya priyah suta nasya vahnim visanti mrtyau na vapyasrumukha rudanti rahuh pita mama karyateti(?)//40//

476.017. ayantu sattvah pita mameti prakirnakesasrumukha rudanti/ 476.019. jyotiscasya purato haranti hyaho batayamamaro bhavediti//41//

476.021. dusyairenam pravrtam nirharanti jyotih samadaya {ca tam} dahanti/ 476.023. sa dahyate jñatibhi rudyamana ekena vastrena vihaya bhogam//42//

476.025. eko hyayam jayate jayamanastatha mriyate mriyamano 'yamekah/ 476.027. eko duhkhananubhavatiha jantur na vidyate samsaratah sahayah//43//

476.029. etacca drstveha parivrajanti kulayakaste na bhavanti santah/ 476.031. te sarvasamganabhisamprahaya na garbhasayyam punaravasanti//33// iti/

477.001. <477>atha bimbisaro raja rudrayanena bhiksuna uttarottarena pratibhanena nirakrtastusnim nispratibhah prakrantah//

477.003. atha sikhandi raja yavatkamciddharmena rajyam karayitva adharmena rajyam karayitumarabdhah/ 477.004. sa hirubhirukabhyamuktah--deva, dharmena rajyam karaya, ma adharmena/ 477.004. tatkasya hetoh? puspaphalavrksasadrsa deva janapadah/ 477.005. tadyatha deva puspavrksah phalavrksasca kalena

kalam samyakparipalyamana anuparataprayogena yathakalam puspani phalani canuprayacchanti, evameva janapadah pritipalyamana anuparataprayogena yathakalam karapratyayananuprayacchantiti/ 477.007. sa tabhyam nivarito yavattavaddharmena rajyam karayitva punarapyadharmena rajyam karayitumarabdhah/ 477.009. sa tabhyam yavat trirapyuktah/ 477.009. visarini kr(tr?)sna/ 477.009. nivaryamana navatisthate/ 477.009. rusito 'matyanamantrayate--yo bhavanto rajñah ksatriyasya murdhabhisiktasya yavat trirapyajñam prativahati, tasya kidrso danda iti/ 477.011. tatra keciddustamatyah kathayanti--deva, kimatra jñatavyam? tasya vadho danda iti/ 477.012. gathe ca bhasante-- 477.013. amatyasya ca dustasya dantasya calitasya ca/ 477.014. bhojanasya ca {ajirnasya} nanyatroddharanatsukham//45//

477.015. amatyam buddhisampattiprajñavinayakovidam/ 477.016. kosastham ca balastham ca yo na hanyatsa ghatyate//43// iti/ 477.017. sikhandi raja kathayati--bhavantah, mamaitau pitra samnyastau/ 477.017. nahametau praghatayami/ 477.018. kim tvabhyam mama darsanapathe na sthatavyamiti/ 477.018. tayordvaram nivaritam/ 477.018. anyau dvau dustamatyau sthapitau/ 477.019. tau kathayatah--deva, nakrandita naluñcita natapta notpiditastilastailam prayacchanti, tadvannarapate janapada iti/ 477.020. raja kathayati--yadetabhyam krtam, tatparam pramanamiti/ 477.021. tau janapadan pidayitumarabdhau/ 477.021. yavadanyatamo vanik panyamadaya raurukannagarad rajagrhamanupraptah/ 477.022. sa ayusmata rudrayanena drstah/ 477.023. kaccicchikhandi khalu raurukesu sabhtyavargo balavanarogah/ 477.025. dharmena va karayati svarajyam na casya kascitparatopasargah//47// iti/ 477.027. sa kathayati-- 477.028. tathyam sikhandi khalu raurukesu sabhrtyavargo balavanarogah/ 477.030. na casya kascitparatopasargo adharmena tu rajyam karoti nityam//48//

478.001. <478>athayusman rudrayano 'nupurvya prastumarabdhah--kastatramatyapradhanah? kasya sikhandi vasena janapadan pidayatiti? sa kathayati--deva, hirubhirukayoramatyayordvaram nivarya anyau dustamatyau sthapitau/ 478.003. tadvasena sikhandi janapadan pidayatiti/ 478.003. rudrayanah kathayati--gaccha tvam bhoh purusa, raurukanivasinam janakayam samascasaya/ 478.004. ahamapi tatra pracarite gamisyami/ 478.005. ahamenam sikhandinamahitannivarayisyami, hite ca samniyojayisyamiti/ 478.006. sa vanik panyam visarjayitva pratipanyamadaya samprasthito 'nupurvena raurukamanupraptah/ 478.007. tena jñatinam rahasi niveditam--bhavantah, aham panyamadaya rajagrham gatah/ 478.007. tatra maya vrddharajo drstah/ 478.008. sa kathayati--aham pracaritam raurukam gamisyami, sikhandinam cahitannivarayisyami, hite ca samniyojayisyami yatha janapadanna pidayatiti/ 478.009. tairaparesamarocitam, tairapyaparesam/ 478.010. evam

karnaparamparaya sa sabdastayordustamatyayoh karnam gatah/
478.010. tau samlaksayatah--yadi vrddharaja agamisyati, niyatamasau
bhuyo hirubhirukavagramatyau sthapayisyati, avayoscanartham
karayisyati/ 478.012. tadupayasamvidhanam ca kartavyam
yenasavantarmarga eva praghatyata iti/ 478.013. tabhyam rajñah
sikhandina arocitam--deva, sruyate vrddharaja agacchatiti/
478.013. sa kathayati--pravrajito 'sau/ 478.014. kimartham
tasyagamanaprayojanamiti? tau kathayatah--deva, yenaikadivasamapi rajyam
karitam, sa vina rajyenabhiramsyata iti krta etat? punarapyasau
rajyam karayitukama iti/ 478.016. sikhandi kathayati--yadyasau
raja bhavisyati, aham sa eva kumarah/ 478.016. ko nu virodha iti? tau
kathayatah--deva, apratirupametat/ 478.017. katham nama
kumaramatyapaurajanapadairañjalisahasrair namasyamanena rajyam
karayitva punarapi kumaravasena vastavyam? varam desaparityago na tu
kumaravasena vasam/ 478.019. tadyathapi nama puruso hastigrivayam
gatva asvaprsthena gacchet,asvaprsthena gatva rathena gacchet,
rathena gatva padabhyameva gacchet, evameva rajyam karayitva punah
kumaravasena vasa iti/ 478.021. sa tabhyam vipralabdhah
kathayati--kimatra yuktam? katham pratipattavyamiti? tau kathayatah--deva,
praghatayitavyo 'sau/ 478.022. yadi na praghatyate, niyatam
dustamatyavigrahito devam praghatayatiti/ 478.023. sa evamukte
hinadinavadano muhurtam tusnim sthitva
baspoparudhyamanahrdayah karunadinavilambitairaksaraih sa
kathayati--bhavantau, katham pitaram praghatayamiti? tau kahtayatah--na
devena srutam? 478.026. pita va yadi va bhrata putro va
svanganihsrtah/ 478.027. pratyanikesu varteta kartavya
bhumivardhana(?)//49// iti/ 478.028. punarapyaha-- 478.029. yasya
putrasahasram syadekanavadhirudhakam/ 478.030. ekasca tatra satruh
syattadarthe tannimajjayet//50// iti/ 478.031. anyatrapyuktam-- 478.032.
tyajedekam kulasyarthe gramasyarthe kulam tyajet/ 478.033. gramam
janapadasyarthe atmarthe prthivim tyajet//51// iti/

479.001. <479>deva, natra kimcittapaniyam/ 479.001. vadharho 'sau
praghatayitavyah/ 479.001. yadi devo 'tra vilambate, yaddevasyanuraktah
kumaramatyapaurajanapadaste ksobhamapanna niyatamanartham
kurvantiti/ 479.002. kaman khalu pratisevamanasya nasti kimcitpapam
karmakaraniyamiti tenadhivasitam--evam kriyatamiti/ 479.004. tau
dustamatyau hrstatustau pramuditau
vadhakapurusanutsahayatah--bhavantah, gacchata, vrddharajam
praghatayata/ 479.005. bhogairvah samvibhagam karisyama iti/
479.005. anuraktapaurajanapadah sa raja/ 479.005. na kascidutsahate
praghatayitum/ 479.006. tabhyam te hiranyasuvarnagramapradanadina
protsahita na pratipadyante/ 479.007. tatastabhyam
krodhaparyavasthitabhyam carapalanamajña datta--gacchantu,
bhavantah etan purusan saputradaran
sasuhrtsambandhibandhavamscarake baddhva sthapayateti/ 479.008. te
srutva bhitah sampratipannah kathayanti--deva, alam krodhena/

479.009. bhrtya vayamajñakarah/ 479.009. gacchama iti/ 479.009. te tiksnanasin kaksenadaya samprasthitah/ 479.010. ayusmanapi rudrayanastrayanam masanamatyayatkrtacivaro nisthitacivarah samadaya patracivaram yena bhagavamstenopasamkrantah/ 479.011. upasamkramya bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva bhagavantamidamavocat--icchamyaham bhadanta raurukam nagaram janapadacarikam caritumiti/ 479.013. bhagavanaha--gaccha rudrayana, karmasvakata te manasikartavyeti/ 479.013. athayusman rudrayano bhagavatah padau sirasa vanditva bhagavato 'ntikat prakrantah/ 479.014. ayusman rudrayanastasya eva ratreratyayat purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya rajagrham pindaya praviksat/ 479.015. rajagrham pindaya caritva krtabhaktakrtyah pascadbhaktapindapatrah pratikranto yathaparibhuktam sayanasanam pratisamayya samadaya patracivaram karmabalapreritam-- 479.018. duram hi karsate karma duratkarma prakarsate/ 479.019. tatra prakarsate jantum yatra karma vipacyate//52//

479.020. iti yena raurukam tena carikam prakrantah/ 479.020. anupurvena carikam carannantarmarge 'nyatamam karvatakam pindaya pravistah/ 479.021. sa ca tasmat pindapatamatitva niskramati/ 479.021. te ca vadhakapurusah sampraptah/ 479.022. sa tairdrstah/ 479.022. tenapi te pratyabhijñatah/ 479.022. sa taih purusaih sardhamekasminnevodyane ratrimdeva samupagatah/ 479.023. sa tan prastumarabdhah-- 479.024. kaccicchikhandi khalu raurukesu sabhrtyavargo balavanarogah/ 479.026. dharmena va karayati svakam rajyam na casya kaccitparatopasargah//53// iti/ 479.028. te kathayanti-- 479.029. deva, tathyam sikhandi khalu raurukesu sabhrtyavargo bakavanarogah/ 479.031. na casya kascitparatopasargah adharmarajyam tu karoti nityam//54//

480.001. <480>naravara yattava sadrsam krtam tvaya aryaparabhavacihnakaram/ 480.002. tasyapi tu yatsadrsam tadadya upalapsyase saubhyeti//55//

480.003. ayusman rudrayanah kathayati--bhavantah, kimasau mama tatra gamanam nabhinandatiti? te kathayati--deva, nabhinandatiti/ 480.004. sa kathayati--bhavantah, yadevam na gacchami, pratinivartamiti/ 480.005. te gatham bhasante-- 480.006. kva yasyasi tvam naravira bhuyo na te suto nandati jivitena/ 480.008. vayam hyadhanya nrpasamprayukta ihabhyupetastava ghatanaya //56// iti//

480.010. ayusman rudrayanah kathayati--bhavantah, yuyam nama mama vadhakapurusah? deva, vadhakapurusah/ 480.011. sa samlaksayati--yattaduktam bhagavata karmasvakata te rudrayana manasikartavyeti, idam tat/ 480.012. sarvatha dhik samsarabhanguramiti viditva tesam kathayati--bhadramukhah, ahamasmi yadartham pravajitah, so 'rtho maya na sampraptah/ 480.013. tisthata tavanmuhurtam yavatkhakaryamanurupam gacchamiti/ 480.014. te parasparam samjalpam krtva kathayanti--deva, evam kuru/ 480.014.

athayusman rudrayano 'nyatamam vrksamulam nisritya suptoragarajabhogaparipindatam paryankam baddhva santeneryapathenavasthitah/ 480.015. uktam bhagavata--pañcanusamsa bahusrutye--skandhakusalo bhavati dhatukusala ayatanakusalah pratityasamutpadakusalah, aparapratibaddha casya bhavatyavavadanusasaniti/ 480.017. tena viryamarabhya idameva pañcagandakam samsaracakram calacalam viditva sarvasamskaragatih satanapatanavikiranavidhvamsanadharmataya parahatya sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam/ 480.019. arhan samvrttastraidhatukavitaragah samalostakañcana akasapanitalasamacitto vasicandanakalpo vidyavidaritandakoso vidyabhijñapratisavitprapto bhavalabhalobhasatkaraparanmukhah/ 480.021. sendropaindranam devanam pujyo manyo 'bhivadyasca samvrttah/ 480.022. athayusman rudrayano 'rhattvaprapto vimuktipritisukhapratisamvedi tasya velayam gatham bhasate-- 480.024. mukto granthaisca yogausca salyair nivaranaistatha/ 480.025. adyapyudrayano bhiksu rajadharmair na mucyate//57// iti/ 480.026. ityuktva tan vadhakapurusanuvaca--bhadramukhah, yam maya praptavyam tatpraptam/ 480.026. idanim yadartham yuyamagatastadartham samprapayateti/ 480.027. te kathayati--deva, yadi sikhandi raja asman prcchati--kim vrddharajena maranasamaye vyakrtamiti, kimasmabhirvaktavyam? bhadramukhah, sa vaktavyah-- 480.030. bahvapunyam prasavase rajyahetoh piturvadhat/ 480.031. aham ca parinirvasye tvam cavicim gamisyasi//58// iti/

481.001. <481>idam caparam vaktavyah--dve anantarye karmani krte--yacca pita jivitad vyaparopitah, yaccarhan bhiksuh ksinasravah/ 481.002. te 'vicau mahanarake vastavyam/ 481.002. atyayamatyayato desaya, apyetatkarma tanutvam pariksayam paryadanam gacchediti/ 481.003. punarayusman rudrayanah samlaksayati--rddhya gacchami/ 481.004. mamasau sattvo narakaparayano bhavisyatiti/ 481.004. yam yam rddhyupayam prarabhate, tasya dharmavinastatvad rkaro 'pi na pratibhati prageva rddhih/ 481.005. tatastesamekena purusena nirghrnahrdayena tyaktaparalokena kaksadasim niskrsya utkrttamulam sirah krtva prthivyam nipatitah//

481.008. atha bhavavan smitamakarsit/ 481.008. dharmata khalu yasmin samaye buddha bhagavantah smitam praviskurvanti, tasmin samaye nilapitakohitavadata arciso mukhanniscarya kascidadhastadgacchanti, kasciduparistadgacchanti/ 481.010. ya adhastadgacchanti, tah samjivam kalasutram samghatam rauravam maharauravam tapanam pratapanamavicimarbudam nirarbudamatatam hahavam huhuvamutpalam padman mahapadmam narakam gatva ye usnanarakastesu sitibhutva nipatanti, ye sitanarakastesuspibhutva nipatanti/ 481.013. tena tesam sattvanam karanavisesah pratiprasrabhyante/ 481.013.

tesamevam bhavati--kim nu vayam bhavanta itascyutah, ahosvidanyatropapanna iti/ 481.014. tesam prasadasamjananartham bhagavannirmitam visarjayati/ 481.015. tesam nirmitam drstvaivam bhavati--na hyeva vayam bhavanta itascyutah, napyanyatropapannah/ 481.016. api tvayamapurvadarsanah sattvah/ 481.016. asyanubhavenasmakam karanavisesah pratiprasrabdha iti/ 481.016. te nirmite cittamabhiprasadya tam narakanivedaniyam karma ksapayitva devamanusyesu pratisamdhim grhnanti yatra satyanam bhajanabhuta bhavanti/ 481.018. ya uparistadgacchanti, tascaturmaharajikamstrayastrimsan yamamstusitannirmanaratin parinirmitavasavartino brahmakayikan brahmapurohitan brahmaparsadyan mahabrahmanah parittabhanapramanabhanabhasvaran parittasubhanapramanasubhañchubhakrtsnananabhrakan punyaprasavan brhatphalanabrhanatapan sudrsan sudarsananakanisthan devan gatva anityam duhkham sunyamanatmetyuddhosayanti/ 481.022. gathadvayam ca bhasante-- 481.023. arabhadhvam niskramata yujyadhvam buddhasasane/ 481.024. dhunita mrtyunah saunyam nadagaramiva kuñjarah//59//

481.025. yo hyasmin dharmavinaye apramattascarisyati/ 481.026. prahaya jatisamsaram duhkhasyantam karisyati//60//

481.027. atha ta arcisastrisahasramahasahasram lokaghatumanvahindya bhagavantameva prsthatah prsthatah samanugacchanti/ 481.028. tadyadi bhagavanatitam karma vyakartukamo bhavati, bhagavatah prsthato 'ntardhiyante/ 481.029. anagatam cet purastat/ 481.029. narakopapattim cet padatale/ 481.029. tiryagupapattim cet parsnyam/ 481.030. pretopapattim cet padangusthe/ 481.030. manusyopapattim cejjanunoh/ 481.030. balacakravartirajyam cedvame karatale/ 481.031. cakravartirajyam ceddaksine karatale/ 481.031. devopapattim cennabhyam/ 481.031. sravakabodhim cedasye/ 481.032. pratyekam bodhim cedurnayam/ 481.032. yadyanuttaram samyaksambodhim vyakartukamo bhavati <482>usnise 'ntardhiyante/

482.001. atha ta arciso bhagavantam trih pradaksinikrtya bhagavatah padatale 'ntarhitah/ 482.002. athayusmananandah krtakaraputo bhagavantam papraccha-- 482.003. nanavidho rangasahasracitro vaktrantaranniskasitah kalapah/ 482.005. avabhasita yena disah samantaddivakarenodayata yathaiva//61//

482.007. gatham ca bhasate-- 482.008. vigatodbhava dainyamadaprahina buddhajagatyuttamahetubhutah/ 482.010. nakaranam sankhamrnalagauram smitamupadarsayanti jiva jitarayah//62//

482.013. tatkalam svayamadhigamya dhira buddya srotrrnam sramana jinendra kanksitanam/ 482.014. dhirabhirmunivrsa vagmiruttamabhirutpannam vyapanaya samsayam subhabhih//63//

482.016. nakasmallavanajaladritajadhairyah sambuddhah smitamupadarsayanti nathah/ 482.018. yasyarthe smitamupadarsayanti dhirastam srotum samabhilasanti te janaughah//64// iti/ 482.020. bhagavanaha--evametadananda, evametad/ 482.020. nahetvapratyayamananda tathagata arhantah samyaksambuddhah smitam praviskurvanti/ 482.021. api tvananda, 482.022. mukto granthaisca yogaisca salyair nivaranaistatha/ 482.023. athapi rudrayano bhiksurjivitad vyaparopitah//65//

482.024. rudrayana ananda arhattvam prapto jivitad vyaparopitah/ 482.024. srutva ayusmanandah sasrukantho vyavasthitah/ 482.025. atha te vadhakapurusa ayusmato rudrayanasya patracivaram khikkhitam cadaya raurukamanupraptah/ 482.026. taistayordustamatyayor niveditam--vrddharajah praghatita iti/ 482.026. tau srutva pritipramodyajatau yena sikhandi raja tenopasamkrantau/ 482.027. kathayatah--deva, distya vardhase/ 482.028. idanim devasyakantakam rajyam/ 482.028. katham krtva? yo devasya satruh, sa praghatitah/ 482.029. ko nama satruh? deva, vrddharajah/ 482.029. katham jñayate 'sau? praghatita iti? tabhyam te vadhakapurusa darsitah--deva, ime te badhakapurusa yaurasau praghatitah/ 482.030. sokhandana rajña te prstah--bhavantah, kiyadvrddharajasya balam/ 482.031. deva, kutastasya balam? idam patracivaram khikkhiram ceti/ 482.031. sikhandi <483>raja murcchitah prthivyam nipatito jalaparisekapratyagatapranah kathayati--bhavantah, kim vrddharajena maranakale vyakrtam? deva, vrddharajah pranaviyogah kathayati--

483.003. bahvapunyam prasavase rajyahetoh piturvadhat/ 483.004. aham ca parinirvasye tvam cavicim gamisyase//66// iti/ 483.005. idam caparam vaktavyah--dve tvaya anantarye karmani krte--yacca pita jivitad vyaparopitah, yaccarhan bhiksuh ksinasravasca/ 483.006. ciram te 'vicau mahanarake vastavyam/ 483.006. atyayamatyayato desaya/ 483.007. apyevaitatkarma tanutvam pariksayam paryadanam gacchediti/ 483.007. manahsokasalyenabhyahato haritaluna uva na:o mlayitumarabdhah/ 483.008. tena hirubhirukavagramatyavahutoktaubhavantau, na yuvabhyamahamidrsakarma kurvano nivarita iti? tau kathayatah--vayam devenadarsanapathe vyavasthapitah/ 483.010. katham nivarayama iti? tena tau dustamatyau adarsanapathe vyavasthapitau/ 483.011. bhuyo hirubhirukavagramatyau sthapitau/ 483.011. tabhyamapi dustamatyabhyam pracchannam tisyapusyastupayordve bale krtva dvau bidalapotakau sthapitau/ 483.012. tayordine dine mamsapesirdattva siksayatah--tisyapusyau,yena satyena satyavacanena yuvabhyam mayaya lokam vañcayitva sraddhadeyam vinipatya pratyavarayam bidalayonavupapannau, tena satyena satyavacanena mamsapesim krtva svakasvakam stupam pradaksinikrtya svakasvakam balam pravisatamiti/ 483.015. tau

yada susiksitau samvrttau, tada tabhyam dustamatyabhyam rudrayanasya rajño devi ukta--devi, putraste krsaluko durbalako mlano 'praptakayah/ 483.017. kimadhyupeksasa iti? sa kathayati--kimaham karomiti? yuvabhyamevasavidrsakarma karita iti/ 483.018. tau kathayati--devi, yatra gha{ah patitah, kim tatra rajjurapi patayitavya? sa kathayati--satyametatpiturvadham/ 483.019. tadaham tasya prativinodayami iti/ 483.020. sa kathayati--yadyevam, sobhanam/ 483.021. sa tasya sakasam gatva kathayati--putra, kasmatvamutpandutpaduh krsaluko durbalako mlano 'praptakaya iti? sa kathayati--amba, tvamapyevam kathayasi--kasmattvamutpadutpanduh krsaluko durbako mlano 'praptakaya iti, kathamaham notpandutpanduko bhavami krsaluko dubalako mlano 'praptakaya iti, yena maya dustamatyavigrahitena dve anantarye karmani krte--yacca pita jivitadvyaparopito yaccarhan bhiksuh ksinasravah? ciramavicau mahanarake vastavyamiti/ 483.026. sa kathayati--putra, abhayam tavatprayaccha, yatsatyam tatkathayamiti/ 483.026. sa kathayati--dattam bhavatu/ 483.027. sa kathayati--yathabhutam putra, nasau tava pita, kim tu maya rtusnataya anyena purusena sartham paricaritam, tatastvam jata iti/ 483.028. sa samlaksayati--pitrvadhastavanna jatah/ 483.029. iti viditva kathayati--amba, yadyevam pitrvadho nasti, athadvadho 'sti/ 483.029. sa katham nistarya iti? sa kathayati--putra, jñanakocidah prastavyah/ 483.030. te etadekantikarisyantiti uktva prakranta/ 483.031. taya tau dustamatyau ahuyoktau--maya asya pitrvadho vinoditah/ 483.031. yuvamidanimarhadvadham prativinodayatamiti/ 483.032. sikhandina rajña amatyanamajña datta, sarvamatyan <484>samnipatayata ye ca kecijjñanakovida iti/

484.001. taih sarvamatyah samnipatitah, ye ca kecijjñanakovidah/ 484.002. tavapi sustamatyau tatraiva samnipatitau/ 484.002. sarva eva jajopajivi loko 'nukulam vaktumarabdhah/ 484.003. tatra kecitkathayanti--deva, kenasau drsto 'rhattvam iti? apare kathayanti--deva, arhantah sarvajñanakalpa akasagamina iti/ 484.004. tau dustamatyau kathayatah--deva, kimatra sokah kriyate? sa kathayati--yuvamapyevam kathayatha--kimartham sokah kriyate iti, nanu yuvabhyamevahamarhadvadham katitah/ 484.006. deva, na santyarhantah/ 484.006. kuto 'rhadvadhah? sa kathayati--maya pratyaksadrstau tisyapusyau arhantau jvalanatapanavarsanavidyotanapratiharyani krtva nirupadhisese nirvanadhatau nirvatau/ 484.008. yuvamevam kathayatha--na santyarhanatah, kuto 'rhadvadha iti? tau kathayatah--vayam devasya pratyaksikurmo yatha mayaya lokam vañcayitva sraddhadeyam vinipatya pratyavarayam bidalayonavupapannau adyatve 'pi stupe tisthata iti/ 484.010. raja amatyanamantrayate--bhavantah, yadyevamagacchata gacchamah, pasyamah kim bhutamabhutam veti/ 484.011. esa ca sabdo rauruke nagare samantato visrtah/ 484.012. tataste sarve janapadanivasino lokastaddrastum niskrantah/ 484.012. tatastau dustamatyau kathayatah--yatha tisyapusyau yena satyena

satyavacanena yuvam mayaya lokam vañcayitva sraddhadeyam vinipatya pratyavarayam bidalayonavupapannau svakasvake stupe tisthatah/ 484.014. anena satyena satyavacanena imam mamsapesimadaya svakasvakam stupam pradaksinikrtya svakasvakam bilam pravisatamiti/ 484.015. tavevamuktau svakasvakat stupannirgatau/ 484.016. tavevanekaih pranisatasahasrairdrstau/ 484.016. tau mamsapesimadaya svakasvakastupam pradaksinikrtya svakasvakabilam pravistau/ 484.017. tau dustamatyau kathayata--drstam deveneti? sa kathayati--drstam/ 484.018. deva, na santi loke 'rhantah/ 484.018. kevalam tvayam janapravada iti/ 484.018. tasya yasau drstih--santi loke 'rhanta iti, sa prativigata/ 484.019. tatra ye 'sraddhastesamasaddarsanamutpannam, ye madhyasthastesam kanksa, ye sraddhastesamadbhutam samvrttam/ 484.020. anubhavodagra avisaradah/ 484.020. sikhandi raja samlaksayati--yadi na santyeva loke 'rhantah, kimarhtamaryakasyapasya katyayanasya pañcasataparivarasya saulaya bhiksunyah plañcasataparivarayah pindakamanuprayacchamiti? tena bhiksunam bhiksuninam ca pindapatah samucchinnah/ 484.023. bhiksavo bhiksunyasca raurukatprakrantah/ 484.023. athayusman mahakatyayanah saula ca bhiksuni vinayapeksaya tatraivavasthatau/ 484.024. yavadaparena samayena raja sikhandi raurukannagarannirgacchati/ 484.025. ayusmamsca mahakatyayano raurukam nagaram pindaya pravisati/ 484.026. sa rajanam drstvaikante 'pakramyavasthitah--ma ayamaprasadam pravedayisyatiti/ 484.027. sa rajña sikhandina ekante 'vasthito drstah/ 484.027. drstva ca punaramantrayate--bhavantah, kimarthamayamaryo mahakatyayano mam drstva ekante 'pakramyavasthita iti/ 484.028. tasya prsthato hirubhirukavagramatyau gacchatah/ 484.029. tau kathayatah--deva, aryo mahakatyayanah samlaksayati--devah krtakautukamangalo gacchati, ma aprasadam vedayisyati, duhkham caradgacchati, karma kriyate, patracivarani pamsuna avatarisyatiti/ 484.031. raja tusnimavasthita iti/ 484.031. ayusman mahakatyayano raurukam nagaram pindaya caritva nirgacchati, raja ca sikhandi pravisati/

485.001. <485>ayusman mahakatyayanastathaiva ekante 'pakramyavasthitah/ 485.001. sikhandi raja kathayati--bhavantah, purvamapyayamaryo mahakatyayano mam drstva ekante 'pakramyavasthitah, sampratimapi/ 485.003. ko 'tra heturiti? tasya prsthatastau dustamatyau gacchatah/ 485.003. tau kathayatah--deva, esa kathayati--ma ahamasya pitrmarakasya rajasa pravrajyamiti/ 485.004. apariksako 'sau/ 485.004. srutva paryavasthitah/ 485.005. sa kathayati--bhavantah, yasyaham priyah, so 'sya mundakasya sramanakasyoparyekaikam pamsumustim ksipatviti/ 485.006. sarvena janakayenaikaika pamsumustih ksipta/ 485.006. mahasadhano 'sau raja/ 485.006. ekaikaya pamsumustya ayusmato mahakatyayanasyopari mahan

pamsurasirvyavasthitah/ 485.007. so 'pi rddhya parnikam
kutimabhinirmayavashitah/ 485.008. sa gopalakaih
pasupalakaiscavastabhyamano drstah/ 458.008. te
buddhyayamanah(?) parivaryavasthitah/ 485.009.
hirubhirukavagramatyau prsthato 'nuhindya tam
pradesamanupraptau/ 485.010. tau prcchatah--bhavantah, kimidamiti? te
kathayanti--tena kalirajena pitrmarakena aryo mahakatyayano
'dusyanayakari pamsuna avastabdha iti/ 485.011. tau
sasrukanthau rudanmukhau gopalakapasupalakaih sardham
pamsunapanetumarabdhau/ 485.011. ayusman mahakatyayano nirgatah/
485.012. tau padayor nipatya prcchatah--arya, kimidamiti? sa
kathayati--kimanyadbhavisyatiti? tau kathayatah--arya, yadidam
sikhandina mahakatyayane janakayasahayena karma krtam/ 485.014.
asya ko bhavisyatiti/ 485.015. itah saptame divase raurukam nagaram
pamsuna avastapsyate/ 485.015. arya, ka avupurvi bhavisyatiti?
ayusmantau, prathame divase mahavayuragatya raurukam
nagaramapagatapasanasarkarakapalam vyavasthapayisyati/ 485.017.
dvitiye divase puspavarsam patisyati/ 485.017. trtiye
vastravarsam, caturthe hiranyavarsam, pañcame suvarnavarsam,
pascadyai raurukasamantanivasibhih samavayikam karma krtam, te
raurukam nagaram prevaksyanti/ 485.019. tesu pravistesu
sasthe divase ratvavarsam patisyati, saptame divase
pamsuvarsamiti/ 485.019. tau kathayatah--arya, kimavamasya karmano
bhavinau? bhadramukhau, na yuvamasya karmano bhaginau/ 485.021. arya,
yadevam kathamasmabhirasmannagaranniskramitavyamiti? sa
kathayati--yuvam yavacca grham yavacca nadi atrantare surungam
khanayitva grhasamipe navam sthapayitva tisthata/ 485.023. yada
ratnavarsam patet, tada ratnanam navam purayitva
nispalayitavyamiti/ 485.023. tau tasya padayor nipatya raurukam
pravistau/ 485.024. rajñah sakasam pravistau kathayatah--kim
devenaryo mahakatyayanah kimciduktah pamsunavastabdhah? sa
kathayati--bhavantah, jivatyasau? deva, jivati/ 485.025. kim
kathayati--deva, evam kathayati--itah saptame divase raurukam nagaram
pamsuna avastapsyata iti/ 485.026. kanupurvi? kathayati--deva, sa
evam kathayati, prathame tavaddivase mahavayuragatya raurukam
nagaramapagatapasanasarkarakapalam vyavasthapayisyati, dvitiye
divase puspavarsam patisyati, trtiye divase vastravarsam, caturthe
hiranyavarsam, pañcame suvarnavarsam, pascadyai
raurukasamantakanivasibhih samavayikam karma krtam te raurukam
nagaram praveksyanti, tesu pravistesu sasthe divase
ratnavarsam patisyati, saptame divase pamsuvarsamiti/ 485.031. tau
kathayatah--arya, kimavamapyasya karmano bhaginau? bhadramukhau, na
yuvamasya karmano bhaginau/ 485.032. arya, yadyevam
kathamasmannagranniskramitavyamiti? sa kathayati--<486>yuvam yavacca
grham yavacca nadi atrantare surungam khanayitva grhasamipe
navam sthapayitva tisthata/

486.002. yada ratnavarsam patet, tada ratnanam navam purayitva nispalayitavyamiti/ 486.002. tau dustamatyau kathayatah--samucchinnapindapatah pamsuvarsenavastabadhah sa kimanyadvadatu? idrsam va vadate, devato va papanaramiti(?)/ 486.004. raja sikhandi samlaksayati--syadevamiti/ 486.004. hirubhirukavagramatyau mukham vibhandya hastan samparivartya prakrantau/ 486.005. tatra hitukasya syamako darakah putrah/ 486.006. bhirukasya syamavati nama darika duhita/ 486.006. hitukena syamako daraka ayusmate mahakatyayanaya dattah--arya, yadyasya kanicitkusalamulani syuh, pravrajayethah/ 486.007. no cet tavaivayamupasthayaka iti/ 486.008. bhirukenapi syamavati darika sailaya bhiksunya datta--arye, yadyasyah kanicit kusalamulani syuh, pravrajayethah/ 486.009. no cet kausambyam ghosilo nama grhapatirmama vayasyastasya samarpayisyasiti/ 486.010. tayadhivasitam/ 486.010. atha saila bhiksuni syamavatimadaya rddhya raurukannagarat prakranta/ 486.011. tada kausambyam ghosilasya grhapaterdatta/ 486.012. yatha ca samdistam samakhyatam/ 486.012. ayusman mahakatyayanastatraivavasthitah/ 486.012. hirubhirukabhyamagramatyabhyam yavacca grham yavacca nadi atrantare surungam khanayitva grhasamipe ca nauh sthapita/ 486.014. yavadanyatamasmin divase mahavayuragatah, yena tam raurukam nagaramapagatapasanasarkarakapalam vyavasthapitam/ 486.015. dvitiye divase puspavarsam patitam/ 486.015. tau dustamatyau kathayatah--deva, sruyate rajño mandhatuh saptaham hiranyavarsam patitamiti/ 486.016. devasyedam puspavarsam patitam, naciradvastravarsam patisyati/ 486.017. trtiye divase vastravarsam patiam/ 486.017. tau dustamatyau kathayatah--devasyedam vastravarsam patitam, naciradviraddhiranyavarsam patisyatiti/ 486.018. caturthe divase hiranyavarsam patitam/ 486.019. tau dustamatyau kathayatah--devasyedam hiranyavarsam patitam, naciradeva suvarnavarsam patisyatiti/ 486.020. pañcame divase suvarnavarsam patitam/ 486.020. tau dustamatyau kathayatah--devasyedam suvarsam ptatitam, naciradeva ratnavarsam patisyatiti/ 486.021. yau raurukasamantakanivasibhih samavayikam karma krtam, te raurukam nagaram pravistah/ 486.022. tesu pravistesu sasthe divase ratnavarsam patitam/ 486.022. hirubhirukavagramatyau ratnanam navam purayitva nispalayitau/ 486.023. tatra hirukenanyatamasmin pradese hirukam nama nagaram mapitam/ 486.024. tasya hirukam hirukamiti samjña samvrtta/ 486.024. bhirukenanyatamasmin pradese bhirukam nama nagaram mapitam/ 486.025. tasyapi bhirukaccham bhirukacchamiti samjña samvrtta/ 486.025. saptame divase pamsuvarsam patitumarabdham/ 486.026. amanusyakairdvaranyavastabdhani/ 486.026. syamakah kathayati--arya, kimesa uccasabdo mahasabda iti/ 486.027. ayusman mahakatyayanah kathayati--putra, vatayanena kasikam niskasayeti/ 486.028. tena vatayanena kasika niskasita/ 486.028.

pamsubhiranavikrta/ 486.028. ayusman mahakatyayanah samlaksayati--savasesagocara iti/ 486.029. yavadbhuyo niskasita, purna cudikabaddha samvrtta/ 486.030. ayusman mahakatyayanah samlaksayati--agocaribhutam/ 486.030. idanim gacchamiti/ 486.030. atha ya raurukanivasini devata sa yenayusman mahakatyayanastenopasamkranta/ 486.031. upasamkramya padabhivandanam krtva kathayati--arya, ahamapyagachami/ 486.032. aryasyopasthanam karisyamiti/

487.001. <487>tenadhivasitam/ 487.001. aysmata mahakatyayanena syamaka uktah--putra, grhana civarakarnikam/ 487.002. gacchama iti/ 487.002. tena civarakarniko grhitah/ 487.002. sa rddhya uparivihayasa syamakam darakamadaya samprasthitah/ 487.003. raurukanivasinyapi devata svarddhya tasya prsthato 'nubaddha/ 487.004. raurukamapi nagaram pamsunavastabaddham/ 487.004. te 'nupurvena kharam mama karvatakamanupraptah/ 487.004. tena tatra khalabhidhane 'vasthitah/ 487.005. ayusman mahakatyayanah syamakam darakam khalabhidhane sthapayitva pinndapatram pravistah/ 487.006. devatanubhavattasmin khalabhidhane dhanyam vardhitumarabdham/ 487.007. yastatra puruso 'vasthitah, sa tam darakam drstva tasya sakasamupasamkramya kathayati--bho daraka, tava prabhavatkhalabhidhane dhanyam vardhata iti/ 487.008. sa kathayati--na mama prabhavat khalabhidhane dhanyam vardhata iti, api tu raurukanivasini devata ihagata amusmin pradese tisthati, tasyah prabhavat khalabhidhane dhanyam vardhata iti/ 487.010. sa tasyah sakasam gatva padayor nipatya kathayati--devate, tadakam kuñcikam ca tavaddharaya, yavadgramam {gatva} agacchami/ 487.011. na ca tvaya mam muktva anyasya kasyaciddatavyamiti/ 487.012. tenapi karvatakam gatva karvatakanivasi janakayah samnipatitah/ 487.013. uktasca--bhavantah, raurukanivasini devata ihagata khalabhidhane tisthati/ 487.014. tatprabhavat khalabhidhane dhanyam vardhate/ 487.014. tasya haste maya tadakam kuñcika ca datta/ 487.015. {uktam} ca--devate, tadakam kuñcikam ca tavaddharaya yavad gramam gatva agacchami/ 487.016. na ca tvaya mam muktva anyasya kasyaciddatavyamiti/ 487.016. tadadhisthanam vijñapayami--yadi mama putram sresthinamabhisiñcatha, ahamatmanam jivitadvyaparopayamiti/ 487.017. devata asmadadhisthananna kvacidgamisyati, yusmakam bhogabhivrddhirbhavisyati, sarvasca itayo vyupasamam gamisyantiti/ 487.019. taustasya putrah sresthi tenatma jivitadvyaparopitah/ 487.019. tatah sarvam tadadhisthanam gandhapusposobhitam chatradhvajapatakasobhitam ca balimadaya yena devata tenopasamkrantah/ 487.021. upasamkramya padayor nipatya kathayati--devate, adhistha bhava, ihaiva tistheti/ 487.022. nasti mamehavasthanam/ 487.022. aryasyaham mahakatyayanasyopasthayiketi/ 487.022. ayusman mahakatyayana iti kathayati--devate, samanvahara asya yasya sakasat tadakah kuñcika ca grhiteti/ 487.024. sa samanvahartum pravrtta pasyati,

yavatkalagatah/ 487.024. tayasavadhisthananivasi janakayo 'bhihitah--bhavantah, samayato 'ham tisthami/ 487.025. tauryadrsameva tasya devatayah sthandilam karitam tadrsamevayusmato mahakatyayanasya/ 487.027. tasya devataya yo 'dhisthane pradipah prajñaptah, tamasau grhitva ayusmato mahakatyayanasya sthandile sthapayati/ 487.028. sa anyatamena purusena prakarakantake sthitena pradipam grhitva gacchanti drsta/ 487.029. sa samlaksayati--esa devata aryasya mahakatyayanasyabhisatika gacchatiti/ 487.030. taya tasya cittamupalaksitam/ 487.030. sa rusita--papacittasamudacaro 'yam karvatakanivasi janakayah/ 487.031. aryasya mahakatyayanasya niramagandhasyatrptapunyasyapavadamanuprayacchatiti/ 487.032. tasmattasmin karvatake marirutsrsta/ 487.032. mahajanamarako jatah/ 487.032. mrtajane <488>niskasyamane mañcakamañcake sadtkumarabdhah/

488.001. adhisthananivasina janakayena naimittika ahuya prstah--kimetaditi? te kathayanti devataprakopa iti/ 488.002. te tam ksamayitumarabdhah/ 488.002. sakathayati--yuyamaryasya mahakatyayanasya niramagandhasyasatkaramanuprayacchatheti? te bhuyah kathayanti--ksamakha devate, na kascidasatkaram karisyatiti/ 488.004. sa kathayati--yadi yuyam yadrsamevaryasya mahakatyayanasyeti/ 488.005. te kathayanti--devate ksamakha, prativisistataram kurma iti/ 488.006. taya tesam ksantam/ 488.006. tairapyayusmato mahakatyayanasya prativisistatarah satkarah krtah/ 488.006. ayusman mahakatyayanastatra varsositah syamakam darakamadaya devatamupamantrya samprasthitah/ 488.007. sa kathayati--arya, mama kiciccihnamanuprayaccha, yatraham karam krtva tisthamiti/ 488.008. tena tasyam kasika datta/ 488.009. tayatra praksipya stupah pratisthapito mahasca prasthapitah--kasimaha kasimaha iti samjña samvrtta/ 488.010. adyapi caityavandaka bhiksavo vandante/ 488.010. syamako darakascivarakarnike lagnah pralambamano gopalakapasupalakairdrstah/ 488.011. tairlambate lambata iti uccair nado muktah/ 488.011. tasmiñ janapade manusyanam lambakapala iti samjña samvrtta/ 488.012. ayusman mahakatyayano 'nyatamam karvatakamanupraptah/ 488.013. tatra syamakam darakam vrksamule sthapayitva pindaya pravistah/ 488.013. tasmimsca karvatake 'putro raja kalagatah/ 488.014. paurajanapadah samnipatya kathayanti--bhavantah, kam rajanamabhisiñcama iti? tatraike kathayanti--yah punyamahesakhya iti/ 488.015. apare kathayanti--kathamasau prajñayata iti? anye kathayanti--pariksakah prayujyantamiti/ 488.016. taih pariksakah prayuktah/ 488.016. te itascamutasca paryatitumarabdhah/ 488.017. tairasau vrksasyadhastanmiddhamavakranto drstah/ 488.017. te tasya nimittamudgrhitumarabdha yavatpasyanti/ 488.018. anyesam vrksanam chaya pracinapravana pracinapragbhara/ 488.018. tasya vrksasya cchaya asya syamakasya daraksya kayam na

vijahatiti/ 488.019. drstva ca punah samjalpitumarabdhah--bhavantah, ayam punyamahesakhyah sattvah, etamabhisiñcama iti/ 488.020. sa taih prabodhyoktah--daraka, rajyam praticcheti/ 488.021. sa kathayati--naham rajyenarthi/ 488.021. ahamaryasya mahakatyayanasyopasthapaka iti/ 488.022. ayusmata mahakatyayanena srutam/ 488.022. samanvahartum pravrttah/ 488.022. kimasya darakasya rajñah samvartaniyani karmani na veti/ 488.023. pasyati, santi/ 488.023. sa kathayati--putra, praticcha rajyam, kim tu dharmena te karayitavyamiti/ 488.024. tena tam pratistam/ 488.024. sa tai rajye 'bhisikrah/ 488.024. syamakena darakena tasmin rajyam karitamiti/ 488.025. syamakarajyam syamakarajyamiti samjña samvrtta//

488.026. ayusman mahakatyayano vokkanamanupraptah/ 488.026. vokkane ayusmato mahakatyayanasya mata upapanna/ 488.027. sa ayusmantam mahakatyayanam drstva kathayati--drstva cirasya bara putrakam pasyami, cirasya bata putrakam pasyamiti/ 488.028. stanabhyam casyah ksiradharah prasrtah/ 488.028. ayusmata mahakatyayanena amba ambeti samasvasita/ 488.029. taya ayusman mahakatyayano bhojitah/ 488.029. tasya ayusmata mahakatyayanenasayanusayam dhatum prakrtim ca jñatva tadrsi caturaryasamprativedhiki dharmadesana krta, yam srutva vimsatisikharasamudgatam satkayadrstisailam jñanavajrena bhittva srotapattiphalam saksatkrtam/ 488.032. sa drstasatya trirudanamudanayati sma--idamasmakam bhadanata na matra <489>krtam na pitra na rajña na devatabhir nestena svajanabandhuvargena na purvapretair na sramanabrahmanairyadbhavata asmakam krtam/

489.002. smucchosita rudhirasrusamudrah, langhita asthiparvatah, pihitanyapayadvarani, vivrtani svargamoksadvarani, pratisthapitah smo devamausyesu/ 489.003. aha ca-- 489.004. yatkartavyam suputrena manurduskarakarina/ 489.005. tatkrtam bhavata mahyam cittam moksaparayanam//67//

489.006. durgatibhyah samuddhrtya svarge ca te aham/ 489.007. sthapita putra yatnena sadhu te duskrtam krtam//68//

489.008. athayusman mahakatyayanastam bhadrakanyam satyesu pratisthapya kathayati--amba, avalokita bhava, gacchamiti/ 489.009. sa kathayati--putra, yadyevam mama kimcidanuprayaccha, yatraham pujam krtva tisthamiti/ 489.010. tena tasya yastirdatta/ 489.010. taya stupam pratisthapya sa tasmin pratimaropita/ 489.011. yastistupa iti samjña samvrtta/ 489.011. adyapi caityavandaka bhiksavo vandante//

489.012. athayusman mahakatyayano madhyadesamagantukamah sindhumanupraptah/ 489.012. atha ya uttarapathanivasini devata, sa ayusmantam mahakatyayanamidamavocat--arya, mamapi kimciccihnamanuprayaccha, yatraham pujam krtva tisthamiti/

489.014. sa samlaksayati--uktam bhagavata madhyadese pule na dharayitavye iti/ 489.015. tadete anuprayacchamiti/ 489.015. tena tasyaite datte/ 489.015. taya sthandile karayitva te pratisthapite itascarasantisamjña samvrtta/ 489.016. ayusman mahakatyayano 'nupurvena sravastimanupraptah/ 489.017. bhiksubhirdrsta uktasca--svagatam svagatamayusman/ 489.017. kiccitkusalacaryeti? sa kathayati--ayusmantah, kimcit sukhacarya kimcidduhkhacaryeti/ 489.018. bhiksavah kathayanti--kim sukhacarya kim duhkhacaryeti? sa kathayati--yatsattvakaryam krtam, iyam sukhacarya/ 489.019. yad raja sikhandi raurukanivasi ca janakaya aham ca pamsunavactabdhah, hirubhirukau cagramatyau krcchrena palayitau, iyam duhkhacaryeti/ 489.021. atha pathabhiksavo 'vadhyayantah kathayanti--pitrmarako 'sau/ 489.022. tenayusman rudrayano 'rhattvam praptah/ 489.022. adusyanayakari praghatita iti/ 489.022. idam tasya puspamatram/ 489.023. anyatphalam bhavisyatiti//

489.024. bhiksavah samsayajatah sarvasamsayacchettaram buddham bhagavantam papracchuh--kim bhadanta ayusmata rudrayanena karma krtam yenadhye mahadhane mahabhoge kule pratyajatah? bhagavatah sasane pravrajya sarvaklesaprahanadarhattvam saksatkrtam? arhattvapraptasca sastrena praghatita iti? bhagavanaha--rudrayanena bhiksuna karmani krtanyupacittani labdhasambharani parinatapratyayanyoghavatpratyupasthitanyavasyambhavini/ 489.028. rudrayanena karmani krtanyupacitani/ 489.028. ko 'nyah pratyanubhavisyati? na bhiksavah karmani krtanyupacitani bahye prthividhatau vipacyante, nabdhatau, na tejodhatau, na vayudhatau, api tupattesveva skandhadhatvayatanesu karmani krtanyupacitani vipacyante subhanyasubhani ca/

490.001. <490>na pranasyanti karmani kalpakotisatairapi/ 490.002. samagarim prapya kalam ca phalanti khalu dehinam//69// iti/ 490.003. bhutapurvam bhiksavo 'titi^dhvani asti buddhanam bhagavatamutpade pratyekabuddha lola utpadyante hinadinanukampakah prantasayanasanabhaktah khangavisanakalpa ekadaksiniya lokasya/ 490.005. yavadanyatamasmin karvatake labdhuh prativasati/ 490.005. tasya karvatakasya ca natidure udapanam prabhutanam mrganamavasah/ 490.006. tatrasau lubdhakah pratidinam prabhutan kutan pasalepamsca pratiksipati prabhutanam mrganamutsadaya vinasaya anayena vyasanaya/ 490.007. tasya camoghaste kutah pasalepasca/ 490.008. yavadanyatarah pratyekabuddho janapadacarikaam caramstam karvatakamanuprapto devatayatane ratimdiva samupagatah/ 490.009. sa purvahne nivasya patracivaramadaya tam karvatakamanupraptah/ 490.009. tan karvatakam pindaya praviksat/ 490.010. tatah pindapatamatitva samlaksayati--idam devayatanam diva akirnam/ 490.011. bahih karvatakasya sante sthane pindapatam

velam karomiti/ 490.011. sa karvatakanniskramyedam santamidam santamiti yena tadudapanam tenopasamkrantah/ 490.012. upasamkramya patrasnavanamekanta upaniksipya padau praksalya hastau nirmadya paniyam parisravya sirnaparnakani samudaniya nisadya bhaktaketyam krtva hastau nirmadya mukham patram ca patraparisravanam yathasthane sthapya padau praksalya anyatamavrksamulam nisritya suptoragarajabhogaparipindikrtam paryankam baddhva santeneryapathena nisannah/ 490.016. tasmin divase manusagandhenaikamrgo 'pi na grahananugatah/ 490.016. atha sa lubdhakah kalyamevotthaya yena tadudapanam tenopasamkrantah/ 490.017. sa tan kutan pasamsca pratyeveksitumarabdhah/ 490.018. ekamrgamapi nadraksit/ 490.018. tasyaitadabhavat--mamami kutah pasalepascavandhyah/ 490.018. kimatra karanam yenadya ekamrgo 'pi na baddha iti?/ 490.019. tadudapanam samantakena paryatitumarabdhah/ 490.019. pasyati manusyapadam/ 490.020. sa tena padanusarena gatah/ 490.020. pasyati tam pratyekabuddham santeneryapathena nisannam/ 490.021. sa samlaksayati--ete pravrajitah santatmana idrsesu sthanesvabhiramante/ 490.021. yadyadyahamasya jivitapacchedam na karomi, niyatamesa mama vrttisamucchedam karoti/ 490.022. sarvatha praghatyo 'yamiti/ 490.023. tenasau nirghrnahrdayena tyaktaparalokena karakarasadrsam dhanurakarnam purayitva savisena sarena marmani taditah/ 490.024. sa mahatma pratyekabuddhah samlaksayati--ma ayam tapasvi lubdho 'tyantaksatasca bhavisyati, upahatasca/ 490.025. hastoddharamasya dadamiti/ 490.025. sa vitatapaksa iva hamsaraja uparivihayasamabhyudgamya jvalanatapanavarsanavidyotanapratiharyani kartumarabdhah/ 490.026. asu prthagjanasya rddhiravarjanakari/ 490.027. sa mulanikrtta iva drumah padayor nipatya kathayati--avataravatara sadbhutadaksiniya, mama klesapankanimagnasya hastoddharamanuprayaccheti/ 490.028. sa tasyanukamparthamavatirnah/ 490.028. tatastena visalyi krtah/ 490.029. upanaho dattah/ 490.029. uktasca--arya, nivesanam gacchamah/ 490.029. yadyatra suvarnapano 'pi datavyah, aham pariprapayamiti/ 490.030. sa samlaksayati--yanmaya anena putikayena praptavyam tadidanim santam nirupadhisesam nirvanadhatum pravisamiti/ 490.031. sa tasyaiva purastatpunargaganatalamabhyudgamya vicitrani pratiharyani vidarsya nirupadhisese nirvanadhatau parinirvrtah/ 490.032. dhanavanasau <491>labdhah/

491.001. tena sarvagandhakasthaiscitam citva dhmapitah/ 491.001. sa cita ksirena nirvapita/ 491.001. tanyasthini nave kumbhe praksipya sarirastupah pratisthapitah/ 491.002. chatradhvajapatakascaropitah/ 491.002. gandhairmalyairdhupasca kumbhe krtva padayor nipatya pranidhanam krtam--yanmayaivamvidhe sadbhutadaksiniye 'pakaro krtah, ma ahamasya karmano bhagi syam/ 491.004. yattu kara krta, anenaham kusalamulenadhye mahadhane mahabhoge kule jayeyam, evamvidhanam ca gunanam labhi syam,

prativisistataram catuh sastaramaragayeyam na viragayoyamiti//

491.007. kim manyadhve bhiksavo yo 'sau tena kalena tena samayena lubdhakah, esa evasau rudrayano bhiksuh/ 491.008. yadanena pratyekabuddhah savisena sarena marmani taditah, tasya karmano vipakena bahuni varsasatani bahuni varsasahasrani narakesu paktah, tasminnapi codapane savisena sarena marmani taditah, tenaiva ca karmavasesenaitarhyapyarhattvapraptah sastrena praghatitah//

491.011. punarapi bhiksavah samsayajatah sarvasamsayacchettaram buddham bhagavantam papracchuh--kim bhadanta sikhandina raurukanivasina janakayenayucmata mahakatyayanena ca karma krtam yena pamsunavastabdhah, hirubhirukau tvagramatyau nispalayitaviti? bhagavanaha--ebhireva bhiksavah karmani krtanyupacitani labdhasambharani prarinatapratyayanyoghavatpratyupasthitanyavasyambhavini/ 491.014. ebhih karmani krtanyupacitani/ 491.015. ke 'nyah pratyanubhavisyati? na bhksavah karmani krtanyupacitani bahye prthividhatau vipacyante, nabdhatau, na tejodhatau, na vayudhatau, api tupattesveva skandhadhatvaayatanesu karmani krtani vipacyante subhanyasubhani ca/ 491.018. na pranasyanti karmani kalpakotisatairapi/ 491.019. samagrim prapya kalam ca phalanti khalu dehinam//70//

491.020. bhutapurvam bhiksavo 'nyatarasmin karvatake grhapatih prativasati/ 491.020. tena sadrsat kulat kalatramanitam/ 491.021. sa taya saha kridate ramate paricarayati/ 491.021. tasya kridato ramamanasya paricarayatah putro jatah/ 491.022. punarasya kridato ramamanasya paricarayato darika jata/ 491.022. yavadanyatamah pratyekabuddho janapadacarikam caramstam karvatakamanupraptah/ 491.023. ya janmika darikah, tasam yacanaka agacchanti/ 491.024. tasya na kascidagacchati/ 491.024. asati buddhanamutpade pratyekabuddha loke utpadyante hinadinanukampakah prantasayanasanabhakta ekadaksiniya lokasya/ 491.025. yavadanyatamah pratyekabuddho janapadacarikam caramstam karvatakamanupraptah/ 491.026. yavattaya darikaya grham sammrjya vatasyoparistat samkaraschoritah/ 491.027. tasya pratyekabuddhasya pindapatamatatah sirasi patitah/ 491.028. tayasau darikaya patan drstah/ 491.028. na casya vipratisaracittamutpannam/ 491.028. neivam/ 491.029. tasyastameva divasam yacanaka agatah/ 491.029. sa bhratra prsta--kim tvayadya krtam yena te yacanaka nagata iti/ 491.030. taya samakhyatam--maya tasyopari samskarasachoritah/ 491.030. tena vipuspitam/ 491.031. tada darikaya anyasya darikaya niveditam/ 491.031. tayapyasya lokasyedam papakam drstigatamutpannam/ 491.032. yasya yasya yacanaka agacchanti, sa sa tasya pratyekabuddhasyopari samkaram <492>chorayatviti/

492.001. asatkarabhitavaste mahatmanah sarve pratyekabuddhah/ 492.001. sa tasmat karvatakatprakrantah/ 492.002. pañcabhijñamrsinamupari kseptumarabdhah/ 492.002. te 'pi prakrantah/ 492.002. tato matapitrorupari kseptumarabdhah/ 492.003. tasmin karvatake dvau grhapati samakau prativasatah/ 492.003. sa abhyamukta--bhavantah, asaddharmo 'yam vardhate, viramateti/ 492.004. tabhyam nivaritah prativiratah//

492.005. kim manyadhve bhiksavo yasau darika yaya pratyekabuddhasyopari samkaraschoritah, esa evasu sikhandi/ 492.006. yo 'sau karvatakanivasi janakayah, esa evasau raurukanivasi janakayah/ 492.007. yadebhih pratyekabuddhanamupari papakam drstigaramutpannam krtam, asya karmano vipakena pamsunavastabdhah/ 492.008. yo 'sau grhapati yabhyam nivaritam, etavetau hirubhirukavagramatyau/ 492.009. tasya karmano vipakena nispalayitau/ 492.009. yo 'sau darikaya bhrata yena vipuspitam, esa evasau katyayano bhiksuh/ 492.010. yadanena bipuspitam tasya karmano vipakena pamsunavastabdhah/ 492.011. yadi tena na vipuspitam (cittam) na pamsunavastabdho 'bhavisyaditi/ 492.011. yadi tasya papakam drstigatamutpannamabhavisyat, katyayano 'pi bhiksuh pamsunavastabdho 'nayena vyasanamapanno 'bhavisyaditi/ 492.013. iti hi bhiksava ekantakrsnanam karmanamekantakrsno vipakah, ekantasuklanamekantasuklah, vyatimisranam vyatimisrah/ 492.014. tasmattarhi bhiksava ekantakrsnani karmanyapasya vyatimisrani ca, ekantasulesveva karmasvabhogah karaniyah/ 492.015. ityevam vo bhiksavah siksitavyamiti/ 492.016. bhiksavo bhagavato bhasitamabhyanandanniti//

492.017. iti sridivyavadane rudrayanavadanam samaptam//

********** avadana 38 **********

493.001. div38 maitrakanyakavadanam/

493.002. mataryapakarinah pranina ihaiva vyasanaprapatapatalavalambino bhavantiti satatasamupajayamanapremaprasadabahumanamanasaih satpurusairmatarah susrusaniyah/ 493.003. tadyathÄ•nuÅ›rÅ«yate--vikasitasitakumudendukundakusumÄ•valÄ«guá¹‡agaá¹‡avibhÅ«á itah purvajanmantaropattaprameyanavadyavipulasakalasambharo dhanadasamanaratnasrayah svajanakrpanavanipakabhujyamanodaravibhavasaranicayo mitro nama sarthavaho babhuva/ 493.007. paropakaraikarasabhirama vibhutayah sphitatara babhuvuh/ 493.009. tasyaryasattvasya nabhasyaratre kara navendoh kumudavadatah//1//

493.011. trsnanilaih sokasikhapracandaiscittani dagdhani bahuprakaram/ 493.013. asavatam sapranayabhiramairdanambusekaih samayambabhuva//2//

493.015. drstva lokamimam dhanaksayabhayat samtyaktadanotsavam lokaklesapisacikavasataya samdusitadhyasayam/ 493.017. karunyat sa dadavanathakrpanaklibaturebhyo dhanam matva ca prahatarnavormicapalam svam jivitam bhuyasa//3//

493.019. yesu vyasajjaceta bhujagavaravadhubhogabhimesu labdha gahante papagartam sphutadahanasikhabhimaparyantarandhram/ 493.021. vataghatapranrttapravaranaravadhunetrapaksmagralolams tanarthanarthiduhkhavyupasamapatubhih protsasarja pradanaih//4//

493.023. tasmat putradhanatvat putrabhilasino yada manorathasatairasakrdunmisitonmisitah putrasriyah prasahya sphitataravairabharendhanavahninaiva vigatanikhilapratikaradarunaprabhavamahata sukrtantalayaikaparayanah kriyante sma, yadasau lokapravadamatrayapi panthanam samavatirya dhanadavarunakuberasamkarajanardanapitamahadin devatavisesan putrartham yacitumarebhe/ 493.027. yasmin yasmimstanayasarasi svacchapurnambupurne vane(jate)vrddhih samuditamahavamsalaksmyambujasya/ 493.029. tattattasya prabalavirasam yati tiksnamsumalaih sosam manye raviriva jalam bhagadheyarkabimbam//5//

494.001. <494>rudram naikakapalasekharadharam cakrayudham vajrinam srastaram makaradhvajam girisutaputram mayurasanam/ 494.003. gangasankhadalavadatasalilamstamstamsca devanasau putrarthi saranam yayau bahu punardanam dvijebhyo dadau//6//

494.005. yadyajjano mangaladesanabhirvratopavasadhigataisca duhkhaih/ 494.007. putrarthasamsiddhinimagnabuddhirviksipya khedam sa cakara tamstan//7//

494.009. evamanekaprakarakayacetasorayasakaribhirapi vratopavasamangalairyada naiva kadacit kale 'sya putra jivino babhuvuh, tadainamativipule pragadhasokapagambhasi nimajjantam kascit sadhupuruso 'bravit-- 494.012. karmanyevavalambanti dehinam sarvasampadah/ 494.013. bhutanam tungasrngadva vinipato na bhutaye//8//

494.014. samklesam bahavah praptah putratrsnartabuddhina/ 494.015. na ca te 'dyapi jivanti tatra kim parikhidyase//9//

494.016. karmani nirmucya katham bhavebhyah svargaukasastustivasadiheyuh/ 494.018. ye yairvina natmabhavam labhante te tairvina janma katham bhajeran//10//

494.020. ye samsarikanaikaduhkhadahanajvalalatalingitaste vañchanti naramaroragasukham prayena danadibhih/ 494.022. tvam kenapi vidambase jadamatih putrasayonmattako yastvam dyamadhigantumicchasi brhatsopanamalasrayat//12//

494.024. vidhimaparamaham te bodhayami prasiddhyai tvamapi ca kuru tavat samprasiddhyai kadacit/ 494.026. yadi bhavati sutaste kanyakanama tasya sakalajanapade 'smin khyapayasva prasiddhya//13//

494.028. atha tasya kalantare gaganatalamamsumaliva svakirananikarairvirajamanam svavamsalaksmih putram janayambabhuva/ 494.029. sa ca-- 494.030. nirvantamalahemasailasirasah pracchedagauradyutih
sampurnamalacandramandalasamacchatrorubhasvacchirah/

495.001. <495>mattairavanacarupuskarakaravyalambabahudvayo bhinnendivaraphullapatranicayasyamarunanteksanah//14//

495.003. bhuyah kalpasahasrasamcitamahapunyaprabhavodbhavaih pravyaktasphuritendracaparuciraih prahladibhirlaksanaih/ 495.005. murtistasya raraja carusikharaddhemam yatha bhucyutam
prodgirnasvamayukhajalajatilai ratnankurairvestitam//15//

495.007. bhramaracamarapanktisyamakesabhiramam samavipulalalatam srimaduttunganasam/ 495.009. tanayamuditaceta maitrakanyabhidhanam dasadivasaparena khyapayamasa loke//16//

495.011. saririnam vrddhikaraih
samrddhairvisesayuktairvividhannapanaih/ 495.013. sudhavadataih sphutacandrapadaih payodhiveleva yayau samrddhim//17//

495.015. dhatribhih sa samunnitah ksiraisca sarpimandakaih/
495.016. puposa sundaram deham hradasthamiva pankajam//18//

495.017. atha tasya pita mitrah sarthavaho vanigjanaih/ 495.018. dravyairvahanamaropya jagahe codadhim muda//19//

495.019. timimgilaksobhavivardhitormipayodadhau minavipannapatre/
495.021. pitaryatite jananim jagada cakara kim karma pita mameti//20//

495.023. tato 'sya janani pativiyogasokaglapitahrdaya cintamapede/
495.024. asapasasatakrsto varanasyeva mrtyam na pasyati/
495.025. visayasvadakrpano varanasyeva bandhanam//21//

495.026. yadyapi kathayisyami pitaram yanapatrikam/ 495.027. eso 'pi mama mandaya nasamesyati toyadhau//22//

495.028. yavaccayam janapadamimam tasya vrttim na bhutam prcchatyasmai kathayati na va sarva evaisa lokah/ 495.030. tavadyuktam mama sutamimam mrtyuvaktrantaralam
nanaduhkhavyasanagahanam vyadhisaktam niseddhum//23//

496.001. <496>paro 'pi yah sadhujananujustam vihaya margam srayate vimargam/ 496.003. nivaraniyah sa svamatajjanena prayatnatah kim punareva putrah//24//

496.005. tato janani kathayamcakre-- 496.006. putra aukarikatvena pita te mamapupusat/ 496.007. yadyaham sukhita karya

karsiraukaribhusanam//25//

496.008. atha maitrakanyako bodhisattvo maturvacanam kusumamalamiva sirasa samabhivandya anyasminnahani aukarikapanam prasasara/ 496.010. punyasambharamahatastasya sattvadayavatah/ 496.011. prathame 'hani sampannam catuhkarsapanam dhanam//26//

496.012. svagarbhasamdharanaduhkhitayai dadau sa tasyai mudito jananyai/ 496.014. daridryaduhkhavyasanacchidayai dhanam mahabhogaphalaprasutyai//27//

496.016. atha ye tasmin puravare ciramtana aukarikah, te tasya tamabhivardhamanam kriyavikrayalokamavisamavyavaharanitya prakrtipremapesalataya cavarjitamanasastasmin mahasattve vyavahararthamapatantamavalokya tam tasmatkarmano vinivartanarthamahuh-- 496.019. gandhikapanikah sresthi pitaitasmin pure pura/ 496.020. sa tvam tam vrttimujjhatva srayase 'nyam kaya dhiya//28//

496.021. atha bodhisattvastamapi jivikamapahaya gandhikapanam cakara-- 496.022. yasminneva dine cakre sa sadhurgandhikapanam/ 496.023. karsapanastakam tasya tasminnevopapadyate//29//

496.024. tamapi matre pratipaditavan/ 496.024. atha gandhikapanikah purusah sametyagatya ca tam mahasattvam vicchandayamasuh-- 496.026. gandhapanam klibajanabhipannam pita na vai madya pure(?) cakara/ 496.028. tatraiva hairanyikatam sa krtva dhanani bhuyamsi samapa sadho//30//

496.030. atha maitrakanyako bodhisattvastamapi jivikamapahaya hairanyikapanam cakrara/ 496.031. tayapi tasmin vyavaharanitya hairanyikamstanabhibhuya sarvan/

497.001. <497>lebhe dine sa prathame maharhah karsapanan sodasa tan dadau ca//31//

497.003. dine dvitiye dvatrimsat karsapanamuparjya sah/ 497.004. daksiniyavisesayai matre tanapi dattavan//32//

497.005. atha hairanyikapanikah purusa sametyagatya ca tam tasmatkarmano vinivartanarthamahuh-- 497.006. saraccandramsudhavale labdhva janma kule katham/ 497.007. krpanam jivikahetorvrttimasrayate bhavan//33//

497.008. prabhañjanoddhutasikhakarale hutasane visphuritasphulinge/ 497.010. vivartitam slaghyamativa pumsam na tu svavrttescyavanam pravrttam//34//

497.012. mahoragasvasavighurnitograistaramgabhangairvisamam payodhim/ 497.014. agadhapatalavilagnamulam pita vigahyarjitavan dhanam te//35//

497.016. yadasritam karma jananuvarjina tvaya vidagdhena

dhanepsunadhuna/ 497.018. katham na samprapsyasi bhagyasampadam piturvyatite 'pi visalinim sriyam//36//

497.020. vittesvaro 'pyarthavibhutivistarair nasam sadartham vibabhara yasya/ 497.022. tasya mahendramalatulyakirteh sunuh katham tvam na bibharsi lajjam//37//

497.024. ye mrtyum ganayanti naiva vipadi grasam bhajante 'nagha gehe bandhusu sunusu vyapagatasnehatmanodyoginah/ 497.026. ye nitva jaladhinagadhasalilanavartabhiman budhah prapyarthan gajadantabhangasitayasinvanta kirtya jagat//38//

497.028. atha maitrakanyako bodhisattvastebhyo 'pi tathanuguninim kathamavadharya samudravataranakrtavyavasayo mataramupasrtyovaca--amba, sarthavahah kilasmakam pita pura/ 497.029. tadanujñam prayaccha, yadahamapi mahasamudramavatarisyamiti/ 497.030. sa purvameva bhartrmaranaduhkhena vigatajivitasa svasya tanayasya tenasamlaksitadarunena viyogasokasastrena bhrsataram pravidaryamanahrdayeva svatanayamaha-- 497.032. vatsa kena tavakhyatam vinakaranasatruna/ 497.033. jivitam kasya te 'nistam tvaya kridam karoti kah//39//

498.001. <498>daivat kathamcitsampraptam caksurekam tvamadya me/ 498.002. putraklesabhaginya mrtyuna hriyase 'dhuna//40//

498.003. na yavadevam mama duhkhasalyam prayati nasam pravidarya sokam/ 498.005. katham nu tasyopari me dvitiyam nipatyate papamayairamitraih//41//

498.007. yesam ceto vividhavirasayasaduhkhaprakampyam yaih samtyaktam krpanahrdayairjivitam bhogalubdhaih/ 498.009. te samtyaktva nayanagalitasrupravahardravaktran bandhunajña makaranilaye mrtyave yanti nasam//42//

498.011. tanmamanatham pratipalaniyam tvajjivitasaikanibandhajivam/ 498.013. samtyajya yatum kathamudyamaste ma sa katha ma nu vaco madiyam(?)//43//

498.015. svapranasamdehakarimavastham pravisya naikantasukham prasadhyam/ 498.017. sampattayo yena vanigjanasya tato 'hamevam suta varayami//44//

498.019. sa tasya hitartham madhuranyapi vacanakusumani trnamivavadhuya sapragalbhataya samavalambitavikatthasobham kimcididrsam pratyaha-- 498.021. varam naiva tu jayeran ye jata nirdhana janah/ 498.022. jatasya yadi duhkhani varam mrtyur na jivitam//45//

498.023. asaya grhamagatya dinadinastapasvinah/ 498.024. arthino mama papasya yanti nihsvasya durmanah//46//

498.025. ye saktihina vibhavarjanadau te dehino duhkhasatam sahante/

498.027. lokam punarduhkhasatopataptam drastam na saknomi cirayamanah//47//

498.029. tasmadvilanghami vacastvadiyam yasyami tam tvam prajahihi sokam/ 498.031. tatraiva yayam nidhanam samudre chinnam maya va vyasanam janasya//48//

499.001. <499>atha maitrakanyako bodhisattvo mataramapramanikrtya nirgatya grhadvaranasyam puryamatmanam sarthavahamityuddhosayamasa/ 499.003. asyameva pura puramdarapuripratispardhipuryam vanik mitro nama babhuva yatsuranaraprakhyatakirtidhvajah/ 499.005. putrastasya mahasamudramaciradyasyatyamusmindine yatum ye vanijah krtopakaranaste santu sajja iti//49//

499.007. atha maitrakanyako bodhisattvo vividhopakaranasambharasadhananam samagrhitapunyahaprasthanabhadranamupahrtamangalavividhanam vanijam pañcabhih sataih krtaparivarah prasasara/ 499.008. mata cainam gacchatiti srutvaha--mamaikaputraka, kva yasyasiti karunakarunakranditamatraparayana komalavimalakamaladalavilasalasabhyam panikamalabhyam rucirakanakaghatitaghatavikatapayodharavarorubhasuramurah pragadhamabhitadayati/ 499.011. baspasaliladharaparamparodbhavoparudhyamanakanthi anilabalakulitagalitasajalajaladapatalavalimalinakesapasa satvaratvaramabhigamya maitrakanyakasya bodhisattvasya padayoh parisvajyaivamaha--ma mam putraka parityajaya yasiti/ 499.014. anartharagagrahamudhabuddhayo nara hi pasyanti na kevalam hitam/ 499.016. satam hitadhanavidhanacetasam giro 'pi srnvanti na bhutavadinam//50//

499.018. maitrakanyako 'pi dharani{tala}nimnam mataram sokavasyam sirasi kupitacittah padavajrena hatva/ 499.021. muhurupacitasokah karmana preryamanas tvaritamatirabhut samprayatum vanigbhih//51//

499.023. tatah sa mata samutthayaha--putraka, 499.024. mayi gamananivrttim kartumatyudyatayam yadupacitamapunyam macchirastadanatte/ 499.026. vyasanaphalamanantam ma tu bhut karmano 'sya punarapi guruvakyam matigah svapnato 'pi//52//

499.028. atha maitrakanyako bodhisattvo vividhaviharayatanaparvatopavanagahvarasarittadagaramaramaniyatarana nekanagaranigamarkatagramadinanuvicaran kramena samudratiram samprapya sajjikrtayanapatro bhujagapativadanavisrtasvasanacapalabalavilulitavipulavimalasalilamarunata runakirananikararucirapadmaragapuñjaprabharagarañjitormimalajalamasu rasvarasamasuraparasuresvarakarodarasphuritahutavahasikhavalikaralavajrapa tanabhayanilÄ«nadharaá¹‡Ä«dharaÅ›ikharaparÄ•hatajaloddhatottuá¹…gataraá¹ƒgabhaá

garaudram samudramavatatara/

500.001. <500>mahaanilotksiptataramgabhangaih samullasadbhih
khamivotpatantam/ 500.003. saritsahasramburayapravahairbhujairvilasairiva
grhyamanam//53//

500.005. praksubdhasirsoragabhimabhogavyavartitodvartitatoyarasim/
500.007. tanmurdhni ratnodgatarasmipuñjam
jvalakalapocchruritormicakram//54//

500.009. ahipativadanadvimuktativrajvalitavisanaladahabhimasankham/
500.011. timinakhakulisagradaritadrim
tadacalapadahatambuminavrndam//55//

500.013. tungataramgasamudgatatiram tiranilinakalasvanahamsam/
500.015. hamsanakhaksatadarunaminam minavivartitakampitavelam//56//

500.017. ratnalatavrtabhasurasankham
sankhasitendugabhastivivrddham/ 500.019.
vrddhabhujamgamahabhavaraudram raudramahamakarahatacakram//57//

500.021. khagapatisavilasapanivajram
prahatavipatitadrstimularandhram/ 500.023.
pramuditajaladantidantakotipramathitanaikavilasakalpavrksam//58//

500.025. tadeva sa samlaksya tiraparyantarekham
prakatavikatartagartodarabhramadbhramitajhasabhujagakulamandalam
naikavicitradbhutascaryamatisayamambhasamalayamatikramatastasya
dharanidharasikharavipulatmabhavasya makarakaripatervivartamanasya
samutthitairurvidharakaradarunaih
pramuktakalakalaravaraudrairmahadbhih salilanivahairutpidyamanam
tadyanapatram
maranabhayavisadabhrasyamanagatrairdinaruditakranditamatraparayan
aih samyanapatrakaih saha sahaiva salilanidheradhah
pravestumarabdham/ 500.030.
urvidharakarataramgatungairugrairyugantanilacandavegaih/
500.032. tadyanapatram jaladherjalaughairasphalyamanam vidadara
madhye//59//

501.001. <501>damstrakarale jhasavavaktrarandhre
kascinmamarartaravastapasvi/ 501.003. kecijjalodgaraniruddhakantha
jagmur nirucchvasagira vyasutvam//60//

501.005. gatvapi kecitphalakairmahadbhirambhonidhestiramaveksamanah/
501.007. durambusamtanaparisramartastrasakula
nedurudirnanadah//61//

501.009. atha maitrakanyako bodhisattvastena mahata
vyasanopanipatenapyanapatitabhayavisadadainyayasamanah samavalambya
mahaddhairyaparakramam sasambhramam phalakamadaya prasasara/ 501.010.
tato 'sau samapavanagamanajavajanitasavilasagatibhih
salilaplavairitastatah samaksipyamano niraharataya ca

parimlayamananayanavadanakamalascanyairbahubhirahoratrairyathakathamcit
tasya durvagahasalilasya maharnavasya daksinam tiradesamasasada/
501.014. tirtva tamambhonidhimapragadhamasadya tiram phalakam mumoca/
501.016. samsmrtya maturvacanam sa pana vyasajya murdhanamidam
jagada//62//

501.018. srnvanti ye natmahitam gurunam vakyam
hitarthodayakaryabhadram/ 501.020. tesamimani vyasanani
pumsamavahayanti prabhavanti murdhni//63//

501.022. taireva naikavyasanapradasya toyendubimbasthitabhangurasya/ 501.024.
praptam phalam janmataroh sudhibhirye manayantiha giro
gurunam//64//

501.026. maturhitayaiva sadodyatayah prollanghya vakyam mama
duskrtasya/ 501.028. puspam yadidrgbharapapadarunam prantam
gamisyami kada phalasya//65//

501.030. hutavahahatalekhatyantaparyantaraudram gamanapatitamugram
vismayatyantavajram/ 501.032. gurusirasi dadhanah padavajram khalo
'ham kathamavanividaryasvabhrarandhre na lagnah//66//

502.001. <502>ye santo hitavadinam sphutadhiyam sampadayante
girih sreyaste samavapnuvanti niyatam kravyadapuryam yatha/ 502.003.
ye tutsrjya maharthasaradayitam vacam srayante 'nyatha dustare
vyasanodadhau nipatintah socanti te 'ham yatha//67//

502.005. tato 'sau kramena
khadiravarasaralaniculabakulatamalatalanalikeradrumavanagahanam
pravaravaranavarahacamarasarabhasambaramahisavisanakarsanapati
tamathitavividhamalulatajaladuhsamcaram
kvacitksubhitakesarininadabhayacakitavanacarakulakirnacaranam
kathamcidapi sabaramanujajanacaranaksunnaparyantamanucaran kvacit
sthitvaivamaha-- 502.009. ete dadimapuspalohitamukhah
pronmuktakolahala hasadarsitadantapanktivirasah sakhamrga
nirbhayah/ 502.011. sarpan
bhimavisanalasphuradurujvalakaralasphutan hatva panitalaih
prayanti vivasah phutkarabhita nunah//68//

502.013. ramye kunkumasakhinamaviralacchayakuthasitale mule
komalanilasadvalavati pravyaktapuspotkare/ 502.015.
vamsaistalaravaih sagitamadhuraih pracchedasampadibhih
samgitahitacatasah pramudita gayantyami kinnarah//69//

502.017. tato natiduramatisrtya mahidharavarakaram parvatam
dadarsa/ 502.018. kvacidugrataracarumaniprabhaya
surabhikrtabhimaguhavicaram/ 502.020. kvaciduddhatakinnaragitaravam
pratibuddhasasambhramanagakulam//70//

502.022. capalanilavellitapuspatarum tatumandiramurdhni caladbhramaram/
502.024. bhramaradhvanipurnaguhakuharam

kuharasthitaraudrabhujamgakulam//71//

502.026. paksivirajitaparvatasrngam
srngasilatalasamsthitasiddham/ 502.028.
siddhavadhujanaramyanikuñjam kuñjanisevitamattasakuntam//72//

502.030. mattasikhandikalasvararamyam ramyaguhamukhanirgatasimha/
502.032. simhaninadabhayakulanagam nagamadambusugandhisamiram//73//

503.001. <503>kvacidupacitavaranadantasikhasanidaritasikharatatam
pravirudhavilasasikhagaruvrksavanam/ 503.002.
kvaciduparipayodharabharataraladhvanirañjitasikhikulaviskrtapicchakala
pavicitritacarutatam/ 503.003. kvacidanilavikampitapuspatarum
skhalitojjvalasurabhibalam kusumaprabalaprativasitasanusikham//74//

503.004. tathaparam dadarsa-- 503.005. likhantam karalair nabhah
srngajalaih ksipantam mayukhaistamah sagaranam/ 503.007.
vahantam samabhrambaramadrigurvim ksarantam kvacit
kañcanambhahpravaham//75//

503.009. phalitamalakasanakalpatarum tarukhandavirajitasanusikham/
503.011. sikharasthitadevavadhumithunam mithunairdahatam vayasa
madhuram//76//

503.013.
kvacidarkamahÄ•rathacakranipÄ•tavikhaá¹‡á¸•itamayÅ«khakalÄ•pakarÄ•litanaikamahÄ
manipallavasamcayam maulibharavanatonnatabhasuravajradharam/ 503.015.
kvacidindrakarindravimardataramganayabhramitapracalatkalahamsakulavaliha
ranabhassaridambuvidhautasilam/ 503.017.
kvacidandajarajavilasasamucchritayaksamahabhujavajravipatitasagara
varitaloddhrtapannagabhogadharam/ 503.019. kvacideva
surasurasamyugasastravipannamahasuravidrutasonitarangamahavalayam//77/
/

503.021. drstvaivamaha-- 503.022. ete
parvatasrngavandanatarucchayasthalam samsrtah
karnapravaranam navarunakaracchayasamanasriyah/ 503.024.
preksante madavarilolamadhulitprollidhagandasthalam darpat
kesarino balena mahata pronmathyamana gajam//78//

503.026. ityevamasavatikantaradurgam salilaphalaharamatraparayanah
paribhrannajñanatamahpatalavagunthitamiva jagat samsarapanke
tribhuvanasvamivodayad ramanakam nama nagaram dadarsa/ 503.028.
samucchritottungacalatpatakaih patatpatatrisvanavavadukaih/ 503.030.
suvarnasalairmanihemasrngairmahidharakaragrhaih
suguptaih//79//

503.031. nilinapadmalikulalipadmaih
samunmisatpadmarajahpisangaih/

504.001. <504>kalapralapandajaravaramyairmandanilairavasthikrtam
sada//80//

504.003. surakarikarajadhnakalpavrksairmarakataratnatrnaih sukamsunilaih/ 504.005. manikanakalatanibaddhasakhaih kvacidurubhistarubhih prakamahari//81//

504.007. vikasitanavakarnikaragauraih kanakagrhairbahuratnasrngacitraih/ 504.009. svakiranaruciroruratnasanoracalapateh sakalasriyam dadhanam//82//

504.011. kvacidamaravilasinikaragraprahatamahamurajasvanabhiramam/ 504.013. kvaciduparipayodaturyanadapramuditamattasikhandivrndakirnam//83//

504.015. tatastaddarsanat samutpannajivitaso 'sau ramanam nagaramupasasarpa/ 504.015. tasmannagaradvinihsrtya catasro 'psaraso dravitanavakanakarasaragavadatamurtayah pravikasitambujakusumarucakarucinayanayugalotpalavilasah kvanadruciravividhamanimekhalapabha(pragbha)ramandavilasagatayah kanakakalasakaraprthutarapaodharabharavanamitatanumadhya divasakarakarasparsavibodhitamlanakamalapalasabhasuradharakisalaya vividhavibhusanasata niramayadarsanah sirasi viracitobhayakamalañjalayo maitrakanyasya bodhisattvasya padayorvinyasitasirasah prahuh-- 504.021. susvagatam candrasamananaya narijanapritivivardhanaya/ 504.023. krpamrtahladitamanasaya bodhau cirabaddhaviniscyayaya//84//

504.025. adyaiva duhkhani samam gatani adyaiva no jivitamattasaram/ 504.027. niratyayapremavisesabhadranyadyaiva saukhyani purah sthitani//85//

504.029. imani duhkhankusakhanditani manamsi nah sokapariksatani/ 504.031. bhavantamasadya vasantakale vanantaraniva vijrmbhitani//86//

505.001. <505>yanyarjitanyanyabhavantaresu karmani suklani subhodayani/ 505.003. tesam phalam viksanameva te 'lam sangastvaya kim punareva dighyam (rgha?) //87//

505.005. adyaiva ma bandhusuhrdviyogasokamkathah kasya na santyapayah/ 505.007. dasyo vayam te 'psarasascatasrah chaya na te langhayitum samarthah//88//

505.009. ratnani vasamsi samujjvalani sayyasrayascarutara vayam ca/ 505.011. samtyabhartah surarajayogya saktirvidheneha(?) sukham bhajasva//89//

505.013. api ca/ 505.014. duhkhe mahatyapratikaraghore ye vartamanasciramudvahanti/ 505.016. te duhkhabharopanipatamudhastatraiva sighram nidhanam prayanti//90//

505.018. nitye viyoge maranat purahsthite socanti te desakrte viyoge/ 505.020. samsmrtya rogopanipatamudhah kamapraharadvisamam

prapannah//91//

505.022. sabdayamanavaranupuramekhalabhiradisyamanabhavanam pravarapsarobhih/ 505.024. haimadrisrngamiva tatpuramavisantam nemuh krtañjaliputa bahavo 'pi tatra//92//

505.026. anyaisca punah-- 505.027. kim diptarasmirvinigudharasmih kim puspaketuh sahasavatirnah/ 505.029. ha kim viniksipya kharagravajro nathah suranamiti tarkito 'bhut//93//

505.031. timiranikaralekhyah syamalopaksmalekhyah(?) sphutitakanakahara nyastaratnojvalangah/

506.001. <506>vipulabhavanamalajalavatayanasthah pramuditamanaso 'nyasciksipuh srastakañcayah//94//

506.003. ratnapradipaprahatandhakaram muktaphalapraruciroruharmyam/ 506.005. calatpatakagravibhinnamegham geham vivesapsarasam hi tasam//95//

506.007. tasam vilasairgamanaih salilairhasaih kataksairmadhuraih pralapaih/ 506.009. kridan sa kalam na viveda yatam sarvatmana ragaparitacetah//96//

506.011. pratyaham ca daksinena gamanam varayanti sma/ 506.011. so 'pi yatha yatha nivaryate, tatha tatha taya disa gamanayautsukyamana babhuva/ 506.013. yatrayam varyate loko janena hitabuddhina/ 506.014. viparyastamatistatra janah sa paridhavati//97//

506.015. yadi kuryadayam loke suhrdam vacanam hitam/ 506.016. paraiti svargam patale svabhre va svapnato 'pi na//98//

506.017. atha maitrakanyako bodhisattvastasamapsarasamaparijñatagamanaprayojano daksinasyam disi padavimaruhya vrajan sadamattakam nama nagaram dadarsa/ 506.018. tasmadapi nagaradastapsarasah sasambhramam nihsrtya tam mahasattvam pravesayamasuh/ 506.019. tatrapyaticiram ratimanubhuya pratisiddhamanagamanakriyastenaiva daksinena patha gacchannandanam nama nagaram dadarsa/ 506.020. tasmadapi sodasapsarobhirabhigamya satkrtya pravesayamase/ 506.021. tatrapi ciram kridam sevitva tasmadapi brahmottaram nama nagaram prayayau/ 506.021. tatrapi dvatrimsatapsarobhih prabhutasatkaram visayasukham bhuktva tah praha-- 506.023. icchami gantum tadaham bhavantyo ma matkrte sokahrade sayidhvam/ 506.025. sampatabhadrani hi kasya nama vislesaduhkhani na santi loke//99//

506.027. sthitvapi yenaiva ciram viyogah satroh krtantadbhavitantakale/ 506.029. tenaiva netrasrujalardragandan yusman vihayadya yiyasurasmi//100//

506.031. vatahatambhodhitaramgalole ye jivaloke bahuduhkhabhime/

507.001. <507>vislesaduhkhaya ratim prayanti tesam paro nasti

vimudhacetah//101//

507.003. athapsarasastah samastastadgamanaviyogasokaropitahrdayah sasambhramah kamalakuvalayakunmalavilasa nalinya iva sirasi viracitobhayakamalañjalayah prahuh-- 507.005. asmasu te kartumanistamistam katham hi bhaktipranayarpitasu/ 507.007. so 'nyena ekagrahaniyarupah sariradanena vayo 'grahitte//102//

507.009. gatva tannagaratrayam yadapi he svaminnihapyagatah samprapta visayopabhogamadhurah sampattayaste ciram/ 507.011. gantavyam na punastvaya subahuna proktena kim yasi cet samsmartasi vipatsamudrapatito vakyam hi no duhkhitah//103//

507.013. bodhisattvah praha-- 507.014. yadabhyasavasannrrnamudayah sampadasthira/ 507.015. katham tesu nivaryerannivarteran katham nu va//104//

507.016. niyojaniyah suhrdo 'suhrdbhir yasmin hite karmani nityakalam/ 507.018. nivaranam tatra tu ye prakurvate te satravo mitrataya bhavanti//105//

507.020. divyam prapya sukham pure ramanake samcoditah karmana ayato 'smi nisevanaya param saukhyam sadamattakam/ 507.022. samprapto 'smi tatah svakarmakusalenestam puram nandanam tasmadagatakasya yuyamadhuna pronmulita bhumayah//106//

507.024. tasmadato me gamanam bhavantyo ma varayadhvam na hi no 'styapayah/ 507.026. asmadvisesani sukhani manye lapsye 'hamityuccalito 'hamadya//107// iti/ 507.028. atha maitrakanyako bodhisattvastasamapsarasam hitamapi vakyamahitamivavajñaya tiraskrtya tenaiva daksinena patha gacchan dadarsa mahargalapraghatitaprakataputacaturdvaradarunam suresvarenapyabhedyottungayasavisalaprakaraparivestitamantarbhra maccakramandalalokapramuktadamadamasabdagambhirabhairavamayasam nagaram/ 507.031. tasya ca dvaradesamupacakrama/

508.001. <508>sampraptamatrasya tu tatksanena dvaram ca pusphota kapatabharam/ 508.003. vajragradharoparibhinnasanorvindhyacalasyeva nitambakuksih//108//

508.005. tato maitrakanyako bodhisattvo 'tra vivesa/ 508.006. pravistamatrasya tu tatksanena dvaram pariksiptakapatayantram/ 508.008. tatkarmavayuprabhavairmahadbhih ksanadbhujagrairiva samjaghata//109//

508.010. asrausicca pragadhavedanaviklavahrdayapurusasyantahprakarantaratiraskrtapa ramabhisananirnadam sakalajanottrasanamuccarantam/ 508.011. srutva ca dvaradesam tvaritamatirlalangha/ 508.012. pravistamatrasya tato dvitiyamasphalitam dvaramivaparuddham/ 508.014. paryantakalanilavegaviddham dvaram suranamiva vajrakalpam//110//

508.016. tato maitrakanyako bodhisattvah pravivesa/ 508.017. pravistamatrasya punastrtiyam dvaram pariksiptakapatayantram/ 508.019. ksanadabhuttannagaram ca sarvam bhrantam ca krtsnam sa dadarsa bhitah//111//

508.021. tato maitrakanyako bodhisattvah pasyati sma tamatidarunakarapramanam krurajvalanamalalingitamudarena patupavanavikiryamanadhumapatalandhakaradurdinena sphuratkphulingavalikaraladarsanenayasena mahata bhramata cakrena darviva pravidaryamanamurdhanam svasirahpravigalitasonitavasarasaharamatravidhrtapranasesam/ 508.024. samipam copagamyainam paryaprcchat-- 508.025. kim nago 'si suro 'si kinnaravaro yakso 'si kim manusah kim vidyadharasainikah kimasi va daityah pisaco 'si va/ 508.027. kim vakari bhavantaresu bhavata karmatiraudram svayam yasyami vyasanam duruttaramidam bhujyam phalam krandayat//112//

508.029. purusah praha-- 508.030. naham nago naiva yakso na devo daityo naham napi gandharvarajah/

509.001. <509>rakso naham napi vidyadharo 'pi jatistulya sampratihi tvaya nah//113//

509.003. bodhisattvah praha-- 509.004. kim karma bhramata tvaya kumatina samsaradurge krtam yenedam jvalitanalam sirasi cakram bhramatyayasam/ 509.006. purusah praha-- 509.007. nanaduskarakarika bhagavati samsarasamdarsika tatra sreyahsukhopapadanapara matsnehabaddhasaya//114//

509.009. yam loke pravadanti sadhumatayah ksetram param praninam daivavesavasadakaryagurukastasya jananya mahat/ 509.011. sadho praskhalayam sirahpraharanam padena papasayas tenedam jvalitanalam sirasi me cakram bhramatyayasam//115//

509.013. atha bodhisattvastasya purusasya pravacanapratodena samcoditahrdayastam parajugupsamatmanyanupasyannaha-- 509.015. anyam jugupsamyahamalpabuddhiratmanamevadya nininda ajñah/ 509.017. yesu svayam dosagunesu magnas taireva lokam kathamankayami//116//

509.019. mayapi yanmatari daksiniyaih (nayam?) krto 'paradhah purusadhamena/ 509.021. tasyaiva papasya phalani bhoktumullanghya toyavalimagato 'smi//117//

509.023. atha tasya vacananantarameva prabhinnanavakuvalayadalanirmalannabhastalat sajalajaladaninadagambhiradhiro dhvaniruccacara-- 509.025. kim na pasyati karmani balavanti saririnam/ 509.026. lokalokantarasthayi paseneva vikrsyate//118//

509.027. ye baddha visayena duhkhanigadenayasakarmotkate ye

tyaktva guruvakyamandhamatayah papasrayam kurvate/ 509.029. muktah karmabhireva duhkhanigadapracchedasuraih subhair manusyam yadavapya mudhamatayo dure sthita jarminah (janminah?) //119//

509.031. atha tasya vacananantarameva karmanilavegotksiptamiva taccakram citicitayamanadahanakanacayodgararaudram tasya murdhnah samabhyudgamya maitrakanyakasya bodhisattvasya sirah pravidarayad bhramitumarabdham/ 509.034. ksanatsa reje rudhirapravahairmurdhna cyutaih snatasamastamurtih/

510.001. <510>prabhinnacakragravibhinnamurdhna airavanasyeva tanuh patanti//120//

510.003. tatah sa puruso ha heti murdhna pravidahajena tivrena duhkhena samakramyamanasarirakam maitrakanyakam bodhisattvamaha-- 510.005. divyanganagitamanoharani cittapramododayasadhanani/ 510.007. samtyajya karmada parani tani praptastvidam sthanamanantaduhkham//121//

510.009. devalayam divyasukhopabhogam ko nama samprapya subhairatulyaih/ 510.011. nityam jvaladvahnisikhakarena samprarthayedbhimamapayagartam//122//

510.013. bodhisattvah praha-- 510.014. sattalikolahalasamkulani vanani puspojjvalamastakani/ 510.016. samtyajya naga vyasanam sahante yaya tayecchalataya gato 'ham//123//

510.018. rajyani vistirnadhanojjvalani vihaya narimukhapankajani/ 510.020. yuddhe mriyante bahavo narendra yaya tayecchalataya gato 'ham//124//

510.022. samutpatattungataramgarodrau bhramajjalavartavimuktanade/ 510.024. mahodadhau yanti narah pranasam yaya tayecchalataya gato 'ham//125//

510.026. niratyayatyantikasaukhyasadhanam naramarasrisukhasiddhimargam/ 510.028. munisvaranam vratamutsrjanti yaya tayecchalataya gato 'ham//126//

510.030. tesam muninam vigatavyathanam deyam katham padarajena murdhni/ 510.032. yairlanghitastivravisapracanda asaprapata bahuduhkhabhimah//127//

511.001. <511>kim tadbhavedduhkhamativa tivram ka va vipattirbahuduhkhayonih/ 511.003. trsnavisagniksatacittavrtterya duratah samparivartini syat//128//

511.005. api ca he sadho, 511.006. karmana parikrsto 'smi vartamano 'pi duratah/ 511.007. karsati praninastatra phalam yatra prayacchati//129//

511.008. api ca-- 511.009. kati varsasahasrani kati varsasatani ca/

511.010. pradiptamayasam cakram mama murdhni bhramisyati//130//

511.011. purusah praha-- 511.012. sastivarsasahasrani sastivarsasatani ca/ 511.013. pradiptamayasam cakram tava murdhni bhramisyati//131//

511.014. bodhisattvah praha-- 511.015. etadbhasuravahnipingalasikhajvalakalapojjvalam ko 'nyo 'vabhramitam prayasyati samam chittva parascaisyati/ 511.017. purusah praha-- 511.018. yo mataryapakarakartumanasah krtva samayasyati tasyedam sirasi bhramisyati punarmurdhna tava pracyutam//132//

511.020. atha bodhisattvastena murdhna pravidahajena tivrena duhkhena samakulahrdayo 'pi sattvesvanantesu samutpaditativrakarunyasayastam purusamababhase-- 511.022. ksapitasakalaragaklesajalandhakara gaganatalanilina yogino ye namasyah/ 511.024. sphuritakatakaharah prajvalanmaulayo ye punaramarasamuhaste 'pi senvantu santah//133//

511.026. krtva duscaritam svamatari jagatkrtsnam yadi prodvahedetatprajvalitagniragakapilam cakram brhanmurdhani/ 511.028. kalpam kalpasamairahobhirayutan vodhum cirayotsahe sattvartham pratipadyamanamasya hi me cittam na samkhidyate//134//

511.030. atha tasya sarvasattvapriyasya maitrakanyakasya bodhisattvasya vacananantarameva murdhna samutpatyotksiptamiva taccakram saptatalocchrayaccakram nabhastalam samutpatyavatasthe/ 511.032. reje taccapalanilahatacalajjvalakalapojjvalam cakram khe parivartamanamasakrtpronmuktabhimasvanam/ 511.034. udyadbimbamivarunasya sakalapronmuktarasmyutkaram ratnadyaih pravilambamanamamalairvaiduryabhittyasrayaih//135//

512.001. <512>tatah sravannirjharavaricarinah samiranollasitapuspasakhinah/ 512.003. nabho vicumbyayatasrngabahavascakampire bhumibhrto hata iva//136//

512.005. bhujamgaviksobhasamudgatormayah payodharadhvanagabhiranadinah/ 512.007. jalalaya ratnasikhanivasinastadativelasalilairlalanghire//137//

512.009. pramuktanihsesamayukhabhasuram raraja khe mandalamamsumalinah/ 512.011. ravermayukhankuradanturantaraddisah samantaddadrsuh sphutasriyah//138//

512.013. sphurattadiddamavirajitorasah surendracapapratibaddhakankanah/ 512.015. payomucah kimcidavasrutambhaso vitanavadvyomani te virejire//139//

512.017. srajo vicitra vinipeturambarat vitustuvurhrstatara divaukasah/ 512.019. cirapragadhavyasana hatartayah ksanadabhuvan bahavo niramayah//140//

512.021. jvalati visamacakre prantadirnordhvakayo galitarudhiradharasiktasarvangakayah/ 512.023. bhagavati gunarasau samprasadya svacittam svagrhamiva sa sadhurdyamayattatksanena//141//

512.025. danodakamahattirthe silasaucasunirmale/ 512.026. ksamasurabhisitacche viryagadhapravahake//142//

512.027. dhyanastimitagambhire prajñapadmaprabodhake/ 512.028. tasmin bodhimahatirthe sthitva bodhipurotsukah//143//

512.029. praksalayecchesapapam tusite 'sau yayau muda/ 512.030. tatrastho 'pyaciram reme drstva lokam krpanvitah//144//

512.031. tatkimidamupanitam? evam hi mataryapakarinah praninah ihaiva vyasanaprapatapatalavalambino bhavantiti satatasamupajayamanapremaprasadabahumanasanasaih satpurusairmatarah susrusaniya iti//

512.033. iti sridivyavadane maitrakanyakavadanam samaptam//

== end of the divyavadana ==

— Divyavadana (Academic edition — see source file header)